KLEIN® TOOLS

FORGED IN USA
SINCE 1857

KLEIN TOOLS® Introducing Over 350 NEW Products!

The MODbox™ Mobile Workstation is a modular system with locking components. Easily interchange products to customize with vertical and side locking components. MODbox™ has the largest wheels on the market, the lowest profile to fit in tight spaces, and side rails to accommodate a variety of attachments.

NEW

MODbox™

MODbox™ Mobile Workstation

Scan for the latest MODbox™ solutions and to build your own MODbox™ in the Builderverse.



Look for new MODbox™ product introductions throughout the year.

Our *Newest* Items

Pliers Page
Side-Cutting Long-Nose Pliers....19
Plier Wrench....22

Cutting Tools
Snips....36

Screwdrivers
Screwdriver Sets....54
Single-Bit Screwdrivers....54, 61
Multi-Bit Screwdrivers....57

Conduit Tools
Fish Tapes....90
Fish and Glow Rods....93
Locknut Wrenches....100

Levels & Measurement
Laser Levels....104-105
Angle Gauges....108
Tape Measurers....109

Personal Protection Equipment
Insulated Tool Kits....126
Hard Hats....131
Eye Protection....140
Respirators....142
Ear Protection....143, 165
Gloves....146-148
Knee Pads....150

Jobsite Accessories
Coolers....164
Solar Panels....168

Tools Storage
Ironworker Belt Kits....188-189
Backpacks....198-199

Test & Measurement
Wire Tracers....243-245
Multimeters....253
Receptacle Testers....253
Non-Contact Voltage Testers....259
Thermal Imagers....267

Power Tools Accessories
Adjustable Hole Saws....280
Step Drill Bits....281-282
Power Nut Drivers....288

Look for this symbol NEW to find Klein's newest, innovative tools for the job!



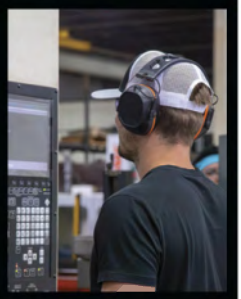
SITUATIONAL AWARENESS Bluetooth® Earbuds and Earmuffs continuously keep users informed of their immediate surroundings and promote safe communication between co-workers with Situational Awareness technology.











KNECT

THIS IS THE FUTURE OF INTERCHANGEABLE IMPACT-RATED DRIVING AND FASTENING SYSTEMS

Seamless back and forth between power tools and hand tools

EXPLORE THE KNECT DRIVER SYSTEM

NEW

INTERCHANGEABLE ADAPTABLE IMPACT-RATED DRIVING



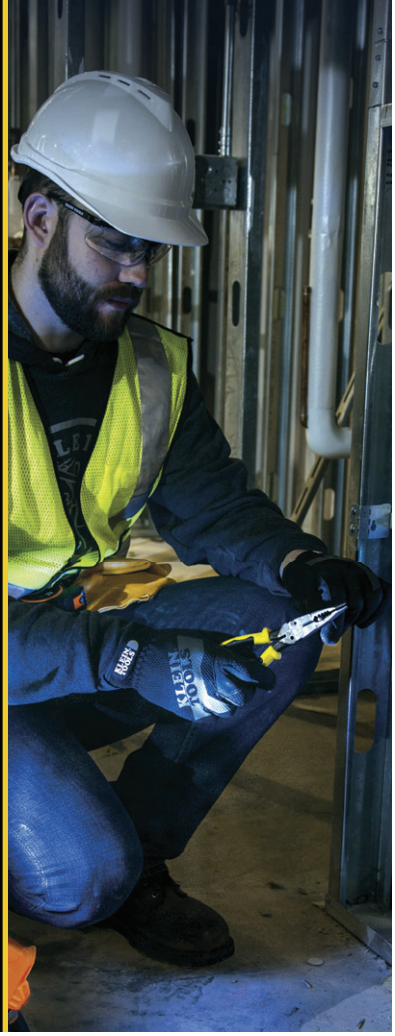
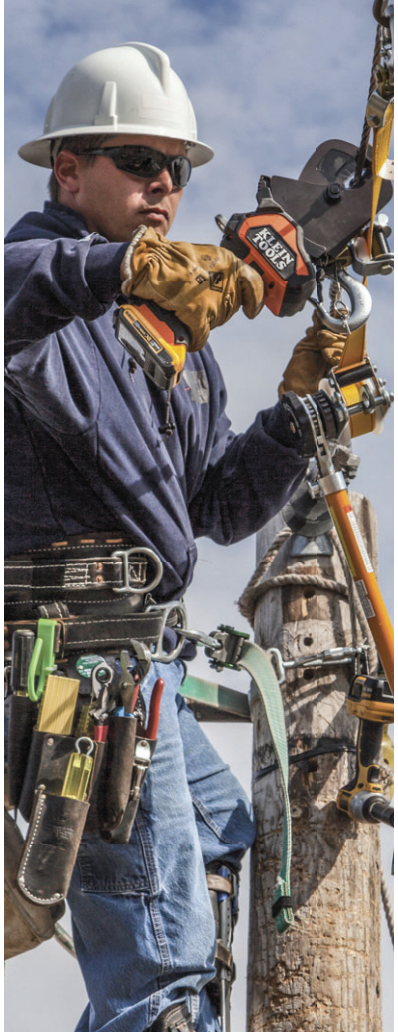
ATTACH YOUR KNECT SETS TO MOD BOX WITH A CASE ADAPTER

HAND DRIVERS
See page 57

WRENCHES
See page 74

POWER TOOLS
See page 285

TABLE OF CONTENTS



HAND TOOLS

Pliers 09
Lineman 12-13
Multi-Purpose. 14
Ironworker 15
Diagonal 16-18
Long-Nose 19-21
Specialty 22
Pump 23
Plier Handles 24

Strippers, Cutters, & Crimpers 25
Wire Strippers/Cutters 26-28
Multi-Purpose 29
Crimping 29-30
Cable Cutters 31-35
Bolt Cutters 35
Sheet Metal (HVAC) 36-38
Duct 38
Knives 39-45
Scissors 46-47
Sharpening Tools 48
Hand Saws 48

Drivers & Wrenches....49
Screwdrivers 51-56
Multi-Bit Screwdrivers & Bits 57-60
Precision Screwdrivers 60-61
Plastic Handle Screwdrivers 63
Impact & Torque Drivers 64
Nut & Socket Drivers 65-68
Tap Tools & Awls 69
Wrenches 70-81
Hex Keys 82-85
Hammers 86-87
Chisels & Punches 88

Conduit, Pipe, & Measurement 89
Fish Tapes 90-92
Fish Rods 93-95
Wire Pulling 95-98
Conduit & Pipe Tools 99-103
Levels 104-108
Measurement 109-110

Tool Kits..... 111

JOBSITE

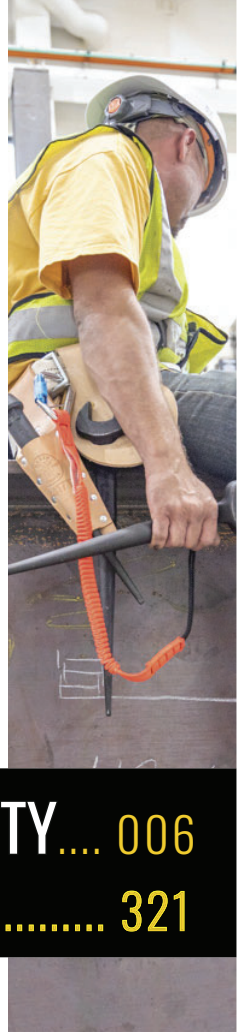
Insulated Tools, PPE, & Safety 117
1000V Insulated Tools 118-128
Hard Hats 129-132
Safety Helmets 133-134
Hard Hat Accessories 135-138
Face Protection 139-141
Respiration 142
Hearing Protection 143
Work Wear 144-145
Gloves 146-149
Supports 150-153
Safety Products 154

Jobsite Accessories .. 157
Illumination 156-162
Coolers 163-164
Magnetic Wristband 164
Jobsite Audio 165-166
Personal Jobsite Fans 167
Power Distribution 168

Tool Storage 169
Tool Pouches 170-176
Tool Holders 177-180
Tool Belts/Suspenders 181-183
Tradesman Pro™ Tool Pouches, Holders, Belts, & Suspenders 184-187
Tool Holder Sets 188-189
PowerLine™ Series Tool Pouches, Holders, Belts, & Suspenders... 190-192
MODBox™ 193-197
Tradesman Pro™ Tool Bags 198-206
Tool Bags 207-209
Zipper Bags 210-212
Bucket Work Center™ 214-218
Lineman/Utility Buckets 219-221
Lineman/Utility Bags 222-223
Lineman Accessories 224







WARRANTY.... 006
INDEX 321

ELECTRICAL TESTING & INSTALLATION TOOLS

Voice/Data/Video 225

Cable Preparation 226
Cable Termination 226-229
Punchdown Tools 230-231
Cable Connectors 232-233
Cable Management 233-235
VDV Kits 236-239
Cable Testing 240-246

Test & Measurement 247

Clamp Meters 249-251
Multimeters 252-253
Electrical Test Kits 254
Meter Accessories 254-256
Electrical Testers 257-262
Thermometers 263-264
Borescopes 265
Thermal Imagers 266-267
Specialty Testers 267-269
Meter Protective Cases 270
High Voltage 270

CONSTRUCTION & STRUCTURAL TOOLS

Power Tools & Accessories 271

Battery Operated Impact Tools 272-275
Battery Operated Cutters/Crimpers 276-278
Battery Operated Lighting 278
Holemaking 279-280
Blades 280
Drill Bits 281-284
Power Drivers 285-288

Lifting, Pulling, & Structural 289

Wire Pulling Grips 290-304
Wire Mesh Grips 305-308
Hooks and Rope 309-310
Block and Tackle 311-312
Structural Construction 313-320



COMPANY HISTORY

Klein Tools was founded in 1857 by an industrious German immigrant, Mathias Klein, who began in the hand tool business when a broken side-cutting pliers was brought to his forge shop by a telegraph lineman. Mathias repaired the pliers by forging and finishing a new half for the tool and riveting it to the old half. Soon the lineman returned because the other original half of the pliers had broken and needed replacement. Mathias forged and finished the second half of the pliers and riveted it to the other replacement half – creating the first complete Klein pliers.

To this day, Klein Tools is proudly owned and managed by the Klein family. For 167 years hard work and dedication earned Klein the reputation of supplying only the finest quality products for users of professional hand tools, test and measurement and occupational protective equipment. Klein Tools continues to expand domestically and internationally to provide quality products to professionals all over the world.





COMMITTED TO AMERICAN MANUFACTURING FOR 167 YEARS

Klein Tools has remained dedicated to professional tradesmen worldwide, with a commitment to manufacturing the world's finest hand tools right here in America.

These days, it can be hard to find companies that make products you can count on. But that's exactly what you'll get from Klein Tools. We don't just make great products, we make great products that stand up to the demands of the professionals who use them everyday. Because our standards are as high as yours, we demand that every one of our hand tools delivers all the performance, durability and precision that you need to get the job done right. And by using only the highest quality materials, superior workmanship, and keeping our manufacturing as close to home as we can, we're able to uphold those rigorous standards.



Klein isn't just the name of our company, it's also our family name, so we have to be proud of everything we make. And since we're an American company that's been family-owned and family-run, since 1857, you know you can count on us to be here tomorrow.

Just pick up a Klein tool and you'll know what all the professionals know... when you buy a Klein, it'll never let you down.

Mansfield, TX
Elk Grove Village, IL
Fort Smith, AR
Bolivar, NY
Trevose, PA

Klein Tools® has been the brand trade professionals trust to Power America!

WARRANTY

LIMITED WARRANTY

Klein Tools, Inc. warrants that the products set forth below will be free from defects in material and workmanship, under normal use for the time frames listed below (unless otherwise noted on the product packaging). At its option, Klein Tools will repair or replace, or refund the purchase price of, any product which fails to conform with this warranty. This warranty does not apply to damage from alterations, abuse, misuse, lack of maintenance, or normal wear and tear of the product. Proof of purchase from an Authorized Klein Tools Distributor is required for all warranty claims. This warranty does not apply to batteries.

All implied warranties, including, without limitation, implied warranties of merchantability and implied warranties of fitness for a particular purpose, are limited in duration to the applicable warranty period listed below. Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitation may not apply to you.

In no event shall Klein Tools be liable for incidental or consequential damages. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you.

This warranty gives specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

THE NORMAL LIFE OF THE PRODUCT

Hand Tools
This warranty explicitly does not cover Specialty Hand Tools.
See Klein Commercial and Industrial products warranty.

Tool Pouches, Tool Bags, Tool Belts, Suspenders, Coolers, Soft Storage, Knee Pads
This warranty explicitly does not cover climbing tool belts.
See Klein Commercial and Industrial products warranty.

Fish Tapes, Fish Rods, Tape Measures, Levels, Folding Rules
This warranty explicitly does NOT cover cut or deliberately damaged tape, rust or corrosion or foreign material, cracked or broken cases, or bent hooks or bent/missing eyelets.

Flashlights and Illumination
This warranty explicitly does not cover products containing rechargeable batteries.

TWO YEARS FROM THE DATE OF PURCHASE

Electrical Test and Measurement Tools
This warranty explicitly does not cover High Voltage Test and Measurement Tools. See Klein Commercial and Industrial products warranty.

Repair service is available for the ET510 Borescope.

ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF PURCHASE

Products Containing Rechargeable Batteries
(including but not limited to Flashlights, Illumination Products, Fans, Audible Entertainment, and Borescopes)

PRODUCTS WARRANTED TO BE FREE FROM DEFECTS IN MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP WHEN DELIVERED TO THE CUSTOMER

Consumables
(including but not limited to Triple-Taps, Drill Bits, Step Drills, Carbide Hole Cutters, Hole saws and Arbors, Saw Blades and Jab Saws, disposable Razor and Knife Blades, Stripper Cartridges, Gloves, Shoe Covers, Replaceable Cutting Inserts, Wire Marker Books, Bits and Blades, Voice/Data/Video Connectors, Hand Cleaners, and Wire Pulling Lubricants)

This warranty explicitly does not cover Specialty Consumables. See Klein Commercial and Industrial products warranty.

WARRANTY RETURNS

All warranty returns require proof of purchase from an Authorized Klein Tools Distributor and must include a Warranty Return Authorization (WRA) number. To obtain the WRA and service under this warranty, visit www.kleintools.com/content/warranty or contact your Authorized Klein Tools Distributor.

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS WARRANTY

Klein Tools, Inc. warrants that the products set forth below, which are manufactured and sold for commercial or industrial uses, are warranted to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for the periods of time set forth below (unless otherwise noted on the product packaging)**. THERE ARE NO IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS.** At its option, Klein will repair or replace, or refund the purchase price of, any product which fails to conform with this warranty under normal use and service. This warranty does not apply to damage from alterations, abuse, misuse, lack of maintenance, or normal wear and tear of the product. Proof of purchase from an Authorized Klein Tools Distributor is required for all warranty claims. **In no event shall Klein be liable for incidental or consequential damage.**

THE NORMAL LIFE OF THE PRODUCT

Specialty Hand Tools
(including but not limited to insulated tools, steel and concrete construction tools, mining and heavy industry tools, two-handed bolt cutters and cable cutters, torque tools, snips, trimmers, shears, telecom tools, box wrenches, specialty wrenches, rebar hickeys, cable benders)

Occupational Protective Equipment
(including but not limited to Climbing Belts, Linemen's Body Belts, Climbers, Climber Pads, Gaffs, Harnesses, Positioning Straps, Lanyards)

Lineman Buckets, Block and Tackle, Lineman Backpacks, Aerial Aprons, Tie Wire Reels

Wire Pulling Grips

TWO YEARS FROM THE DATE OF PURCHASE

High Voltage Electrical Test and Measurement
(including but not limited to HVNCVT-1, HVNCVT-2, HVCT-1)

This warranty does not apply to batteries.

ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF PURCHASE

Ratcheting Hand Tools
(including but not limited to ratcheting cable cutters, ratcheting bolt cutters)

Repair service is available for most out of warranty ratcheting hand tools.

Personal Protective Equipment and Safety Products
(including but not limited to Safety Glasses, Hard Caps, Hard Hats, Accessories)

Cordless Power Tool Accessories
(including but not limited to batteries, chargers)

PRODUCTS WARRANTED TO BE FREE FROM DEFECTS IN MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP WHEN DELIVERED TO THE CUSTOMER

Specialty Consumables
(including but not limited to ship augers, knockout punches, grip insert files, drift pins, bull pins, punches, cold chisels, wedges)

BATTERY OPERATED TOOLS: HEAVY DUTY HYDRAULIC CRIMPERS, GEAR DRIVEN CABLE CUTTERS, AND IMPACT WRENCH

Five years from the date of purchase — Hydraulics

Three years from date of purchase — Motor, Housing, and Electronics

One year from date of purchase — Moving Parts (including: interchangeable heads and jaws; excluding: specialty consumables)

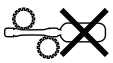
DeWALT battery packs and chargers are covered by DeWALT's warranty policy. Visit www.dewalt.com or call 1-800-4-DeWALT (1-800-433-9258) for more details.

WARRANTY RETURNS

All warranty returns must include a Warranty Return Authorization (WRA) number. To obtain the WRA and service under this warranty please visit www.kleintools.com/warranty or contact your Authorized Klein Tools Distributor.

Warning Symbols

The following warning symbols are utilized on Klein Tools products and throughout this book to inform of the level and nature of the hazard associated with our products. As a general warning, you should always inspect your tools before each use. Keep tool clean, dry and free of surface contaminants.

	Warning Symbol		Risk of Explosion
	Wear Eye Protection		Strong Magnetic Field
	Do Not Use On Or Near Live Electrical Circuits		Risk Of Shock
	Wear Hand Protection		For Use on Bare Live Conductor (Clamp Meter)
	Read Instructions Before Use		Laser Warning
	Do Not Use to Pry	NOT PPE	Not Personal Protective Equipment
	Do Not Use To Chisel		Do Not Probe Moving Parts
	No Step		Pinch Point Hazard
	Do Not Extend Handle Length		Do Not Strike Hammer Faces Together
	Do Not Push Or Hammer		Risk of Drowning
	1000V Rated		Double Insulated
	Use Safe Work Position		Not For Fall Arrest
	Do Not Step or Stand		Do Not Sit

⚠ **WARNING:** Cancer and reproductive harm – See www.P65Warnings.ca.gov for more information.

PROPER USE GUIDE

KLEIN TOOLS

Important information for everyone who uses hand tools...fully illustrated pages of basic facts and practical how-to tips.



Prepared by KLEIN TOOLS in conjunction with the Hand Tools Institute. Available from your Klein distributor (Cat. No. 98016)**.**

Specifications of all products in this catalog are subject to change without notice.

Dimensions shown for all forged products in this catalog are as precisely accurate as possible, but subject to very slight variations that are unavoidable in forging and grinding operations. Dimensions of Klein forged tools and all other tools and equipment are always within commercial tolerances recognized for such products.











PLIERS

Klein specializes in the making of the world's finest pliers...pliers that professionals have trusted for more than 166 years.

Klein pliers feel right and work right. They are job-matched for every kind of work you do; designed and built with exceptional quality standards in a tradition that dates back to 1857.

- Lineman
- Multi-Purpose
- Ironworker
- Diagonal
- Long-Nose
- Specialty
- Slip-Joint/Pump

For Professionals SINCE 1857™

KLEIN QUALITY

Klein pliers are made of the finest U.S. steel alloy. Forged, precision machined, hardened, and carefully tempered for maximum strength, Klein pliers provide exceptional performance and durability.

All pliers mating surfaces and dimensions are precision machined and hot riveted for uniformly smooth opening and closing action. Cutting knives are manufactured for long-lasting edges and are designed to perfectly align and meet according to the way each is used.

Side-cutting and long-nose pliers with side cutters have knives that meet at the hinge first and then meet at least one-half of the knife length. Diagonal-cutting pliers meet at the tip first and then meet at least one-half of the knife length.

These precise knife-closing designs increase knife life and facilitate resharpening.

Klein pliers are individually adjusted to meet performance standards far exceeding application requirements – ensuring that nothing less than outstanding quality ever carries the Klein name.

USING PLIERS

A professional knows all the rules about using pliers, but a review of the following points may help you recall any you may have forgotten.

1. Never use pliers to do another tool's job. Pliers should not be used as a hammer or pry tool or a wrench. Using pliers instead of the proper tools risks damaging the work, injuring yourself, and losing time.

2. Never push pliers beyond their capacity. Bending stiff wire with light pliers or the tip of needle-nose pliers can spring or break them. Use a stronger, blunt-nose pliers. When you need greater leverage, use pliers with greater leverage. Don't extend the length of the pliers handles. Bolts should be cut with a bolt cutter, and large cable with a cable cutter.

3. Never expose pliers to excessive heat. Direct flame on metal can ruin the tool. Cutting pliers are especially vulnerable to high, direct heat as it may change the material properties of the tool.

4. Never cut hardened wire with ordinary pliers. Pliers should not be used for cutting hardened wire unless they are specifically recommended for this use.

5. Never rock pliers from side to side when cutting wire…and never bend the wire back and forth against the cutting knives. Either practice can dull or nick the cutting edges. Cut wire at a right angle only. If it won't cut readily, the knives may need sharpening, or you may need pliers with greater leverage.

6. Never cut any wire or metal unless your eyes are protected. Goggles or other protective devices are an absolute must. Don't take shortcuts. Operate safely... the professional way.

7. Never cut any wire or metal unless your fellow workers' eyes are also protected. The wire that doesn't get you may get someone else. Think about the "other guy" as well as yourself.

8. Never depend on plastic-dipped handles to insulate you from electricity. Plastic-dipped and Journeyman™ handles are intended for comfort and a firmer grip only. They are not intended for protection against electric shock. Never use any pliers or cutting tools on live electrical circuits. Only use insulated tools that are marked with the official international 1000-volt rating symbol if there is any chance that the tool will make contact with an energized source.

PLIERS CATALOG NUMBER PREFIXES/SUFFIXES

"D" (Prefix) – Indicates the pliers have plastic-dipped handles for comfort, NOT for protection against electrical shock.

"HD" (Prefix) – Indicates the pliers have heavy-duty plastic-dipped handles to provide an extra level of user comfort, NOT for protection against electrical shock.

"J" (Prefix) – Indicates the pliers have state-of-the-art dual material molded Journeyman™ handles for a softer, more comfortable grip on the outer surface and a harder, more durable grip on the inner surface and handle ends, NOT for protection against electrical shock.

"C" (Suffix) – Indicates the pliers have a coil spring in the handles for self-opening action.

PLIERS CUTTING EDGES

Knife-edge descriptions refer to the angle of the outside cutting edges of the knives when fully closed.

Standard Cutting Edges

Cuts hard wire. Found on all Klein side-cutters, long-nose, and on most diagonal-cutting pliers.



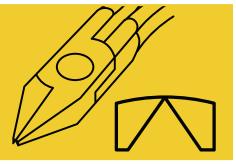
Semi-Flush Cutting Edges

Closely cuts medium wire. Found on select diagonal-cutting pliers.



Full-Flush Cutting Edges

Close, flat cutting of soft wire only. Found on select diagonal-cutting pliers.



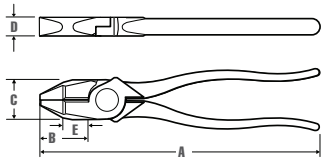
PLIERS DIMENSIONS

All Klein pliers are listed with necessary dimensions in both inches and centimeters.

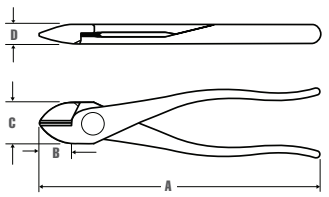
The following drawings of six basic types of pliers are keyed by letter to the dimensions given for each pliers listed. All dimensions are subject to commercial tolerances.

A – Overall Length	D – Jaw Thickness
B – Jaw Length	E – Knife Length
C – Jaw Width	F – Point Thickness

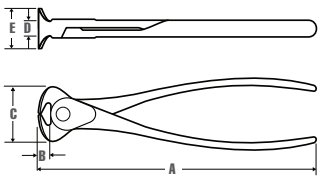
1.



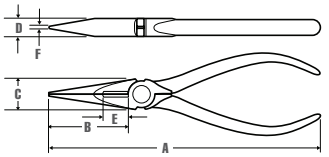
2.



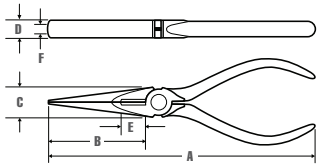
3.



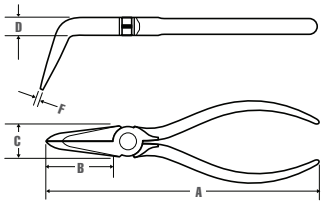
4.



5.



6.



Pliers dimensions shown are accurate within accepted commercial tolerances, which allow slight variations that normally result from forging and grinding operations.

BEST IN CLASS PLIERS

QUALITY | DURABILITY | PERFORMANCE



Only applies to Lineman and Ironworker's pliers

Handles in a variety of styles to suit your specific application

Plastic-Dipped

Provides additional comfort and ease of identification compared to plain handles

Glow-In-The-Dark Plastic-Dipped Handles easily locate your tool in dark or low lit areas

Heavy Plastic-Dipped Handles are more comfortable and easier to grab with gloved hands

JOURNEYMAN™ Dual-Material

State-of-the-art dual material molding process
Innovative dual material grips are more comfortable and last longer than other handles

Contoured thumb area
for additional comfort and positive feel

Hard, black material
for toughness and durability

Soft material on outer surface
for comfort and a firm grip

US Patent: D468988



1000 V INSULATED

Klein's insulated handles combine excellent functionality along with the reduced risk of injury where a tool might make contact with an energized source with voltage up to 1000 volts

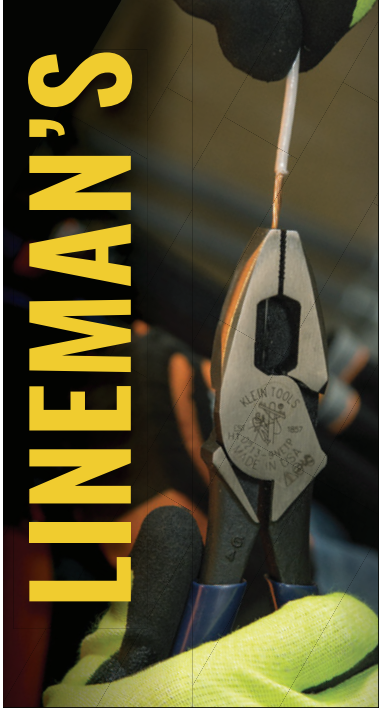
Flame retardant, impact-resistant, multi-color outer coating

3-Layer Protection has thick, exceptionally tough, high-dielectric white inner coating is bonded to the tool

Integral guards help prevent hand contact with conductive parts

See the Jobsite > Insulated Tools, PPE and Safety section

*This excludes the RINS series, since it doesn't have a white liner



HIGH-LEVERAGE LINEMAN'S PLIERS

Unique handle tempering helps absorb the "snap" when cutting wire

Rivet is closer to cutting edge

46% GREATER cutting and gripping power than other pliers designs

FORGED STEEL from Klein's US-made proprietary blend

Hot-riveted joint ensures smooth action and no handle wobble

Precision-hardened plier head for on-the-job toughness

Induction hardened cutting knives for long life

Sure-gripping cross-hatched knurled jaws

MADE IN USA

High-Leverage Lineman's Pliers

Includes core High-Leverage Side-Cutting features plus:

- Combination polished and black-oxide finish
- New England nose (Cat. No. J20008 has New England Tapered nose; Cat. No. D213-9 has Square nose)
- Glow-in-the-Dark grips are easily spotted in dark or low lit areas (Cat. No. D2000-9NEGLW)



D213-9NE

WORK@HEIGHT



SPLIT TETHER RING
D213-9NETT

HANDLE FINISH



Plain | Plastic-Dipped | GLOW-IN-THE-DARK Plastic-Dipped | Heavy, Plastic-Dipped | JOURNEYMAN™ Dual-Material | INS INSULATED 2-Layer Protection 1000 V | EINS INSULATED 3-Layer Protection 1000 V | RINS INSULATED Multi-Layer Protection 1000 V

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Knife Length	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
213-9NE	1.91" (4.9 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.62" (1.57 cm)	0.781" (1.98 cm)	Black	Plain	9.27" (23.5 cm)
2138NEEINS	1.438" (3.65 cm)	1.22" (3.10 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	0.75" (1.91 cm)	Orange/Gray	3-Layer Insulation	8.82" (22.40 cm)
2139NERINS	1.91" (4.9 cm)	1.25" (3.2 cm)	0.62" (1.6 cm)	0.781" (2 cm)	Orange/Light Gray	Multi-Layer Insulation	9.5" (24.1 cm)
2139NEEINS	1.91" (4.9 cm)	1.25" (3.2 cm)	0.62" (1.6 cm)	0.781" (1.98 cm)	Orange/Gray	3-Layer Insulation	9.53" (24.21 cm)
D213-9	1.91" (4.9 cm)	1.24" (3.1 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	0.781" (1.98 cm)	Dark Blue	Plastic-Dipped	9.29" (23.6 cm)
D213-8NE	1.438" (3.65 cm)	1.21" (3.07 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	0.719" (1.83 cm)	Dark Blue	Plastic-Dipped	8.59" (21.82 cm)
D213-9NE	1.91" (4.9 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	0.781" (2 cm)	Dark Blue	Plastic-Dipped	9.33" (23.70 cm)
D213-9NE-INS	1.91" (4.9 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	0.781" (2 cm)	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	9.68" (24.59 cm)
D213-9NETT	1.91" (4.9 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	0.781" (2 cm)	Dark Blue	Plastic-Dipped	9.33" (23.7 cm)
HD213-9NE	1.91" (4.9 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	0.781" (2 cm)	Light Red	Heavy Plastic-Dipped	9.34" (23.72 cm)
J2138NE	1.441" (3.66 cm)	1.209" (3.07 cm)	0.613" (1.56 cm)	0.719" (1.83 cm)	Dark Blue/Black	Journeyman™ Dual-Material	8.89" (22.58 cm)
J213-9NE	1.91" (4.9 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	0.781" (2 cm)	Dark Blue/Black	Journeyman™ Dual-Material	9.55" (24.26 cm)
With heavy-duty cutting knives designed to cut ACSR, screws, nails and most hardened wire							
20009NEEINS	1.594" (4.05 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.613" (1.56 cm)	0.797" (2.02 cm)	Orange/Gray	3-Layer Insulation	9.53" (24.21 cm)
D2000-7	1.284" (3.26 cm)	1.03" (2.62 cm)	0.53" (1.35 cm)	0.75" (1.91 cm)	Light Blue	Plastic-Dipped	7.77" (19.74 cm)
D2000-8	1.44" (3.66 cm)	1.109" (2.82 cm)	0.6" (1.52 cm)	0.719" (1.83 cm)	Light Blue	Plastic-Dipped	8.59" (21.82 cm)
D2000-9NE	1.594" (4.05 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.6" (1.52 cm)	0.781" (1.98 cm)	Light Blue	Plastic-Dipped	9.33" (23.70 cm)
D2000-9NE-INS	1.594" (4.05 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.6" (1.52 cm)	0.781" (1.98 cm)	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	9.68" (24.59 cm)
D2000-9NEGLW	1.594" (4.05 cm)	1.25" (3.18cm)	0.6" (1.52 cm)	0.781" (1.98 cm)	Glow-in-the-Dark	Plastic-Dipped	9.33" (23.70 cm)
HD2000-9NE	1.594" (4.05 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.6" (1.52 cm)	0.797" (2.02 cm)	Light Red	Heavy Plastic-Dipped	9.34" (23.72 cm)
J20008	1.441" (3.66 cm)	1.11" (2.82 cm)	0.6" (1.52 cm)	0.719" (1.83 cm)	Light Blue/Black	Journeyman™ Dual-Material	8.76" (22.25 cm)
J2000-9NE	1.594" (4.05 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.613" (1.56 cm)	0.797" (2.02 cm)	Light Blue/Black	Journeyman™ Dual-Material	9.55" (24.26 cm)

High-Leverage Lineman's Pliers – Fish Tape Pulling

Includes core High-Leverage Side-Cutting features plus:

- Easily pulls 1/8" or 1/4" (0.3 cm and 0.6 cm) flat steel fish tape without damaging the tape
- Crimps non-insulated connectors, lugs, and terminals (Cat. No. J2000-9NECRTP)



D213-9NETP

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Knife Length	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
D213-9NETP	1.91" (4.9 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	0.781" (2 cm)	Dark Blue	Plastic-Dipped	9.33" (23.70 cm)
J213-9NETP	1.91" (4.9 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	0.781" (2 cm)	Dark Blue/Black	Journeyman™ Dual-Material	9.33" (23.70 cm)
Pliers with heavy-duty cutting knives designed to cut ACSR, screws, nails and most hardened wire							
D2000-9NETP	1.594" (4.05 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	0.781" (1.98 cm)	Light Blue	Plastic-Dipped	9.33" (23.70 cm)
J2000-9NETP	1.594" (4.05 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	0.781" (1.98 cm)	Light Blue/Black	Journeyman™ Dual-Material	9.55" (24.26 cm)
J2000-9NECRTP	1.594" (4.05 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	0.797" (2.02 cm)	Light Blue/Black	Journeyman™ Dual-Material	9.55" (24.26 cm)

HANDLE FINISH



Plastic-Dipped | JOURNEYMAN™ Dual-Material

High-Leverage Lineman's Pliers – Bolt-Thread Holding

Includes core High-Leverage Side-Cutting features plus:

- Hinge opening holds and cleans 5/8" (1.59 cm) pole line and hardware bolts or threaded rods



D213-9NETH

HANDLE FINISH



Plastic-Dipped | Heavy, Plastic-Dipped

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Knife Length	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
D213-9NETH	1.91" (4.9 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	0.781" (1.98 cm)	Dark Blue	Plastic-Dipped	9.33" (23.70 cm)
HD213-9NETH	1.91" (4.9 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	0.781" (1.98 cm)	Light Red	Heavy Plastic-Dipped	9.34" (23.72 cm)
With heavy-duty cutting knives designed to cut ACSR, screws, nails and most hardened wire							
D2000-9NETH	1.594" (4.05 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	0.781" (1.98 cm)	Light Blue	Plastic-Dipped	9.34" (23.72 cm)

High-Leverage Lineman's Pliers – Connector Crimping

Includes core High-Leverage Side-Cutting features plus:

- Crimps non-insulated connectors, lugs and terminals
- Cleanly strips 10-12 AWG solid wire and 12-14 AWG stranded wire (Cat. No. J213-9NECR)



WIRE STRIPPING HEAD
J213-9NECRN



D213-9NE-CR

HANDLE FINISH



Plastic-Dipped | JOURNEYMAN™ Dual-Material | INS INSULATED 2-Layer Protection

1000 V

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Knife Length	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
D213-9NE-CR	1.91" (4.9 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	0.781" (1.98 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	9.33" (23.70 cm)
D213-9NE-CR-INS	1.91" (4.9 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	0.781" (1.98 cm)	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	9.68" (24.59 cm)
J213-9NECR	1.91" (4.9 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	0.781" (1.98 cm)	Yellow/Black	Journeyman™ Dual-Material	9.33" (23.70 cm)
J2139NECRN	1.91" (4.9 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	0.781" (1.98 cm)	Yellow/Black	Journeyman™ Dual-Material	9.55" (24.26 cm)

Standard Lineman's Pliers

- Streamlined design with sure-gripping, cross-hatched knurled jaws
- Induction hardened cutting knives for long life
- Pliers are not high leverage



D201-7NE

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Knife Length	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
D201-7NE	1.281" (3.25 cm)	1.062" (2.70 cm)	0.5" (1.27 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	Dark Blue	Plastic-Dipped	7.38" (18.75 cm)
D201-8NE	1.281" (3.25 cm)	1.19" (3.02 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	0.75" (1.91 cm)	Dark Blue	Plastic-Dipped	8.59" (21.82 cm)

*Dose not have 46% greater cutting and gripping power

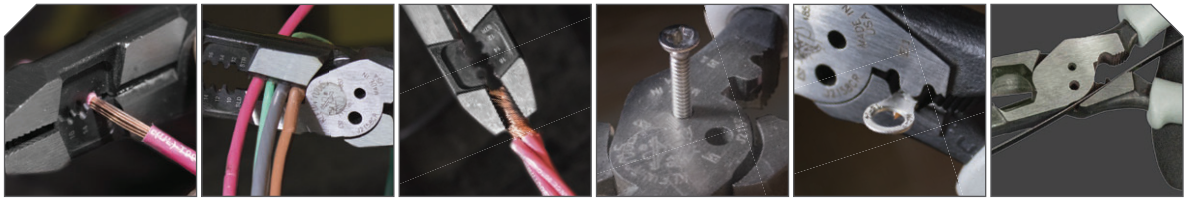
MULTI-PURPOSE PLIERS

Hybrid Pliers with Crimper



J215-9CRTP

- Strips 10-14 AWG solid and 12-16 AWG stranded wire with 6-32 and 8-32 bolt shearing
- High-leverage design for more cutting power
- Wide knurled head easily grabs and twists wires
- Dual-Material Journeyman grips are more comfortable and last longer than other handles
- Crimps non-insulated connectors, lugs and terminals
- Cat. No. J215-9CRTP quickly and easily pulls 1/8" or 1/4" (0.3 or 0.6 cm) flat steel fish tape without damaging the tape



	Strips and Cuts (AWG)									
Cat. No.	Solid	Stranded	Screw Shearing	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Knife Length	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
J215-8CR	10-14	12-16	6-32, 8-32	2.04" (5.18 cm)	1.083" (2.75 cm)	0.5" (1.27 cm)	0.73" (1.85 cm)	Gray/Black	Journeyman™ Dual-Material	8.232" (20.9 cm)
J215-9CRTP	10-14	12-16	6-32, 8-32	2.04" (5.18 cm)	1.154" (2.93 cm)	0.6" (1.52 cm)	0.8" (2.03 cm)	Gray/Black	Journeyman™ Dual-Material	8.981" (22.81 cm)

High-Leverage Combination Pliers

Includes core High-Leverage Side-Cutting features plus:

- High-leverage design. Rivet is closer to the cutting edge for 40% greater cutting and gripping power than other pliers designs
- Crimps non-insulated connectors, lugs and terminals
- Toothed pipe-grip for greater gripping power



12098

HANDLE FINISH



Plastic-Dipped

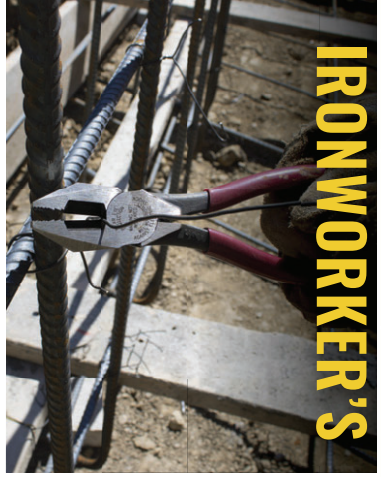
JOURNEYMAN™ Dual-Material

INS INSULATED 2-Layer Protection 1000 V

EINS INSULATED 3-Layer Protection 1000 V

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Knife Length	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
12098	1.78" (4.52 cm)	1.02" (2.59 cm)	0.55" (1.40 cm)	0.711" (1.81 cm)	Dark Blue	Plastic-Dipped	8.61" (21.87 cm)
12098EINS	1.78" (4.52 cm)	1.02" (2.59 cm)	0.55" (1.40 cm)	0.711" (1.81 cm)	Orange/Gray	3-Layer Insulation	8.71" (22.12 cm)
12098-INS	1.78" (4.52 cm)	1.02" (2.59 cm)	0.55" (1.40 cm)	0.711" (1.81 cm)	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	8.76" (22.25 cm)
J12098	1.78" (4.52 cm)	1.02" (2.59 cm)	0.55" (1.40 cm)	0.711" (1.81 cm)	Dark Blue/Black	Journeyman™ Dual-Material	8.78" (22.30 cm)





Ironworker's Pliers

Includes core Ironworker's Pliers features plus:

- High-leverage design. Rivet is closer to the cutting edge for 46% greater cutting and gripping power than other pliers designs (Cat. Nos. 213-9ST, D213-9ST and D20009ST)
- Square-nose design
- D201-7CSTLFT features hook bend in left handle for lefties
- Heavy-duty knurled jaws (Cat. Nos. D201-7CSTA, D201-7CSTLFT, D213-9STT, 213-9ST, D213-9ST and D2000-9ST)



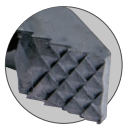
D201-7CSTA

D201-7CSTLFT

WORK @ HEIGHT

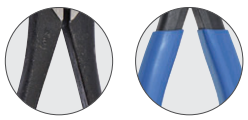


SPLIT TETHER RING
D201-7CSTT
D213-9STT



DEEPER CHANNELS ON KNURL FOR STRONGER GRIP
D201-7CSTA
M201-7CSTA

HANDLE FINISH



Plain | Plastic-Dipped

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Knife Length	Handle Color	High-Leverage	Handle Finish	Overall Length
201-7CST	1.269" (3.22 cm)	1.156" (2.94 cm)	0.5" (1.27 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	Black	—	Plain	9.13" (23.19 cm)
213-9ST	1.594" (4.05 cm)	1.24" (3.15 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	0.781" (1.98 cm)	Black	●	Plain	9.29" (23.60 cm)
D201-7CST	1.269" (3.22 cm)	1.156" (2.94 cm)	0.5" (1.27 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	Blue	—	Plastic-Dipped	9.19" (23.34 cm)
D201-7CSTLFT	1.269" (3.22 cm)	1.156" (2.94 cm)	0.5" (1.27 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	Blue	—	Plastic-Dipped	9.19" (23.34 cm)
D201-7CSTA	1.281" (3.25 cm)	1.156" (2.94 cm)	0.5" (1.27 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	Red	—	Plastic-Dipped	9.19" (23.34 cm)
D201-7CSTT	1.269" (3.22 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.5" (1.27 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	Blue	—	Plastic-Dipped	9" (22.86 cm)
D213-9ST	1.91" (4.9 cm)	1.24" (3.15 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	0.781" (1.98 cm)	Blue	●	Plastic-Dipped	9.29" (23.6 cm)
D213-9STT	1.91" (4.9 cm)	1.24" (3.15 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	0.781" (1.98 cm)	Blue	—	Plastic-Dipped	9.29" (23.6 cm)
With heavy-duty cutting knives designed to cut ACSR, screws, nails and most hardened wire								
D2000-7CST	1.281" (3.25 cm)	1.156" (2.94 cm)	0.5" (1.27 cm)	0.611" (1.55 cm)	Blue	—	Plastic-Dipped	9.19" (23.34 cm)
D2000-9ST	1.594" (4.05 cm)	1.44" (3.66 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	0.781" (1.98 cm)	Blue	●	Plastic-Dipped	9.35" (23.75 cm)

Ironworker's Pliers with Comfort Grips and Kit

Includes core Ironworker's Pliers features plus:

- Soft, cushioned grip for repeated hardwire cutting
- Extended ribs help maintain control by minimizing hand travel up the handle
- Grip extends beyond plier handle to provide air pocket for increased user comfort
- Textured grip for improved dexterity and quick grip placement
- Comfort Grip Kit (Cat. No. M200ST) will retrofit the straight handle of Klein's Slim-Head Ironworker's Pliers (Cat. No. 201-7CST)



M201-7CSTA

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Knife Length	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
M201-7CSTA	1.28" (3.25 cm)	1.16" (2.95 cm)	0.5" (1.27 cm)	0.63" (1.60 cm)	Black	Comfort Grip	10.38" (26.37 cm)

Comfort Grip Kit for Slim-Head Ironworker's Pliers, 2-Pack

- Ironworker's plier grip provides additional cushioning for repeated hardwire cutting
- Fits the straight handle of Klein's Slim-Head Ironworker's Pliers (Cat. No. 201-7CST)
- Heat shrink band keeps grip in place
- Pliers not included





M200ST

Cat. No.	Description	Includes	Fits	Color
M200ST	Ironworker's Plier Comfort Grip	Two Grips And Two Heat Shrink Bands	Cat. No. 2017CST	Black



HIGH-LEVERAGE DIAGONAL-CUTTING PLIERS

Rivet is closer to cutting edge

36% GREATER

cutting and gripping power than other pliers designs

FORGED STEEL

from Klein's US-made proprietary blend

Hot-riveted joint ensures smooth action and no handle wobble

Induction hardened cutting knives for long life

Short jaws and beveled cutting edges permit close cutting of wire

FORGED IN USA OF US STEEL

High-Leverage Diagonal-Cutting Pliers

Includes core High-Leverage Diagonal-Cutting features plus:

- Glow-in-the-Dark grips are easily spotted in dark or low lit areas (Cat. No. D200028GLW)
- Cat. No. D243-8 cleanly strips 12-14 AWG wire

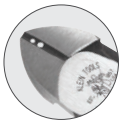


D2000-28

WORK@HEIGHT



SPLIT TETHER RING
D228-8TT



12-14 AWG SOLID WIRE STRIPPING HEAD
D243-8

HANDLE FINISH



PLASTIC-DIPPED

GLOW-IN-THE-DARK Plastic-Dipped

JOURNEYMAN™ Dual-Material

INS INSULATED 2-Layer Protection 1000 V

EINS INSULATED 3-Layer Protection 1000 V

RINS INSULATED Multi-Layer Protection 1000 V

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Cutting Knives	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
D228-7	0.779" (1.98 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.46" (1.17 cm)	Standard	Red	Plastic-Dipped	7" (17.78 cm)
D228-8	0.781" (1.98 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.46" (1.17 cm)	Standard	Red	Plastic-Dipped	7.98" (20.27 cm)
D228-8-INS	0.781" (1.98 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.46" (1.17 cm)	Standard	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	8.24" (20.93 cm)
D228-8TT	0.781" (1.98 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.46" (1.17 cm)	Standard	Red	Plastic-Dipped	8.24" (20.93 cm)
J228-8	0.781" (1.98 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.46" (1.17 cm)	Standard	Red/Black	Journeyman™ Dual-Material	8.08" (20.52 cm)
D243-8	0.781" (1.98 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.46" (1.17 cm)	Standard	Red	Plastic-Dipped	7.98" (20.27 cm)
2288RINS	0.78" (2 cm)	1.25" (3.2 cm)	0.46" (1.2 cm)	Standard	Orange/Light Gray	Multi-Layer Insulation	8.25" (21 cm)
With heavy-duty cutting knives designed to cut ACSR, screws, nails and most hardened wire							
200028EINS	0.83" (2.11 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.49" (1.24 cm)	Standard	Orange/Gray	3-Layer Insulation	8.15" (20.70 cm)
D2000-28	0.83" (2.11 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.49" (1.24 cm)	Standard	Light Blue	Plastic-Dipped	7.98" (20.27 cm)
D2000-28-INS	0.83" (2.11 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.49" (1.24 cm)	Standard	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	8.24" (20.93 cm)
D200028GLW	0.83" (2.11 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.49" (1.24 cm)	Standard	Glow-in-the-Dark	Plastic-Dipped	7.98" (20.27 cm)
J2000-28	0.83" (2.11 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.49" (1.24 cm)	Standard	Light Blue/Black	Journeyman™ Dual-Material	8" (20.32 cm)

Heavy-Duty Diagonal-Cutting Pliers

Includes core High-Leverage Diagonal-Cutting features plus:

- Extra-long cutting blades provide greater cutting ability
- Beefier, more reinforced head lasts longer than standard diagonal-cutters
- Heavy-duty cutting knives cut ACSR, screws, nails and most hardened wire
- Angled blade design for easier access to cut screws and bolts
- High-leverage design has 57% more cutting power
- Dual-material handles provide better grip and added comfort



J2000-59

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Cutting Knives	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
J2000-59	1.25" (3.18 cm)	1.26" (3.20 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	Standard	Blue/Black	Journeyman™ Dual-Material	8.94" (22.71 cm)

KLEIN TOOLS

Angled-Head Diagonal-Cutting Pliers

Includes core High-Leverage Diagonal-Cutting features plus:

- Angled head design for easy work in confined spaces
- Glow-in-the-Dark grips are easily spotted in dark or low lit areas (Cat. No. D248-8-GLW)

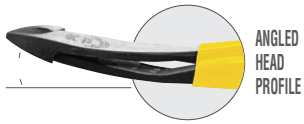
HANDLE FINISH



Plastic-Dipped | GLOW-IN-THE-DARK Plastic-Dipped | JOURNEYMAN™ Dual-Material | INS INSULATED 2-Layer Protection 1000 V | EINS INSULATED 3-Layer Protection 1000 V



D2000-49



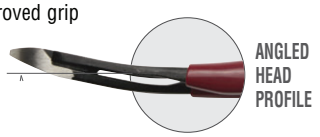
ANGLED HEAD PROFILE

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Cutting Knives	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
D238-8	0.813" (2.07 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.46" (1.17 cm)	Semi-Flush	Red	Plastic-Dipped	8.05" (20.45 cm)
D248-8	0.813" (2.07 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.46" (1.17 cm)	Standard	Red	Plastic-Dipped	8.05" (20.45 cm)
D248-8-INS	0.813" (2.07 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.46" (1.17 cm)	Standard	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	8.24" (20.93 cm)
D248-8-GLW	0.813" (2.07 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.46" (1.17 cm)	Standard	Glow-in-the-Dark	Plastic-Dipped	8.06" (20.47 cm)
J248-8	0.813" (2.07 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.46" (1.17 cm)	Standard	Red/Black	Journeyman™ Dual-Material	8.16" (20.73 cm)
With heavy-duty cutting knives designed to cut ACSR, screws, nails and most hardened wire							
200048EINS	0.813" (2.07 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.48" (1.22 cm)	Standard	Orange/Gray	3-Layer Insulation	8.15" (20.70 cm)
D2000-48	0.813" (2.07 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.46" (1.17 cm)	Standard	Blue	Plastic-Dipped	8.05" (20.45 cm)
D2000-48-INS	0.813" (2.07 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.46" (1.17 cm)	Standard	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	8.24" (20.93 cm)
D2000-49	0.813" (2.07 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.46" (1.17 cm)	Standard	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	9" (22.86 cm)
J2000-48	0.813" (2.07 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.46" (1.17 cm)	Standard	Light Blue/Black	Journeyman™ Dual-Material	8.04" (20.42 cm)

Ironworker's Diagonal-Cutting Pliers

Includes core High-Leverage Diagonal-Cutting features plus:

- Angled head design for easy working in confined spaces
- Hooked-handle for improved grip



ANGLED HEAD PROFILE

WORK@HEIGHT



SPLIT TETHER RING D248-9STT



D248-9STT

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Cutting Knives	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
D248-9ST	0.813" (2.07 cm)	1.188" (3.02 cm)	0.46" (1.17 cm)	Standard	Red	Plastic-Dipped	9.13" (23.19 cm)
D248-9STT	0.813" (2.07 cm)	1.188" (3.02 cm)	0.46" (1.17 cm)	Standard	Red	Plastic-Dipped	9.13" (23.19 cm)

Standard Diagonal-Cutting Pliers

- Tapered nose for easy working in confined areas and close tip cutting
- Trims plastic or printed circuit boards (Cat. No. D210-6C)
- Heavier design for all-purpose use (Cat. Nos. D220-7, D220-7-INS, D252-6, and D252-6SW)



D220-7



D245-5



16 AWG SOLID WIRE STRIPPING HEAD D240-6

HANDLE FINISH



Plastic-Dipped | INS INSULATED 2-Layer Protection 1000 V

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Cutting Knives	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
D202-6	0.798" (2.03 cm)	1.03" (2.62 cm)	0.43" (1.09 cm)	Standard	Red	Plastic-Dipped	6.16" (15.65 cm)
D202-6C	0.798" (2.03 cm)	1.03" (2.62 cm)	0.43" (1.09 cm)	Standard	Red	Plastic-Dipped	6.16" (15.65 cm)
D210-6C	0.798" (2.03 cm)	1.03" (2.62 cm)	0.43" (1.09 cm)	Semi-Flush	Red	Plastic-Dipped	6.16" (15.65 cm)
D220-7	1" (2.54 cm)	0.969" (2.5 cm)	0.5" (1.27 cm)	Standard	Red	Plastic-Dipped	7.65" (19.43 cm)
D220-7-INS	1" (2.54 cm)	0.969" (2.5 cm)	0.5" (1.27 cm)	Standard	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	7.67" (19.48 cm)
D245-5	0.696" (1.77 cm)	0.563" (1.4 cm)	0.35" (0.89 cm)	Standard	Red	Plastic-Dipped	5.1" (12.95 cm)
D240-6	0.831" (2.11 cm)	0.74" (1.88 cm)	0.428" (1.09 cm)	Standard	Red	Plastic-Dipped	6.16" (15.65 cm)
D252-6	0.696" (1.77 cm)	0.75" (1.91 cm)	0.813" (2.07 cm)	Standard	Red	Plastic-Dipped	6.15" (15.62 cm)
Bell-System Type "W" & "V" Notches — for quick insulation slitting							
D252-6SW	0.696" (1.77 cm)	0.75" (1.91 cm)	0.813" (2.07 cm)	Standard	Red	Plastic-Dipped	6.15" (15.62 cm)
Telephone Type D-6 "V" Notches — for quick insulation slitting and includes .030" and .045" stripping holes							
72192	0.813" (2.07 cm)	0.75" (1.91 cm)	0.813" (2.07 cm)	Standard	Red	Plastic-Dipped	6.125" (15.56 cm)

KLEIN TOOLS

DIAGONAL-CUTTING PLIERS

Midget Diagonal-Cutting Pliers

- Sharp pointed nose for precise tip cutting
- Tapered nose for easy working in confined areas and close tip cutting (Cat Nos. D295-4C, D257-4 and D257-4C)
- Spring-loaded for self-opening action (Not available on Cat. No. D257-4)
- Narrow jaw and hinge for delicate work in tight areas (Cat. Nos. D259-4C and D244-5C)
- Miniature jaw for close-quarter work with maximum visibility (Cat. No. D295-4C)



Tapered Nose Standard Jaw | Tapered Nose Mini Jaw | Pointed Nose Standard Jaw | Pointed Nose Narrow Jaw | Pointed Nose Extra Narrow Jaw



D257-4C

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Cutting Knives	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
D209-4C	0.5" (1.27 cm)	0.438" (1.11 cm)	0.23" (0.58 cm)	Semi-Flush	Light Blue	Plastic-Dipped	4.26" (10.82 cm)
D209-5C	0.696" (1.77 cm)	0.56" (1.42 cm)	0.35" (0.89 cm)	Semi-Flush	Light Blue	Plastic-Dipped	5.1" (12.95 cm)
D244-5C	0.696" (1.77 cm)	0.5" (1.27 cm)	0.35" (0.89 cm)	Flush	Light Blue	Plastic-Dipped	5.1" (12.95 cm)
D259-4C	0.524" (1.33 cm)	0.438" (1.11 cm)	0.23" (0.58 cm)	Flush	Light Blue	Plastic-Dipped	4.26" (10.82 cm)
D257-4	0.518" (1.32 cm)	0.438" (1.11 cm)	0.24" (0.61 cm)	Semi-Flush	Light Blue	Plastic-Dipped	4.26" (10.82 cm)
D257-4C	0.518" (1.32 cm)	0.438" (1.11 cm)	0.24" (0.61 cm)	Semi-Flush	Light Blue	Plastic-Dipped	4.26" (10.82 cm)
D295-4C	0.518" (1.32 cm)	0.438" (1.11 cm)	0.24" (0.61 cm)	Flush	Light Blue	Plastic-Dipped	4.26" (10.82 cm)

Midget Diagonal-Cutting Pliers – Nickel Ribbon Wire Cutters

- Designed to cut nickel ribbon wire
- Nose tip is only 1/32" (0.08 cm) for precise work in confined areas
- Cutting knife tip is 3/16" (0.5 cm) long for precise cutting
- Spring-loaded action for self-opening



D230-4C

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Cutting Knives	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
D230-4C	0.5" (1.27 cm)	0.438" (1.11 cm)	0.25" (0.64 cm)	Semi-Flush	Light Blue	Plastic-Dipped	4.26" (10.82 cm)

Precision Flush Cutter

- Shears wire up to 16 AWG producing a flat, flush cut
- Shear cutting greatly reduces cutting effort and minimizes fly-off
- Molded flared grips for greater tool control
- Steel return spring for increased comfort during repetitive cutting
- Ultra slim profile increases access in confined areas
- Heat treated for increased durability



D275-5

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Cutting Knives	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
D275-5	0.45" (1.14 cm)	0.26" (0.66 cm)	0.09" (0.23 cm)	Flush	Red	Textured	5.05" (12.83 cm)

Plastic-Cutting Pliers

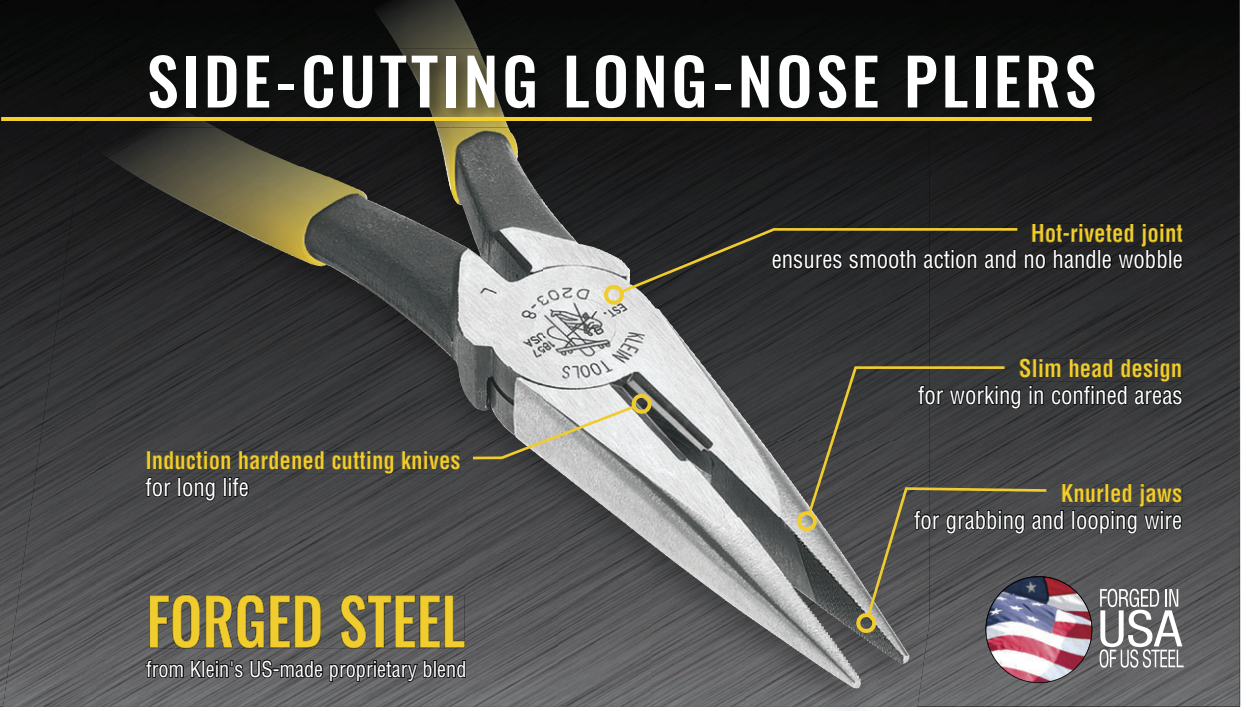
- Precisely cuts injection mold sprues, gates and other plastic
- Adjustable 1/16" (0.16 cm) hollow-head screw keeps knife-edges from damaging each other (not designed for use on metal)
- Spring-loaded for self-opening action



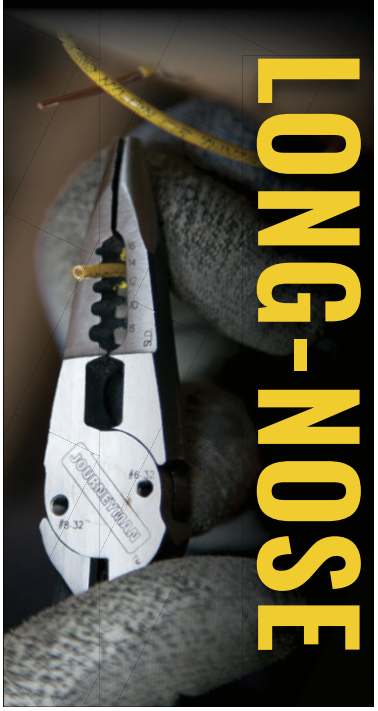
D227-7C

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Cutting Knives	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
D227-7C	1" (2.54 cm)	0.969" (2.46 cm)	0.5" (1.27 cm)	Flush	Red	Plastic-Dipped	7.688" (19.53 cm)

SIDE-CUTTING LONG-NOSE PLIERS



FORGED STEEL
from Klein's US-made proprietary blend



Side-Cutting Long-Nose Pliers

Includes core Long-Nose features plus:

- Heavier design for greater cutting power
- Extended handles provide added reach and greater leverage
- Curved handles provide greater tool control
- Glow-in-the-Dark grips are easily spotted in dark or low lit areas (Cat. No. D203-8-GLW)
- Spring-loaded action for self-opening (Cat. Nos. D203-6C and D203-7C)

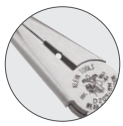


D203-8NCR

NEW



2038RINS



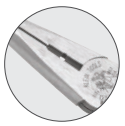
12 AWG WIRE STRIPPING
D203-8N
J203-8N



12 AWG WIRE STRIPPING AND CRIMPING
D203-8NCR



19 & 22 AWG WIRE STRIPPING
D203-6H2



12 AWG SKINNING HOLE
D203-8N-INS

HANDLE FINISH



Plastic-Dipped

GLOW-IN-THE-DARK
Plastic-Dipped

JOURNEYMAN™
Dual-Material

INS INSULATED
2-Layer Protection
1000 V

EINS INSULATED
3-Layer Protection
1000 V

RINS INSULATED
Multi-Layer Protection
1000 V

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Point Diameter	Knife Length	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
Heavy-Duty Design With Extended Handles								
2038EINS	2.313" (5.89 cm)	1.02" (2.59 cm)	0.5" (1.3 cm)	0.125" (0.32 cm)	0.693" (1.8 cm)	Orange/Gray	3-Layer Insulation	8.77" (22.28 cm)
☆ 2038RINS	2.32" (5.9 cm)	1.02" (2.6 cm)	0.5" (1.3 cm)	0.125" (0.32 cm)	0.693" (1.8 cm)	Orange/Light Gray	Multi-Layer Insulation	8.63" (21.9 cm)
D203-8	2.313" (5.89 cm)	1.02" (2.59 cm)	0.5" (1.3 cm)	0.125" (0.32 cm)	0.693" (1.8 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	8.41" (21.36 cm)
D203-8N	2.313" (5.89 cm)	1.02" (2.59 cm)	0.5" (1.3 cm)	0.125" (0.32 cm)	0.693" (1.8 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	8.41" (21.36 cm)
D203-8-GLW	2.313" (5.89 cm)	1.02" (2.59 cm)	0.5" (1.3 cm)	0.125" (0.32 cm)	0.693" (1.8 cm)	Glow-in-the-Dark	Plastic-Dipped	8.46" (21.49 cm)
D203-8-INS	2.313" (5.89 cm)	1.02" (2.59 cm)	0.5" (1.3 cm)	0.125" (0.32 cm)	0.693" (1.8 cm)	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	8.91" (22.63 cm)
D203-8N-INS	2.313" (5.89 cm)	1.02" (2.59 cm)	0.5" (1.3 cm)	0.125" (0.32 cm)	0.693" (1.8 cm)	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	8.91" (22.63 cm)
D203-8NCR	2.313" (5.89 cm)	1.02" (2.59 cm)	0.5" (1.3 cm)	0.125" (0.32 cm)	0.693" (1.8 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	8.42" (21.39 cm)
J203-8	2.313" (5.89 cm)	1.02" (2.59 cm)	0.5" (1.3 cm)	0.125" (0.32 cm)	0.693" (1.8 cm)	Yellow/Black	Journeyman™ Dual-Material	8.42" (21.39 cm)
J203-8N	2.313" (5.89 cm)	1.02" (2.59 cm)	0.5" (1.3 cm)	0.125" (0.32 cm)	0.693" (1.8 cm)	Yellow/Black	Journeyman™ Dual-Material	8.42" (21.39 cm)
Standard Design With Curved Handles								
2036EINS	1.9" (4.83 cm)	0.688" (1.8 cm)	0.375" (1 cm)	0.094" (0.24 cm)	0.572" (1.45 cm)	Orange/Gray	3-Layer Insulation	6.9" (17.53 cm)
2037EINS	2.42" (6.15 cm)	0.688" (1.8 cm)	0.375" (1 cm)	0.094" (0.24 cm)	0.572" (1.45 cm)	Orange/Gray	3-Layer Insulation	7.43" (18.87 cm)
D203-6	1.969" (5.0 cm)	0.688" (1.8 cm)	0.375" (1 cm)	0.094" (0.24 cm)	0.572" (1.45 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	6.67" (16.94 cm)
D203-6C	1.969" (5.0 cm)	0.688" (1.8 cm)	0.375" (1 cm)	0.094" (0.24 cm)	0.572" (1.45 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	6.67" (16.94 cm)
D203-6-INS	1.969" (5.0 cm)	0.688" (1.8 cm)	0.375" (1 cm)	0.094" (0.24 cm)	0.572" (1.45 cm)	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	6.9" (17.53 cm)
D203-7	2.43" (6.17 cm)	0.688" (1.8 cm)	0.375" (1 cm)	0.094" (0.24 cm)	0.572" (1.45 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	7.17" (18.21 cm)
D203-7C	2.43" (6.17 cm)	0.688" (1.8 cm)	0.375" (1 cm)	0.094" (0.24 cm)	0.572" (1.45 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	7.17" (18.21 cm)
D203-7-INS	2.43" (6.17 cm)	0.688" (1.8 cm)	0.375" (1 cm)	0.094" (0.24 cm)	0.572" (1.45 cm)	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	7.37" (18.72 cm)
D203-6H2	1.876" (4.77 cm)	0.688" (1.8 cm)	0.375" (1 cm)	0.094" (0.24 cm)	0.572" (1.45 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	6.625" (16.83 cm)
J203-6	1.876" (4.77 cm)	0.688" (1.8 cm)	0.375" (1 cm)	0.094" (0.24 cm)	0.572" (1.45 cm)	Yellow/Black	Journeyman™ Dual-Material	6.75" (17.15 cm)
J203-7	2.438" (6.19 cm)	0.688" (1.8 cm)	0.375" (1 cm)	0.094" (0.24 cm)	0.572" (1.45 cm)	Yellow/Black	Journeyman™ Dual-Material	7.32" (18.59 cm)

KLEIN TOOLS

LONG-NOSE PLIERS

All-Purpose Pliers

Includes core Side-Cutting Long-Nose Pliers features plus:

- Cat. No. J206-8C strips 8-16 AWG solid and 10-18 AWG stranded wire
- Cat. No. J207-8CR strips 10-18 AWG solid and 12-20 AWG stranded wire and crimps non-insulated connectors, lugs and terminals
- 6-32 and 8-32 screw shearing



CRIMPING FEATURE
J207-8CR



J206-8C

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Point Diameter	Knife Length	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
J206-8C	2.214" (5.62 cm)	1" (2.54 cm)	0.5" (1.27 cm)	0.15" (0.38 cm)	0.5" (1.27 cm)	Yellow/Black	Journeyman™ Dual-Material	8.3" (21.08 cm)
J207-8CR	2.214" (5.62 cm)	1" (2.54 cm)	0.5" (1.27 cm)	0.15" (0.38 cm)	0.5" (1.27 cm)	Yellow/Black	Journeyman™ Dual-Material	8.48" (21.54 cm)

Long-Nose Pliers

- Knurled jaws for grabbing and looping wire
- Curved handles provide greater tool control
- Spring-loaded action for self-opening (Cat. No. D301-6C)



D301-6

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Point Diameter	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
D301-6	1.895" (4.81 cm)	0.688" (1.75 cm)	0.375" (0.95 cm)	0.094" (0.24 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	6.67" (16.94 cm)
D301-6C	1.895" (4.81 cm)	0.688" (1.75 cm)	0.375" (0.95 cm)	0.094" (0.24 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	6.67" (16.94 cm)

Slim Long-Nose Pliers

- Cat. No. D307-51/2C has a longer nose and handles for deeper reach into work
- Lightweight, slim-nose pliers for precision miniature assembly work
- Curved handles provide greater tool control
- Spring-loaded for self-opening action



D322-41/2C



D307-51/2C

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Point Diameter	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
D307-51/2C	1.709" (4.34 cm)	0.5" (1.27 cm)	0.313" (0.80 cm)	0.063" (0.16 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	5.67" (14.40 cm)
D321-41/2C	1.063" (2.70 cm)	0.44" (1.12 cm)	0.27" (0.69 cm)	0.04" (0.10 cm)	Light Blue	Plastic-Dipped	4.82" (12.24 cm)
D322-41/2C	1.063" (2.70 cm)	0.44" (1.12 cm)	0.27" (0.69 cm)	0.04" (0.10 cm)	Light Blue	Plastic-Dipped	4.82" (12.24 cm)
D327-51/2C	1.688" (4.29 cm)	0.5" (1.27 cm)	0.313" (0.80 cm)	0.06" (0.15 cm)	Dark Blue	Plastic-Dipped	5.625" (14.3 cm)

Long Needle-Nose Pliers

- Designed for accurate work in hard-to-reach areas
- Spring-loaded for self-opening action
- Curved handles provide greater tool control
- Extra-slim hinge for extremely close quarter work (Cat. No. D355-51/2C)



D335-51/2C

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Point Diameter	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
D318-51/2C	1.709" (4.34 cm)	0.51" (1.30 cm)	0.313" (0.80 cm)	0.0625" (0.16 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	5.67" (14.40 cm)
D335-51/2C	1.709" (4.34 cm)	0.51" (1.30 cm)	0.313" (0.80 cm)	0.0625" (0.16 cm)	Light Blue	Plastic-Dipped	5.67" (14.40 cm)

Long-Nose Telephone Work Pliers – Type L1

- Knurled jaw tips for greater gripping power
- Induction-hardened side-cutting knives for long life
- Convenient 0.03" stripping hole
- Curved handles provide greater tool control



71980

Long-Nose Telephone Work Pliers – Stripping

- Cleanly strips 22 to 24 AWG wire
- Convenient insulation crushing slot
- Curved handles provide greater tool control



D2291

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Point Diameter	Knife Length	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
71980	1.875" (4.8 cm)	0.688" (1.8 cm)	0.375" (1 cm)	0.09" (0.24 cm)	0.5" (1.3 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	6.625" (16.8 cm)
D2291	1.25" (3.2 cm)	0.688" (1.8 cm)	0.375" (1 cm)	0.09" (0.24 cm)	—	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	6" (15.2 cm)

Curved Long-Nose Pliers

- 70° bent nose for maximum work visibility in confined areas
- Curved handles provide greater tool control



D302-6

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Point Diameter	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
D302-6	1.56" (3.96 cm)	0.688" (1.75 cm)	0.375" (0.95 cm)	0.094" (0.24 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	6.109" (15.52 cm)

Midget Curved Chain-Nose Pliers

- 60° bent nose for maximum work visibility in confined areas
- Easily bends and forms fine wire
- Polished inside jaws and radiused jaw edges prevent nicking wire
- Spring-loaded for self-opening action
- Curved handles provide greater tool control



D320-41/2C

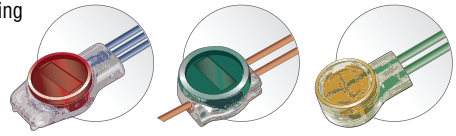
Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Point Diameter	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
D320-41/2C	1" (2.5 cm)	0.406" (1 cm)	0.25" (0.6 cm)	0.05" (0.13 cm)	Light Blue	Plastic-Dipped	4.75" (12.1 cm)

Connector Crimping Pliers

- Crimps and seats UR/UY/UG insulation displacement connectors (IDC) - Scotchlok® type connectors
- Curved handles for greater control
- Hot-riveted joint ensures smooth action and no handle wobble
- Induction-hardened cutting surface for long life
- Cat. No. VDV026-049 cleanly strips 23-24 AWG wire and has grooved jaws for wire wrapping, looping and twisting



VDV026-049



UR IDC
VDV826-605

UG IDC

UY IDC
VDV826-604



D234-6

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Point Diameter	Knife Length	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
VDV026-049	2" (5.08 cm)	0.5" (1.27 cm)	0.36" (0.91 cm)	0.125" (0.32 cm)	0.44" (1.12 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	6.7" (17.02 cm)
D234-6	1.085" (2.76 cm)	0.688" (1.75 cm)	0.375" (0.95 cm)	—	0.6" (1.52 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	5.86" (14.88 cm)
D234-6C	1.085" (2.76 cm)	0.688" (1.75 cm)	0.375" (0.95 cm)	—	0.6" (1.52 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	5.86" (14.88 cm)

Scotchlok® is a registered trademark of 3M Corporation.



SPECIALTY PLIERS

Plier Wrench

NEW

- Compact, narrow design for easy work in small or hard to reach spaces
- Reversible jaw provides smooth parallel jaws characteristics of traditional plier wrenches, with the added versatility of knurled teeth on the reverse side when extra bite is needed





REPLACEMENT JAW 53010J



D53010

Cat. No.	Jaw Capacity	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
★ D53010	2" (5.08 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	10" (25.4 cm)

Slip-Joint Pliers

- Shear-type cutter for precision wire cutting
- Two versatile jaw positions
- Serrated jaws provide sure-gripping power
- Nickel-chrome plated for long life
- Quickly installs and removes spring-tension hose clamps (Cat. No. D514-8)
- Grips with either end or side of jaws for work in confined areas (Cat. No. D514-8)



D511-6



D514-8

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
Slip-Joint Pliers						
D511-6	1.188" (3 cm)	1.188" (3 cm)	3/8" (1 cm)	Blue	Plastic-Dipped	6.563" (16.7 cm)
D511-8	1.375" (3.5 cm)	1.25" (3.2 cm)	7/16" (1.1 cm)	Blue	Plastic-Dipped	8.063" (20.5 cm)
D511-10	1.75" (4.5 cm)	1.375" (3.5 cm)	15/32" (1.2 cm)	Blue	Plastic-Dipped	9.875" (25.18 cm)
Slip-Joint Pliers - Hose Clamp						
D514-8	1.375" (3.5 cm)	1.25" (3.2 cm)	7/16" (1.1 cm)	Blue	Plastic-Dipped	8.063" (20.5 cm)

End-Cutting Pliers

- Wide throat clearance for clean, even cutting of wire or nails at close range
- High-leverage design provides greater cutting power at the knives than other plier designs
- Extended handles for longer reach and increased leverage



D232-8

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Knife Length	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
D232-8	0.421" (1.07 cm)	1.76" (4.47 cm)	0.615" (1.56 cm)	1.19" (3.02 cm)	Red	Plastic-Dipped	8.51" (21.62 cm)

Conduit Locknut and Reaming Pliers

- Tightens 1/2" (1.3 cm) and 3/4" (1.9 cm) EMT or 1/2" (1.3 cm) rigid locknuts
- Fits liquid tight fittings and caps
- Reams and deburrs both inside and outside of conduit
- Knurled jaws at nose tip pull wire or fish tape
- Machined nose fits snugly into locknut wings





D333-8

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Point Diameter	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
D333-8	1.625" (4.1 cm)	0.938" (2.4 cm)	0.5" (1.3 cm)	0.19" x 0.36" (0.48 cm x 0.91 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	7.75" (19.7 cm)



PUMP PLIERS

Klaw™ Pump Pliers

- Compact, narrow design for easy work in small or hard to reach spaces
- Gripping surfaces with specially hardened teeth for reduced wear and positive gripping
- Extended grips for added comfort
- **Quick-Adjust Pump Pliers:** Push button and quick ratchet feature allows for fast and easy adjustment to any position. (Cat. Nos. D504-10B and D504-12B)



D504-10



D504-10B

Cat. No.	Jaw Capacity	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
Quick-Adjust Klaw™ Pump Pliers				
D504-10B	2.125" (5.4 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	10.24" (26.01 cm)
D504-12B	2.75" (7 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	12.6" (32.00 cm)
Classic Klaw™ Pump Pliers				
D504-7	1.375" (3.5 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	7.13" (18.11 cm)
D504-10	2.125" (5.4 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	9.72" (24.69 cm)
D504-12	2.75" (7 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	11.81" (30.00 cm)

Pump Pliers

- Secure tongue and groove design for non-slip grip - even with heavy pressure
- Wide range of versatile jaw positions
- Quick adjust rivet allows one handed, fast and easy adjustment of plier jaws
- TT pliers feature split tether ring for securing tool when working at height



D502-6

HANDLE FINISH



Plastic-Dipped

JOURNEYMAN™ Dual-Material

INS INSULATED 2-Layer Protection 1000 V

EINS INSULATED 3-Layer Protection 1000 V



SPLIT TETHER RING
D502-6TT
D502-10TT
D502-12TT

Cat. No.	Jaw Capacity	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
50210EINS	1.75" (4.5 cm)	Orange/Gray	3-Layer Insulation	10.29" (26.14 cm)
D502-6	0.875" (2.2 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	6.53" (16.59 cm)
D502-6TT	0.875" (2.2 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	8" (20.32 cm)
D502-10	1.75" (4.5 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	10.02" (25.45 cm)
D502-10TT	1.75" (4.5 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	11.25" (28.58 cm)
D502-10-INS	1.75" (4.5 cm)	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	10.3" (26.16 cm)
D502-12	2.375" (6 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	12.19" (30.96 cm)
D502-12TT	2.375" (6 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	13" (33.02 cm)
D502-16	4.25" (10.8 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	16.68" (42.37 cm)
J502-10	1.75" (4.5 cm)	Yellow/Black	Journeyman™ Dual-Material	10.25" (26.04 cm)

Replacement Klein-Koat™ Pliers Handles

- Plastic material for slip-resistant grip and comfort
- Pliers not included

Cat. No.	Size to Fit Pliers	Color
60	6" (15.2 cm) Long	Red
70	7" (17.8 cm) Long	Red
89	8" to 9" (20.3 to 22.9 cm) Long	Red



70

Comfort Grip Kit for Slim-Head Ironworker's Pliers, 2-Pack

- Ironworker's plier grip provides additional cushioning for repeated hardwire cutting
- Fits the straight handle of Klein's Slim-Head Ironworker's Pliers (Cat. No. 201-7CST)
- Heat shrink band keeps grip in place
- Includes two grips and two heat shrink bands
- Pliers not included

Cat. No.	Description	Qty	Fits	Color
M200ST	Ironworker's Plier Comfort Grip	2	Cat. No. 2017CST	Black



M200ST







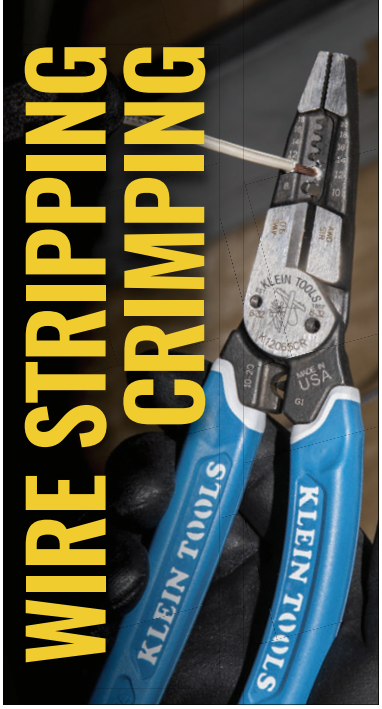


STRIPPERS, CUTTERS, & CRIMPERS

Manufactured with the needs of the professional tool user in mind, Klein strippers, cutters, and crimpers are designed to get jobs done with precision and quality.

- Wire Stripping/Cutting
- Crimping
- Cable Cutting/Stripping
- Bolt Cutting
- Sheet Metal (HVAC) and Duct
- Knives
- Scissors
- Hand Saws

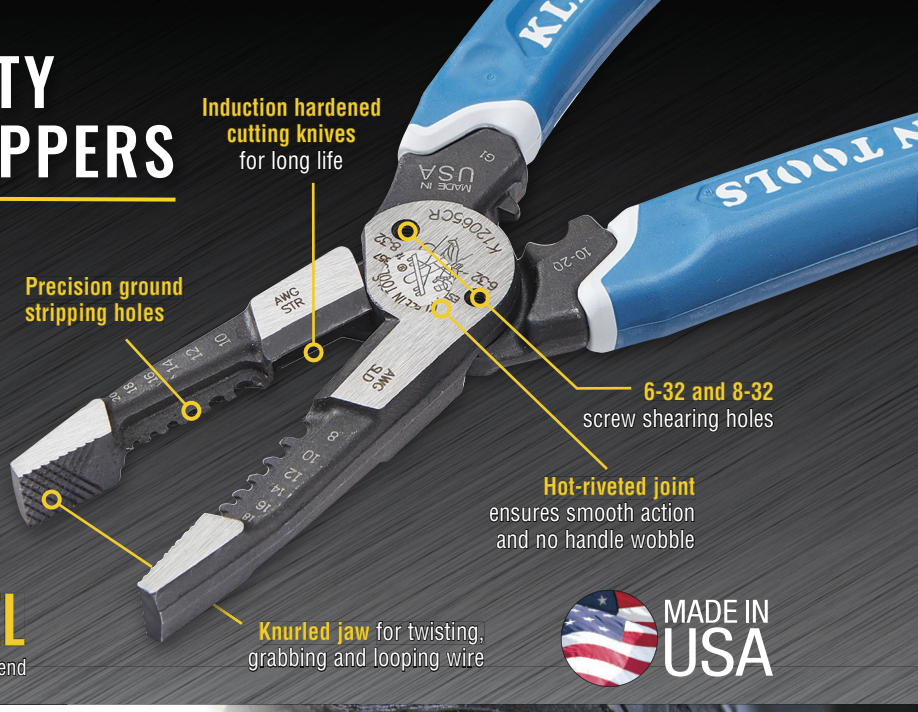
For Professionals SINCE 1857™



HEAVY-DUTY WIRE STRIPPERS

4× Stronger than traditional Klein wire strippers

FORGED STEEL from Klein's US-made proprietary blend



Heavy-Duty Wire Strippers

Includes core Wire Strippers features plus:

- The durability of a plier with the sharpness and precision of a wire stripper
- Twist up to three wires at a time
- Shear-cutting knives (Cat. No. K12035) require a lower force to cut copper wire and larger cable such as Romex® and other non-metallic (Type NM) cable
- Cat. No. K12035 **DOES NOT** cut steel or ACSR
- Cat. No. K12065CR crimps non-insulated connectors, lugs and terminals for 10-20 AWG stranded wire





K12065CR



K12035

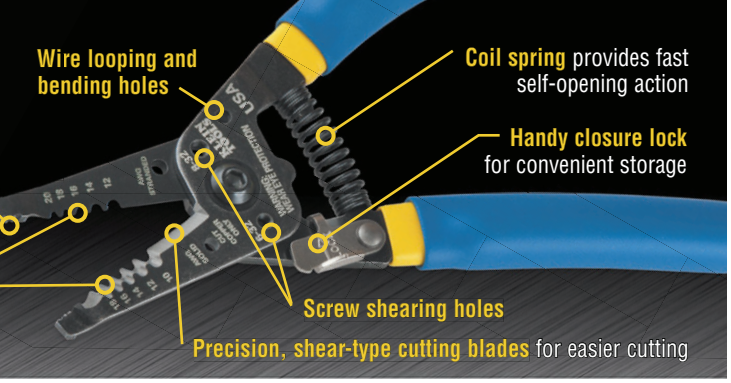
KLEIN-KURVE® comfort grip handles for reduced hand fatigue



	Strips and Cuts		Crimps			
Cat. No.	**Solid AWG**	**Stranded AWG**	**Stranded AWG**	**Screw Shearing**	**Handle Color**	**Overall Length**
K12035	8-18	10-20	—	6-32, 8-32	Blue/Gray	8.41" (21.4 cm)
K12065CR	8-18	10-20	10-20	6-32, 8-32	Blue/White	8" (20.3 cm)

Romex® is a registered trademark of Southwire Company.

WIRE STRIPPERS/CUTTERS



MADE IN USA

Wire Strippers/Cutters

Includes core Wire Strippers/Cutters features plus:

- Easy-to-read markings
- Narrow nose fits into tight places
- Double dipped Klein Kurve™ comfort grips
- Glow-in-the-Dark grips to easily locate your tool in dark or low lit areas (Cat. No. 11055GLW)

HANDLE FINISH



Double-Dipped | GLOW-IN-THE-DARK Double-Dipped | INS INSULATED 2-Layer Protection 1000 V | EINS INSULATED 3-Layer Protection 1000 V | RINS INSULATED Multi-Layer Protection 1000 V



K11095

KLEIN-KURVE® comfort grip handles for reduced hand fatigue

⚠**WARNING:** Do NOT use for cutting steel wire or bolts

	Strips and Cuts							
Cat. No.	Solid AWG	Stranded AWG	NM-B Cable	NMD-90	Screw Shearing	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
11053	—	6-12	—	—	6-32, 8-32	Blue/Red	Double-Dipped	7.5" (19.1 cm)
11054EINS	8-16	10-18	—	—	6-32, 8-32	Orange/Gray	3-Layer Insulation	7.7" (19.6 cm)
K11095	8-18	10-20	—	—	6-32, 8-32	Blue/White	Comfort Grip	7.25" (18.4 cm)
11055	10-18	12-20	—	—	6-32, 8-32	Blue/Yellow	Double-Dipped	7.4" (18.8 cm)
11055GLW	10-18	12-20	—	—	6-32, 8-32	Glow-in-the-Dark	Double-Dipped	7.4" (18.8 cm)
11055-INS	10-18	12-20	—	—	6-32, 8-32	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	7.7" (19.6 cm)
11055RINS	10-18	12-20	—	—	6-32, 8-32	Orange/Light Gray	Multi-Layer Insulation	7.7" (19.6 cm)
11057	20-30	22-32	—	—	6-32, 8-32	Blue/Red	Double-Dipped	7.5" (19.1 cm)
K1412	12-14	14-16	12/2, 14/2	—	6-32, 8-32	Yellow/White	Double-Dipped	8" (20.3 cm)
K1412CAN	12-14	14-16	—	12/2, 14/2	6-32, 8-32	Yellow/White	Double-Dipped	8" (20.3 cm)

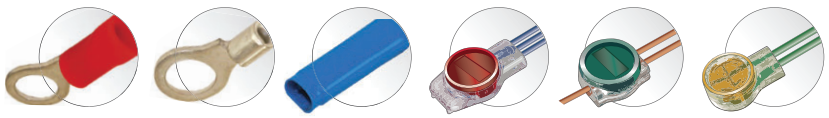
Wire Strippers/Cutters/Crimpers

- Cuts and strips solid and stranded wire
- Crimps insulated and non-insulated connectors
- Cat. No. 1019 also crimps B-connectors and insulated displacement connectors (IDC)
- Tip designed to grab, pull and bend the smallest of wires
- Reinforced head reduces flex
- Optimized for ideal leverage when stripping and crimping
- Precision shear-type cutting blades for easier cutting
- Double dipped Klein Kurve™ comfort grips

KLEIN-KURVE® comfort grip handles for reduced hand fatigue



1019
Patent US D827,403



Insulated Connectors | Non-Insulated Connectors | B-Connectors | UR IDC VDV826-605 | UG IDC | UY IDC VDV826-604

⚠**WARNING:** Do NOT use for cutting steel wire or bolts

	Strips and Cuts						
Cat. No.	Solid AWG	Stranded AWG	Screw Shearing	Crimping Capacity	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
1009	10-20	12-22	6-32, 8-32	10-22 AWG Insulated and Non-insulated Terminals	Gray/Yellow	Double-Dipped	7.75" (19.7 cm)
1019	10-26	12-28	6-32, 8-32	10-22 AWG Insulated and Non-insulated Terminals; B-Connectors; Scotchlok® IDC Connectors	Gray/Red	Double-Dipped	7.75" (19.7 cm)

Scotchlok® is a registered trademark of 3M Corporation.

KLEIN TOOLS

WIRE STRIPPERS/CUTTERS

Standard Wire Strippers/Cutters

- Cuts, strips, loops solid and stranded wire
- Spring-loaded action for self-opening
- Easy-to-read wire gauge markings on both sides for stripping in either direction
- Hardened steel with precision ground stripping holes
- Cat. No. 11048 strips two wires in a single motion
- Cat. Nos. 1011 and 1011M strip six standard wire sizes without nicking wire



11045

	Strips and Cuts				
Cat. No.	Solid AWG	Stranded AWG	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
11045	10-18	—	Yellow	Textured	6.25" (15.9 cm)
11045-INS	10-18	—	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	7" (17.8 cm)
11046	—	16-26	Red	Textured	6.25" (15.9 cm)
11047	22-30	—	Yellow	Textured	6.25" (15.9 cm)
11048	10-14	—	Yellow	Textured	6.25" (15.9 cm)
11049	—	8-16	Red	Textured	6.25" (15.9 cm)
11049-INS	—	8-16	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	7" (17.8 cm)
1011	10-20	12-22	Blue	Textured	6.125" (15.6 cm)
1011M	—	0.15-4.0 mm²	Blue	Textured	6.125" (15.6 cm)



DUAL-WIRE STRIPPER
11048

HANDLE FINISH



Textured



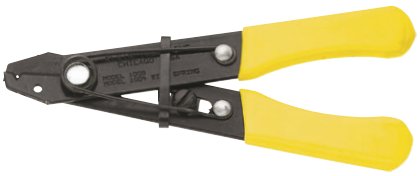
INS INSULATED
2-Layer
Protection

⚠WARNING: Do not use for cutting steel wire or screws

1000 V

Adjustable Wire Stripper/Cutter

- Cuts and strips solid and stranded wire
- Handy, light, compact tool for stripping insulation
- Adjustable slide stop with set screw for repeated stripping work
- Convenient hole for looping or bending wire
- Black-oxide finish with plastic-dipped handles



1004

	Strips and Cuts				
Cat. No.	Solid AWG	Stranded AWG	Hold-Open Spring	Handle Color	Overall Length
1004	12-26	14-28	Yes	Yellow	5" (12.7 cm)

Self-Adjusting Wire Stripper/Cutter

- Stripping head adjusts to strip 10-20 AWG Solid, 12-22 Stranded and 12/2 and 14/2 Romex® wire
- Adjustable stopper to control the length of the core strip
- Convenient wire cutter in handle
- Tensioning thumb wheel allows for precise stripping of smaller gauge wires
- Grooved grips are designed for added comfort



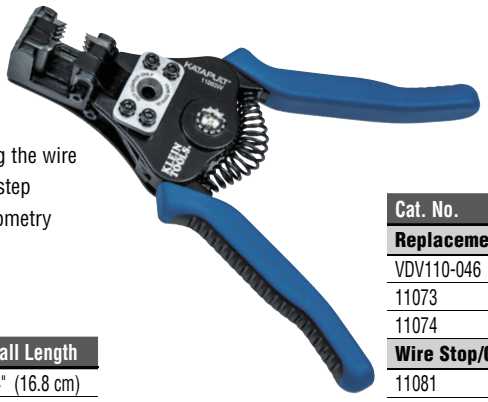
11061

	Strips and Cuts					
Cat. No.	Solid AWG	Stranded AWG	Romex®	Hold-Open Spring	Handle Color	Overall Length
11061	10-20	12-22	12/2, 14/2	No	Blue/Black	8.25" (21 cm)

Romex® is a registered trademark of Southwire Company.

KATAPULT™
Adjustable Wire Stripper/Cutter

- Cuts and strips up to 22 AWG wire with ease
- Compound action wire stripping: grip and strip via single action squeezing motion
- Precision machined stripping holes easily remove jacket insulation without damaging the wire
- Removes up to 1" (2.4 cm) in length of the insulation layer (jacket layer) in a single step
- Tension loaded wire-grip gently holds the cable in place while retaining the cable geometry
- Additional cutting blades available



11063W

	Strips and Cuts				
Cat. No.	Solid AWG	Stranded AWG	Hold-Open Spring	Handle Color	Overall Length
11063W	8-20	10-22	Yes	Blue/Black	6.594" (16.8 cm)

Cat. No.	Application
Replacement Blades	
VDV110-046	RG6 Coaxial Cable
11073	8-22 AWG
11074	16-26 AWG
Wire Stop/Gauge	
11081	Adjustable Wire Stop/Gauge

Multi-Purpose 6-in-1 Tool

- Easily cuts and strips 8-22 AWG Solid and 10-26 AWG Stranded wire
- Crimps 10-22 AWG insulated terminals
- Cleanly shears bolts

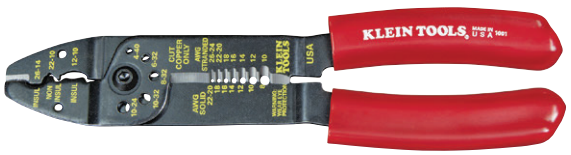


1000

	Strips and Cuts					
Cat. No.	Solid AWG	Stranded AWG	Screw Shearing	Crimping Capacity	Handle Color	Overall Length
1000	8-22	10-26	4-40, 6-32, 8-32, 10-24, 10-32	10-22 AWG Insulated Terminals	Red	7.75" (19.7 cm)

Multi-Purpose Electrician's Tool

- Cuts and strips 8-22 AWG Solid and 10-26 AWG Stranded wire
- Crimps 10-22 AWG insulated and non-insulated terminals
- Two wire cutters double the utility of this tool



1001

	Strips and Cuts					
Cat. No.	Solid AWG	Stranded AWG	Screw Shearing	Crimping Capacity	Handle Color	Overall Length
1001	8-22	10-26	4-40, 6-32, 8-32, 10-24, 10-32	10-22 AWG Insulated, Non-Insulated Terminals	Red	8.5" (21.6 cm)

Multi-Purpose Long-Nose Tool

- Easily cuts and strips 10-20 AWG Solid and 12-22 Stranded wire
- Crimps 10-22 AWG insulated and non-insulated terminals and 7-8 mm ignition terminals
- Cleanly shears bolts



1010

	Strips and Cuts					
Cat. No.	Solid AWG	Stranded AWG	Screw Shearing	Crimping Capacity	Handle Color	Overall Length
1010	10-20	12-22	4-40, 5-40, 6-32, 8-32, 10-32, 10-24	10-22 AWG Insulated, Non-Insulated Terminals, 7-8 mm Ignition Terminals	Blue	8.25" (20.96 cm)



Crimper/Stripper/Cutter

- Includes a dedicated crimper with a wire stripper and two cutters
- Specially hardened wire cutter in the nose
- Shear cutter below the rivet cuts copper wire
- Forged steel for added durability
- Textured grips for enhanced dexterity and integrated hang holes

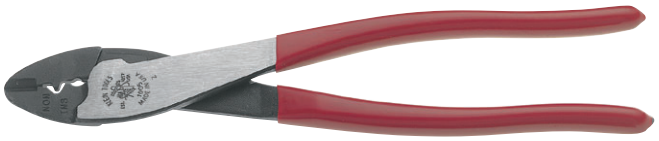


2005N

	Strips and Cuts	Crimps		
Cat. No.	Stranded AWG	Capacity	Handle Color	Overall Length
2005N	10-18	10-22 AWG Insulated and Non-Insulated Terminals	Red	9" (23 cm)

Crimpers/Cutters

- Cut and crimp 10-22 AWG wire
- Tapered nose design for working in confined areas
- Crimping dies marked for insulated and non-insulated solderless terminals and connectors
- Specially hardened wire cutter in nose
- Hot-riveted joint for smooth action and no handle wobble



1005

HANDLE FINISH



Plastic-Dipped

JOURNEYMAN™ Dual-Material

INS INSULATED 2-Layer Protection

1000 V

Cat. No.	Cuts and Crimps	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
1005	10-22 AWG Insulated and Non-Insulated Terminals	Red	Plastic-Dipped	9" (24.4 cm)
1005-INS	10-22 AWG Insulated and Non-Insulated Terminals	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	10" (25.4 cm)
J1005	10-22 AWG Insulated and Non-Insulated Terminals	Red/Black	Journeyman™ Dual-Material	9.8" (24.9 cm)
1006	10-22 AWG Non-Insulated Terminals	Black	Plastic-Dipped	9.6" (24.4 cm)

Ratcheting Crimpers – Insulated Terminals

- Crimps insulated terminals onto 10-22 AWG stranded copper wire
- Adjustable compound action design puts more crimping power into each squeeze
- Three crimping cavities in one tool
- Built-in ratchet ensures full-cycle crimping for a uniform crimp every time



3005CR

	Crimps					
Cat. No.	Front Cavity	Mid Cavity	Rear Cavity	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
3005CR	**RED** 22-16 AWG Insulated Terminals	**BLUE** 16-14 AWG Insulated Terminals	**YELLOW** 12-10 AWG Insulated Terminals	Red/Black	Dual-Material	9" (22.9 cm)

Ratcheting Crimpers – Insulated Terminals

- Cat. No. T1715 full cycle ratcheting crimper crimps insulated terminals in wire sizes 22-16 (front cavity), 16-14 (middle cavity), and 12-10 (rear cavity)
- Cat. No. T1710 compound-action tool crimps 10-22 AWG insulated terminals to meet or exceed MIL-SPEC pull-out tests and features a special locator to quickly position terminal to double crimp
- Built-in ratchet with safety release assures uniform crimps every time
- Compound lever-action of narrow span handles puts more crimping power into each squeeze



T1715



T1710

Cat. No.	Cable Size	Handle Finish	Overall Length
T1715	22-16 AWG, 16-14 AWG, 12-10 AWG	Plastic-Dipped	9" (22.9 cm)
T1710	10-22 AWG	Plastic-Dipped	9" (22.9 cm)

Large Crimp Tool – Compound-Action

- Ultra-comfortable hand grips for easy use
- All-in-one, integral crimp nest. No removable parts or rotating dies
- High-leverage handles and compound-action mechanism for superior mechanical advantage
- Adjustment screw allows user to control crimp depth

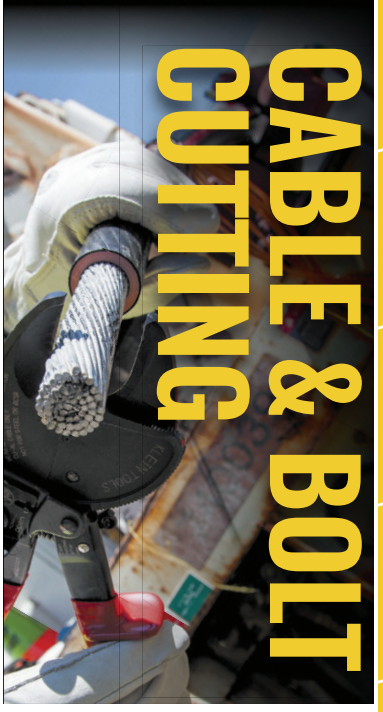


2006

Cat. No.	Crimps	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
2006	#6-4/0 AWG Battery Lugs and Terminals	Red	Molded Grips	19.5" (49.5 cm)

CABLE CUTTERS





High-Leverage Cable Cutters

Includes core Cable Cutter features plus:

- High-leverage design for exceptional cutting capability
- Cut aluminum, copper and communications cable
- Cable-gripping shear-type jaws require 30% less force needed to cut as compared to Klein's Cat. No. 63050 model
- The compact, yet powerful, Cat. No. 63215 cutter cuts and removes aluminum metal clad (MC) cable jacket

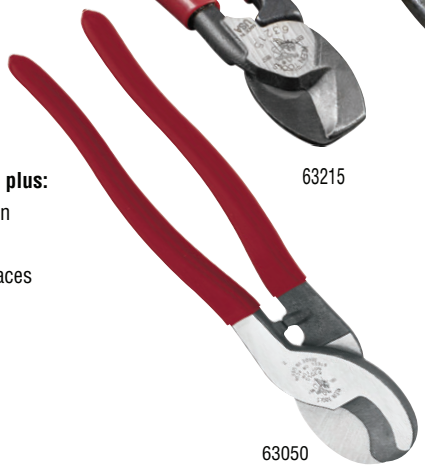


63215 63225 J63225N 63225RINS

Cable Cutters

Includes core Cable Cutter features plus:

- Precision, one-hand shearing action
- Cable-gripping shear-type jaws
- Perfect for working in confined spaces
- Jaw capacity of 1.06" (3 cm)



63050

HANDLE FINISH



Plastic-Dipped | JOURNEYMAN™ Dual-Material | INS INSULATED 2-Layer Protection | EINS INSULATED 3-Layer Protection | RINS INSULATED Multi-Layer Protection

1000 V 1000 V 1000 V

HIGH-LEVERAGE				
Cat. No.	**Cutting Capacity**	**Handle Color**	**Handle Finish**	**Overall Length**
63225	4/0 Aluminum, 2/0 Soft Copper, 100-Pair 24 AWG Communications Cable	Red	Plastic-Dipped	9.07" (23 cm)
☆ 63225RINS		Orange/Light Gray	Multi-Layer Insulation	9.63" (24.5 cm)
J63225N		Red/Black	Journeyman™ Dual-Material	9.3" (24 cm)
63215	Up to 1/0 AWG Aluminum and Copper	Red	Plastic-Dipped	6.6" (16.7 cm)
STANDARD				
Cat. No.	**Cutting Capacity**	**Handle Color**	**Handle Finish**	**Overall Length**
63050	4/0 Aluminum, 2/0 Soft Copper, 100-Pair 24 AWG Communications Cable	Red	Plastic-Dipped	9.39" (23.9 cm)
63050-EINS		Orange/Gray	3-Layer Insulation	9.625" (24.5 cm)
63050-INS		Orange	2-Layer Insulation	9.625" (24.5 cm)
J63050		Red/Black	Journeyman™ Dual-Material	9.563" (24.3 cm)

Cable Cutters – Coaxial



63030

- Cuts up to 1" (2.5 cm) aluminum and copper coaxial cable
- Precision, one-hand shearing action without compression or frayed ends
- Forged body with heat-treated and precision-ground steel blades withstands frequent cutting
- Hot-riveted design requires no adjustment while maintaining a smooth, precise operation
- Plastic-dipped handles for maximum comfort and gripping power
- When cutting drop wire with an inner steel conductor, we recommend diagonal-cutting pliers (Cat. No. D2000-28)
- **HOW TO USE:** Use a back-and-forth motion to score the cable until you reach the inner conductor. The inner conductor may then be cut by squeezing the handles firmly

⚠**WARNING:** Do NOT cut steel or ACSR.

Cat. No.	Cutting Capacity	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
63030	1" (2.5 cm) Aluminum and Copper	Blue	Plastic-Dipped	8.25" (21 cm)

All-Purpose Shears and BX Cutter



1104

- Cuts BX cable, sheet metal, steel strapping and bundling wire
- Lightweight and compact
- Wire stripping notch in nose for added convenience
- High-leverage; shear-type design for one-hand operation
- Handle cavity is designed to restore BX cable to original shape after cutting
- Forged body with heat-treated and precision-ground steel blades withstands frequent cutting

⚠**WARNING:** Do NOT cut steel or ACSR.

Cat. No.	Cutting Capacity	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
1104	Cuts BX Cable, Sheet Metal, Steel Strapping and Bundling Wire	Red	Plastic-Dipped	7.625" (19.4 cm)

Heavy-Duty Cable Shears



63016

- Cuts ACSR, steel, and most hardened wire
- Heavy-duty, tempered steel blades
- Blades grip cable and cut easily at center of jaws
- Lock keeps handles closed for easy storage
- Comfortable, plastic-coated handles for steady grip
- Hardened steel, precision cutting blades for long service life
- Unique triangular jaws cleanly cut cable without compression or frayed ends

Cat. No.	Cutting Capacity	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
63016	Up to 1/4" (6.4 mm) Copper and Mild Steel Strands, up to 3/16" (4.8 mm) Aircraft Cable, Wire Rope, Aluminum and Copper Rods, up to 5/32" (4 mm) for Steel and Iron Rods	Blue	Plastic-Dipped	7.5" (19.1 cm)

Multi-Cable Cutter



63020

- Hardened steel precision-ground cutting blades for long life
- Copper curved cutter cleanly cuts round copper cable without compression or frayed ends
- Double-dipped grips for comfort
- Coil spring provides fast self-opening action
- Holes for looping and bending wire
- Convenient lock for storage also prevents accidental locking and loosening over time

KLEIN-KURVE®
comfort grip handles
for reduced hand fatigue

Cat. No.	Cutting Capacity	Screw Shearing	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
63020	Up to 12 AWG Solid and Stranded Copper Wire, Up to 0.032" (0.081 mm) Diameter Stainless Steel, Up to 1/2" (12.7 mm) Multi-conductor Cable, Coaxial Cable RG-6 Quad, RG-59 and RG-62	6-32, 8-32	Red	Plastic-Dipped	7" (17.78 cm)

KLEIN TOOLS

Utility Cable and Rope Cutters

- Forged steel with black-oxide finish for long life
- Shear-type hook jaws grab and hold cable while shear-cutting action makes clean cuts
- Beveled tips for positive mating
- Hinge bolt with pin-set nut for proper blade tension
- Cat. No. 63035SC cuts wire up to 9/32" (0.7 cm) and Stoffel® container seals
- Cat. No. 63035 is not designed to cut steel or ACSR



63035



63035SC

⚠**WARNING:** Do NOT cut steel or ACSR.

Cat. No.	Cutting Capacity	Handle Color	Weight	Overall Length
63035	350 MCM Copper, 350 MCM Aluminum	Red	1.7 lb (0.8 kg)	16.75" (42.5 cm)
63035SC	9/32" (0.7 cm) Wire Rope and Cables	Red	2.0 lb (0.9 kg)	16" (40.6 cm)

Stoffel® is a registered trademark of Stoffel Seals Corporation.

Standard and Communication Cable Cutters



63041TH

63047

- Lightweight, yet efficient shear-type cable cutters
- Replaceable hook-jaw blades grab and hold cable while shear-cutting action makes clean cuts
- Exceptionally strong fiberglass handles with heavy vinyl grips for comfort and slip resistance
- Heavy-duty pins in head serve as blade-stops
- Jaws are forged tool steel with black-oxide finish for long life
- Beveled tips assure positive mating, and hinge on a rugged bolt with a pin-set nut to maintain proper blade tension
- Makes a clean, even cut for ease in fitting lugs and terminals
- Cat. No. 63041TH includes rubber sleeves
- Cat. No. 63047 cuts lead or rubber-covered communications cable

⚠**WARNING:** Do NOT cut steel or ACSR.

Cat. No.	Soft Cable Maximum Capacity	Cable Maximum Capacity	Replacement Blade	Weight	Overall Length
63041	1-3/8" (3.5 cm) Diameter	500 MCM Copper, 750 MCM Aluminum	63081	5.3 lb (2.4 kg)	25.5" (64.8 cm)
63041TH	1-3/8" (3.5 cm) Diameter	500 MCM Copper, 750 MCM Aluminum	63081	5.3 lb (2.4 kg)	25.5" (64.8 cm)
63045	1-3/4" (4.5 cm) Diameter	1000 MCM Copper, 1200 MCM Aluminum	63090	8.0 lb (3.6 kg)	32" (81.3 cm)
63047	Up to 2-1/4" (5.7 cm) Diameter	900-Pair Soft Copper, MCM Aluminum	63110	8.6 lb (3.9 kg)	37" (94 cm)

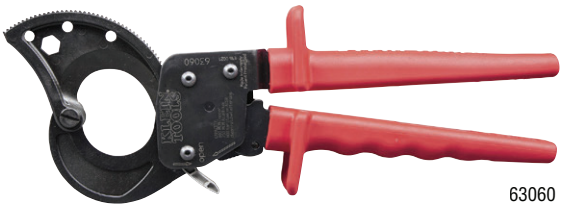
Ratcheting Cable Cutters

- Reduced hand force for easier cutting
- Patented two-step ratchet mechanism requires fewer strokes per cut
- Quick release lever opens blades easily in every cutting position to allow removal of the cable before completion of cut
- Hardened steel cutting blades for lasting strength and sharpness
- Locking lever keeps handles closed for easy transport; fits in a toolbox or bag

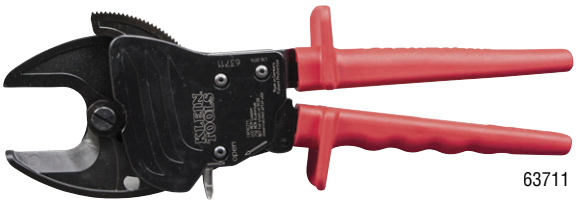
Replacement parts available (blades, handles, springs, pawl sets and release plates). Go to www.kleintools.com or call 800-553-4676 for a full listing of replacement parts.



63601



63060



63711



63750

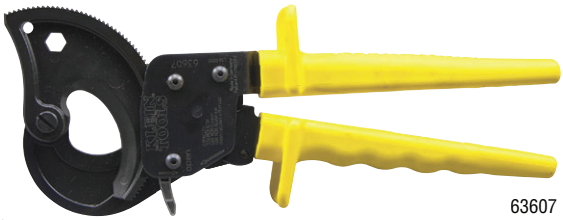
⚠WARNING: Do NOT cut steel or ACSR.

	Maximum Cable Capacity				
Cat. No.	Aluminum	Copper	Communication Cable	Handle Color	Overall Length
63060	750 MCM	600 MCM	1-1/8" (2.9 cm)	Red	10.25" (26 cm)
63711	750 MCM	600 MCM	1-1/8" (2.9 cm)	Red	11.5" (29.2 cm)
63750	1000 MCM Frequent Use: 750 MCM	1000 MCM Frequent Use: 750 MCM	2-1/16" (5.2 cm)	Red	12.125" (30.8 cm)
63601	1000 MCM	600 MCM	2-1/16" (5.2 cm)	Red	10.25" (26 cm)

ACSR Ratcheting Cable Cutters

- High-leverage ratcheting mechanism for easier cutting
- Quick-release lever opens blades easily in every cutting position (Allows removal of the cable before completion of cut)
- Hardened steel cutting blades for long lasting strength and sharpness
- Tools can be locked when not in use
- Cat. No. 63800ACSR features cutting inserts with screws

Replacement parts available (blades, handles, springs, pawl sets and release plates)
Go to www.kleintools.com or call 800-553-4676 for a full listing of replacement parts.



63607



63800ACSR

	Maximum Cable Capacity					
Cat. No.	ACSR	Aluminum	Copper	Guy Strand	Handle Color	Overall Length
63607	336 MCM	600 MCM	400 MCM	—	Yellow	10.25" (26 cm)
63800ACSR	477 MCM	1-1/4" (3.18 cm)	1" (2.54 cm)	1/2" (1.27 cm)	Red	13.75" (34.9 cm)

Ratcheting ACSR Cable Cutter – Heavy-Duty

- Ratchet-action design provides maximum leverage with minimum effort for heavy-duty use
- Forged, heat-treated, shear-type blades, plus 24" (61 cm) long fiberglass handles with Heavy-Duty grips for comfort and slip resistance
- Blade-advance knob for fast rotation of the blade to engage the cable or other material being cut
- Quick-release mechanism allows for removal of the cable or rod before completion of the cut, if desired
- Not designed for cutting EHS guy strand or reinforcement rod
- Cuts steel and ACSR



63700

Cat. No.	Soft Cable Maximum Capacity	Steel Cable Maximum Capacity	Handle Color	Overall Length
63700	2-1/4" (5.7 cm) Diameter, 750 MCM Diameter, Copper or Aluminum	1-1/4" (3.2 cm) Diameter ACSR, ACAR, 7/16" (1.1 cm) Diameter Common Guy Strand, 5/8" (1.6 cm) Diameter Steel Wire Rope, 1/2" (1.3 cm) Diameter Steel Rod (C.R.S. SOFT)	Yellow	28" (71.1 cm)

Large Cable Strippers

- Effectively removes cable insulation
- Quicker and safer than using a knife
- Clover design features 4 different wire sizes in one tool
- Ensures precise cuts every time



21050



Cat. No.	Cable Size	Strip Dimensions
21050	MTW/THHN/THWN-2	350 MCM, 500 MCM, 600 MCM, 750 MCM
21051	MTW/THHN/THWN-2	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 250 MCM
Replacement Blades		
21051B	For use with Klein's large cable strippers (Cat. Nos. 21050 and 21051)	
21051C	For models purchased 2020 and later	

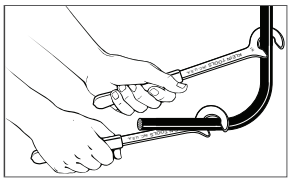
Cable Benders

- Forged, one-piece steel construction for exceptional strength and durability
- Head is angled 22° for ease in bending cable in tight, hard-to-access places
- Corrosion-resistant, black-oxide finish with heavy-duty double-dipped plastic handle
- It is recommended that two benders be used for easier bends



50400

Cat. No.	Tool Opening	Maximum Cable Capacity	Overall Length
50400	7/8" (2.2 cm)	350 MCM	12" (30.5 cm)
50402	1-1/64" (2.6 cm)	500 MCM	14.5" (36.8 cm)


2 benders are recommended for easier bends

Bolt Cutters – Steel and Fiberglass Handle

- All-purpose, center-cut jaws
- Forged, alloy tool steel jaws are precision ground for sure, efficient cutting and long life
- Lock plate reinforcement prevents jaw bolts from loosening or turning, keeping jaws in correct alignment
- **NOT for cutting cable**



63314

Cat. No.	Soft & Medium Cutting Max Capacity	Hard Material Cutting Max Capacity	Handle Material	Replacement Blade	Overall Length
63314	5/16" (0.8 cm) *	3/16" (0.5 cm) **	Steel	63814	14" (35.6 cm)
63318	3/8" (1 cm) *	1/4" (0.6 cm) **	Steel	63818	18" (45.7 cm)
63324	7/16" (1.1 cm) *	5/16" (0.8 cm) **	Steel	63824	24" (61 cm)
63330	1/2" (1.3 cm) *	3/8" (1 cm) **	Steel	63831	30" (76.2 cm)
63336	9/16" (1.4 cm) *	7/16" (1.1 cm) **	Steel	63836	36" (91.4 cm)
63342	11/16" (1.8 cm) *	1/2" (1.3 cm) **	Steel	63842	42" (106.7 cm)
63118	3/8" (1 cm) *	1/4" (0.6 cm) **	Fiberglass	63918	18.25" (46.4 cm)
63124	7/16" (1.1 cm) *	5/16" (0.8 cm) **	Fiberglass	63924	24.5" (62.2 cm)
63130	1/2" (1.3 cm) *	3/8" (1 cm) **	Fiberglass	63930	30.5" (77.5 cm)
63136	1/2" (1.3 cm) *	3/8" (1 cm) **	Fiberglass	63936	36.5" (92.7 cm)

* Up to Brinell 300, Rockwell C31.,** Up to Brinell 400, Rockwell C42.



SHEET METAL & HVAC

AVIATION SNIPS

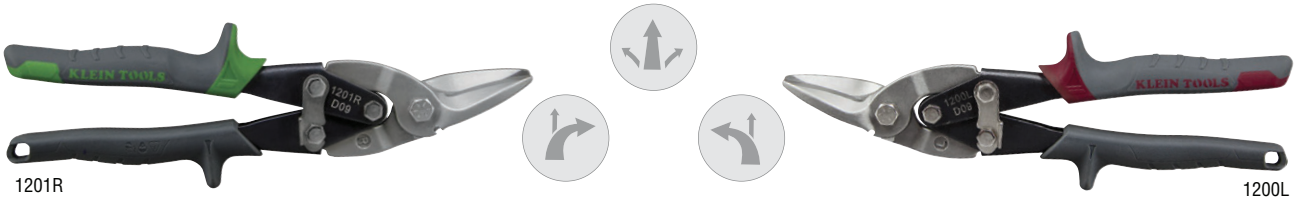


Aviation Snips

Includes core Aviation Snips features plus:

- Available in three styles left, straight, and right cutting
- Serrated blades of forged steel for superior strength and durability
- Spring-action lock allows opening of tool with one handed operation





Cat. No.	Type	Cutting Pattern	Color Code	Cutting Capacity	Cutting Length	Overall Length
1200L	Aviation	Left/Straight	Red	18 Gauge Steel, 22 Gauge Stainless Steel	1.5" (3.8 cm)	10.063" (25.6 cm)
1201R	Aviation	Right/Straight	Green	18 Gauge Steel, 22 Gauge Stainless Steel	1.5" (3.8 cm)	10.063" (25.6 cm)
1202S	Aviation	Straight/Wide Curves	Yellow	18 Gauge Steel, 22 Gauge Stainless Steel	1.5" (3.8 cm)	10.063" (25.6 cm)

Offset Aviation Snips

NEW

- Forged, heat-treated steel for strength and durability
- Easier to cut in tight curves
- Cuts up to 18-gauge cold-rolled and 22-gauge stainless steel sheet metal
- Hardened handles for extra strength
- Spring loaded for self-opening action
- Latch to keep jaws securely closed





Cat. No.	Type	Cutting Pattern	Color Code	Cutting Capacity	Cutting Length	Overall Length
★ 2401R	Offset Right-Cutting Aviation Snips	Right/Straight	Green	18 Gauge Cold Rolled Steel and 22 Gauge Stainless Steel	1.25" (3.2 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)
★ 2402S	Offset Straight-Cutting Aviation Snips	Straight/Wide Curves	Yellow	18 Gauge Cold Rolled Steel and 22 Gauge Stainless Steel	1.25" (3.2 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)
★ 2400L	Offset Left-Cutting Aviation Snips	Left/Straight	Red	18 Gauge Cold Rolled Steel and 22 Gauge Stainless Steel	1.25" (3.2 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)

Snap Lock Punch

- Steel jaw easily punches 3/8" (1 cm) wide impressions on metal edges to easily join pieces of sheet metal, duct, or siding
- Compound-leverage mechanism for greater control and easy operation
- All-steel construction and nickel-chrome plated hardware provide long life and durability
- Convenient self-opening latch for one handed operation



86528

Cat. No.	Handle Color	Overall Length
86528	Blue/Gray	8.4" (21.3 cm)

Hand Notcher

- Cuts 30° V shapes in sheet metal quickly and easily to make corners
- High-impact steel jaw with 13/16" (2.1 cm) maximum throat depth
- All steel construction with nickel-plate and black-oxide finish provides long life and durability
- Comfortable, contoured grips cover hardened steel handles



86526

Cat. No.	Handle Color	Overall Length
86526	Blue/Gray	9" (23.2 cm)

5-Blade Crimper

- Produces factory-precision indentations in stove pipe and round duct with just a squeeze
- Compound-leverage mechanism makes precise indentations
- Comfortable, contoured grips cover hardened steel handles
- All steel construction and nickel-plating provide long life and durability
- Convenient self-opening latch for one handed operation



86520

Cat. No.	Jaw Size	Handle Color	Overall Length
86520	1.75" (4.5 cm)	Blue/Gray	10.2" (26 cm)

Tin Snips

- 12" (30.5 cm) long tool with high-carbon cutting blades
- Full 3.5" (8.9 cm) blades cut straight and wide curves
- Excellent for 24 gauge steel and 28 gauge stainless steel
- Easily cuts tin, copper, aluminum, soft metals and vinyl
- All steel construction for long life and durability
- Easily replaceable cutting blades (Cat. No. 89555)
- Large handles to accommodate gloves



REPLACEMENT BLADE KIT
89555



89556

Cat. No.	Cutting Capacity	Cutting Length	Overall Length
89556	24 Gauge Steel, 28 Gauge Stainless Steel	3.5" (8.9 cm)	12" (30.5 cm)

Seamers – Straight and Offset

- 3" (7.6 cm) jaw folds 22 gauge steel and 24 gauge stainless steel
- Jaw marked in 1/4" (0.635 cm) increments for precise bending measurements
- Compound-leverage mechanism easily and accurately bends, seams, and flattens sheet metal
- All-steel construction and nickel-chrome plated hardware for long life and durability
- Convenient self-opening latch for one handed operation
- Comfortable, contoured grips cover hardened steel handles



86522

86524

Cat. No.	Type	Jaw Size	Handle Color	Overall Length
86522	Straight	3" (7.6 cm)	Blue/Gray	8.6" (21.9 cm)
86524	Offset	3" (7.6 cm)	Blue/Gray	5.4" (13.7 cm)

Folding Tools

- Two folding depths: 3/8" (1 cm) and 1" (2.5 cm)
- Handy sight gauges for accurate depth alignment
- Made of heavy-duty 16 gauge steel for strength

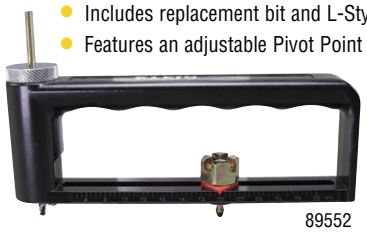


86532

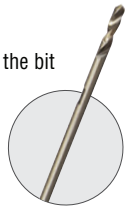
Cat. No.	Folds	Overall Length
86530	24 Gauge Steel, 28 Gauge Stainless Steel	12" (30.5 cm)
86532	24 Gauge Steel, 28 Gauge Stainless Steel	18" (45.7 cm)
86534	24 Gauge Steel, 28 Gauge Stainless Steel	24" (61 cm)

Adjustable Hole Cutter

- Cuts 2" to 12" (5.1 to 30.5 cm) holes in sheet metal
- For up to 24 gauge steel and 26 gauge stainless steel
- Inch and centimeter measurement scales are molded into the body
- Quality bearings assure a long cutting life
- Installs into standard electric drill chucks
- Includes replacement bit and L-Style Hex-Key to tighten the bit
- Features an adjustable Pivot Point for accurate hole size



89552



REPLACEMENT DRILL BIT
89551

Cat. No.	Hole Diameter	Overall Length
89552	2" to 12" (5.1 to 30.5 cm)	7.2" (18.3 cm)

Nylon Tie Tensioning Tools

- Designed for work with ties rated at 120 - 250 lb (54 - 113 kg)
- Tensions up to 65 lb of force (30 kg)
- Maximum tie width of 15/32" (1.2 cm)
- Handle grips for comfort
- Excess tie material is automatically cut off (Cat. No. 86571 only)



86571



86570

Cat. No.	Description	Overall Length
86570	Nylon Tie Tensioning Tool	7.8" (19.2 cm)
86571	Nylon Tie Tensioning Tool with Auto Cutoff	8.5" (21.6 cm)



DUCT TOOLS

Duct Cutter with Wire Cutter

- All-steel double edge blade easily cuts fiber board, fiberglass lined, and flexible ducts
- Built-in wire cutter for convenience
- Compound leverage mechanism for easy wire cutting
- Comfortable, contoured grips cover hardened steel handles
- All-steel construction and nickel-chrome plated hardware provides long life and durability
- Convenient self-opening latch for one handed operation



89554

Cat. No.	Overall Length
89554	12.5" (31.9 cm)

Duct Stretcher

- Aligns and pulls ductwork together, easing installation of drive cleats
- Offset handle protects hand



89565

Cat. No.	Overall Length
89565	16" (40.6 cm)

Serrated Duct Knife

- Cuts duct board and flexible duct
- Double-edged knife: fine edge and serrated
- Cushion-grip handle for comfort
- Includes puncture resistant nylon sheath with belt loop





DK06

Cat. No.	Blade Length	Blade Material	Overall Length
DK06	5.5" (14 cm)	Stainless Steel	10.781" (27.4 cm)

⚠**WARNING:** Blades are intended for cutting only, and should be handled and disposed of with care. Bending the blade can cause it to break, possibly resulting in bodily injury. **Check local laws on legality of selling or possessing these knives.**

POCKET KNIVES





Electrician's Bearing-Assisted Open Pocket Knife

- Easy one-handed, bearing-assisted opening
- Drop Point blade
- Strips 14-10 AWG solid, 16-12 AWG stranded wire when the blade is closed
- Hole at the base of the blade for looping wire
- Rugged aluminum handle and a frame lock to secure the blade open
- Ambidextrous flip lever for easy one finger opening
- Low carry pocket clip keeps the knife low in your pocket, yet easy to access
- Lanyard hole for secure tethering



44228



Cat. No.	Blade Type	Blade Length	Blade Material	Handle Material	Length Closed	Overall Length
44228	Drop Point	2.95" (6.4 cm)	Stainless Steel	Aluminum	4.23" (10.7 cm)	7.18" (18.2 cm)

Assisted-Open Pocket Knives

- Cat. No. 44213 features a bearing-assisted opening mechanism for smooth deployment of the blade and ambidextrous flip-lever for easy one-finger opening
- Cat. No. 44223 features a spring-loaded opening mechanism for quick deployment of the blade, dual thumb studs for both left- and right-hand opening and safety lock keeps blade closed
- Low-carry pocket clip allows the knife to sit low and out of the way
- Lanyard hole for secure tethering
- Blade secures open with a frame lock (Cat. No. 44213) or a liner lock (Cat. No. 44223)



44213



44223

Cat. No.	Blade Type	Blade Length	Blade Material	Handle Material	Length Closed	Overall Length
44213	Tanto	3.4" (8.6 cm)	420HC Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	4.6" (11.7 cm)	8.0" (20.3 cm)
44223	Half-Serrated Drop Point	3.5" (8.9 cm)	440A Stainless Steel	Anodized Aluminum	4.6" (11.7 cm)	8.1" (20.6 cm)

⚠**WARNING:** Blades are intended for cutting only, and should be handled and disposed of with care. Bending the blade can cause it to break, possibly resulting in bodily injury. **Check local laws on legality of selling or possessing these knives.**

Electrician's Pocket Knives

- Liner lock secures blade in open position
- Stripping notches on the back of the blade
- Low-carry pocket clip
- Cat. No. 44217 has a No. 2 Phillips driver
- Cat. No. 44320 is a side button lock



STRIPPING NOTCHES
10-14 AWG Solid and
12-16 AWG Stranded



44201



44217

NEW



44320

Cat. No.	Blade Type	Blade Length	Blade Material	Handle Material	Length Closed	Overall Length
44201	Drop Point	3.375" (8.6 cm)	440A Stainless Steel	Anodized Aluminum	4.7" (11.9 cm)	7.969" (20.2 cm)
44217	Drop Point	3.375" (8.6 cm)	440A Stainless Steel	Anodized Aluminum	4.7" (11.9 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)
☆ 44320	Drop Point	2.94" (7.5 cm)	9Cr13MoV	Glass Filled Nylon	4.63" (11.7cm)	7.57" (19.2cm)

Rugged Pocket Knives

- Liner lock secures blade in open position
- Rugged handle with rubber finger grip
- Lanyard hole allows knife to be tethered
- Low-carry pocket clip



44222



44220

Cat. No.	Blade Type	Blade Length	Blade Material	Handle Material	Length Closed	Overall Length
44220	Drop Point	3.5" (8.9 cm)	440A Stainless Steel	Anodized Aluminum	4.703" (12 cm)	8.203" (20.8 cm)
44222	Tanto	3.5" (8.9 cm)	440A Stainless Steel	Nylon/Rubber	4.703" (12 cm)	8.203" (20.8 cm)

Realtree Xtra® and Realtree AP-XTRA Camouflage Design is a registered trademark of Jordan Outdoor Enterprises, Ltd.

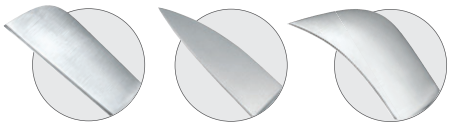
Silver Aluminum Lockback Knives

- Lockback secures blade in open position
- Reversible thumb stud for easy one-hand opening
- Cat. Nos. 44001, 44006, and 44007 include removable pocket clip



44000

Cat. No.	Blade Type	Blade Length	Blade Material	Handle Material	Length Closed	Overall Length
44000	Drop Point	2.25" (5.7 cm)	AUS 8 Stainless Steel	Anodized Aluminum	3.125" (7.9 cm)	5.5" (14 cm)
44001	Drop Point	2.5" (6.4 cm)	AUS 8 Stainless Steel	Anodized Aluminum	3.5" (8.9 cm)	6.125" (15.6 cm)
44006	Hawkbill	2.625" (6.7 cm)	AUS 8 Stainless Steel	Anodized Aluminum	3.875" (9.8 cm)	6.625" (16.8 cm)
44007	Coping	2.5" (6.4 cm)	AUS 8 Stainless Steel	Anodized Aluminum	3.5" (8.9 cm)	6.125" (15.6 cm)



Coping Blade | Drop Point Blade | Hawkbill Blade

Lockback Knives

- Lockback secures blade in open position
- Impact-resistant nylon resin handle with rubber insert
- Reversible thumb stud for easy one-hand opening
- Cat. Nos. 44005C and 44005RC include pocket clip



POCKET CLIP
AVAILABLE ON
44005C
44005RC

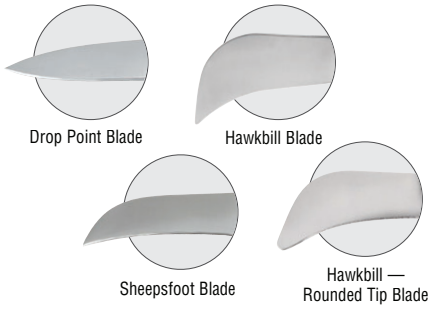


44002



44005RC

Cat. No.	Blade Type	Blade Length	Blade Material	Handle Material	Length Closed	Overall Length
44002	Drop Point	2.375" (6 cm)	AUS 8 Stainless-Steel	Nylon Resin	3.5" (8.9 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)
44003	Drop Point	2.75" (7 cm)	AUS 8 Stainless Steel	Nylon Resin	4.125" (10.5 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)
44004	Sheepsfoot	2.5" (6.4 cm)	AUS 8 Stainless Steel	Nylon Resin	3.5" (8.9 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)
44005	Hawkbill	2.625" (6.7 cm)	AUS 8 Stainless Steel	Nylon Resin	4.203" (10.7 cm)	6.75" (17.2 cm)
44005R	Hawkbill - Rounded Tip	2.625" (6.7 cm)	AUS 8 Stainless Steel	Nylon Resin	4.203" (10.7 cm)	6.75" (17.2 cm)
44005RC	Hawkbill - Rounded Tip	2.625" (6.7 cm)	AUS 8 Stainless Steel	Nylon Resin	4.203" (10.7 cm)	6.75" (17.2 cm)
44005C	Hawkbill with Clip	2.625" (6.7 cm)	AUS 8 Stainless Steel	Nylon Resin	4.203" (10.7 cm)	6.75" (17.2 cm)



Drop Point Blade | Hawkbill Blade | Sheepsfoot Blade | Hawkbill — Rounded Tip Blade

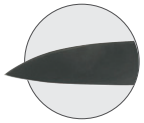
⚠**WARNING:** Blades are intended for cutting only, and should be handled and disposed of with care. Bending the blade can cause it to break, possibly resulting in bodily injury. **Check local laws on legality of selling or possessing these knives.**

Black Aluminum Lockback Knives

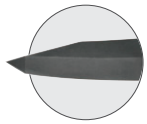
- Lockback secures blade in open position
- Black stainless-steel blade and black anodized-aluminum handle
- Reversible thumb stud for easy one-hand opening
- Cat. Nos. 44001-BLK and 44052BLK include removable pocket clip



44000-BLK



Drop Point Blade



Tanto Blade

Cat. No.	Blade Type	Blade Length	Blade Material	Handle Material	Length Closed	Overall Length
44000-BLK	Drop Point	2.25" (5.7 cm)	AUS 8 Stainless Steel	Anodized Aluminum	3.125" (7.9 cm)	5.5" (14 cm)
44001-BLK	Drop Point	2.5" (6.4 cm)	AUS 8 Stainless Steel	Anodized Aluminum	3.5" (8.9 cm)	6.125" (15.6 cm)
44052BLK	Tanto	2.563" (6.5 cm)	AUS 8 Stainless-Steel	Anodized Aluminum	3.5" (8.9 cm)	6.125" (15.6 cm)

Compact Pocket Knife

- Lockback secures blade in open position
- Corrosion resistant black aluminum handle
- Reversible thumb stud for easy one-hand opening
- Lanyard hole allows knife to be tethered
- Low-carry pocket clip



44142

Cat. No.	Blade Type	Blade Length	Blade Material	Handle Material	Length Closed	Overall Length
44142	Drop Point	2.875" (7.3 cm)	440A Stainless Steel	Aluminum	3.8" (9.7 cm)	6.75" (17.2 cm)

Stainless Steel Compact Knives

- Lockback secures blade in open position
- High-grade stainless steel handle with hardwood inlay
- Lightweight and compact



44032

Cat. No.	Blade Type	Blade Length	Blade Material	Handle Material	Length Closed	Overall Length
44032	Drop Point	1.625" (4.1 cm)	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	2.406" (6.1 cm)	4.25" (10.8 cm)
44033	Drop Point	2.25" (5.7 cm)	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	3" (7.6 cm)	5.25" (13.3 cm)
44034	Drop Point	3" (7.6 cm)	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	4" (10.2 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)

Wood Grain Handle Pocket Knives

- Liner lock secures blade in open position
- Durable plastic handle with faux wood grain
- Shackle allows knife to be tethered



1550-4



1550-11



1550-44

Cat. No.	Blade Type	Blade Length	Blade Material	Handle Material	Length Closed	Overall Length
1550-4	Hawkbill	2.625" (6.7 cm)	Carbon Steel	Plastic	4.141" (10.5 cm)	6.125" (15.6 cm)
1550-11	Coping	2.25" (5.7 cm)	Carbon Steel	Plastic	3.25" (8.3 cm)	5.5" (14 cm)
1550-44	Hawkbill	2.625" (6.7 cm)	Stainless Steel	Plastic	3.5" (8.9 cm)	6.125" (15.6 cm)

Slitting Pocket Knife

- Liner lock secures blade in open position
- Durable plastic handle
- Shackle allows knife to be tethered



1550-24

Cat. No.	Blade Type	Blade Length	Blade Material	Handle Material	Length Closed	Overall Length
1550-24	Hawkbill	2.75" (7 cm)	Stainless Steel	Plastic	4.5" (11.4 cm)	6.75" (17.2 cm)

⚠**WARNING:** Blades are intended for cutting only, and should be handled and disposed of with care. Bending the blade can cause it to break, possibly resulting in bodily injury. **Check local laws on legality of selling or possessing these knives.**

POCKET KNIVES

Sportsman Knives

- Lockback secures blade in open position
- Wood handle with brass holsters
- Cat. No. 44037 has a leather case with belt loop

Cat. No.	Blade Type	Blade Length	Blade Material	Handle Material	Length Closed	Overall Length
44036	Clip Point	2.625" (6.7 cm)	Stainless Steel	Ebony Wood	3.75" (9.5 cm)	6.375" (16.2 cm)
44037	Clip Point	3.375" (8.6 cm)	Stainless Steel	Ebony Wood	5" (12.7 cm)	8.75" (22.2 cm)



44037

MULTI-TOOLS

2-Blade Pocket Knife – Spearpoint and Screwdriver-Tip Blades

- Standard spearpoint blade – 2-1/2" (6.4 cm) long
- Screwdriver-tip blade – 2-1/2" (6.4 cm) long
- Screwdriver-tip blade locks open



1550-2

Cat. No.	Blade Type	Blade Length	Blade Material	Handle Material	Length Closed	Overall Length
1550-2	Standard Spearpoint, Screwdriver-Tip	2.5" (6.4 cm)	Carbon Steel	Plastic with Faux Wood Grain	3.75" (9.5 cm)	6.625" (16.8 cm)

3-Blade Pocket Knife – Sheepsfoot, Spearpoint and Screwdriver-Tip Blades

- Curved sheepsfoot skinning blade – 2-3/8" (6 cm) long
- Standard spearpoint blade – 2-1/2" (6.4 cm) long
- Screwdriver-tip blade – 2-1/2" (6.4 cm) long
- Screwdriver blade locks open



1550-6

Cat. No.	Blade Type	Blade Length	Blade Material	Handle Material	Length Closed	Overall Length
1550-6	Curved Sheep-foot, Standard Spearpoint	2.375" (6 cm) 2.5" (6.4 cm)	Carbon Steel	Plastic with Faux Wood Grain	3.75" (9.5 cm)	6.5" (16.5 cm)

Trip-Saver™ Multi-Tool

- Unique multi-tool addresses the special needs of electricians and maintenance professionals while providing many other features handy on any job
- Specially designed locking "L" handle snaps securely into the "L" channel, locking the fully opened blade or implement in place during use
- Features the following: Needle-Nose Pliers, Beveled Wire Cutter, Toothed Pipe Grippers, Files (coarse and fine), 5-Slot Wire Stripper (10-18 AWG), Wire-Looping Hole, Scraper, Awl/Reamer, Serrated Sheepsfoot Knife, Clip-Point Knife, Standard/Metric Ruler, Drywall Saw, Locking "L" Handle, #1 and #2 Phillips Hex Bits, Small-Slotted Hex Bit, Large-Slotted Hex Bit, 1/4" Socket Adapter, Lanyard Hole, Nylon Pouch

⚠**WARNING:** Close handles to lock blade in place before use.

Cat. No.	Blade Length	Material	Length Closed	Overall Length
1016	1.875" (4.8 cm), 2.5" (6.4 cm)	Stainless Steel	5.75" (14.6 cm)	5.75" (14.6 cm)



1016

⚠**WARNING:** Blades are intended for cutting only, and should be handled and disposed of with care. Bending the blade can cause it to break, possibly resulting in bodily injury. **Check local laws on legality of selling or possessing these knives.**

UTILITY KNIVES



Camouflage Assisted-Open Folding Utility Knife

- Realtree Xtra® Camo design handle with rubber grip and TPR overmold for a secure grip
- Rugged, heavy-duty and durable construction
- Spring-assisted opening with dual thumb stud for right- or left-handed use



REALTREE Xtra

44135

Cat. No.	Length Closed	Overall Length
44135	6.25" (15.9 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)

Realtree Xtra® and Realtree AP-XTRA Camouflage Design is a registered trademark of Jordan Outdoor Enterprises, Ltd.

Utility Knife

NEW

- Made of lightweight aluminum
- Designed to comfortably fit in your hand
- Tether hole is included on the back end of the knife
- Bright orange color makes it easy to find in a tool box, tool bag or low light locations



44301



44302



44303



44304

Cat. No.	Length Closed	Overall Length
★ 44301	6.5" (16.5 cm)	7" (17.78 cm)
★ 44302	4.5" (11.4 cm)	6.9" (17.5 cm)
★ 44303	4.5" (11.4 cm)	6.9" (17.5 cm)
★ 44304	4.3" (10.9 cm)	6.8" (17.3 cm)

Auto-Loading Folding Retractable Utility Knife

- Auto-loading blade for faster and safer blade changes
- Internal blade storage holds and includes 3 blades
- Rubber grips on handle for improved control and comfort
- High quality triple ground blades stay sharp longer
- Lock release to close knife
- Equipped with belt clip





44130

Cat. No.	Length Closed	Overall Length
44130	4.125" (10.5 cm)	7.125" (18.1 cm)

Auto-Retracting Utility Knife

- Rugged, heavy-duty and durable construction
- Knife incorporates a wire-stripping notch
- Safety yellow handle for greater visibility
- Blade removal/insertion without disassembly

Blade retracts fully into housing when cut is complete





44136

Cat. No.	Length Closed	Overall Length
44136	5.672" (14.4 cm)	5.75" (14.6 cm)

⚠**WARNING:** Blades are intended for cutting only, and should be handled and disposed of with care. Bending the blade can cause it to break, possibly resulting in bodily injury. **Check local laws on legality of selling or possessing these knives.**

UTILITY KNIVES & CABLE KNIVES

Klein-Kurve™ Retractable Utility Knife

- Rugged, heavy-duty and durable construction
- Contains a wire-stripping notch
- Internal blade storage includes and holds 6 blades
- High quality triple ground blades stay sharp longer
- Rubber grips on handle for improved control and comfort
- Designed for improved cutting ability





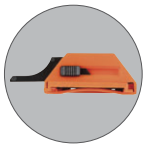
44133

Cat. No.	Length Closed	Overall Length
44133	6.5" (16.5 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)

Utility Knife Blade Dispenser

- Utility blades tackle common jobsite materials with precision
- 50-Pack of standard utility blades housed in a plastic dispenser
- Universally designed and sized to fit most standard utility knives
- Dual cutting edges to extend blade life
- Triple-edge for long-lasting sharpness

NEW



Easy Blade Dispensing Feature



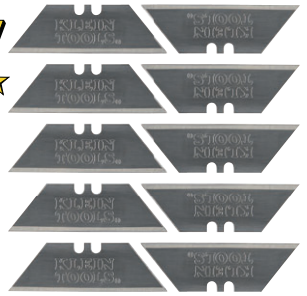
44125

Cat. No.	Dimensions	Overall Width
☆ 44125	4.5" x 2.8" x 1.3" (11.4 x 7 x 3.3 cm)	2.8" (7 cm)

Utility Knife Blades

- Utility blades tackle common jobsite materials with precision
- Standard utility blades are compatible with most utility knives
- Triple-edge for long-lasting sharpness
- Universally designed and sized to fit most standard utility knives

NEW



44124

Cat. No.	Blade Length	Blade Thickness	Package Quantity
☆ 44124	2.4" (6.1 cm)	0.024" (0.61 mm)	10



CABLE KNIVES

Cable/Lineman's Skinning Knives

- Cat. Nos. 1570-3 and 1570-3LR feature 3" (7.6 cm) steel blades that withstand frequent scoring and slitting of cable jacket
- Notch on blade back for scraping or removing wire insulation
- Comfortable textured handle with finger grooves and guard
- No contact between stainless steel ring and hardened steel blade (Cat. No. 1570-3)
- Rectangle-shaped handle design for attachment to some utility hot stick equipment
- Leather sheath available, Cat. No. 5163 only for Cat. Nos. 1570-3 and 1570-3LR
- Cat. No. 1580-3 has a 2" (5.2 cm) blade for increased control when scoring and slitting cable jacket and an ergonomic handle for maximum comfort

INS INSULATED
2-Layer Protection
1000 V



1571INS



1580-3



1570-3LR



1570-3

Cat. No.	Special Features	Blade Length	Blade Material	Handle Color	Overall Length
1570-3	Hook Blade, Notch, and Ring	3" (7.6 cm)	Steel	Black	8" (20.3 cm)
1570-3LR	Hook Blade and Notch	3" (7.6 cm)	Steel	Black	8" (20.3 cm)
1571INS	Measuring Marks on Handle	2.375" (6 cm)	1095 Steel	Orange 2-Layer Insulation	8.75" (22.2 cm)
1580-3	Hook Blade, Notch, and Ring	2.047" (5.2 cm)	Steel	Black	8.75" (22.2 cm)

⚠**WARNING:** Blades are intended for cutting only, and should be handled and disposed of with care. Bending the blade can cause it to break, possibly resulting in bodily injury. **Check local laws on legality of selling or possessing these knives.**

Cable-Sheath Splitting Knife

- Compact, lightweight knife for opening lead cables
- Rugged, forged tempered cutlery steel blade
- Sharp chisel-shaped edge
- Hammer head on back



1515-S

Cat. No.	Blade Length	Overall Length
1515-S	2.75" (70 cm)	7.375" (18.7 cm)

Bell System Cable-Sheath Splitting Knife Heavy-Duty

- Heavy-duty knife for splitting cable sheaths
- Rugged, forged tempered cutlery steel blade
- Sharp chisel-shaped edge



1515-1

Cat. No.	Blade Length	Overall Length
1515-1	4.5" (11.4 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)

Cable-Splicer's Knife

- Special-purpose short blade with comfortable, full-sized, heavy-duty handle
- Coping-type blade made of the finest cutlery steel, tough and carefully tempered to hold its edge
- Handle is textured for comfort and firm grip
- Hang hole for easy storage and portability





44200

Cat. No.	Blade Length	Overall Length
44200	1.75" (4.5 cm)	6.25" (15.9 cm)

Cable-Splicer's Kits

- Cuts cable, telephone wire, and strips insulation
- Dimensions: 2-1/8" x 7-1/2" (5.4 cm x 19.1 cm)

Cat. No.	Kit Contains	Weight
46037	Cable Splicer's Kit	8 oz (227 g)

Cat. No.	Description
44200	Cable Splicer's Knife, 6-1/2" (16.5 cm)
2100-7	Electrician's Scissors, Nickel Plated
5187	Scissors and Cable Splicer's Knife Holder

Cat. No.	Kit Contains	Weight
46039	Cable Splicer's Kit with Free-Fall Snip	9.3 oz (264 g)

Cat. No.	Description
44200	Cable Splicer's Knife, 6-1/2" (16.5 cm)
21010	Free-Fall Snip
5187	Scissors and Cable Splicer's Knife Holder



46037



46039

SCISSORS



SCISSORS, SHEARS & SNIPS

Electrician's Scissors

- Nickel plated to resist corrosion (Cat. Nos. 2100-5 and 2100-7)
- Notches for stripping 19 AWG and 23 AWG wire on the upper blade (Cat. Nos. 2100-7, 2100-8 and 2100-9)
- Extended handle to provide comfort and cutting leverage (Cat. No. 2100-8)


2100-7


2100-5


21010-6-SEN


2100-8


2100-9

Cat. No.	Special Features	Application	Material	Cutting Length	Overall Length
2100-5	Scraper, File	Telecom, Electrical, Heavy-Duty Cutting	Steel	1.875" (4.8 cm)	5.25" (13.3 cm)
2100-7	Scraper, File, Stripping Notches, Serrated Blades	Telecom, Electrical, Heavy-Duty Cutting	Steel	1.875" (4.8 cm)	5.25" (13.3 cm)
2100-8	Free-Fall Snip, Extended Handle, Serrated Blades	Wire Cutting; Stripping	Stainless Steel	1.875" (4.8 cm)	6.313" (16 cm)
2100-9	Free-Fall Snip, Serrated Blades	Wire Cutting; Stripping	Stainless Steel	1.875" (4.8 cm)	5.25" (13.3 cm)
21010-6-SEN	Free-Fall Snip, Scarper, File, Serrated Blades	Cable Cutting, Stripping, Deburring	High Carbon Steel	1.875" (4.8 cm)	6.25" (15.9 cm)

All-Purpose Electrician's Scissors

- Cable cutting notch in blade provides increased leverage and stability on tough cuts of up to 14 AWG wire
- Strips 19 and 23 AWG wire
- Durable, forged high carbon steel blades maintain sharpness and outlast stamped designs
- Ergonomic handle fits a variety of hold preferences
- Notch in tip for deburring electrical boxes
- Serrated teeth allow for non-slip cutting action
- Scraper on both blades for cleaning wire


26001

Cat. No.	Special Features	Application	Material	Cutting Length	Overall Length
26001	Serrated Blades, Notches	Cable Cutting, Stripping, Deburring	Carbon Steel	1.875" (4.8 cm)	6.75" (17.2 cm)

High-Leverage Shears

- Nickel-chrome plating resists corrosion and rusting
- Cat. Nos. 22001 and 22002 have broad, short jaws


22000


22001


22002


22003

Cat. No.	Description	Special Features	Application	Material	Cutting Length	Overall Length
22000	High-Leverage Snip	Extended Handle, Comfort, Cutting Leverage	Cuts Light Metals, Rubber, Heavy Fabrics	Forged Steel	1.75" (4.5 cm)	6.5" (16.5 cm)
22001	Broad Blade Utility Shear	Serrated Blade, Broad Short Jaws	Cuts Light Wire, Fabric, Cable, Cordage	Forged Steel	2" (5.1 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)
22002	Large Broad Blade Utility Shear	Extended Handles, Serrated Blade, Broad Short Jaws	Cuts Light Metal, Rubber, Cable, Wire Metal Screens, Cordage, Plastic, Ropes	Forged Steel	2" (5.1 cm)	8.5" (21.6 cm)
22003	High Leverage Utility Shear, 8" (20.3 cm)	Extended Handles	Cuts Light Metals, Rubber, Heavy Fabrics	Forged Steel	3" (7.6 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)

High-Leverage Kevlar® Snips

- Nickel-chrome plating resists corrosion and rusting
- Compatible for right- and left-handed users


24001


24000

Cat. No.	Description	Special Features	Application	Material	Cutting Length	Overall Length
24000	High Leverage Kevlar® Snip	Closure Lock, Serrated Blade, Spring-Loaded	Fiberoptic (Cutting Kevlar® Insulation)	Steel	0.625" (1.6 cm)	6.5" (16.5 cm)
24001	Rapid Cutting Snip	Closure Lock, Serrated Blade, Spring-Loaded	Fiberoptic (Cutting Kevlar® Insulation); Cuts Stranded Wire, Light Metal, Cordage	Steel	1" (2.5 cm)	5" (12.7 cm)

Kevlar® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.

Bent Trimmers

- Nickel-chrome plating resists corrosion and rusting


23008


23010


23011


23015

Cat. No.	Description	Special Features	Application	Material	Cutting Length	Overall Length
23008	Bent Trimmer, 8" (20.3 cm)	Extended Handle	Cuts Plastic, Rubber, Tar Paper, Cording, Vinyl, Fiberglass Insulation and Cloth Materials	Metal	3.5" (8.9 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)
23010	Bent Trimmer, 10" (25.4 cm)	Extended Handle	Cuts Plastic, Rubber, Tar Paper, Cording, Vinyl, Fiberglass Insulation and Cloth Materials	Metal	4.5" (11.4 cm)	10.5" (26.7 cm)
23011	Bent Trimmer, 11-1/4" (28.6 cm)	Extended Handle	Cuts Felt Lining, Muslin, Cord, Rubber, Abrasive Materials and Multiple Layers of Fabric	Metal	4.75" (12.1 cm)	11.25" (28.6 cm)
23015	Single Serrated Blunt Blade Shear	Extended Handle, Serrated Blade	Cuts Belting, Heavy Fabric or Carpet, Leather, Upholstery	Metal	3.188" (8.1 cm)	9.75" (24.8 cm)

SHARPENING TOOLS

Pocket-Sized Knife Sharpener

- Versatile sharpener featuring fine craftsmanship and unique design
- Sharpening rod unscrews and stores in handle for convenient carrying in tool box, pouch, or pocket
- Sharpening rod is precision-cut, hard-chromed steel for accurate, consistent sharpening and long life
- Magnetized to trap metal particles when sharpening

PRODUCT SHOWN CLOSED



44151

PRODUCT SHOWN OPEN



Cat. No.	Blade Length	Blade Material	Handle Length	Overall Width	Overall Length
44151	3.75" (9.5 cm)	Steel	5.5" (14 cm)	0.5" (1.3 cm)	9.5" (24.1 cm)

Combination Knife and Scissors Sharpener

- High-grade, tungsten-carbide inserts sharpen both sides of the blade at the same time
- Restores knife edge in three or four strokes
- Built-in finger guard helps to protect your hand
- Lightweight, compact size for easy carrying and storage
- Sharpens electrician's scissors, pocket knives, retractable-blade utility knives, razor blade knives and serrated knives





48036

Cat. No.	Overall Width	Overall Length
48036	2.25" (5.7 cm)	4" (10.2 cm)

⚠**WARNING**: Improper use of knife and scissors sharpener and/or failure to follow instructions can result in injuries. Keep your fingers behind the curved guard and your thumb securely on the multi-grooved thumb-rest indentation, never in front of it.

HAND SAWS



Jab Saws

- Cuts drywall, wallboard, plywood and plastic and other construction materials
- Faster cutting blade with triple ground teeth and ability to cut in both directions (push and pull)
- Folding Jab Saw (Cat. No. 31737) is as sturdy as fixed blade jab saws, with a lockback mechanism to secure the blade open at 125° and fully open at 180°
- Hardened, carbon-steel blade for durability
- Comfort cushioned grip handle



Cat. No.	Description	Blade Length	Overall Length
31737	Folding Jab Saw	5.2" (13.2 cm)	11.9" (30.3 cm)
★ 31733	Folding Insulation Cutter	5.2" (13.2 cm)	11.9" (30.3 cm)
725	Jab Saw	6" (15.2 cm)	12" (30.5 cm)

⚠**WARNING:** Blades are intended for cutting only, and should be handled and disposed of with care. Bending the blade can cause it to break, possibly resulting in bodily injury. Check local law on legality of selling, possessing, or carrying these knives.

High-Tension Hacksaw

- Adjustable blade tension up to 30,000 PSI for fast, precise cuts
- Soft-touch grips
- Alternative 45° mounting for flush cutting
- Front mount for reciprocating saw blades
- Blade storage in handle
- Includes 12" (30.5 cm) x 24 TPI bi-metal hack saw blade and 6" (15.24 cm) x 24 TPI bi-metal reciprocating saw blade



702-12

Cat. No.	Teeth Per Inch	Blade Length	Overall Length
702-12	24	12" (30.5 cm)	16.25" (41.3 cm)

Bi-Metal Blades

- Special high-speed steel teeth fused to carbon-steel body, which provides superior cutting and longer life
- Withstands greater saw tension for less blade flexing
- Fits all 12" (30.5 cm) hacksaws
- Available in box of 100 blades or in a reclosable, heavy-vinyl, seal-tight pouch of 10 blades
- Made in USA



1224BI

Cat. No.	Teeth Per Inch	Package Quantity	Overall Length
1218BI-P	18	10	12" (30.5 cm)
1224BI-P	24	10	12" (30.5 cm)
1232BI-P	32	10	12" (30.5 cm)
1218BI	18	100	12" (30.5 cm)
1224BI	24	100	12" (30.5 cm)
1232BI	32	100	12" (30.5 cm)











DRIVERS & WRENCHES

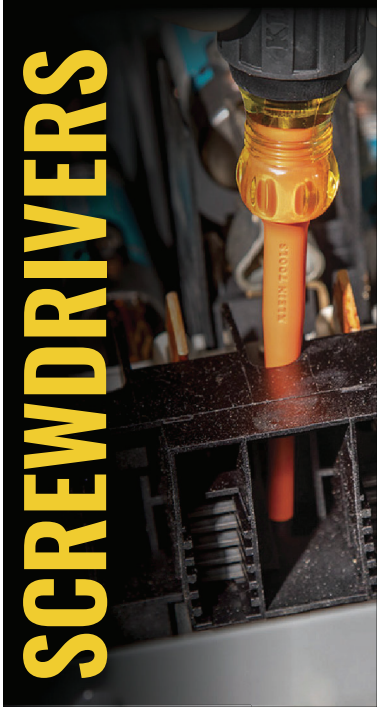
Klein's hand tools are forged from the finest steel, heat-treated and tempered, and designed to deliver great strength and long working life. Regardless of the task, Klein has a wide variety of wrenches, screwdrivers, hammer, or whichever hand tool that will help the professional complete the job.

KLEIN® EST. 1857 TOOLS

- Screwdrivers
- KNECT Driver System
- Multi-Bit Screwdrivers
- Nut Drivers
- Tap Tools
- Awls
- Wrenches
- Socket Wrenches
- Hex Keys
- Hammers
- Chisels
- Punches

For Professionals SINCE 1857™

SCREWDRIVERS



CUSHION-GRIP™ SCREWDRIVERS

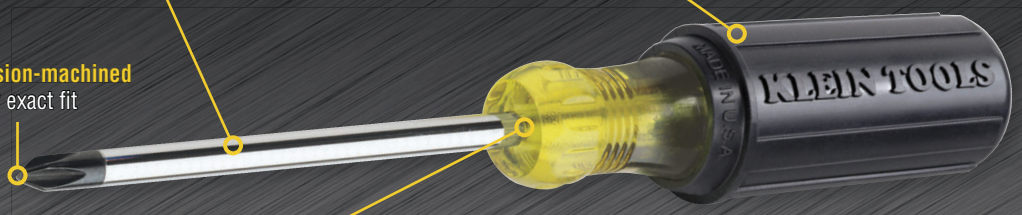
Meet or exceed applicable ASME/ANSI specifications

Heat-treated, premium chrome-plated shank for smooth feel and corrosion resistance

Cushion-Grip™ handle allows for greater torque and comfort

Tip-Ident® quickly identifies the type of screwdriver and tip orientation





Precision-machined tip for exact fit

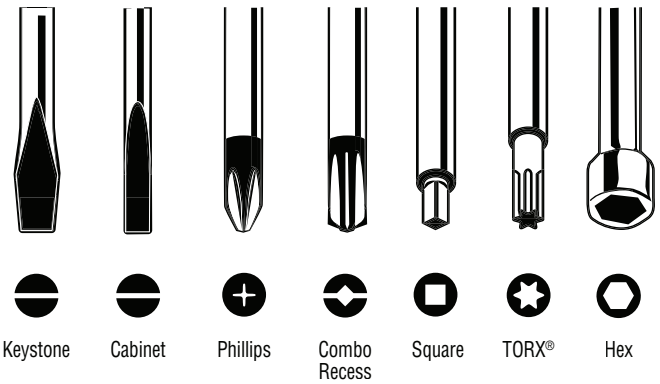
Integral flanges inside handle provide solid, twist-resistant blade anchor

MADE IN USA

Extra-quality features have made the Klein name famous for hand tools – features that assure greater convenience, comfort and efficiency in use, plus exceptional strength and durability.

All Klein drivers are made of the highest quality tempered steel and carefully heat-treated for maximum strength. Shafts have integral flanges that provide an extra-strong, torque-proof anchor in the handle. Strong, durable black tips are forged and precision ground with square edges to fit screw openings securely. They resist slippage and provide positive turning action.

Cushion-Grip™ screwdrivers feature super-comfortable, sure-grip handles on top-quality blades for the professional. All Klein screwdrivers meet or exceed applicable ANSI and MIL specifications.



USING SCREWDRIVERS AND NUT DRIVERS

The size of the screw or nut and the type of opening it has determines which driver to use. Here are a few tips on how to use a driver that can be of benefit, because screwdrivers are the most often misused and abused hand tools of all.

1. **Never use a driver to do another tool's job.**
   Using a driver as a pry bar, scraper, or a chisel can ruin the tool, spoil the work and cause injury.
2. **Never push a driver beyond its capacity.**
   Make a pilot hole for the screw for easier driving. Use square-shank drivers for heavy work.
3. **Never expose a driver to excessive heat.**
   Direct flame can draw the temper from the metal, weakening and possibly warping it, making it unsafe and inefficient to use.
4. **Never use a driver at an angle to the screw.**
   Always keep the shank perpendicular to the screw head. Driving at an angle or using a point that is too small can spoil the screw or slip and damage the work.
5. **Never depend on a driver's handle or covered blade to insulate you from electricity.** Plastic and Cushion-Grip™ handles are intended only to provide a firm, comfortable grip. Insulated blades are intended only as a protective measure against shorting out components. Only use insulated tools that are marked with the official international 1000-volt rating symbol if there is any chance that the tool will make contact with an energized source.
6. **Discard damaged or worn drivers.**

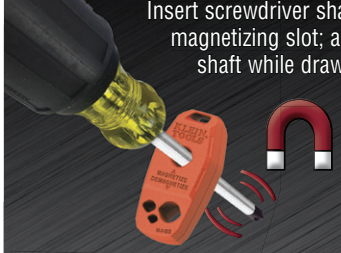
TORX® is a registered trademark of Acument Intellectual Properties, LLC.

MAGNETIZER

Quickly magnetize and demagnetize screwdriver tips and bits using powerful Rare-Earth magnets

ASSEMBLED IN USA

To magnetize screwdriver:
Insert screwdriver shaft fully into magnetizing slot; avoid rotating shaft while drawing out slowly



To demagnetize screwdriver:
Insert shaft fully into smallest demagnetizing slot that fits; avoid out slowly





Cat. No.	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width	Weight
MAG2	2.203" (5.6 cm)	0.703" (1.8 cm)	1.094" (2.8 cm)	1.1 oz (32 g)

Fits these drivers

- #3 Phillips
- 1/4" Keystone (round or square shank)
- 5/16" Cabinet
- #2 Phillips Insulated
- 1/4" Cabinet Insulated
- Most precision screwdrivers



Color-Coded Screwdrivers and Sets

Includes core Cushion-Grip™ Screwdriver features plus:

- Color-coded handle ends for quick and easy identification
- TORX® tip drive cuts slippage, saves fasteners and transmits more torque to the work



660



661-4-INS

Cat. No.	Tip Type	Shank Type	Insulated	Shank Length	Color Code	Overall Length	Color-Coded Screwdriver Sets 19555 5-Pc	Color-Coded Screwdriver Sets 85664 4-Pc
660	#0 Square-Recess	Round	No	4" (10.2 cm)	Yellow	7.75" (19.7 cm)	—	●
661	#1 Square-Recess	Round	No	4" (10.2 cm)	Green	7.75" (19.7 cm)	—	●
661-4-INS	#1 Square	Round	Yes	4" (10.2 cm)	Green	8.313" (21.1 cm)	—	—
661-7-INS	#1 Square	Round	Yes	7" (17.8 cm)	Green	11.313" (28.7 cm)	—	—
662	#2 Square-Recess	Round	No	4" (10.2 cm)	Red	8.25" (21 cm)	—	●
662-4-INS	#2 Square	Round	Yes	4" (10.2 cm)	Red	8.313" (21.1 cm)	—	—
662-7-INS	#2 Square	Round	Yes	7" (17.8 cm)	Red	11.313" (28.7 cm)	—	—
663	#3 Square-Recess	Round	No	4" (10.2 cm)	Black	8.25" (21 cm)	—	●
665	#1 Square-Recess	Round	No	8" (20.3 cm)	Green	11.75" (29.9 cm)	—	—
666	#2 Square-Recess	Round	No	8" (20.3 cm)	Red	12.25" (31.1 cm)	—	—
667	#3 Square-Recess	Round	No	8" (20.3 cm)	Black	12.25" (31.1 cm)	—	—
668	#1 Square-Recess	Round	No	1.5" (3.8 cm)	Green	3.438" (8.7 cm)	—	—
19542	T15 TORX®	Round	No	4" (10.2 cm)	Yellow	8.313" (21.1 cm)	●	—
19543	T20 TORX®	Round	No	4" (10.2 cm)	Green	8.313" (21.1 cm)	●	—
19544	T25 TORX®	Round	No	4" (10.2 cm)	Blue	8.313" (21.1 cm)	●	—
19545	T27 TORX®	Round	No	4" (10.2 cm)	Brown	8.313" (21.1 cm)	●	—
19546	T30 TORX®	Round	No	4" (10.2 cm)	Red	8.313" (21.1 cm)	●	—

TORX® is a registered trademark of Acument Intellectual Properties, LLC.

Miniature Screwdrivers and Sets

Includes core Cushion-Grip™ Screwdriver features plus:

- Precision formed tip provides an exact fit for small screw applications

1000 V



607-3-INS



608-6

Cat. No.	Tip Type	Shank Type	Insulated	Shank Length	Overall Length	Miniature Screwdriver Sets 85484 4-Pc
604-3	#0 Phillips	Round	No	3" (7.6 cm)	5.75" (14.6 cm)	●
606-2	1/16" (1.6 mm) Keystone	Round	No	2" (5.1 cm)	4.75" (12.1 cm)	●
607-3	3/32" (2.4 mm) Cabinet	Round	No	3" (7.6 cm)	5.75" (14.6 cm)	●
607-3-INS	3/32" (2.4 mm) Cabinet	Round	Yes	3" (7.6 cm)	6.75" (17.2 cm)	—
607-4	3/32" (2.4 mm) Cabinet	Round	No	4" (10.2 cm)	6.75" (17.2 cm)	—
608-3	1/8" (3.2 mm) Cabinet	Round	No	3" (7.6 cm)	5.75" (14.6 cm)	●
608-4	1/8" (3.2 mm) Cabinet	Round	No	4" (10.2 cm)	6.75" (17.2 cm)	—
608-6	1/8" (3.2 mm) Cabinet	Round	No	6" (15.2 cm)	8.75" (22.2 cm)	—
608-8	1/8" (3.2 mm) Cabinet	Round	No	8" (20.3 cm)	10.75" (27.3 cm)	—
608-10	1/8" (3.2 mm) Cabinet	Round	No	10" (25.4 cm)	12.75" (32.4 cm)	—

1000 V

KLEIN TOOLS

CUSHION-GRIP™ SCREWDRIVERS

Screwdrivers and Sets

Includes core Cushion-Grip™ Screwdriver features plus:

- Narrow cabinet-tip permits blade access where space is limited
- Precision machined combo-tip designed for combination head screws
- Precision machined Phillips tip provides a more consistent geometric symmetry than conventional Phillips screwdrivers to ensure accurate fit and torque without slippage
- Heavy-duty square shank and hex bolster allows wrench-assisted turning
- Bolster reinforces shank for hard use



602-6



601-6



601-4-INS 1000 V



600-1



600-4

Cat. No.	Tip Type	Shank Type	Insulated	Shank Length	Overall Length	Cushion-Grip™ Screwdriver Sets											
						85442 2-Pc	85742 2-Pc	32378 2-Pc	85071 2-Pc	85072 2-Pc	85074 6-Pc	85075 5-Pc	85076 7-Pc	85078 8-Pc	85105 4-Pc	33528 9-Pc Insulated	33532-INS 2-Pc Insulated
600-1	5/16" (7.9 mm) Cabinet	Round	No	1.5" (3.8 cm)	3.438" (8.7 cm)	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	—	●	—	—	—
601-3	3/16" (4.8 mm) Cabinet	Round	No	3" (7.6 cm)	6.75" (17.2 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	●	—	●	●	—	—	—
601-4	3/16" (4.8 mm) Cabinet	Round	No	4" (10.2 cm)	7.75" (19.7 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
601-4-INS	3/16" (4.8 mm) Cabinet	Round	Yes	4" (10.2 cm)	7.75" (19.7 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	—
601-6	3/16" (4.8 mm) Cabinet	Round	No	6" (15.2 cm)	9.75" (24.8 cm)	—	●	—	—	—	—	●	●	—	●	—	—
601-7-INS	3/16" (4.8 mm) Cabinet	Round	Yes	7" (17.8 cm)	10.75" (27.3 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	—
601-8	3/16" (4.8 mm) Cabinet	Round	No	8" (20.3 cm)	11.75" (29.9 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
601-10	3/16" (4.8 mm) Cabinet	Round	No	10" (25.4 cm)	13.75" (34.9 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7314	#1 Combo	Round	No	4" (10.2 cm)	8.344" (21.2 cm)	—	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7324	#2 Combo	Round	No	4" (10.2 cm)	8.344" (21.2 cm)	—	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
603-1	#2 Phillips	Round	No	1.5" (3.8 cm)	3.438" (8.7 cm)	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	—	●	—	—	—
603-3	#1 Phillips	Round	No	3" (7.6 cm)	6.75" (17.2 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	●	—	●	●	—	—	—
6334INS	#1 Phillips	Round	Yes	4" (10.2 cm)	7.75" (19.7 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	—
603-4	#2 Phillips	Round	No	4" (10.2 cm)	8.25" (21 cm)	●	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	—	—
603-4-INS	#2 Phillips	Round	Yes	4" (10.2 cm)	8.313" (21.1 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	●
603-6	#3 Phillips	Round	No	6" (15.2 cm)	11" (27.9 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	●	—	—	●	—	—	—
6337INS	#3 Phillips	Round	Yes	7" (17.8 cm)	12.375" (31.4 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	—
603-7	#2 Phillips	Round	No	7" (17.8 cm)	11.313" (28.7 cm)	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6037INS	#2 Phillips	Round	Yes	7" (17.8 cm)	11.313" (28.7 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
603-10	#2 Phillips	Round	No	10" (25.4 cm)	14.313" (36.4 cm)	—	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heavy-Duty																	
605-4	1/4" (6.4 mm) Cabinet	Round	No	4" (10.2 cm)	8.344" (21.2 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	—
605-7-INS	1/4" (6.4 mm) Cabinet	Round	Yes	7" (17.8 cm)	11.313" (28.7 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
605-6	1/4" (6.4 mm) Cabinet	Round	No	6" (15.2 cm)	10.344" (26.3 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	—	—
605-8	1/4" (6.4 mm) Cabinet	Round	No	8" (20.3 cm)	12.344" (31.4 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
605-10	1/4" (6.4 mm) Cabinet	Round	No	10" (25.4 cm)	14.344" (36.4 cm)	—	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heavy-Duty with Bolster																	
600-4	1/4" (6.4 mm) Keystone	Square	No	4" (10.2 cm)	8.344" (21.2 cm)	●	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	—	—
600-6	5/16" (7.9 mm) Keystone	Square	No	6" (15.2 cm)	10.938" (27.8 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	●	—	—
600-8	3/8" (9.5 mm) Keystone	Square	No	8" (20.3 cm)	13.438" (34.1 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
600-12	3/8" (9.5 mm) Keystone	Square	No	12" (30.5 cm)	17.438" (44.3 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
612-4-INS	1/8" (3.2 mm) Cabinet	Round	Yes	4" (10.2 cm)	7.75" (19.7 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	—
Heavy-Duty with Hex Bolster																	
602-3	7/32" (5.6 mm) Keystone	Round	No	3" (7.6 cm)	6.75" (17.2 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602-4	1/4" (6.4 mm) Keystone	Round	No	4" (10.2 cm)	8.344" (21.2 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602-4-INS	1/4" (6.4 mm) Cabinet	Round	Yes	4" (10.2 cm)	8.313" (21.1 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	●
602-6	5/16" (7.9 mm) Keystone	Round	No	6" (15.2 cm)	10.938" (27.8 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	—	—	—
602-7-INS	5/16" (7.9 mm) Cabinet	Round	Yes	7" (17.8 cm)	12.375" (31.4 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	—
602-8	3/8" (9.5 mm) Keystone	Round	No	8" (20.3 cm)	13.438" (34.1 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602-8-INS	3/8" (9.5 mm) Cabinet	Round	Yes	8" (20.3 cm)	13.375" (34 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	—
602-10	3/8" (9.5 mm) Keystone	Round	No	10" (25.4 cm)	15.438" (39.2 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602-12	3/8" (9.5 mm) Keystone	Round	No	12" (30.5 cm)	17.438" (44.3 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

1000 V

KLEIN TOOLS

Insulated Slim-Tip Screwdrivers

Includes core Cushion-Grip™ Screwdriver features plus:

- Clearly marked with the official 1000-Volt rating symbol
- Slim tip that allows for greater access into tight spaces
- Tip sits flush with the tip helping to reduce insulation chipping and cracking
- Available individually and in a variety of sets
- Meets or exceeds ASTM F1505-16(2021) and IEC 60900:2018



1000 V

Cat. No.	Tip Type	Shank Type	Shank Length	Overall Length	Insulated Slim-Tip Screwdrivers Sets: 33732INS 2-Pc Insulated	33734INS 4-Pc Insulated	33736INS 6-Pc Insulated
6916INS	3/16" Cabinet	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	10.31" (26 cm)	—	●	●
6924INS	1/4" Cabinet	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	8.31" (21 cm)	●	●	●
6926INS	1/4" Cabinet	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	10.31" (26 cm)	—	—	—
6956INS	#1 Phillips	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	10.31" (26 cm)	—	—	●
6934INS	#2 Phillips	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	8.31" (21 cm)	●	●	●
6936INS	#2 Phillips	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	10.31" (26 cm)	—	—	—
6984INS	#1 Square	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	8.31" (21 cm)	—	—	—
6986INS	#1 Square	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	10.31" (26 cm)	—	—	—
6944INS	#2 Square	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	8.31" (21 cm)	—	—	—
6946INS	#2 Square	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	10.31" (26 cm)	—	●	●
MAG2			Magnetizer/ Demagnetizer		—	—	●

Insulated Screwdrivers

Includes core Cushion-Grip™ Screwdriver features plus:

- Clearly marked with the official 1000-Volt rating symbol
- Slim tip that allows for greater access into tight spaces
- Tip sits flush with the tip helping to reduce insulation chipping and cracking
- Available individually and in a variety of sets
- Meets or exceeds ASTM F1505-16(2021) and IEC 60900:2018







1000 V

Cat. No.	Tip Type	Shank Type	Shank Length	Overall Length	Insulated Screwdrivers Sets: 85076INS 6-Pc Insulated	85073INS 3-Pc Insulated
6866INS	5/16" Cabinet	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	11.07" (28.1 cm)	—	—
6876INS	#3 Phillips	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	11.07" (28.1 cm)	—	—
6824INS	1/4" Cabinet	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	8.32" (21.1 cm)	●	●
6834INS	#2 Phillips	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	8.32" (21.1 cm)	●	●
6844INS	#2 Square	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	8.32" (21.1 cm)	—	●
6884INS	#1 Square	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	8.32" (21.1 cm)	—	—
6816INS	3/16" Cabinet	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	10.32" (26.2 cm)	●	—
6856INS	#1 Phillips	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	10.32" (26.2 cm)	●	—
6826INS	1/4" Cabinet	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	10.32" (26.2 cm)	—	—
6836INS	#2 Phillips	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	10.32" (26.2 cm)	●	—
6886INS	#1 Square	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	10.32" (26.2 cm)	—	—
6846INS	#2 Square	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	10.32" (26.2 cm)	●	—

1000 V

CUSHION-GRIP™ INSULATED SCREWDRIVERS SETS

Interchangeable Insulated Screwdrivers

- Securely and easily release the blade with a quick twist of the lock collar
- Interchangeable blades with a slim-tip to fit tight terminal blocks
- Handle and blade have a 1000-Volt insulation rating
- A layer of orange impact and flame resistant insulation protects from electric shock
- Meets or exceeds ASTM F1505-16(2021) standards for insulation



32288



32286



FAST, EASY
BLADE CHANGE

1000 V

Cat. No.	Description	Tip Size	Shank Length	Overall Length	Interchangeable Screwdriver Set 32288 5-Pc
32286	Insulated Flip-Blade	#1 Phillips & 3/16" (4.8 mm) Slotted	3.5" (8.9 cm)	8.2" (20.8 cm)	—
32287	Insulated Flip-Blade	#1, #2 Square	3.5" (8.9 cm)	8.2" (20.8 cm)	—
32293	Insulated Flip-Blade	#2 Phillips & 1/4" (6.4 mm) Slotted	3.5" (8.9 cm)	8.2" (20.8 cm)	—
13156	Single-Ended Replacement Blade, 2-Pack	#2 Phillips & 1/4" (6.4 mm) Slotted	3.5" (8.9 cm)	7.58" (19.3 cm)	●
13157	Double-Ended Replacement Blade, 3-Pack	#1 Phillips & 3/16" (4.8 mm) Slotted, #2 Phillips & 1/4" (6.4 mm) Slotted, #1, #2 Square	3.5" (8.9 cm)	7.48" (19.0 cm)	●

Set includes handle and carrying pouch.

2-in-1 Interchangeable Insulated Precision Screwdrivers

NEW

Includes core Cushion-Grip™ Screwdriver features plus:

- Precision Insulated Screwdriver with 1000V insulation features 2 bits in one tool
- When combined, handle and blade have a 1000V insulated rating and meet or exceed ASTM F1505-16(2021)
- Interchangeable blade locks securely into handle and allows for quick, easy changeouts
- Interchangeable insulated flip-blades with a slim-tip to fit tight terminal blocks
- Layer of orange impact and flame-resistant insulation protects from energized sources
- Heat treated precision machined tips for greater strength
- Double-ended blades have a 3.5" (8.89 cm) shaft length out of handle
- For use with Klein Tools' Insulated Interchangeable Screwdrivers (Cat. Nos. 32854INSR and 32581INS)
- Blade securely locks into handle
- Cushion-Grip™ handle for greater torque and comfort, spin cap for increased control
- Case included in set (Cat. No. 32584INSR)



32584INSR



1000 V

Cat. No.	Description	Tip Type	Shank Type	Shank Length	Handle Length	★ 32584INSR
★ 32581INS	1 Double-ended blade	#0 Phillips and 1/8" (3.2 mm) slotted	Round	6.75" (17.1 cm)	4.25" (10.8 cm)	—
★ 13157INSP	2-Pack Double-Ended Blades	#00, #0 Phillips and 3/32" (2.4 mm), 1/8" (3.2 mm) slotted	Round	7.48" (19 cm)	4.25" (10.8 cm)	●
★ 13158INSP	2-Pack Double-Ended Blades	TORX® T7, T8, T10, T15	Round	7.48" (19 cm)	7.48" (19 cm)	●

8-in-1 Insulated Precision Screwdriver Set with Case

Set includes handle and carrying pouch.

TORX® is a registered trademark of Acument Intellectual Properties, LLC.

Insulated Precision Screwdriver Sets

NEW

Includes core Cushion-Grip™ Screwdriver features plus:

- 1000V insulated rating meet or exceed ASTM F1505-16(2021)
- Layer of orange impact and flame-resistant insulation protects from energized sources
- Heat treated precision machined tips for greater strength
- Cushion-Grip™ handle for greater torque and comfort, spin cap for increased control



85613INS



85615INS

1000 V

Cat. No.	Description	Tip Size	Shank Length	Overall Length
★ 85613INS	3 Pc. Insulated Precision Screwdriver Set	#1 Phillips 1/8" (3.2 mm) Slotted 3/32" (2.4 mm)" Slotted	4" (10.2 cm) 4" (10.2 cm) 3" (7.6 cm)	7.5" (19.1 cm) 7.5" (19.1 cm) 6.5" (16.5 cm)
★ 85615INS	5 Pc. Insulated Precision Screwdriver Set	#0 Phillip, #1 Phillips 1/8" (3.2 mm) Slotted 3/32" (2.4 mm) Slotted 1/16" (1.6 mm) Slotted	3" (7.6 cm) 4" (10.2 cm) 4" (10.2 cm) 3" (7.6 cm) 3" (7.6 cm)	6.5" (16.5 cm) 7.5" (19.1 cm) 7.5" (19.1 cm) 6.5" (16.5 cm) 6.5" (16.5 cm)

1000 V

Demolition Screwdrivers and Sets

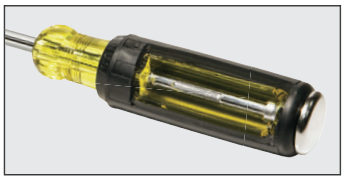
Includes core Cushion-Grip™ Screwdriver features plus:

- Engineered, manufactured and tested for prying, chiseling and punching
- Plated metal strike cap to protect handle from hammer blows
- Heat treated metal shaft runs complete length of handle to metal strike cap to transfer metal strike force



602-7DD

Cat. No.	Tip Type	Shank Type	Shank Length	Overall Length	Cushion-Grip™ Screwdriver Sets 32008 2-Pc
602-4DD	1/4" (6.4 mm) Keystone	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)	●
602-7DD	5/16" (7.9 mm) Keystone	Round	7" (17.8 cm)	12.375" (31.4 cm)	—
6034DD	#2 Phillips	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)	●



Rapi-Driv™ Screwdrivers

Includes core Cushion-Grip™ Screwdriver features plus:

- Crank-action handle spins screws fast with one hand
- Saves time and effort, especially on long-threaded screws in switch plates, light fixtures, etc.
- Cat. No. 67100 has an interchangeable bit holder allows quick switching between tip styles and works with other standard size bits

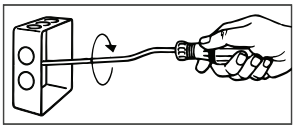


67100



670-6

Cat. No.	Tip Type	Shank Type	Shank Length	Overall Length
670-3	3/16" (4.8 mm) Cabinet	Round Rapi-Driv®	4" (10.2 cm)	7.75" (19.7 cm)
670-6	3/16" (4.8 mm) Cabinet	Round Rapi-Driv®	6" (15.2 cm)	9.75" (24.8 cm)
671-6	1/4" (6.4 mm) Cabinet	Round Rapi-Driv®	6" (15.2 cm)	9.75" (24.8 cm)
682-6	#2 Phillips	Round Rapi-Driv®	6" (15.2 cm)	9.75" (24.8 cm)
67100	#2 Phillips, 3/16" (4.8 mm) Slotted"	Round Rapi-Driv®	6" (15.2 cm)	9.75" (24.8 cm)



7-Piece Multiple-Application Screwdriver Set

Includes core Cushion-Grip™ Screwdriver features plus:

- Specialty set for a wide variety of applications
- Features Rapi-Driv™ and screw-holding screwdrivers



85077

Cat. No.	Set Contains
85077	Screwdriver Set, Multi-Application, 7-Piece

Cat. No.	Tip Type	Shank Type	Shank Length	Overall Length
600-4	Keystone	Square	4" (10.2 cm)	8.344" (21.2 cm)
602-6	Keystone	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	10.938" (27.8 cm)
601-6	Cabinet	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	9.75" (24.8 cm)
605-6	Cabinet	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	10.344" (26.3 cm)
670-6	Cabinet	Round Rapi-Driv®	6" (15.2 cm)	9.75" (24.8 cm)
K36	Screw Holding	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	9.75" (24.8 cm)
603-4	Phillips	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	8.25" (21 cm)

Wire Bending Screwdrivers

Includes core Cushion-Grip™ Screwdriver features plus:

- Metal stud offers a convenient and easy way to bend, loop and connect solid wire when installing outlets and switches



605-6B

Cat. No.	Bends	Tip Type	Shank Type	Shank Length	Overall Length
605-4B	AWG Gauges Nos. 10, 12, 14	1/4" (6.4 mm) Cabinet	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	8.344" (21.2 cm)
605-6B	AWG Gauges Nos. 10, 12, 14	1/4" (6.4 mm) Cabinet	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	10.344" (26.3 cm)
603-4B	AWG Gauges Nos. 10, 12, 14	#2 Phillips	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	8.313" (21.1 cm)

KLEIN TOOLS

CUSHION-GRIP™ SCREWDRIVERS

Screw-Holding Screwdrivers

- Starts and drives screws with one hand when working in hard-to-reach spaces



32215

Cat. No.	Tip Type	Shank Type	Shank Length	Overall Length
32215	1/4" (6.4 mm) Cabinet	Round	7" (17.8 cm)	11.25" (28.6 cm)
32216	#2 Phillips	Round	7" (17.8 cm)	11.25" (28.6 cm)

Terminal Block Screwdriver

Includes core Cushion-Grip™ Screwdriver features plus:

- Provides exact fit for terminal block screws
- Tip is up to 19% stronger than competitors and provides 76% higher torque value than the required ASME B107 Standard



612-4

Cat. No.	Tip Type	Shank Type	Shank Length	Overall Length
612-4	1/8" (3.2 mm) Cabinet	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	7.75" (19.7 cm)

Slotted Screw Holding Driver, 3/16", 1/4", 5/16"

NEW

- Slotted screw-holding feature mechanically holds screws to work where stainless steel is required
- Essential when working with non-magnetic screws and installing overhead fixtures
- Durable to start and drive screws with 1 tool
- Engage the screw holding feature with just the slide of your thumb
- Cushion-Grip™ handle for greater torque and comfort
- Helps prevent dropping slotted screws on the jobsite
- Built to handle the tough jobs with ease



6013K



6024K



6026K

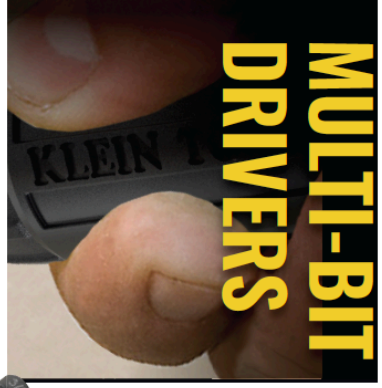






Cat. No.	Tip Type	Shank Type	Shank Length	Overall Length	Slotted Screw Holding Driver Kit ★ 85153K
★ 6013K	3/16" (4.8 mm) Slotted	Round	3" (7.62 cm)	5.78" (14.7 cm)	●
★ 6024K	1/4" (6.4 mm) Slotted	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	8.38" (21.3 cm)	●
★ 6026K	5/16" (7.9 mm) Slotted	Round	6" (15.24 cm)	11.19" (28.42 cm)	—





KNECT™

THIS IS THE FUTURE OF INTERCHANGEABLE IMPACT-RATED DRIVING AND FASTENING SYSTEMS

Seamless back and forth between power tools and hand tools

EXPLORE THE KNECT DRIVER SYSTEM

NEW



INTERCHANGEABLE ADAPTABLE IMPACT-RATED DRIVING



ATTACH YOUR KNECT SETS TO MOD BOX WITH A CASE ADAPTER



11-in-1 Impact-Rated Screwdriver/Nut Drivers

- Impact rated multi-bit screwdriver/nut driver can be used interchangeably with a 1/4" (6.3 mm) impact driver
- Interchangeable components for fast and easy switch outs; comfortable Cushion-Grip™ handle
- Precision machined bit tips provide a firm hold and reduce cam-out
- Integrated magnetic bit holder also serves as a magnetic 1/4" (6.3 mm) power nut driver
- Color coded power nut drivers for easy size identification
- Ratcheting handle provides added utility and control (Cat. No. 32500HDRT)

NEW



32500HD

IMPACT RATED



32500HDRT

KNECT.S

Cat. No.	Description	Nut Driver Sizes	Phillips Bits	Slotted Bits	Square Bits	Hex Bits	TORX® Bits	Shank Length	Overall Length
☆ 32500HD	11-in-1 Impact-Rated Driver	1/2", 3/8" 5/16", 1/4"	#1, #2	1/4" (6.4 mm), 3/16" (4.8 mm)	#1, #2	1/4", 5/16", 3/8"	T25	3.63" (9.2 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)
☆ 32500HDRT	11-in-1 Ratcheting Impact-Rated Driver	1/2", 3/8" 5/16", 1/4"	#1, #2	1/4" (6.4 mm), 3/16" (4.8 mm)	#1, #2	—	T25	3.63" (9.2 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)

TORX® is a registered trademark of Acument Intellectual Properties, LLC.

Additional bits and replacement bits can be found on page 62

KLEIN TOOLS

CUSHION-GRIP™ MULTI-BIT SCREWDRIVERS

Multi-Bit Screwdriver/Nut Drivers

- Integrated screwdriver/nut driver shaft holds popular tips and converts nut driver sizes, with comfortable Cushion-Grip™ handle
- Cat. No. 32500MAG features strong, Rare-Earth magnets to securely hold bits and fasteners
- Cat. No. 32527 includes unique style bit for installation/removal of common TR-4 Schrader® valves and aggressive thread extractor tip for backing out broken cores which is great for HVAC and other industrial applications
- Cat. Nos. 32561 and 32562 compact design features standard 1-1/4" (3.2 cm) shaft allowing easy access to tight work spaces





32500MAG



32561 32557 32476 32559

Cat. No.	Description	Nut Driver Sizes	Phillips Bits	Slotted Bits	Square Bits	Hex Bits	TORX® Bits	Other Bits	Shank Length	Overall Length
32500	11-in-1	3/8", 5/16", 1/4"	#1, #2	1/4" (6.4 mm), 3/16" (4.8 mm)	#1, #2	—	T10, T15	—	3" (7.6 cm)	7.25" (18.4 cm)
32500MAG	11-in-1 Magnetic	3/8", 5/16", 1/4"	#1, #2	1/4" (6.4 mm), 3/16" (4.8 mm)	#1, #2	—	T10, T15	—	3" (7.6 cm)	7.8" (19.8 cm)
32527	11-in-1 w/Schrader®	3/8", 5/16", 1/4"	#1, #2	1/4" (6.4 mm), 3/16" (4.8 mm)	#1, #2	—	—	Schrader® Valve Insertion, Core Removal	3" (7.6 cm)	7.75" (19.7 cm)
32476	5-in-1	5/16"	#1, #2	1/4" (6.4 mm), 3/16" (4.8 mm)	—	—	—	—	4" (10.2 cm)	7.75" (19.7 cm)
32477	10-in-1	5/16", 1/4"	#1, #2	1/4" (6.4 mm), 3/16" (4.8 mm)	#1, #2	—	T10, T15	—	4" (10.2 cm)	7.75" (19.7 cm)
32557	10-in-1 Heavy Duty	1/4", 5/16", 3/8"	#1, #2	1/4" (6.4 mm), 3/16" (4.8 mm)	#1, #2	3/8"	—	—	2.953" (7.5 cm)	7.891" (20 cm)
32559	6-in-1 Extended Reach	1/4", 5/16"	#1, #2	1/4" (6.4 mm), 3/16" (4.8 mm)	—	—	—	—	4.109" (10.4 cm)	9.109" (23.1 cm)
32560	6-in-1 Extended Reach	1/4", 5/16"	#2	1/4" (6.4 mm)	#1, #2	—	—	—	4.109" (10.4 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)
32561	6-in-1 Stubby	1/4", 5/16"	#1, #2	1/4" (6.4 mm), 3/16" (4.8 mm)	—	—	—	—	1.266" (3.2 cm)	3.25" (8.3 cm)
32562	6-in-1 Stubby	1/4", 5/16"	#2	3/16" (4.8 mm)	#1, #2	—	—	—	1.266" (3.2 cm)	3.406" (8.7 cm)

TORX® is a registered trademark of Acument Intellectual Properties, LLC. Schrader® is a registered trademark of Schrader International, Inc.

Multi-Bit Screwdrivers

- On-board storage of industrial strength bits
- Stainless steel bit holders contain powerful Rare-Earth magnets for securing bits and fasteners (Cat. Nos. 32303, 32308)
- Cushion-Grip™ handles for greater torque and maximum control
- Available in adjustable length and ratcheting models
- Collar on Cat. No. 32305 sets ratchet direction at forward, fixed and review
- Impact rated blades can be removed for use with an impact drill (Cat. Nos. 32303, 32304, 32308)



Cat. No. 32303, 32304, 32308



32307



32305



32308



32304

Cat. No.	Description	Nut Driver Sizes	Phillips Bits	Slotted Bits	Square Bits	Combo Bits	TORX® Bits	Other Bits	Shank Length	Overall Length
32303	14-in-1 Adjustable Length	1/4"	#0, #1, #2, #3	3/16" (4.8 mm), 1/4" (6.4 mm)	#1, #2	#2	T10, T15, T20, T25	—	1" to 4" (2.5 to 10.1 cm)	9.73" (25 cm)
32304	14-in-1 HVAC Adjustable Length with Flip Socket	1/4", 5/16"	#0, #1, #2	1/8" (3.2 mm), 3/16" (4.8 mm), 1/4" (6.4 mm)	#2	—	T10, T15	#2 JIS Bit, Schrader Valve Insertion Bit, and Core Removal Bit	1" to 4" (2.5 to 10.1 cm)	9.73" (25 cm)
32305	15-in-1 Ratcheting	1/4"	#0, #1, #2, #3	3/16" (4.8 mm), 1/4" (6.4 mm)	#1, #2	#1, #2	T10, T15, T20, T25	—	3.5" (8.9 cm)	8.7" (22 cm)
32307	27-in-1 Tamperproof	1/4"	—	—	—	—	Tamperproof: T7, T8, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40	TORQ-SET®: TS6, TS8, TS10; Tamperproof Spanner: SP4, SP6, SP8, SP10	3.38" (8.6 cm)	8.5" (22 cm)
32308	8-in-1 Adjustable Length Stubby	1/4"	#1, #2, #3	3/16" (4.8 mm), 1/4" (6.4 mm)	#1, #2	—	—	—	1" to 2.75" (2.5 to 7 cm)	4.81" (12.2 cm)

*TORQ-SET® is a registered trademark of Phillips Screw Co; TORX® is a registered trademark of Acument Intellectual Properties, LLC.

Ratcheting Multi-Bit Screwdriver/Nut Drivers

- High torque 3-way ratcheting mechanism: forward, reverse and locked positions for tough applications
- Interchangeable shaft holds six universal tips; converts to three nut driver sizes and one hex driver
- Strong, heat-treated nut drivers for improved torque
- Cushion-Grip™ handles for greater torque and maximum control



32593 32594

Cat. No.	Description	Nut Driver Sizes	Phillips Bits	Slotted Bits	Square Bits	Hex Bits	Shank Length	Overall Length
32593	6-in-1 Ratcheting Stubby	1/4", 5/16"	#1, #2	1/4" (6.4 mm), 3/16" (4.8 mm)	—	—	1.297" (3.3 cm)	3.5" (8.9 cm)
32594	6-in-1 Ratcheting Stubby	1/4", 5/16"	#2	3/16" (4.8 mm)	#1, #2	—	1.297" (3.3 cm)	3.5" (8.9 cm)

Additional bits and replacement bits can be found on page 62

CUSHION-GRIP™ MULTI-BIT SCREWDRIVERS

Adjustable-Length Screwdrivers

- Removable shank adjusts within 4" to 8" (10 to 21 cm) range for numerous length combinations
- Blades feature two tips for multiple screwdrivers in one tool
- Proprietary system securely holds blade - as durable as a traditional Klein fixed blade screwdriver
- Press down to extend or lengthen the shank
- Push up to retract or shorten the shank



32751



Cat. No.	Description	Tip Size	Shank Length	Overall Length	Adjustable-Length Screwdriver Set 32715 3-Pc
32751	Adjustable-Length Screwdriver	#2 Phillips, 1/4" (6.4 mm) Slotted	4" to 8" (10.2 to 20.3 cm)	13.375" (34 cm)	—
32708	Adjustable-Length Screwdriver	#1, #2 Square	4" to 8" (10.2 to 20.3 cm)	13.375" (34 cm)	—
32709	Replacement Blade	#1, #2 Square	7.75" (19.7 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)	●
32713	Replacement Blade	#1 Phillips, 3/16" (4.8 mm) Slotted	7.75" (19.7 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)	●
32618	Replacement Blade	#2 Phillips, 1/4" (6.4 mm) Slotted	4" to 8" (10.2 to 20.3 cm)	9.125" (23.2 cm)	●
32619	Screwdriver Handle	—	—	5.375" (13.7 cm)	—

10-in-1 Folding Screwdriver/Nut Drivers

10-FOLD™

- Conveniently folds up for easy storage or to fit into your pocket
- Each driver arm contains four interchangeable bit styles and two nut drivers
- Unfold each driver arm up to a full 180° for straight on driving power, or at 90° for extra leverage on stubborn fasteners
- Quick release button easily unlocks a fully extended driver arm



32535

32534 **Schrader®**



32535 Standard



32536 **TORX®**



32537 Tamperproof **TORX®**



32538 Standard **Hex**



32539 Metric **Hex**



Cat. No.	Nut Driver Sizes	Phillips Bits	Slotted Bits	Square Bits	Hex Bits	TORX® Bits	Other Bits	Handle Color	Overall Length
32534	5/16", 1/4"	#1, #2	3/16" (4.8 mm), 1/4" (6.4 mm)	#1, #2	—	—	Schrader® Valve Core Removal/Installation - Extractor	Blue	8.75" (22.2 cm)
32535	5/16", 1/4"	#1, #2	3/16" (4.8 mm), 1/4" (6.4 mm)	#1, #2	—	T10, T15	—	Black	9.594" (24.4 cm)
32536	5/16", 1/4"	—	—	—	—	T6, T7, T8, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27	—	Green	9.75" (24.8 cm)
32537	5/16", 1/4"	—	—	—	—	T7, T8, T9, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27	—	Green	9.594" (24.4 cm)
32538	5/16", 1/4"	—	—	—	1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16"	—	—	Red	9.594" (24.4 cm)
32539	5/16", 1/4"	—	—	—	0.9 mm, 1.3 mm, 1.5 mm, 2 mm, 2.5 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm	—	—	Blue	9.75" (24.8 cm)

Schrader® is a registered trademark of Schrader-Bridgeport International, Inc., TORX® is a registered trademark of Acument Intellectual Properties, LLC.

Additional bits and replacement bits can be found on page 62

CUSHION-GRIP™ MULTI-BIT SCREWDRIVERS

Slide Drive™ Screwdriver/Nut Drivers

- Unique, patented Slide Drive™ tip switches from 1/4" size to 5/16" size
- Magnetic regardless of which driver is selected
- Twist the thumb nut to lock tip setting
- U.S. Patent 7,654,175 B2



65129





32596

Cat. No.	Nut Driver Sizes	Phillips Bits	Slotted Bits	Other Bits	Shank Length	Overall Length
65129	1/4" Magnetic, 5/16" Magnetic	—	—	—	6" (15.2 cm)	10.25" (26 cm)
65131	1/4" Magnetic, 5/16" Magnetic	—	—	—	1.5" (3.8 cm)	3.359" (8.5 cm)
32596	1/4" Magnetic, 5/16" Magnetic, 1/4", 3/8" Hollow	#2	1/8" (3.2 mm), 1/4" (6.4 mm)	Schrader® Valve Insertion/Core Removal	3.25" (8.3 cm)	7.5" (19.1 cm)

Schrader® is a registered trademark of Schrader-Bridgeport International, Inc.

Magnetic Screwdriver with 32-Piece Tamperproof Bit Set

- Sturdy bit and screw holding magnet allows for screws to fit securely in place for easy use
- Durable PVC black block allows for easy storage of standard 1/4" bits
- Includes complete tamperproof bit set in block



32510



TAMPERPROOF BIT SET INCLUDED WITH SET, ALSO SOLD SEPARATELY
32525



STANDARD BIT SET SOLD SEPARATELY
32526

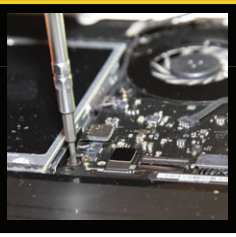
Cat. No.	Nut Driver Sizes	Phillips Bits	Slotted Bits	Square Bits	Hex Bits	TORX® Bits	Other Bits	Shank Length	Overall Length
32510	1/4"	—	—	—	3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 2 mm, 2.5 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm	T7, T8, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40	**Spanner:** 4, 6, 8, 10; **Tri-Wing®:** 1, 2; **TORQ-SET®:** 6, 8, 10	3.5" (8.9 cm)	7.5" (19.1 cm)

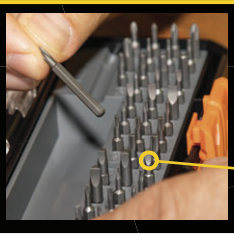
Replacement Bits

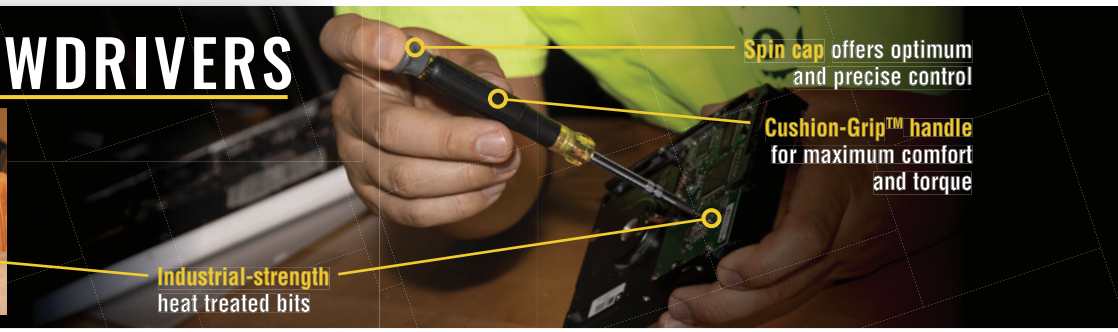
Cat. No.	Nut Driver Sizes	Phillips Bits	Slotted Bits	Square Bits	Hex Bits	TORX® Bits	Other Bits	Overall Length
32526	—	#0, #1, #2, #3	3-4, 5-6, 6-8, 8-10, 10-12, 12-14 Screw Sizes	#1, #2, #3	2 mm, 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 4 mm, 3/16"	T6, T7, T8, T10, T15, T20, T25	**Clutch:** 5/32" (0.4 cm), 3/16" (0.5 cm)	1" (2.5 cm)
32525	—	—	—	—	5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 2 mm, 2.5 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm	T7, T8, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40	**Spanner:** 4, 6, 8, 10; Tri-Wing®: 1, 2, 3, 4	1" (2.5 cm)

TORX® is a registered trademark of Acument Intellectual Properties, LLC. TORQ-SET® and Tri-Wing® are registered trademarks of Phillips Screw Co.

PRECISION SCREWDRIVERS







All-in-1 Precision Screwdriver Set with Case

Includes core Precision Screwdriver features plus:

- Precision screwdriver set includes 39 bits for various applications including repair of most Apple® products
- Compact case with a stay-shut latch
- Powerful magnets inside barrel to better retain bits, as well as pick up and hold fasteners
- Reversible barrel has standard and extended reach ends



32717



Cat. No.	Phillips Bits	Slotted Bits	Square Bits	Hex Bits	TORX® Bits	Other Bits	Shank Length	Overall Length
32717	#000, #00, #0, #1, #2	1 mm, 1.5 mm, 2 mm, 2.5 mm, 3 mm, 3.5 mm	#1, #2	0.9 mm, 1.3 mm, 1.5 mm, Tamperproof: 2 mm, 2.5 mm, 3 mm, 3.5 mm	T3, T4, Tamperproof: T5, T6, T7, T8, T9, T10, T15	Triangle: #2, #3; Pentalope: P2, P5; Tri-Wing®: Y000, Y0, Y1; Stand Off; Spanner: #4, #6	Standard: 2" (5.1 cm) Extended: 4" (10.2 cm)	6.35" (16.1 cm)

*Apple® is registered trademarks of Apple Inc; TORX® is a registered trademark of Acument Intellectual Properties, LLC; Tri-Wing® is a registered trademark of Phillips Screw Company.

Additional bits and replacement bits can be found on page 62

KLEIN TOOLS

14-in-1 Precision Screwdriver/Nut Driver

Includes core Precision Screwdriver features plus:

- Precision screwdriver and integrated nut drivers include 14 of the most common sizes in one tool
- Interchangeable steel shaft for fast, easy bit changes
- Sizes are etched into integrated barrels and bits



32314

Cat. No.	Nut Driver Sizes	Phillips Bits	Slotted Bits	TORX® Bits	Shank Length	Overall Length
32314	9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16"	#00, #0	3/32" (2.4 mm), 1/8" (3.2 mm)	Tamperproof TT7, TT8, TT10, TT15	3.1" (7.9 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)

TORX® is a registered trademark of Acument Intellectual Properties, LLC.

27-in-1 Precision Multi-Bit Screwdrivers

Includes core Precision Screwdriver features plus:

- Double-sided bits conveniently housed in the handle eliminating the need for a bulky bit block
- Barrel contains powerful Rare-Earth magnets for securing bits and fasteners
- Cat. No. 32328 includes bits for repair of most Apple® products



32327

Cat. No.	Description	Phillips Bits	Slotted Bits	TORX® Bits	Other Bits	Shank Length	Overall Length
32327	27-in-1 Tamperproof	#000, #00, #0, #1, #2	1, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5	TORX Security T3, T4; TORX T5H, T6H, T7H, T8H, T9H, T10H, T15H	0.9, 1.3, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5 mm Hex Security, Pentalobe	6.35" (16.1 cm)	8.75" (22 cm)
32328	27-in-1 Tech	#000, #00, #0, #1, #2 Pentalobe	1, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5	TORX Security T3, T4, T5H, T6H, T7H, T8H, T9H, T10H, T15H	0.9, , 1.3, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5 mm	6.35" (16.1 cm)	8.75" (22 cm)

TORX® is a registered trademark of Acument Intellectual Properties, LLC. Apple® is a trademark of Apple, Inc.

Multi-Bit Precision Screwdrivers

Includes core Precision Screwdriver features plus:

- Featuring multiple precision bits in one tool
- Cat. Nos. 32613 and 32614 have concealable tips and a pocket clip for easy pocket storage



32581



32614

Cat. No.	Description	Phillips Bits	Slotted Bits	TORX® Bits	Other Bits	Shank Length	Overall Length
32581	4-in-1	#0, #00	1/8" (3.2 mm), 3/32" (2.4 mm)	—	—	2.797" (7.1 cm)	6.5" (16.5 cm)
32585	4-in-1 TORX®	—	—	T7, T8, T10, T15	—	2.797" (7.1 cm)	6.5" (16.5 cm)
32613	3-in-1 HVAC Pocket	#0	1/8" (3.2 mm)	—	Schrader® Valve Insertion/Core Removal	Long 2.09" (5.3 cm), Short 0.34" (0.9 cm)	6.625" (16.8 cm)
32614	4-in-1 Pocket	#0, #00	3/32" (2.4 mm), 1/8" (3.2 mm)	—	—	Long 2.09" (5.3 cm), Short 0.34" (0.9 cm)	6.625" (16.8 cm)

TORX® is a registered trademark of Acument Intellectual Properties, LLC. Schrader® is a registered trademark of Schrader-Bridgeport International, Inc.

Phillips Precision Screwdriver

NEW

Includes core Precision Screwdriver features plus:

- Precision Screwdriver features rotating cap for optimum and precise control
- Color coded ring for easy spotting of each tip type
- Over-sized cap marking for quick identification of tip size



6222



6243



6254

Cat. No.	Description	Phillips Bits	Slotted Bits	TORX® Bits	Shank Length	Overall Length
★ 6222	#00 Phillips Precision Screwdriver, 2" Shank	#00	—	—	2"	5.5" (13.97 cm)
★ 6233	#0 Phillips Precision Screwdriver, 3" Shank	#0	—	—	3"	6.5" (16.51 cm)
★ 6243	3/32" Slotted Precision Screwdriver, 3" Shank	—	3/32" (2.5 mm)	—	3"	6.5" (16.51 cm)
★ 6254	1/8" Slotted Precision Screwdriver, 4" Shank	—	1/8" (3 mm)	—	4"	7.5" (19.1 cm)
★ 6303	T6H TORX® Precision Screwdriver, 3" Shank	—	—	T6H	3"	6.5" (16.51 cm)
★ 6313	T8H TORX® Precision Screwdriver, 3" Shank	—	—	T8H	3"	6.5" (16.51 cm)
★ 6323	T10H TORX® Precision Screwdriver, 3" Shank	—	—	T10H	3"	6.5" (16.51 cm)
★ 6333	T15H TORX® Precision Screwdriver, 3" Shank	—	—	T15H	3"	6.5" (16.51 cm)
★ 85615	Precision Screwdriver Set, Slotted, and Phillips 4-Piece	#0, #00	3/32" (2.5 mm), 1/8" (3 mm)	—	2" (5.1 cm), 3" (7.6 cm), 4" (10.2 cm)	5.5" (14 cm), 6.5" (16.5 cm), 7.5" (19.1 cm)
★ 85616	Precision Screwdriver Set, TORX® 4-Piece	—	—	T6H, T8H, T10H and T15H	3" (7.6 cm), 4" (10.2 cm)	6.5" (16.51 cm)
★ 85617	Precision Screwdriver Set, Slotted, Phillips, and TORX® 8-Piece	#00, #0	3/32" (2.5 mm), 1/8" (3 mm)	T6H, T8H, T10H and T15H	2" (5.1 cm), 3" (7.6 cm), 4" (10.2 cm)	5.5" (13.4 cm), 6.5" (16.5 cm), 7.5" (19.1 cm)

TORX® is a registered trademark of Acument Intellectual Properties, LLC.

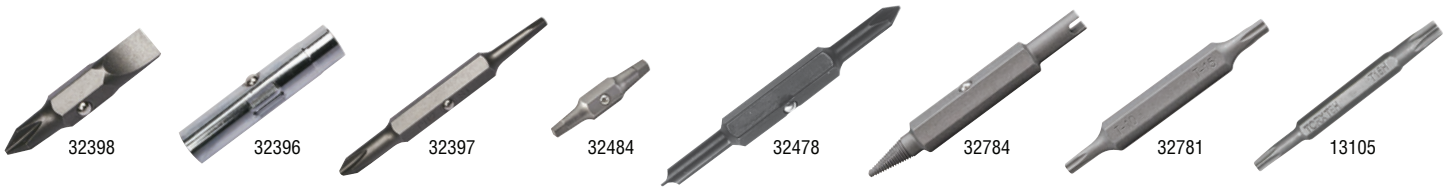
Additional bits and replacement bits can be found on page 62

KLEIN TOOLS

MULTI-BIT SCREWDRIVERS & NUT DRIVERS

Replacement Parts for Multi-Bit Screwdriver/Nut Drivers

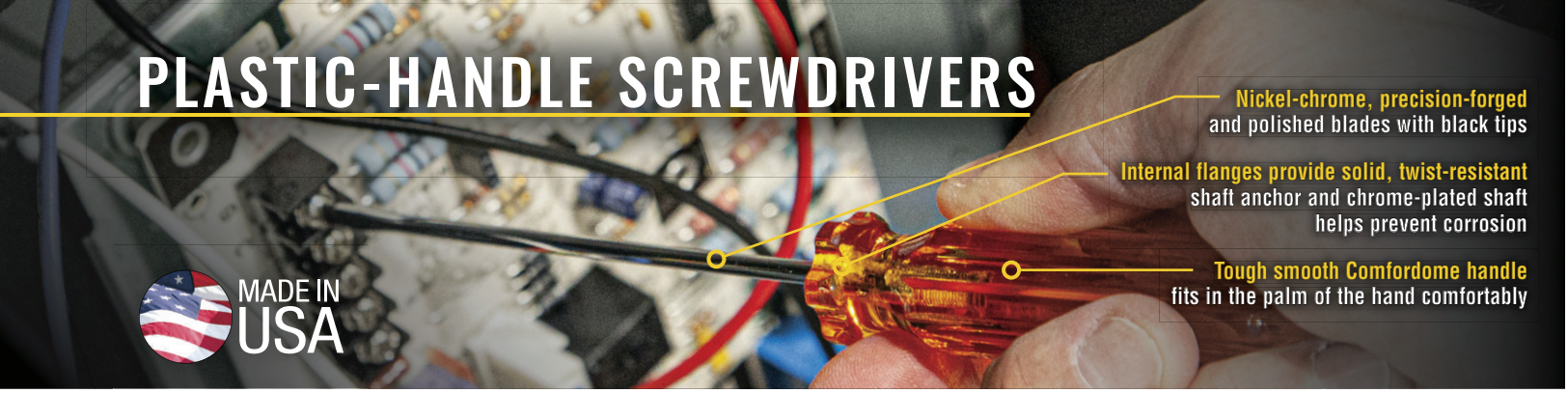
- Precision-machined tips for exact fit into fastener
- For a complete list of replacement bits, visit www.kleintools.com



Cat. No.	Tip Type	For Use With	Package Quantity
Barrel Replacements			
32392	—	Heavy Duty (32557) and Ratcheting (32558)	1 Piece
32394	—		2 Piece
32395	—	Extended Reach Drivers (32559 and 32560)	1 Piece
32396	—	Stubby Drivers (32561 and 32562)	1 Piece
Bit Replacements			
32397	#2 Phillips; #1 Square	Heavy Duty (32557) and Ratcheting (32558)	2 Bits
32398	#1 Phillips; 1/4" (6.4 mm) Slotted	Heavy Duty (32557), Ratcheting (32558) and Stubby (32561)	2 Bits
32399	#2 Square; 3/16" (4.8 mm) Slotted	Heavy Duty (32557) and Ratcheting (32558)	2 Bits
32400	#1, #2 Phillips	Extended Reach (32559)	2 Bits
32401	3/16" (4.8 mm), 1/4" (6.4 mm) Slotted		2 Bits
32410	#2 Square; #2 Phillips	Extended Reach (32560)	2 Bits
32411	#1 Square; 1/4" (6.4 mm) Slotted		2 Bits
32412	#2 Phillips; 3/16" (4.8 mm) Slotted	Stubby Driver (32561)	2 Bits
32478	#1 Phillips; 3/16" (4.8 mm) Slotted	5-in-1 (32476)	1 Bit
32479	#2 Phillips; 9/32" (7.1 mm) Slotted		1 Bit
32482	#1 Phillips; 3/16" (4.8 mm) Slotted	10-in-1, 11-in-1 and 10-Fold™	2 Bits
32483	#2 Phillips; 1/4" (6.4 mm) Slotted		2 Bits
32484	#1, #2 Square		2 Bits
67101	#2 Phillips, 3/16" (4.8 mm) Slotted	2-in-1 Rapi-Driv®, 10-in-1, 11-in-1 and 10-Fold	2 Bits
32540	TT7, TT8 TORX®	10-in-1, 11-in-1 and 10-Fold™ Multi-bit Drivers	2 Bits
32541	TT9, TT10 TORX®		2 Bits
32542	TT15, TT20 TORX®		2 Bits
32543	TT25, TT27 TORX®		2 Bits
32544	T6,T7 TORX®		2 Bits
32485	T10, T15 TORX®		2 Bits
32545	T8, T10 TORX®		2 Bits
32546	T25, T27 TORX®		2 Bits
32547	3/32", 7/64" Hex		2 Bits
32548	5/32", 3/16" Hex		2 Bits
32549	1/6", 5/64" Hex		2 Bits
32550	1/8", 9/64" Hex		2 Bits
32551	0.9 mm, 1.3 mm Hex		2 Bits
32552	1.5 mm, 2.0 mm Hex		2 Bits
32553	2.5 mm, 3.0 mm Hex		2 Bits
32554	4.0 mm, 5.0 mm Hex		2 Bits
32752	#1, #2 Combo	Combo-Tip Multi-Tool (32505)	2 Bits
32528	Schrader® Valve Core Tool	All Klein Tools 2-in-1, 10-in-1, 11-in-1 and 10-Fold Screwdrivers	1 Bit

TORX® is a registered trademark of Acument Intellectual Properties, LLC.
Schrader® is a registered trademark of Schrader-Bridgeport International, Inc.

Cat. No.	Tip Type	For Use With	Package Quantity
Bit Replacements (cont.)			
32770	#1, #2 Phillips	15-in-1 Screwdrivers (32290, 32291, 32292)	1 Bit
32771	#0, #3 Phillips		1 Bit
32772	#1, #2 Square		1 Bit
32773	T10, T15 TORX®		1 Bit
32774	T20, T25 TORX®		1 Bit
32775	4 mm, 6 mm Slotted		1 Bit
32776	#1, #2 Combo		1 Bit
32777	6, 8 Spanner		1 Bit
32778	10, 12 Spanner		1 Bit
32779	1/8, 9/64 Hex Pin		1 Bit
32780	5/32, 3/16 Hex Pin		1 Bit
32781	10, 15 Tamperproof	15-in-1 Tamperproof Screwdriver (32291)	1 Bit
32782	20, 25 Tamperproof		1 Bit
32783	27, 30 Tamperproof		1 Bit
32784	Schrader® Valve Core Tool	15-in-1 HVAC Screwdriver (32292)	1 Bit
13391	#0 Phillips; 3/32" (2.4 mm) Slotted	4-in-1 Electronics Screwdriver (32581, 32585)	2 Bits
13392	#00 Phillips; 1/8" (3.2 mm) Slotted		2 Bits
13104	T7, T10 Tamperproof TORX®		2 Bits
13105	T8, T15 TORX®		2 Bits
13231	Schrader® Valve Core Tool; 1/8" (3.2 mm) Slotted	HVAC 8-in-1 Slide Driver™ Screwdriver/Nut Driver (32596) and 11-in-1 Multi-bit Screwdriver (32527)	1 Bit
Precision Replacements NEW			
★ 32329	#0, #2 Phillips	Multi-Bit Precision Screwdrivers (32327, 32328)	1 Bit
★ 32330	#1, #00 Phillips		1 Bit
★ 32331	#000 Phillips, 2.5 mm Slotted		1 Bit
★ 32332	2, 3.5 mm Slotted		1 Bit
★ 32333	1, 3 mm Slotted		1 Bit
★ 32334	2 mm Hex Security, T3 TORX®		1 Bit
★ 32335	1.5 mm Hex, 3 mm Hex Security		1 Bit
★ 32336	0.9 mm Hex, 2.5 mm Hex Security		2 Bits
★ 32337	1.3 mm Hex, 3.5 mm Hex Security		2 Bits
★ 32338	T8H, T5H TORX®		2 Bits
★ 32339	T10H, T7H TORX®		2 Bits
★ 32340	T4H, T9H TORX®		2 Bits
★ 32341	T6H, T15H TORX®		2 Bits
★ 32342	Standoff, T6H TORX®		1 Bit
★ 32343	2, 5 mm Pentalobe		2 Bits
★ 32344	Y000, Y0		1 Bit
★ 32345	2 mm Slotted, 1.3 mm Hex Security		2 Bits
★ 32346	T4 TORX®, 1.5 mm Hex Security		1 Bit



Plastic-Handle Screwdrivers

Includes core Plastic-Handle Screwdriver features plus:

- Precision-machined Phillips tips provide a more consistent geometric symmetry to ensure accurate fit and torque without slippage
- Small-diameter cabinet-tip shanks for use in recessed holes or tight places and is well-suited for electrical and telecommunications work
- 35% larger than comparable screwdriver handles, the oversized Bull Driver handles deliver up to 50% extra power to perform tough jobs with minimal effort
- Meets or exceeds applicable ASME / ANSI specifications



BD308

Cat. No.	Tip Type	Shank Type	Shank Length	Overall Length
A000	3/32" (2.4 mm) Keystone	Round	1.5" (3.8 cm)	2.875" (7.3 cm)
A216-4	1/8" (3.2 mm) Cabinet	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)
A216-6	1/8" (3.2 mm) Cabinet	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)
Bull Driver™ Plastic Handle Screwdrivers				
BD308	5/16" (7.9 mm) Keystone	Square	8" (20.3 cm)	13.188" (33.5 cm)
BD111	#1 Phillips	Round	3" (7.6 cm)	6.625" (16.8 cm)
BD122	#2 Phillips	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	8.5" (21.6 cm)
BD133	#3 Phillips	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	11.188" (28.4 cm)

Pocket-Clip Screwdrivers

Includes core Plastic-Handle Screwdriver features plus:

- Specially designed for delicate instrument work



A116-3

Cat. No.	Tip Type	Shank Type	Shank Length	Overall Length
A130-2	1/8" (3.2 mm) Keystone	Round	2" (5.1 cm)	3.875" (9.8 cm)
A130-3	1/8" (3.2 mm) Keystone	Round	3" (7.6 cm)	4.875" (12.4 cm)
A116-2	3/32" (2.4 mm) Keystone	Round	2" (5.1 cm)	4.438" (11.3 cm)
A116-3	3/32" (2.4 mm) Keystone	Round	3" (7.6 cm)	5.438" (13.8 cm)
A131-2	1/8" (3.2 mm) Keystone	Round	2" (5.1 cm)	4.438" (11.3 cm)
P12	#0 Phillips	Round	2.5" (6.4 cm)	5" (12.7 cm)

Phillips-Tip Screw-Holding Screwdrivers

- Positive gripping action holds and starts Phillips screws in awkward, hard-to-reach places
- Blade separates to hold the fastener
- Not designed for torquing or tightening



K16

Cat. No.	Tip Type	Shank Type	Overall Length
K14	Screw Holding	Round	5" (12.7 cm)
K16	Screw Holding	Round	7" (17.8 cm)
K19	Screw Holding	Round	9" (22.9 cm)

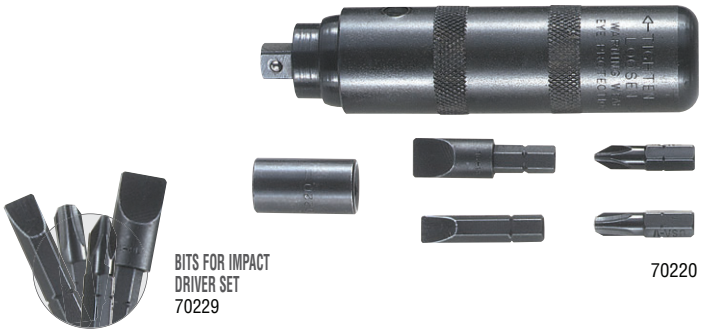
KLEIN TOOLS

IMPACT & TORQUE DRIVERS

Reversible Impact-Driver Set

- Rugged, hand impact-driver turns rusted, frozen, or other stubborn screws
- Can also be used with 3/8" square-drive impact sockets
- Internal, spring-loaded, helical design transforms the impact of a hammer blow to up to 200 ft-lb of shock torque
- Easily reverses for tightening or loosening screws
- Constructed of high-grade alloy steel that has been heat-treated for added strength
- Reclosable, seal-tight vinyl pouch with hang-up grommet

Cat. No.	Phillips Bits	Nut Driver Sizes	Slotted Bits	Included
70220	#2, #4	5/16"	5/16" (7.9 mm) 1/2" (12.7 mm)	3/8" (1 cm) Square Drive fitting Adapter



BITS FOR IMPACT DRIVER SET
70229

70220

Torque Screwdriver Set

- Compact, easy to use set includes the Torque Screwdriver, a 6-piece bit set and a rugged case with foam inserts for a tight, organized fit
- Increased usability and readability plus a wider torque range (5-40 in. lbs)
- Trilobular design with a textured finish for better grip
- Lightweight, aluminum frame
- N.I.S.T. traceable calibration certificate
- Set includes six 3-1/2" (8.9 cm) power drivers and a 1/4" nut driver

Cat. No.	Included	Weight
57032	Phillips: #1 and #2; Slotted: 3/16" (4.8 mm) and 1/4" (6.4 mm); Square: #1 and #2 and 1/4" Nut Driver	1.0 lb (0.5 kg)



57032

Master Electrician's Torque Tool Set

- Two micrometer-adjustable torque wrenches
- Nine hex-wrench bits
- Two 7/16" (11.1 mm) hex-wrench extensions
- One 7/16" (11.1 mm) female hex-wrench adapter coupler
- One hex-to-square adapter for wrenches and one adapter for screwdrivers
- One adjustable torque screwdriver
- Seven screwdriver bits; five slotted, two Phillips
- Hinged metal box
- Additional torque screwdrivers available in screwdriver section

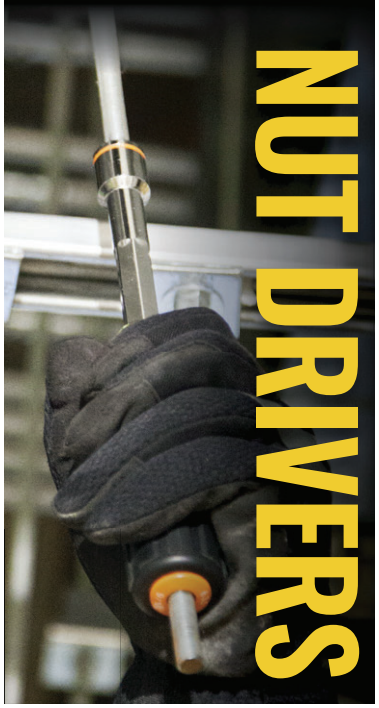
Cat. No.	Description	Weight
57060	Master Electrician's Torque Wrench Set, 25-Piece	9.6 lb (4.3 kg)



57060

NUT & SOCKET DRIVERS





Impact Flip Sockets

- Patent-pending design with onboard storage
- Quickly and easily change blade between a screwdriver handle and an impact driver
- Multi-function 1/4" socket has both shallow (driver) and deep (bit holder) configurations for added versatility
- Powerful Rare-Earth magnet securely holds bits and hex head fasteners
- Detachable sockets allow for easy removal of metal shavings from magnet
- Features 1/4" Quick-Connect adapter for easy use with an impact driver
- Sockets store on shaft in any order or orientation

Cat. No.	Description	Hex Sizes Included
32907	7-in-1 Impact Flip Socket Set - No Handle	1/4", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2"
32766	3-in-1 Impact Flip Socket, 3" (7.6 cm) Length	1/4", 5/16"
32767	3-in-1 Impact Flip Socket, 5" (12.7 cm) Length	
32768	2-Piece Impact Flip Socket Set (includes 32766/32767)	

See page 57 for more information on the Knect System.



32907



32766

32767

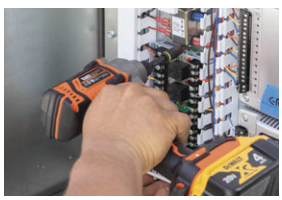
32768

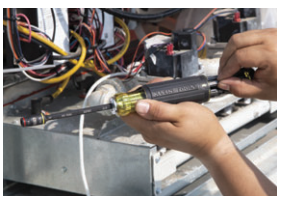
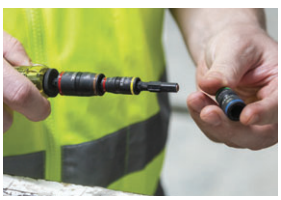
KNECT S







Heavy-Duty Cushion-Grip™ Nut Drivers

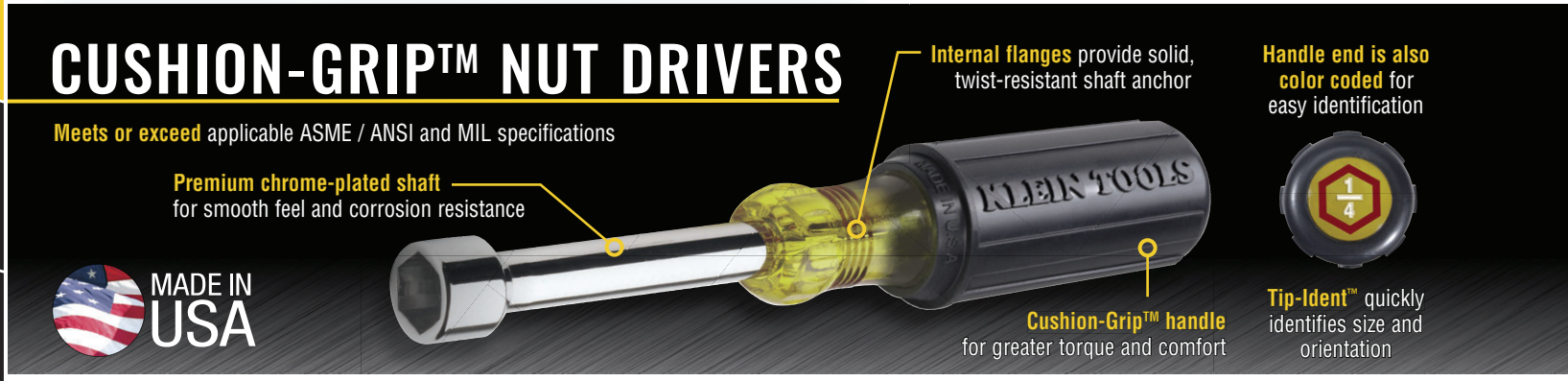
- Through-handle full-hollow shaft design for torquing hex nuts onto threaded rod of any length
- Color-coded ends and tips for easy size identification
- Wrench-assist for added torque
- Rare-Earth magnetic tip holds nut in place while fastening





635-9/16

Cat. No.	Nut Driver Sizes	Shaft Length	Color Code	Overall Length	Heavy-Duty Nut Driver Sets 635-4 4-Pc	635-6 6-Pc
635-1/4	1/4"	4" (10.2 cm)	Red	9" (22.9 cm)	●	●
635-5/16	5/16"	4" (10.2 cm)	Yellow	9" (22.9 cm)	●	●
635-3/8	3/8"	4" (10.2 cm)	Blue	9" (22.9 cm)	●	●
635-7/16	7/16"	4" (10.2 cm)	Brown	9.391" (23.9 cm)	●	●
635-1/2	1/2"	4" (10.2 cm)	Red	9.391" (23.9 cm)	—	●
635-9/16	9/16"	4" (10.2 cm)	Orange	9.391" (23.9 cm)	—	●



Magnetic-Tip Hollow-Shaft Nut Drivers

Includes core Cushion-Grip™ Nut Driver features plus:

- Exclusive hollow shaft* design with Rare-Earth magnetic tip features unobstructed pass-through, even on long bolts



630-3/8M

Cat. No.	Nut Driver Sizes	Shaft Length	Color Code	Overall Length	Cushion-Grip™ Nut Driver Sets 631M 7-Pc	647M 7-Pc	630M 2-Pc	646M 2-Pc	610M 2-Pc
610-1/4M	1/4"	1.5" (3.8 cm)	Red	3.5" (8.9 cm)	—	—	—	—	●
610-5/16M	5/16"	1.5" (3.8 cm)	Yellow	3.5" (8.9 cm)	—	—	—	—	●
630-3/16M	3/16"	3" (7.6 cm)	Black	6.75" (17.2 cm)	●	—	—	—	—
630-1/4M	1/4"	3" (7.6 cm)	Red	6.75" (17.2 cm)	●	—	●	—	—
630-5/16M	5/16"	3" (7.6 cm)	Yellow	6.75" (17.2 cm)	●	—	●	—	—
630-11/32M	11/32"	3" (7.6 cm)	Green	6.75" (17.2 cm)	●	—	—	—	—
630-3/8M	3/8"	3" (7.6 cm)	Blue	6.75" (17.2 cm)	●	—	—	—	—
630-7/16M	7/16"	3" (7.6 cm)	Brown	7.313" (18.6 cm)	●	—	—	—	—
630-1/2M	1/2"	3" (7.6 cm)	Red	7.313" (18.6 cm)	●	—	—	—	—
646-3/16M	3/16"	6" (15.2 cm)	Black	9.75" (24.8 cm)	—	●	—	—	—
646-1/4M	1/4"	6" (15.2 cm)	Red	9.75" (24.8 cm)	—	●	—	●	—
646-5/16M	5/16"	6" (15.2 cm)	Yellow	9.75" (24.8 cm)	—	●	—	●	—
646-11/32M	11/32"	6" (15.2 cm)	Green	9.75" (24.8 cm)	—	●	—	—	—
646-3/8M	3/8"	6" (15.2 cm)	Blue	9.75" (24.8 cm)	—	●	—	—	—
646-7/16M	7/16"	6" (15.2 cm)	Brown	10.313" (26.2 cm)	—	●	—	—	—
646-1/2M	1/2"	6" (15.2 cm)	Red	10.313" (26.2 cm)	—	●	—	—	—
618-1/4M	1/4"	18" (45.7 cm)	Red	21.75" (55.3 cm)	—	—	—	—	—
618-5/16M	5/16"	18" (45.7 cm)	Yellow	21.75" (55.3 cm)	—	—	—	—	—

*3/16" magnetic nut driver does not have a hollow shaft.

KLEIN TOOLS

Hollow-Shaft Nut Drivers

Includes core Cushion-Grip™ Nut Driver features plus:

- 3" (7.6 cm) length for most long bolt and stud applications
- 6" (15 cm) length reaches into deep recesses and fits over extra-long bolts and studs



630-11MM



1000 V

646-5/8-INS

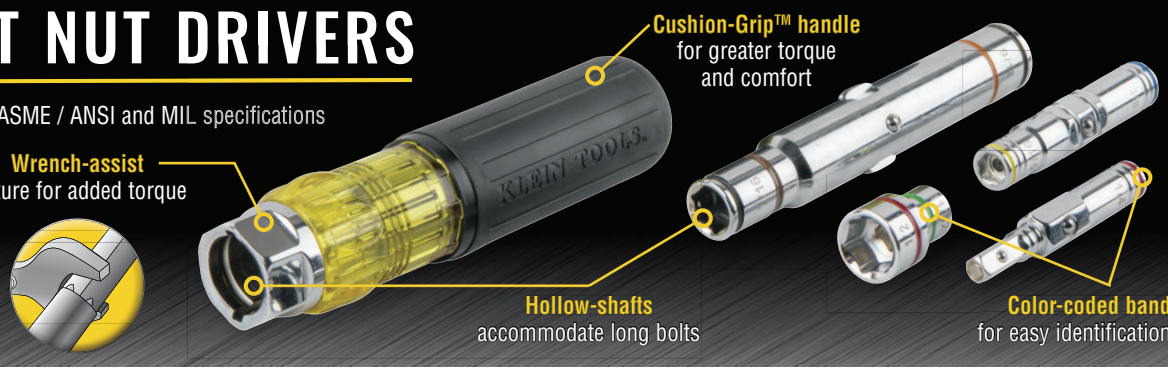
Cat. No.	Nut Driver Sizes	Shaft Length	Insulated	Color Code	Overall Length	Cushion-Grip™ Nut Driver Sets					
						631 7-Pc	647 7-Pc	65160 7-Pc	633 4-Pc	610 2-Pc	33524 9-Pc Insulated
610-1/4	1/4"	1.5" (3.8 cm)	No	Yellow	3.5" (8.9 cm)	—	—	—	—	●	—
610-5/16	5/16"	1.5" (3.8 cm)	No	Yellow	3.5" (8.9 cm)	—	—	—	—	●	—
630-3/16	3/16"	3" (7.6 cm)	No	Black	6.75" (17.2 cm)	●	—	—	—	—	—
630-1/4	1/4"	3" (7.6 cm)	No	Red	6.75" (17.2 cm)	●	—	—	●	—	—
630-5/16	5/16"	3" (7.6 cm)	No	Yellow	6.75" (17.2 cm)	●	—	—	●	—	—
630-11/32	11/32"	3" (7.6 cm)	No	Green	6.75" (17.2 cm)	●	—	—	—	—	—
630-3/8	3/8"	3" (7.6 cm)	No	Blue	6.75" (17.2 cm)	●	—	—	●	—	—
630-7/16	7/16"	3" (7.6 cm)	No	Brown	7.313" (18.6 cm)	●	—	—	—	—	—
630-1/2	1/2"	3" (7.6 cm)	No	Red	7.313" (18.6 cm)	●	—	—	—	—	—
630-9/16	9/16"	4" (10.2 cm)	No	Orange	9.375" (23.8 cm)	—	—	—	●	—	—
630-5/8	5/8"	4" (10.2 cm)	No	Yellow	9.375" (23.8 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—
646-3/16	3/16"	6" (15.2 cm)	No	Black	9.75" (24.8 cm)	—	●	—	—	—	—
646-3/16-INS	3/16"	6" (15.2 cm)	Yes	Black	9.75" (24.8 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	●
646-1/4	1/4"	6" (15.2 cm)	No	Red	9.75" (24.8 cm)	—	●	—	—	—	—
646-1/4-INS	1/4"	6" (15.2 cm)	Yes	Red	9.75" (24.8 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	●
646-5/16	5/16"	6" (15.2 cm)	No	Yellow	9.75" (24.8 cm)	—	●	—	—	—	—
646-5/16-INS	5/16"	6" (15.2 cm)	Yes	Yellow	9.75" (24.8 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	●
646-11/32	11/32"	6" (15.2 cm)	No	Green	9.75" (24.8 cm)	—	●	—	—	—	—
646-11/32-INS	11/32"	6" (15.2 cm)	Yes	Green	9.75" (24.8 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	●
646-3/8	3/8"	6" (15.2 cm)	No	Blue	9.75" (24.8 cm)	—	●	—	—	—	—
646-3/8-INS	3/8"	6" (15.2 cm)	Yes	Blue	10.313" (26.2 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	●
646-7/16	7/16"	6" (15.2 cm)	No	Brown	10.313" (26.2 cm)	—	●	—	—	—	—
646-7/16-INS	7/16"	6" (15.2 cm)	Yes	Brown	10.313" (26.2 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	●
646-1/2	1/2"	6" (15.2 cm)	No	Red	10.313" (26.2 cm)	—	●	—	—	—	—
646-1/2-INS	1/2"	6" (15.2 cm)	Yes	Red	11.375" (28.9 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	●
646-9/16	9/16"	6" (15.2 cm)	No	Orange	11.375" (28.9 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—
646-9/16-INS	9/16"	6" (15.2 cm)	Yes	Orange	11.375" (28.9 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	●
646-5/8	5/8"	6" (15.2 cm)	No	Yellow	11.375" (28.9 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—
646-5/8-INS	5/8"	6" (15.2 cm)	Yes	Yellow	11.375" (28.9 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	●
Metric											
630-4MM	4 mm	3" (7.6 cm)	No	Red	6.75" (17.2 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—
630-4.5MM	4.5 mm	3" (7.6 cm)	No	Yellow	6.75" (17.2 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—
630-5MM	5 mm	3" (7.6 cm)	No	Black	6.75" (17.2 cm)	—	—	●	—	—	—
630-55MM	5.5 mm	3" (7.6 cm)	No	Black	6.75" (17.2 cm)	—	—	●	—	—	—
630-6MM	6 mm	3" (7.6 cm)	No	Red	6.75" (17.2 cm)	—	—	●	—	—	—
630-7MM	7 mm	3" (7.6 cm)	No	Orange	6.75" (17.2 cm)	—	—	●	—	—	—
630-8MM	8 mm	3" (7.6 cm)	No	Yellow	6.75" (17.2 cm)	—	—	●	—	—	—
630-9MM	9 mm	3" (7.6 cm)	No	Green	6.75" (17.2 cm)	—	—	●	—	—	—
630-10MM	10 mm	3" (7.6 cm)	No	Blue	6.75" (17.2 cm)	—	—	●	—	—	—
630-11MM	11 mm	3" (7.6 cm)	No	Brown	7.313" (18.6 cm)	—	—	—	—	—	—

*3/16" magnetic nut driver does not have hollow shaft.

1000 V

MULTI-BIT NUT DRIVERS

Meets or exceed applicable ASME / ANSI and MIL specifications



Heavy-Duty Multi-Bit Nut Drivers

Includes core Multi-Bit Nut Drivers features plus:

- Multiple sizes in one convenient tool
- Heavy-duty handle and shaft exceed the torque performance of regular nut drivers
- Strong, Rare-Earth magnets securely hold nuts and bolts (Cat. No. 32807MAG)



32807MAG

32801

Cat. No.	Description	Nut Driver Sizes	Shaft Length	Overall Length
32807MAG	7-in-1	1/4", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 1/2", 7/16", 9/16"	4" (10.2 cm)	9.54" (24.2 cm)
32800	6-in-1	3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 9/16"	4" (10.2 cm)	9.5" (24.1 cm)
32801	5-in-1	3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 9/16"	4" (10.2 cm)	9.109" (23.1 cm)

2-in-1 Hex Head Nut Driver

Includes core Multi-Bit Nut Drivers features plus:

- 1/4" and 5/16" six-point hex nut driver
- Powerful Rare-Earth magnets for maximum fastener retention
- Solid build quality; feels like a conventional nut driver



65064

Cat. No.	Description	Tip Size	Shank Length	Overall Length
65064	Hex Driver	1/4", 5/16"	3.625" (9.2 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)

PLASTIC-HANDLE NUT DRIVERS

MADE IN USA

Meets or exceeds applicable ASME / ANSI specifications

Chrome-plated shaft helps prevent corrosion

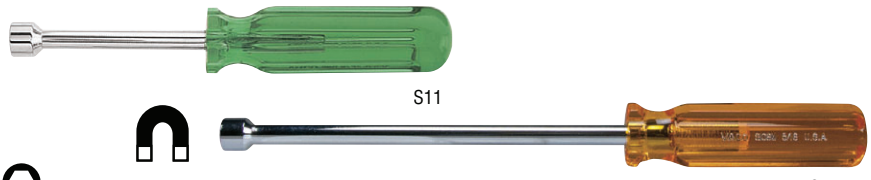
Smooth Comfordome™ handles fit the palm of the hand comfortably

Internal flanges provide solid, twist-resistant shaft anchor

Hollow-Shaft Nut Drivers

Includes core Plastic-Handle Nut Drivers features plus:

- Standard length works for most applications
- Fits over long bolts and studs
- Color-coded handles for easy identification



S11

S106M

Cat. No.	Nut Driver Sizes	Shaft	Shaft Length	Handle Color	Overall Length
S8	1/4"	Hollow	3" (7.6 cm)	Red	6.625" (16.8 cm)
S11	11/32"	Hollow	3" (7.6 cm)	Green	6.625" (16.8 cm)
S12	3/8"	Hollow	3" (7.6 cm)	Blue	6.625" (16.8 cm)
S66	3/16"	Hollow	6" (15.2 cm)	Black	9.625" (24.5 cm)
S86	1/4"	Hollow	6" (15.2 cm)	Red	9.625" (24.5 cm)
S106	5/16"	Hollow	6" (15.2 cm)	Amber	9.625" (24.5 cm)
S116	11/32"	Hollow	6" (15.2 cm)	Green	9.625" (24.5 cm)
S126	3/8"	Hollow	6" (15.2 cm)	Blue	9.625" (24.5 cm)
S166	1/2"	Hollow	6" (15.2 cm)	Red	10" (25.4 cm)
S106M*	5/16"	Solid	6" (15.2 cm)	Amber	9.625" (24.5 cm)

Magnetic* Nut Drivers – Solid Shaft

Includes core Plastic-Handle Nut Drivers features plus:

- Powerful nut-holding magnet built into solid shaft
- Color-coded handles for easy identification

TAP TOOLS

Cushion-Grip™ Tap Tool Drivers

- Quickly forms new threads, re-forms burred threads, and cleans out plaster obstructions
- Increases job speed by combining taps and drivers in one tool
- Each tap size re-threads to next larger size if threads are stripped



32517



626

Cat. No.	Nut Driver Sizes	Phillips Bits	Slotted Bits	Tap Sizes	Shank Length	Overall Length
32517	1/4", 5/16", 3/8"	#1, #2	1/4" (6.4 mm), 3/16" (4.8 mm)	6-32, 8-32, 10-32, 10-24, 12-24, 1/4-20	4" (10.2 cm)	7.75" (19.7 cm)
626	—	—	—	6-32, 8-32, 10-32, 10-24, 12-24, 1/4-20	4" (10.2 cm)	7.75" (19.7 cm)

Replacement Bits

Cat. No.	Tap Sizes	For use with Cat. No.
32518	6-32, 8-32, 10-32, 10-24, 12-24, 1/4-20	32517
628-20	10-24, 12-24, 1/4-20	626, 627-20
626-32	10-32, 8-32, 6-32	625-32, 626, 627-20

Plastic-Handle Tap Tools

- Quickly forms new threads, re-forms burred threads, and cleans out plaster obstructions
- Each tap size re-threads to next larger size if threads are stripped
- Two high-carbon steel taps are secured in reversible holder



625-24 627-20

Cat. No.	Description	Tap Sizes	Overall Length
627-20	6-in-1 Tapping Tool	6-32, 8-32, 10-32, 10-24, 12-24, 1/4-20	7.625" (19.4 cm)
625-24	Triple Taps	6-32, 8-32, 10-24	7.125" (18.1 cm)
625-32	Triple Taps	6-32, 8-32, 10-32	7.125" (18.1 cm)

Replacement Bits

Cat. No.	Tap Sizes	For use with Cat. No.
628-20	10-24, 12-24, 1/4-20	626, 627-20
626-32	10-32, 8-32, 6-32	625-32, 626, 627-20
626-24	6-32, 8-32, 10-24	625-24

AWLS

Cushion-Grip™ Scratch Awls

- Professional, heavy-duty, hard-pointed awl
- Scribes metal, starts screw holes, performs a variety of piercing and punching jobs
- Rigid, chrome-plated, heat-treated, tempered-steel shank has full reinforcing bolster at handle for extra strength and impact reinforcement
- Cat. No. 650DD has plated metal strike cap to protect handle from hammer blows and is engineered, manufactured and tested for prying, chiseling and punching



650DD

Cat. No. 650 only

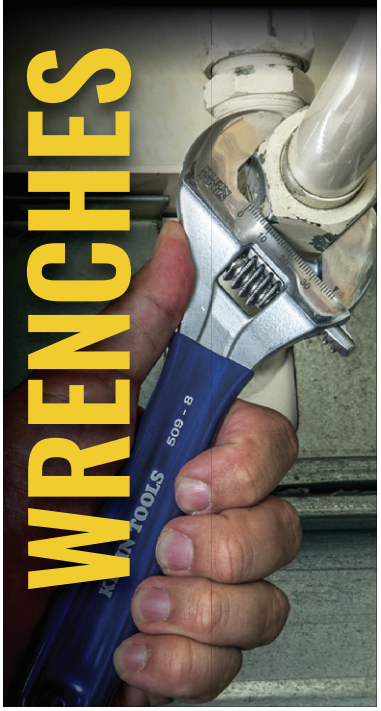
Cat. No.	Shank Length	Overall Length
650	3.5" (8.9 cm)	7.875" (20 cm)
650DD	3.5" (8.9 cm)	7.875" (20 cm)

Steel Scratch Awl

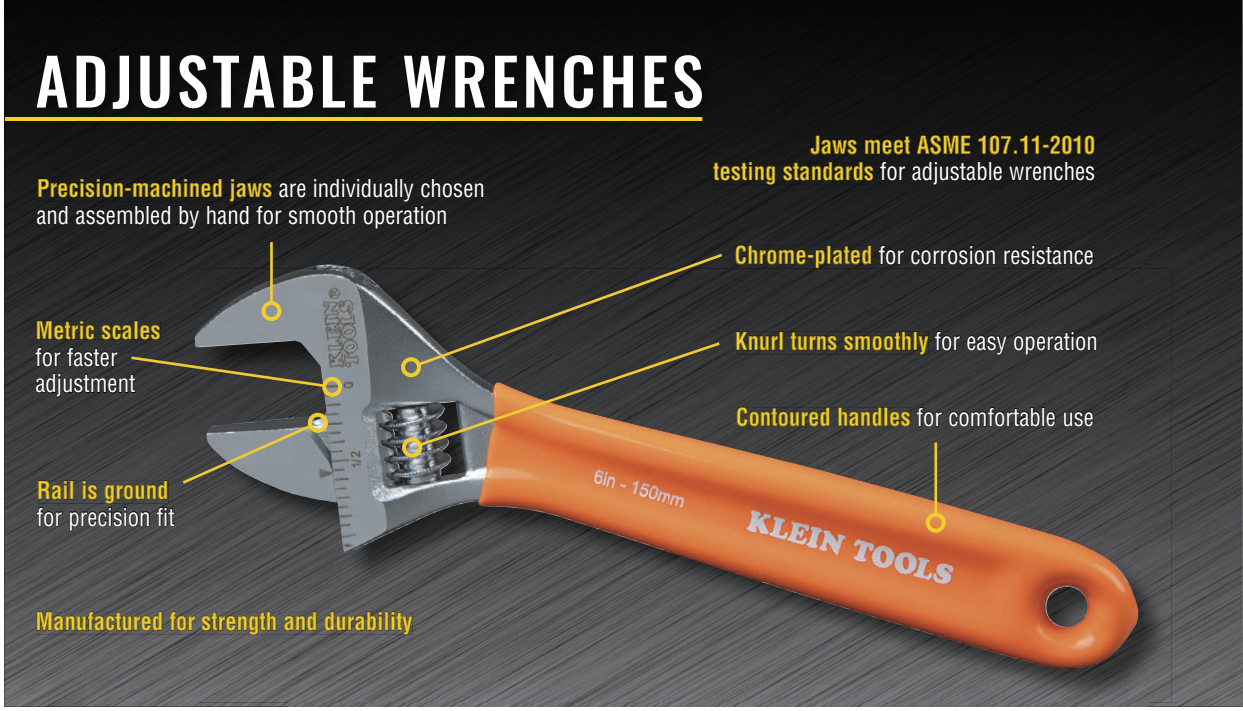
- One-piece forged-steel blade and bolstered shank
- Heat-treated for long life
- Well-balanced for top efficiency during use
- Black finish for rust resistance


66385

Cat. No.	Shank Length	Overall Length
66385	3.5" (8.9 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)



ADJUSTABLE WRENCHES



Adjustable Wrenches

Includes core Adjustable Wrench features plus:

- High capacity smaller wrenches handle bigger jobs, especially in confined spaces
- Extra-wide 1/2" (1.27 cm) jaw that provides the same capacity as a standard 12" (30.48 cm) adjustable wrench (Cat. No. D509-8)



D509-8

Cat. No.	Jaw Capacity	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
High-Capacity				
507-6	0.94" (2.4 cm)	Chrome	High-Polish Chrome	6.375" (16.2 cm)
507-8	1.125" (2.9 cm)	Chrome	High-Polish Chrome	8.125" (20.6 cm)
507-10	1.3125" (3.3 cm)	Chrome	High-Polish Chrome	10.125" (25.7 cm)
507-12	1.5" (3.8 cm)	Chrome	High-Polish Chrome	12.25" (31.1 cm)
D507-6	0.94" (2.4 cm)	Transparent Red	Plastic-Dipped	6.5" (16.5 cm)
D507-8	1.125" (2.9 cm)	Transparent Red	Plastic-Dipped	8.25" (21 cm)
D507-10	1.3125" (3.3 cm)	Transparent Red	Plastic-Dipped	10.25" (26 cm)
D507-12	1.5" (3.8 cm)	Transparent Red	Plastic-Dipped	12.35" (31.4 cm)
★ D5072	1.06" (2.7 cm), 1.48" (3.8 cm)	Orange	Plastic-Dipped	13.38" (34 cm)
★ 05076	1.06" (2.7 cm)	Orange	Plastic-Dipped	6.25" (15.8 cm)
★ 05078	1.29" (3.3 cm)	Orange	Plastic-Dipped	8.25" (21 cm)
★ 050710	1.48" (3.8 cm)	Orange	Plastic-Dipped	10.25 (26 cm)"
Standard Capacity — Extra-Wide Jaw				
D509-8	1.5" (3.8 cm)	Blue	Plastic-Dipped	8.5" (21.6 cm)
Standard Capacity				
500-18	2.063" (5.2 cm)	Chrome	High-Polish Chrome	18.25" (46.4 cm)
500-24	2.5" (6.4 cm)	Chrome	High-Polish Chrome	24" (61 cm)
506-15	1.688" (4.3 cm)	Chrome	High-Polish Chrome	15.875" (40.3 cm)
D506-4	0.5" (1.3 cm)	Transparent Red	Plastic-Dipped	4.5" (11.4 cm)



Orange


Transparent Red


Chrome


Blue

Adjustable Wrenches – Slim Jaw

Includes core Adjustable Wrench features plus:

- Designed for tight wrench-over-wrench applications
- 40% slimmer than most standard adjustable wrench jaws
- Cat. No. D86936 has 1-1/2" (3.81 cm) extra wide jaw capacity that is 5/16" (0.793 cm) larger than other wide-capacity 8" (20.32 cm) wrenches
- Standard and metric size markings for fast adjustment



D86936

Cat. No.	Jaw Capacity	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
D86932	0.5" (1.3 cm)	Blue	Plastic-Dipped	4.563" (11.6 cm)
D86934	1" (2.5 cm)	Blue	Plastic-Dipped	6.406" (16.3 cm)
D86936	1.5" (3.8 cm)	Blue	Plastic-Dipped	8.375" (21.3 cm)


40% Slimmer Jaw

2-in-1 Reversible Adjustable Pipe Wrench



D86930

Includes core Adjustable Wrench features plus:

- Versatile 2-in-1 tool converts from adjustable wrench to pipe wrench by reversing the removable jaw
- Reversible jaw has teeth and an obtuse angle to work as a pipe wrench
- Pipe wrench side of jaw grips pipes and round fasteners with self-gripping angled teeth
- 1-1/2" (3.8 cm) extra-wide jaw opening in both configurations
- Standard and metric size markings for fast adjustment
- Meets ASME 107.11-2010 standards for adjustable wrenches

Cat. No.	Jaw Capacity	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
D86930	1.5" (3.8 cm)	Blue	Plastic-Dipped	10.25" (26 cm)



Pipe Wrench



Adjustable Wrench

OPEN-END WRENCHES

- Forged from the highest quality alloy steel
- Corrosion resistant



Ends are offset at 15° angle for clearance over obstructions

Durable chrome-plated finish

Different size opening on each end of wrench

Open End Wrenches

Cat. No.	Large Size	Small Size	Overall Length	Combination Wrench Sets 68450 5-Pc	Combination Wrench Sets 68452 7-Pc
68460	5/16"	1/4"	4.75" (12.1 cm)	●	●
68461	7/16"	3/8"	6" (15.2 cm)	●	●
68462	9/16"	1/2"	7" (17.8 cm)	●	●
68463	5/8"	9/16"	7.5" (19.1 cm)	●	●
68464	3/4"	11/16"	9" (22.9 cm)	●	●
68465	7/8"	13/16"	10" (25.4 cm)	—	●
68466	1"	15/16"	11" (27.9 cm)	—	●

Sets include pouch with marked pockets.

COMBINATION WRENCHES

- Forged from the highest quality alloy steel
- Corrosion resistant



Open ends are offset at standard 15° angle for confined working areas

Durable chrome-plated finish

Combination wrenches have the same size opening on each end

Box ends have 15° angle offset to provide clearance over obstructions

Combination Wrenches – SAE

Cat. No.	Size	Box End Point	Overall Length	Combination Wrench Sets			
				68400 7-Pc	68402 9-Pc	68404 12-Pc	68406 14-Pc
68410	1/4"	12	5.125" (13 cm)	●	●	●	—
68411	5/16"	12	4.375" (11.1 cm)	●	●	●	—
68412	3/8"	12	6.125" (15.6 cm)	●	●	●	●
68413	7/16"	12	6.625" (16.8 cm)	●	●	●	●
68414	1/2"	12	7.125" (18.1 cm)	●	●	●	●
68415	9/16"	12	7.5" (19.1 cm)	●	●	●	●
68416	5/8"	12	8.5" (21.6 cm)	●	●	●	●
68417	11/16"	12	9" (22.9 cm)	—	●	●	●
68418	3/4"	12	9.875" (25.1 cm)	—	●	●	●
68419	13/16"	12	10.625" (27 cm)	—	—	●	●
68420	7/8"	12	11.5" (29.2 cm)	—	—	●	●
68421	15/16"	12	12.5" (31.8 cm)	—	—	●	●
68422	1"	12	13.25" (33.7 cm)	—	—	—	●
68423	1-1/16"	12	14.25" (36.2 cm)	—	—	—	●
68424	1-1/8"	12	15.5" (39.4 cm)	—	—	—	●
68425	1-1/4"	12	16.25" (41.3 cm)	—	—	—	●

Sets include pouch with marked pockets

Combination Wrenches – Metric



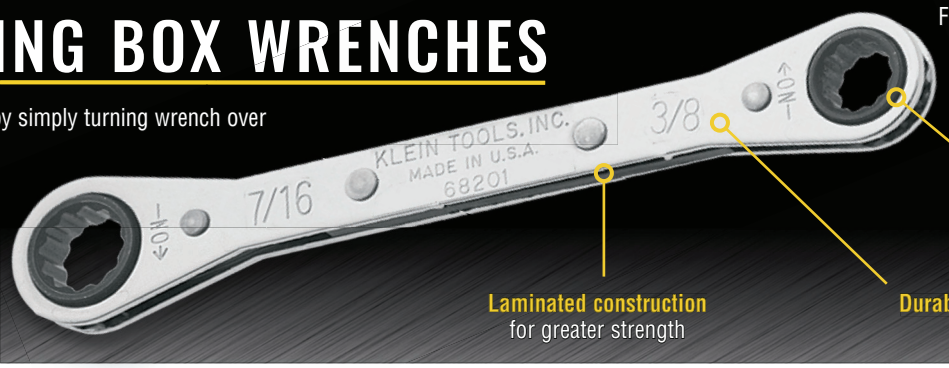
68512

Cat. No.	Size	Box End Point	Overall Length	Combination Wrench Sets	
				68500 7-Pc	68502 11-Pc
68507	7 mm	12	5.125" (13 cm)	●	●
68508	8 mm	12	5.375" (13.7 cm)	—	●
68509	9 mm	12	6.125" (15.6 cm)	●	●
68510	10 mm	12	6.5" (16.5 cm)	●	●
68511	11 mm	12	6.5" (16.5 cm)	●	●
68512	12 mm	12	7.125" (18.1 cm)	—	●
68513	13 mm	12	7.125" (18.1 cm)	●	●
68514	14 mm	12	7.5" (19.1 cm)	●	●
68515	15 mm	12	7.5" (19.1 cm)	●	●
68517	17 mm	12	9" (22.9 cm)	—	●
68519	19 mm	12	9.75" (24.8 cm)	—	●

Sets include pouch with marked pockets

RATCHETING BOX WRENCHES

- Reverse ratcheting action by simply turning wrench over
- Corrosion resistant



For use in confined spaces and on long studs

Different size opening on each end

Laminated construction for greater strength

Durable, chrome-plated finish

MADE IN USA

Ratcheting Box Wrenches

Cat. No.	Size	Number of Points	Overall Length	Ratcheting Box Wrench Sets 68221 5-Pc	Ratcheting Box Wrench Sets 68222 7-Pc
68200	1/4" x 5/16"	12	4.375" (11.1 cm)	●	●
68201	3/8" x 7/16"	12	5.5" (14 cm)	●	●
68202	1/2" x 9/16"	12	6.875" (17.5 cm)	●	●
68203	5/8" x 11/16"	12	8.25" (21 cm)	●	●
68204	5/8" x 3/4"	12	8.25" (21 cm)	●	●
68205	11/16" x 3/4"	12	9.25" (23.5 cm)	—	●
68206	13/16" x 7/8"	12	9.25" (23.5 cm)	—	●

Sets include pouch with marked pockets

Fully Reversible Ratcheting Offset Box Wrenches

Includes core Ratcheting Box Wrench features plus:

- Both ends are offset 25° for more convenient use in confined spaces
- Quick-flip reversing lever for instant ratchet reversal



68236

Cat. No.	Size	Number of Points	Overall Length	Ratcheting Box Wrench Sets 68244 3-Pc	Ratcheting Box Wrench Sets 68245 5-Pc
68234	1/4" x 5/16"	6	4.375" (11.1 cm)	●	●
68236	3/8" x 7/16"	6	5.5" (14 cm)	●	●
68238	1/2" x 9/16"	6	6.75" (17.2 cm)	●	●
68240	5/8" x 11/16"	12	8.125" (20.6 cm)	—	●
68242	3/4" x 7/8"	12	9.125" (23.2 cm)	—	●

Sets include pouch with marked pockets

Ratcheting Refrigeration Wrenches

- Fully reversible for refrigeration-packing gland nuts, valve stem sockets and beam-clamp installation
- Compact in size, with clearly marked sockets for four nut sizes
- Quick-flip reversing lever permits instant ratchet reversal
- Polished chrome finish for smooth edges for comfort



68310



86939

Cat. No.	Size	Overall Length
68309	3/16", 1/4" Square x 1/2", 9/16" Hex	6.813" (17.3 cm)
68310	3/16", 5/16" Square x 1/4", 3/8" Square	5.5" (14 cm)

Additional Items

Cat. No.	Description	Hex Size	Connector Type	Overall Length
86939	Adapter for Refrigeration Wrench	3/16", 5/16"	Spring Loaded Ball Bearing	2.125" (5.4 cm)

PASS-THROUGH SOCKET WRENCHES



KNECT™

THIS IS THE FUTURE OF INTERCHANGEABLE IMPACT-RATED DRIVING AND FASTENING SYSTEMS

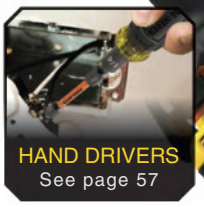
Seamless back and forth between power tools and hand tools

EXPLORE THE KNECT DRIVER SYSTEM

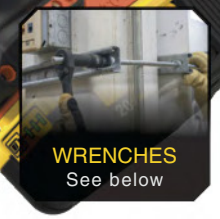
NEW



ATTACH YOUR KNECT SETS TO MOD BOX WITH A CASE ADAPTER



HAND DRIVERS
See page 57



WRENCHES
See below



POWER TOOLS
See page 285

INTERCHANGEABLE ADAPTABLE IMPACT-RATED DRIVING

Klein Knect Socket Pass-Through Wrench Sets

NEW

- KNECT system allows sockets and bits to work seamlessly between hand drivers, pass through wrenches and impact drivers
- Pass through head for driving hex nuts on extended threaded rod
- Impact-rated tool designed for the toughest driving applications
- 1/4" Socket doubles as a standard 1/4" bit holder
- Attach the case to the MODbox™ Mobile Workstation side rail case adapter to conveniently take the set to the jobsite



65400



65300

Cat. No.	Description	Size	Pieces	Points	Sockets	Bits	Includes	Overall Length
★ 65300	Klein KNECT **S** Impact-Rated Pass-Through Socket Wrench Set	1/4" (small)	32	6	1/4", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16"	Phillips: #1, #2, Slotted: 3/16", 1/4", Square: #1, #2, TORX™: T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, Hex: 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", Combo: #2	Pass-Through Socket Wrench 1/4" Square drive adapter Impact adapter 3" Extension	6" (15.2 cm)
★ 65400	Klein KNECT **M** Impact-Rated Pass-Through Socket Wrench Set	3/8" (medium)	15	6	1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4"	—	Pass-Through Socket Wrench 3/8" Square drive adapter Impact adapter 3" Extension	8.5" (21.6 cm)

KNECT S

KNECT M

KLEIN TOOLS

Essential Deep-Well Heavy-Duty Flip Socket Set

KNECT system allows sockets and bits to work seamlessly between hand drivers, pass through wrenches and impact drivers

- Multi-purpose adapter makes the sockets compatible with the Klein KNECT [S] system, Klein Tools 65300 Pass-Through Socket Wrench, and any 1/4" square drive tool for unmatched versatility
- Low-profile 72-tooth 1/4" square drive ratchet for extra clearance in tight spaces
- Deep-well, impact-rated, double-ended flip sockets
- Compact, modular storage system is designed to nest neatly within the Klein MODbox™ system

Cat. No.	Description	Size	Pieces	Points	Sockets	Includes
★ 65238	Klein KNECT **S** Impact-Rated Essential Deep-Well Heavy-Duty Flip Socket Set	1/4" (small)	6	6	1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16"	Socket Wrench 1/4" Square drive adapter Impact adapter 3" Extension



65238

IMPACT RATED

KNECT S

Flip-20 Deep-Well Heavy-Duty Socket Set

KNECT system allows sockets and bits to work seamlessly between hand drivers, pass through wrenches and impact drivers

- Deep-well impact-rated flip sockets
- Multi-purpose adapter makes the sockets compatible with the Klein KNECT [M] system, Klein Tools 65400 Pass-Through Socket Wrench, and any 3/8" square drive ratchet or 1/4" Quick-Connect to Flip Socket Adapters
- Low-profile 72-tooth 1/4" square drive ratchet for extra clearance in tight spaces
- Compact, modular storage system is designed to nest neatly within the Klein MODbox™ system

Cat. No.	Description	Size	Pieces	Points	Sockets	Includes
★ 65239	Klein KNECT **M** Impact-Rated Flip-20 Deep-Well Heavy-Duty Socket Set	3/8" (medium)	13	6	1/4" - 5/16", 3/8" - 7/16", 1/2" - 9/16", 5/8" - 3/4", 11" - 13/16" 8 mm - 10 mm, 9 mm - 11 mm 12 mm - 14 mm, 13 mm - 15 mm, 16 mm - 18 mm	Deep-Well Flip Sockets Multi-Purpose Adapter 1/4" Quick-Connect Adapter



65239

IMPACT RATED

KNECT M

Flip-10 Deep-Well Heavy-Duty Impact Socket Set

KNECT system allows sockets and bits to work seamlessly between hand drivers, pass through wrenches and impact drivers

- Deep-well impact-rated flip sockets
- Multi-purpose adapter makes the sockets compatible with the Klein KNECT [M] system, Klein Tools 65400 Pass-Through Socket Wrench, and any 3/8" square drive ratchet or impact wrench for unmatched versatility
- 1/4" Quick-Connect to Flip Socket Adapter inserts into 3/8" square drive KNECT adapter for 1/4" impact driving
- Compact, modular storage system is designed to nest neatly within the Klein MODbox™ system

Cat. No.	Description	Size	Pieces	Points	Sockets	Includes
★ 65618	Klein KNECT **M** Impact-Rated Flip-10 Deep-Well Heavy-Duty impact Socket Set	3/8" (medium)	7	6	1/4" - 5/16", 3/8" - 7/16", 1/2" - 9/16", 5/8" - 3/4", 11" - 13/16"	Deep-Well Flip Sockets Multi-Purpose Adapter 1/4" Quick-Connect Adapter



65618

IMPACT RATED

KNECT M

Sockets

- Forged from rugged alloy steel for long life
- Size engraved for easy identification
- 12-point socket provides greater torque


65704 – Standard


65717 – Deep

Cat. No.	Drive Size	Socket Size
Metric – 6 Point		
65907	3/8"	7 mm
65908		8 mm
65909		9 mm
65910		10 mm
65911		11 mm
65912		12 mm
65913		13 mm
65914		14 mm
65915		15 mm
65916		16 mm
65917		17 mm
65918		18 mm
65919		19 mm

Cat. No.	Drive Size	Socket Size
Imperial Socket Depth – 6 Point		
65600	1/4"	3/16"
65601		7/32"
65602		1/4"
65603		9/32"
65604		5/16"
65605		11/32"
65606		3/8"
65607		7/16"
65608		1/2"
65700	3/8"	3/8"
65701		7/16"
65702		1/2"
65703		9/16"

Cat. No.	Drive Size	Socket Size
Imperial DEEP Socket Depth – 6 Point		
65610	1/4"	1/4"
65611		9/32"
65613		11/32"
65614		3/8"
65711	3/8"	7/16"
65712		1/2"
65713		9/16"
65714		5/8"
65715		11/16"
65716		3/4"
65717		13/16"

Cat. No.	Drive Size	Socket Size
Imperial Socket Depth – 12 Point		
65704	3/8"	5/8"
65705		11/16"
65706		3/4"
65707		13/16"
65708		7/8"
65800	1/2"	7/16"
65801		1/2"
65802		9/16"
65804		11/16"
65805		3/4"
65806		13/16"
65807		7/8"
65808		15/16"
65809		1"
65810		1-1/16"
65811		1-1/8"
65812		1-1/4"

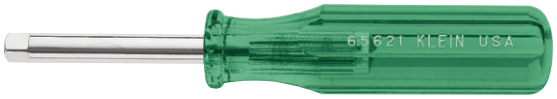
Cat. No.	Drive Size	Socket Size
Imperial DEEP Socket Depth – 12 Point		
65825	1/2"	1/2"
65826		9/16"
65827		5/8"
65828		11/16"
65829		3/4"
65830		13/16"
65831		7/8"

1/4" Drivers and Extensions

Cat. No.	Description
65620	4.75" Ratchet, 1/4" Drive
65621	Spinner Handle
65622	2" Extension with 1/4" Socket Size
65623	6" Extension



65620



65621



65622



65623

3/8" Drivers and Extensions

Cat. No.	Description
65720	7" Ratchet, 3/8" Drive
65721	1.75" Extension
65722	3" Extension
65723	6" Extension 3/8" Socket Size
65724	5/8" Spark Plug Socket, 3/8" Drive



65720



65721



65722



65723



65724

1/2" Drivers and Extensions

Cat. No.	Description
65820	10" Ratchet, 1/2" Drive
65821	5" Extension, 1/2" Drive
65823	5/8" Spark Plug Socket 1/2" Drive



65820



65821



65823

Micro-Adjustable Torque-Sensing Wrenches with Square-Drive Ratchet Head

- Micro-adjustable for increased accuracy
- Easy to read and adjust with quick release lever
- Stainless steel handle provides improved, more comfortable grip
- N.I.S.T. traceable calibration certificate meeting the ASME standard of ±4%



57005

Cat. No.	Drive Size	Range	Overall Length
57000	0.375" (1 cm)	10 to 100 ft. lb. (13.6 to 135.6 Nm)	14.125" (35.9 cm)
57005	0.375" (1 cm)	30 to 250 in. lb. (3.4 to 28.3 Nm)	10.625" (27 cm)
57010	0.5" (1.3 cm)	30 to 250 ft. lb. (40.7 to 340.0 Nm)	24.25" (61.6 cm)

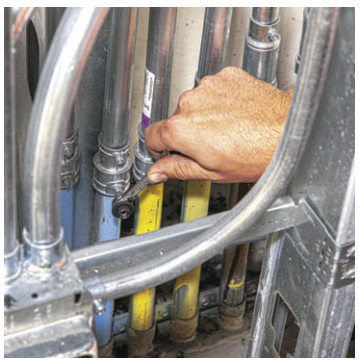
Electrician's Mini Ratchet Set

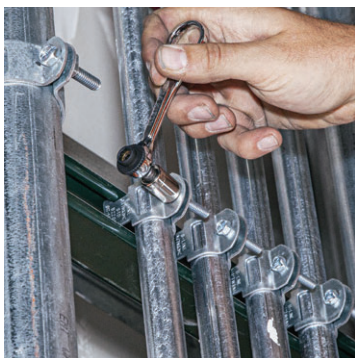
- Versatile 1/4" dual-drive head and socket adapter
- Ring magnet and bit clip for better bit retention
- Slim profile head for tight spaces
- 72-tooth ratchet makes a small 5° sweep
- Handle loop provides one-hand driving and convenient storage



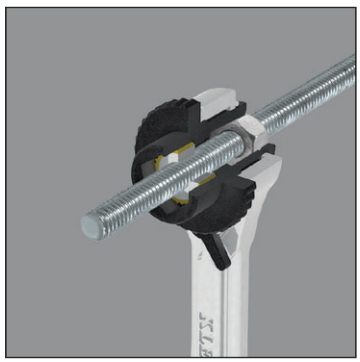
65200

Cat. No.	Nut Driver Sizes	Phillips Bits	Slotted Bits	Overall Length
65200	1/4", 5/16"	#1, #2	3/16" (4.8 mm), 1/4" (6.4 mm)	4.33" (11 cm)









KLEIN TOOLS

SOCKET WRENCHES



65502

8-Piece 3/8" Drive Deep-Socket Set

Set consists of the following pieces:

- Eight 6-point deep sockets: 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", and 13/16"
- Hinged metal box



65514

8-Piece 1/2" Drive Deep-Socket Set

Set consists of the following pieces:

- Eight 12-point deep sockets: 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", and 15/16"
- Hinged metal box



65510

12-Piece 1/2" Drive Socket Wrench Set

Set consists of the following pieces:

- Nine 12-point sockets: 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", and 15/16"
- One extension: 5" long
- One spark plug socket: 5/8"
- One ratchet
- Hinged metal box



65504

12-Piece 3/8" Drive Socket Wrench Set

Set consists of the following pieces:

- Four 6-point sockets: 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", and 9/16"
- Four 12-point sockets: 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", and 13/16"
- One spark plug socket: 5/8"
- Two extensions: 1-3/4" and 6" long
- One ratchet
- Hinged metal box



65500

13-Piece 1/4" Drive Socket Wrench Set

Set consists of the following pieces:

- Nine 6-point sockets: 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16", and 1/2"
- One spinner handle
- Two extensions: 2" and 6" long
- One ratchet
- Hinged metal box



65506

13-Piece 3/8" Drive Socket Set - Metric

Set consists of the following pieces:

- Thirteen 6-point sockets: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19 mm
- Handy, flip-lock tray



65512

16-Piece 1/2" Drive Socket Wrench Set

Set consists of the following pieces:

- Thirteen 12-point sockets: 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1", 1-1/16", 1-1/8", and 1-1/4"
- One extension: 5" long
- One flex handle: 17" long
- One ratchet
- Hinged metal box



65508

20-Piece 3/8" Drive Socket Wrench Set

Set consists of the following pieces:

- Four 6-point sockets: 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", and 9/16"
- Five 12-point sockets: 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", and 7/8"
- Eight 6-point deep sockets: 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", and 13/16"
- Two extensions: 1-3/4" and 3" long
- One ratchet
- Hinged metal box

LINEMAN'S WRENCHES



Lineman's Ratcheting Wrenches

- Bolt-through design allows bolts to pass through the socket
- 3/4" x 13/16", 1" x 1-1/8" combination square socket sizes for most common utility hardware
- Bright yellow socket for easy visibility
- Works on most common utility pole hardware, such as lag bolts, "C" clamps and suspension bolts
- Side ridges that provide a better grip (Cat. Nos. KT151T and KT152T)



KT151T

KT152T

KT155HD

KT155T

		Sizes		
Cat. No.	Description	Square Bits	Hex Bits	Overall Length
KT151T	4-in-1 Lineman's Ratcheting Wrench	3/4", 13/16", 1", 1-1/8"	—	13" (33 cm)
KT152T	4-in-1 Lineman's Slim Ratcheting Wrench	3/4", 13/16", 1", 1-1/8"	—	13.25" (33.7 cm)
KT155HD	6-in-1 Lineman's Ratcheting Wrench, Heavy-Duty	3/4", 13/16", 1", 1-1/8"	9/16", 3/4"	12" (30.5 cm)
KT155T	6-in-1 Lineman's Ratcheting Wrench	3/4", 13/16", 1", 1-1/8"	9/16", 3/4"	9.375" (23.8 cm)

Lineman's Wrenches

- Forged from special bar steel and heat-treated for long life
- Each end has two different size openings
- Hole is provided at larger end for turning-in standard pole steps
- Wrench is suited for use on heavy three-bolt guy clamps on which clearance is limited
- Cat. Nos. 3146 and 3146A are dark blue; Cat. No. 3146B is silver
- Small end is painted silver on Cat. No. 3146A
- Cat. No. 3146B features end openings sized to NEMA hardware specifications



3146

Cat. No.	Application	Large Size	Small Size	Overall Length
3146	5/8" (1.6 cm) Hardware	29/32", 1-3/32"	5/8", 13/16"	13" (33 cm)
3146A	3/4" (1.9 cm) Hardware	1-1/16", 1-5/16"	5/8", 7/8"	13" (33 cm)
3146B	Bell System Type	1-1/16", 1-3/16"	11/16", 7/8"	13" (33 cm)



Dark Blue - 3146 | Blue/Silver - 3146A | Silver - 3146B

Lineman's Ratcheting Box Wrenches

- 1/2", 9/16", 5/8" and 3/4" sizes in one tool (Cat. No. KT223X4)
- Solid, one piece design (Cat. No. KT223X4) NOT INSULATED
- "See-through" insulating handle confirms metal ends are not connected (Cat. No. KT223X4-INS)



KT223X4



1000 V

KT223X4-INS

Cat. No.	Description	Size	Number of Points	Overall Length
KT223X4	Lineman's Ratcheting 4-in-1 Box Wrench	1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 3/4"	12	8.25" (21 cm)
KT223X4-INS	Lineman's Insulating 4-in-1 Box Wrench	1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 3/4"	12	9" (22.9 cm)

KLEIN TOOLS

SPECIALTY WRENCHES

Can Wrench

- Two tools in one; saves space in your pouch
- One end opens telephone box fasteners, the other end tightens nuts on binding-post terminals
- The 7/16" socket has a black finish and the 3/8" socket has a silver finish
- Sockets are 1-1/4" (3.2 cm) deep to fit over long binding posts and are thin-walled for easy access into tight areas
- Hex-socket design enables using a wrench to obtain extra torque
- High-impact, break-resistant handle for long and dependable service
- Sockets are heat-treated, alloy steel



68005

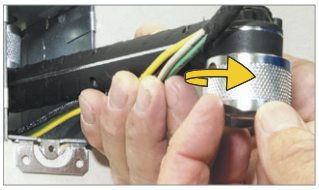
Cat. No.	Socket Size	Handle Diameter	Overall Length
68005	3/8", 7/16" Hex Nut	1" (2.5 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)

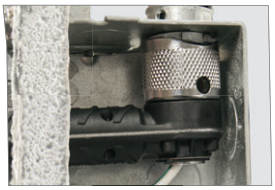
Conduit Locknut Wrench

- Easily attach locknuts in tight or deep cut-in boxes
- For 1/2" and 3/4" (1.3 cm and 1.9 cm) connectors
- Direct-drive heads rotate each other when twisted
- Heavy-duty steel construction enables needed torque to loosen or tighten connectors
- Perfect for remodel work where box is filled with existing wires
- US Patent pending



56999



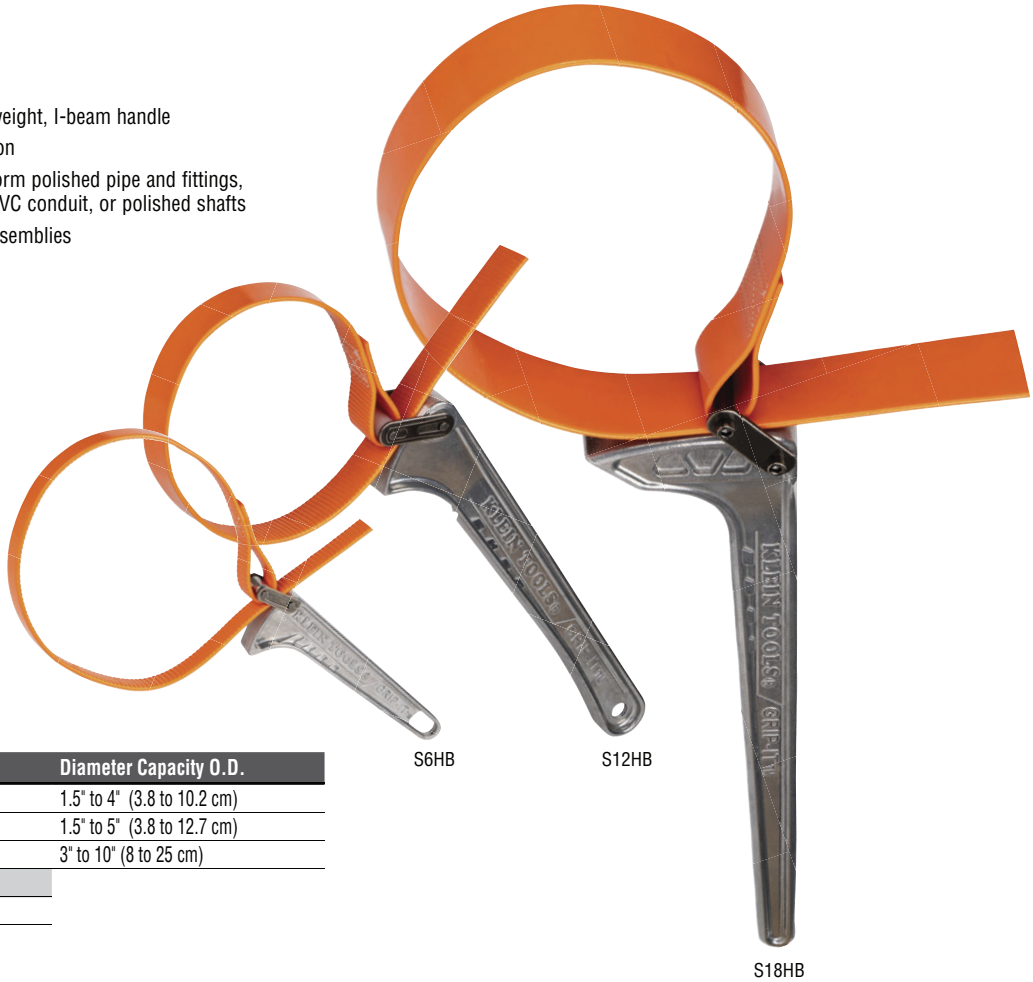


Cat. No.	Size	Weight	Overall Length
56999	1/2", 3/4"	11.2 oz (318 g)	9" (22.9 cm)

Grip-It™ Strap Wrenches

- Completely adjustable strap wrenches
- Works in the tightest quarters
- Urethane-covered, high-strength belting attached to lightweight, I-beam handle
- Cam-action design permits uniform, high-torque application
- Under normal conditions, will not scratch, damage or deform polished pipe and fittings, plastic pipe and fittings, oil and water filters, glass pipe, PVC conduit, or polished shafts
- Also works on alternator belts, flywheels, and propeller assemblies





S6HB S12HB

S18HB

Cat. No.	Handle Length	Diameter Capacity O.D.
S6HB	6" (15.2 cm)	1.5" to 4" (3.8 to 10.2 cm)
S12HB	12" (30.5 cm)	1.5" to 5" (3.8 to 12.7 cm)
S18HB	18" (45.7 cm)	3" to 10" (8 to 25 cm)
Kit	**Kit Includes**	
SHBKIT	S6HB, S12HB	

Extra-Wide Adjustable-Head Spud Wrenches

- Eliminates the need for carrying several fixed-size wrenches
- Forged from select alloy steel with continuous taper handle for aligning bolt and/or rivet holes
- Forged and made in the USA from select alloy steel
- Industrial black finish for corrosion resistance
- Includes lanyard hole for easy tool tethering
- Precision-machines jaws are individually chosen and assembled by hand for smooth operation
- Heat-treated for long life



3227

Cat. No.	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Jaw Capacity	Overall Length
3239	Black	Black Oxide	1-1/2" (3.8 cm)	16" (40.6 cm)
3227	Black	Black Oxide	1-7/16" (3.65 cm)	10.94" (28 cm)

1/2" Drive Ratcheting Construction Wrench

- Accepts 1/2" square-drive hex socket
- Reversible ratchet
- Eliminates the need for carrying several fixed-size wrenches
- Forged from select alloy steel with continuous taper handle for aligning bolt and/or rivet holes
- Industrial black finish for corrosion resistance


3238

Cat. No.	Size	Overall Length
3238	1/2"	15" (38.1 cm)

Spud Wrenches

- Forged from select alloy steel to withstand high-leverage and heavy loads
- Forged and made in the USA from select alloy steel
- Extra-heavy-duty head area gives maximum strength and durability
- Continuous taper of handle makes lining-up bolt holes easy and works on a range of bolt-hole sizes without binding
- Extra-large hub area works on larger diameter holes better than other wrenches
- Catalog number, bolt size and nominal opening size are stamped on every wrench for easy identification
- American Bridge design
- Cat. Nos. 3212TT, 3213TT, and 3214TT feature tether hole for working at height


3231

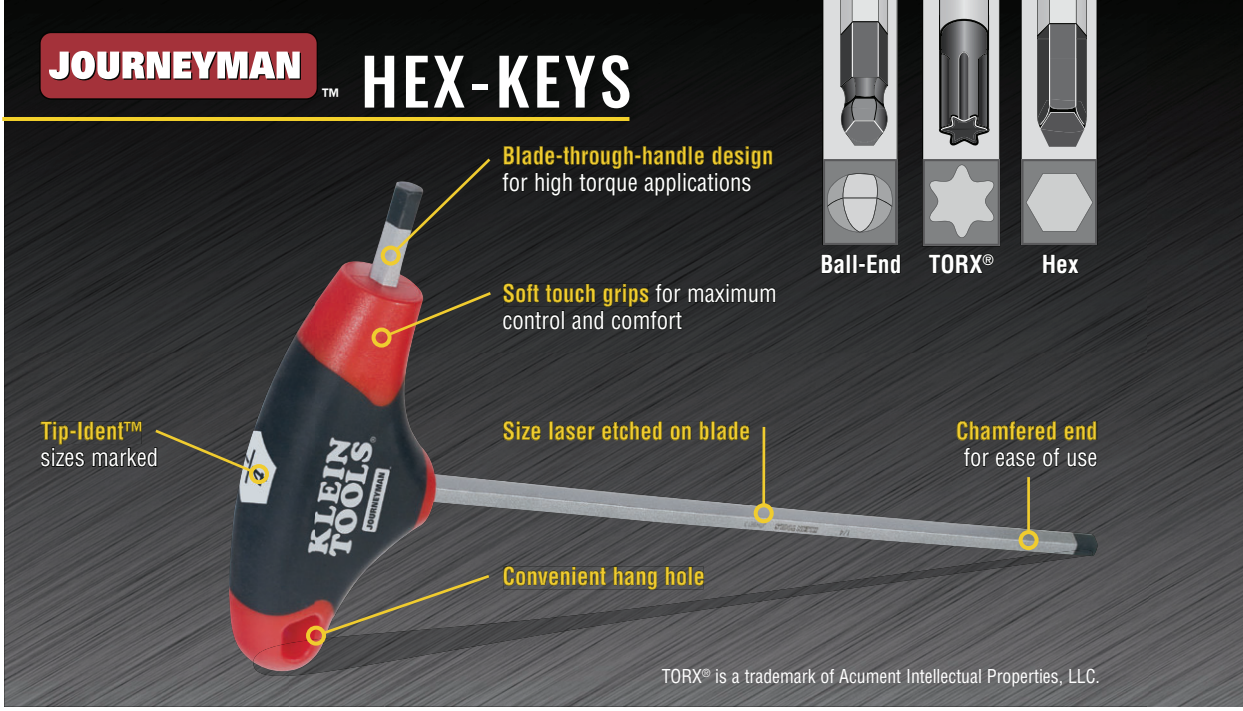


3214TT

Cat. No.	Nut Type	Square Nut Size	Regular Nut Size	Heavy Nut Size	Nominal Opening	Head Width	Taper Diameter	Overall Length
3210	U.S. Regular and Heavy	—	9/16"	1/2"	7/8"	2.25" (5.7 cm)	7/8" to 3/16" (2.2 to 0.5 cm)	14.75" (37.5 cm)
3211	U.S. Heavy	—	—	5/8"	1-1/16"	2.25" (5.7 cm)	7/8" to 3/16" (2.2 to 0.5 cm)	14.75" (37.5 cm)
3212	U.S. Heavy	—	—	3/4"	1-1/4"	2.5" (6.4 cm)	1" to 1/4" (2.5 to 0.6 cm)	16.625" (42.2 cm)
3213	U.S. Heavy	—	—	7/8"	1-7/16"	3" (7.6 cm)	1-1/8" to 9/32" (2.9 to 0.7 cm)	17.375" (44.1 cm)
3214	U.S. Heavy	—	—	1"	1-5/8"	3.625" (9.2 cm)	1-1/8" to 1/4" (2.9 to 0.6 cm)	18" (45.7 cm)
3219	U.S. Regular and Heavy	7/16"	1/2"	7/16"	3/4"	2.25" (5.7 cm)	7/8" x 1/2" (2.2 to 1.3 cm)	14.75" (37.5 cm)
3220	U.S. Regular	1/2"	—	—	13/16"	2.25" (5.7 cm)	7/8" to 3/16" (2.2 to 0.5 cm)	14.75" (37.5 cm)
3221	U.S. Regular	5/8"	—	—	1"	2.25" (5.7 cm)	7/8" to 3/16" (2.2 to 0.5 cm)	14.75" (37.5 cm)
3222	U.S. Regular	3/4"	3/4"	—	1-1/8"	2.5" (6.4 cm)	1" to 1/4" (2.5 to 0.6 cm)	16.625" (42.2 cm)
3223	U.S. Regular	7/8"	7/8"	—	1-5/16"	3" (7.6 cm)	1-1/8" to 9/32" (2.9 to 0.7 cm)	17.375" (44.1 cm)
3224	U.S. Regular	1"	1"	—	1-1/2"	3.625" (9.2 cm)	1-1/8" to 1/4" (2.9 to 0.6 cm)	18" (45.7 cm)
3231	Utility	—	5/8"	9/16"	15/16"	2.25" (5.7 cm)	7/8" to 3/16" (2.2 to 0.5 cm)	14.75" (37.5 cm)
3232	Utility	—	—	5/8"	1-1/16"	2.5" (6.4 cm)	1" to 1/4" (2.5 to 0.6 cm)	16.625" (42.2 cm)
Spud Wrenches With Tether Hole For Working At Height								
3212TT	U.S. Heavy	—	—	3/4"	1-1/4"	2.5" (6.4 cm)	1" to 1/4" (2.5 to 0.6 cm)	16.625" (42.2 cm)
3213TT	U.S. Heavy	—	—	7/8"	1-7/16"	3" (7.6 cm)	1-1/8" to 9/32" (2.9 to 0.7 cm)	17.375" (44.1 cm)
3214TT	U.S. Heavy	—	—	1"	1-5/8"	3.625" (9.2 cm)	1-1/8" to 1/4" (2.9 to 0.6 cm)	18" (45.7 cm)



JOURNEYMAN™ HEX-KEYS



JOURNEYMAN™

T-Handle Hex-Keys – Metric

Includes core Journeyman™ T-handle Hex-Key features plus:

- Short blade-through-handle provides maximum tool versatility
- Set includes metal stand for convenient hanging, storage on bench or wall



JTH6M8BE

Cat. No.	Hex Size	Short Arm Drive Type	Long Arm Drive Type	Blade Length	T-Handle Hex-Key Sets with Metal Stand		
					8-Pc 6" Ball-End JTH68MB	8-Pc 6" Hex End JTH68M	8-Pc 9" Hex End JTH98M
6" Length							
JTH6M2	2 mm	Hex	Hex	6" (15.2 cm)	—	●	—
JTH6M25	2.5 mm	Hex	Hex	6" (15.2 cm)	—	●	—
JTH6M3	3 mm	Hex	Hex	6" (15.2 cm)	—	●	—
JTH6M4	4 mm	Hex	Hex	6" (15.2 cm)	—	●	—
JTH6M5	5 mm	Hex	Hex	6" (15.2 cm)	—	●	—
JTH6M6	6 mm	Hex	Hex	6" (15.2 cm)	—	●	—
JTH6M8	8 mm	Hex	Hex	6" (15.2 cm)	—	●	—
JTH6M10	10 mm	Hex	Hex	6" (15.2 cm)	—	●	—
JTH6M2BE	2 mm	Hex	Ball-End	6" (15.2 cm)	●	—	—
JTH6M25BE	2.5 mm	Hex	Ball-End	6" (15.2 cm)	●	—	—
JTH6M3BE	3 mm	Hex	Ball-End	6" (15.2 cm)	●	—	—
JTH6M4BE	4 mm	Hex	Ball-End	6" (15.2 cm)	●	—	—
JTH6M5BE	5 mm	Hex	Ball-End	6" (15.2 cm)	●	—	—
JTH6M6BE	6 mm	Hex	Ball-End	6" (15.2 cm)	●	—	—
JTH6M8BE	8 mm	Hex	Ball-End	6" (15.2 cm)	●	—	—
JTH6M10BE	10 mm	Hex	Ball-End	6" (15.2 cm)	●	—	—
9" Length							
JTH9M2	2 mm	Hex	Hex	9" (22.9 cm)	—	—	●
JTH9M25	2.5 mm	Hex	Hex	9" (22.9 cm)	—	—	●
JTH9M3	3 mm	Hex	Hex	9" (22.9 cm)	—	—	●
JTH9M4	4 mm	Hex	Hex	9" (22.9 cm)	—	—	●
JTH9M5	5 mm	Hex	Hex	9" (22.9 cm)	—	—	●
JTH9M6	6 mm	Hex	Hex	9" (22.9 cm)	—	—	●
JTH9M8	8 mm	Hex	Hex	9" (22.9 cm)	—	—	●
JTH9M10	10 mm	Hex	Hex	9" (22.9 cm)	—	—	●

KLEIN TOOLS

JOURNEYMAN™

T-Handle Hex-Keys – SAE

Includes core Journeyman™ T-handle Hex-Key features plus:

- Short blade-through-handle provides maximum tool versatility
- Set includes metal stand for convenient hanging, storage on bench or wall



JTH6E15

Cat. No.	Hex Size	Short-End Drive Type	Long-End Drive Type	Blade Length	T-Handle Hex-Key Sets with Metal Stand			
					10-Pc 6" Ball-End JTH610EB	10-Pc 4" Hex End JTH410E	10-Pc 6" Hex End JTH610E	10-Pc 9" Hex End JTH910E
4" Length								
JTH4E06	3/32"	Hex	Hex	4" (10.2 cm)	—	●	—	—
JTH4E07	7/64"	Hex	Hex	4" (10.2 cm)	—	●	—	—
JTH4E08	1/8"	Hex	Hex	4" (10.2 cm)	—	●	—	—
JTH4E09	9/64"	Hex	Hex	4" (10.2 cm)	—	●	—	—
JTH4E10	5/32"	Hex	Hex	4" (10.2 cm)	—	●	—	—
JTH4E11	3/16"	Hex	Hex	4" (10.2 cm)	—	●	—	—
JTH4E12	7/32"	Hex	Hex	4" (10.2 cm)	—	●	—	—
JTH4E13	1/4"	Hex	Hex	4" (10.2 cm)	—	●	—	—
JTH4E14	5/16"	Hex	Hex	4" (10.2 cm)	—	●	—	—
JTH4E15	3/8"	Hex	Hex	4" (10.2 cm)	—	●	—	—
JTH4E17	1/2"	Hex	Hex	4" (10.2 cm)	—	—	—	—
6" Length								
JTH6E06	3/32"	Hex	Hex	6" (15.2 cm)	—	—	●	—
JTH6E07	7/64"	Hex	Hex	6" (15.2 cm)	—	—	●	—
JTH6E08	1/8"	Hex	Hex	6" (15.2 cm)	—	—	●	—
JTH6E09	9/64"	Hex	Hex	6" (15.2 cm)	—	—	●	—
JTH6E10	5/32"	Hex	Hex	6" (15.2 cm)	—	—	●	—
JTH6E11	3/16"	Hex	Hex	6" (15.2 cm)	—	—	●	—
JTH6E12	7/32"	Hex	Hex	6" (15.2 cm)	—	—	●	—
JTH6E13	1/4"	Hex	Hex	6" (15.2 cm)	—	—	●	—
JTH6E14	5/16"	Hex	Hex	6" (15.2 cm)	—	—	●	—
JTH6E15	3/8"	Hex	Hex	6" (15.2 cm)	—	—	●	—
JTH6E17	1/2"	Hex	Hex	6" (15.2 cm)	—	—	—	—
JTH6E06BE	3/32"	Hex	Ball-End	6" (15.2 cm)	●	—	—	—
JTH6E07BE	7/64"	Hex	Ball-End	6" (15.2 cm)	●	—	—	—
JTH6E08BE	1/8"	Hex	Ball-End	6" (15.2 cm)	●	—	—	—
JTH6E09BE	9/64"	Hex	Ball-End	6" (15.2 cm)	●	—	—	—
JTH6E10BE	5/32"	Hex	Ball-End	6" (15.2 cm)	●	—	—	—
JTH6E11BE	3/16"	Hex	Ball-End	6" (15.2 cm)	●	—	—	—
JTH6E12BE	7/32"	Hex	Ball-End	6" (15.2 cm)	●	—	—	—
JTH6E13BE	1/4"	Hex	Ball-End	6" (15.2 cm)	●	—	—	—
JTH6E14BE	5/16"	Hex	Ball-End	6" (15.2 cm)	●	—	—	—
JTH6E15BE	3/8"	Hex	Ball-End	6" (15.2 cm)	●	—	—	—
JTH6E17BE	1/2"	Hex	Ball-End	6" (15.2 cm)	—	—	—	—
9" Length								
JTH9E06	3/32"	Hex	Hex	9" (22.9 cm)	—	—	—	●
JTH9E07	7/64"	Hex	Hex	9" (22.9 cm)	—	—	—	●
JTH9E08	1/8"	Hex	Hex	9" (22.9 cm)	—	—	—	●
JTH9E09	9/64"	Hex	Hex	9" (22.9 cm)	—	—	—	●
JTH9E10	5/32"	Hex	Hex	9" (22.9 cm)	—	—	—	●
JTH9E11	3/16"	Hex	Hex	9" (22.9 cm)	—	—	—	●
JTH9E12	7/32"	Hex	Hex	9" (22.9 cm)	—	—	—	●
JTH9E13	1/4"	Hex	Hex	9" (22.9 cm)	—	—	—	●
JTH9E14	5/16"	Hex	Hex	9" (22.9 cm)	—	—	—	●
JTH9E15	3/8"	Hex	Hex	9" (22.9 cm)	—	—	—	●
JTH9E17	1/2"	Hex	Hex	9" (22.9 cm)	—	—	—	—

JOURNEYMAN™

T-Handle Hex-Keys – TORX®



JTH6T40

Includes core Journeyman™ T-handle Hex-Key features plus:

- Short blade-through-handle provides maximum tool versatility
- Set includes metal stand for convenient hanging, storage on bench or wall

Cat. No.	Hex Size	Short Arm Drive Type	Long Arm Drive Type	Blade Length	T-Handle Hex-Key Sets with Metal Stand: 7-Pc 6" Hex End JTH67T
JTH6T10	T10	Hex	TORX®	6" (15.2 cm)	●
JTH6T15	T15				●
JTH6T20	T20				●
JTH6T25	T25				●
JTH6T27	T27				●
JTH6T30	T30				●
JTH6T40	T40				●

TORX® is a trademark of Acument Intellectual Properties, LLC.

Compact Hex-Key Sets

NEW



70540

- Blades rotate independently up to 270°
- Precision fit so hex tool end reduces stripping problems. Keys are industrial strength, impact-resistant and tested for performance to below freezing
- Glass-reinforced nylon handle
- Hex ends are square-cut for a secure full-depth fit and maximum contact with the hex socket to prevent slippage and stripping of the socket (Cat. Nos. 70573, 70574, and 70575)
- Ball design allows for a thicker neck diameter increasing torque capacity, while maintaining operational angles to 25% (Cat. Nos. 70571 and 70572)

Cat. No.	Description	Size	Handle Length	Key Lengths	Color	Material
★ 70540	SAE 9-Key Compact Folding Hex Set	5/64, 3/32, 7/64, 5/32, 3/16, 7/32, 1/4	4.56"	2.15" to 2.7"	Orange with Red Accents	Handle: Reinforced Nylon Keys: Alloy Steel
★ 70540M	Metric 8-Key Compact Folding Hex Set	1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8		2.20" to 2.90"	Orange with Blue Accents	Handle: Reinforced Nylon Keys: Alloy Steel
★ 70540T	TORX® 9-Key Compact Folding Hex Set	T9,T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40		2.05" to 2.48"	Orange with Green Accents	Handle: Reinforced Nylon Keys: Alloy Steel
★ 70590	SAE/MM 12-Key Compact Folding Hex Set	5/32, 9/64, 1/8, 7/64, 3/32, 5/64, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5		2.15" to 2.70"	Orange with Red and Blue Accents	Handle: Reinforced Nylon Keys: Alloy Steel
★ 70542	2-PC SAE and MM Compact Folding Hex Kit	5/64, 3/32, 7/64, 5/32, 3/16, 7/32, 1/4, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8		2.15" to 2.7" and 2.20" to 2.90"	Orange with Red and Blue Accents	Handle: Reinforced Nylon Keys: Alloy Steel
★ 70543	3-PC SAE, MM, and TORX® Compact Folding Hex Kit	5/64, 3/32, 7/64, 5/32, 3/16, 7/32, 1/4, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, T9,T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40		2.15" to 2.7" and 2.20" to 2.90" and 2.05" to 2.48"	Orange with Red, Green, and Blue Accents	Handle: Reinforced Nylon Keys: Alloy Steel

TORX® is a trademark of Acument Intellectual Properties, LLC.

Pro Folding Hex-Key Set

NEW



70550

- High-leverage blades open independently up to 270°
- Hex-key ends are square-cut for a secure, full-depth fit and maximum contact with the socket to prevent slippage and stripping
- Blades are made of tough, heat-treated alloy steel and range from approximately 3.5" to 4.5" (8.89 to 11.43 cm) long
- Reinforced nylon handle has a sturdy, comfortable grip

Cat. No.	Size	Handle Length	Key Lengths	Color	Material
★ 70550	1/2", 3/8", 5/16", 1/4", 7/32", 3/16", 5/32", 9/64", 1/8", 7/64", 3/32"	6.63" (16.8 cm)	4" (10.2 cm)	Orange	Handle: Reinforced Nylon Keys: Alloy Steel(
★ 70550M	1.5 mm, 2 mm, 2.5 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm, 6 mm, 8 mm, 12 mm		3" to 4.57"	Orange with Blue Accents	
★ 70550T	T6, T8, T9,T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40		3.26" to 4.57"	Orange with Green Accents	
★ 70552	3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 1.5 mm, 2 mm, 2.5 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm, 6 mm, 8 mm, 10 mm, 12 mm		4" (10.2 cm) and 3" to 4.57"	Orange with Red and Blue Accents	
★ 70553	3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 1.5 mm, 2 mm, 2.5 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm, 6 mm, 8 mm, 10 mm, 12 mm, T6, T8, T9, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40		4" (10.2 cm) and 3" to 4.57" and 3.26" to 4.57"	Orange with Red, Green, and Blue Accents	

Folding Hex-Key Sets



70582

- Two key positions (straight-out or right-angle) for extra leverage
- Hex ends are square-cut for a secure full-depth fit and maximum contact with the hex socket to prevent slippage and stripping of the socket
- TORX® drive cuts slippage, saves fasteners, efficiently transmits more torque to the work
- Handy sets fit in your pocket or tool box easily and help eliminate the lost key problem

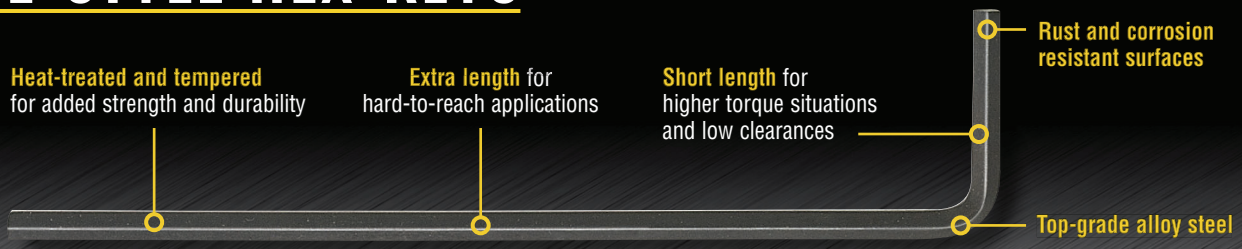


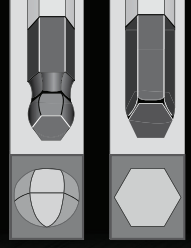
Ruler Inset built into the handle

Cat. No.	Description	Size	Handle Length	Key Lengths	Color	Material
70591	9-Key, SAE	5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4"	4.375" (11.1 cm)	2.688 to 3.813" (6.8 to 9.7 cm)	Silver	Handle: Alloy Steel Keys: Alloy Steel
70581	8-Key, 1/20" to 5/32" SAE	3/64", 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32"	3.063" (7.8 cm)	1.875 to 3" (4.8 to 7.6 cm)		
70579	5-Key, 5" SAE	3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8"	5.375" (13.7 cm)	2.688 to 3.813" (6.8 to 9.7 cm)		
70582	7-Key, Metric Sizes	1-1/2 mm, 2 mm, 2-1/2 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm, 6 mm	3.703" (9.4 cm)	0.594 to 1.781" (1.5 to 4.5 cm)		
70580	6-Key, Metric Sizes	3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm, 6 mm, 8 mm, 10 mm	5.375" (13.7 cm)	2.375 to 4" (6 to 10.2 cm)		

TORX® is a trademark of Acument Intellectual Properties, LLC.

L-STYLE HEX-KEYS





Cat. No.	Hex Size	Short Arm Length	Short Arm Drive Type	Long Arm Length	Long Arm Drive Type
BL7	7/64"	0.75" (1.9 cm)	Hex	3.688" (9.4 cm)	Ball-End
BL8	1/8"	0.875" (2.2 cm)		3.875" (9.8 cm)	
BL9	9/64"	0.938" (2.4 cm)		4.125" (10.5 cm)	
BL10	5/32"	1" (2.5 cm)		4.375" (11.1 cm)	
BL12	3/16"	1.125" (2.9 cm)		4.688" (11.9 cm)	
BL14	7/32"	1.25" (3.2 cm)		5.063" (12.9 cm)	
BL16	1/4"	1.375" (3.5 cm)		5.813" (14.8 cm)	
BL20	5/16"	1.563" (4 cm)		6.313" (16 cm)	
BL24	3/8"	1.75" (4.5 cm)		7.125" (18.1 cm)	
Metric					
BLM15	1.5 mm	0.563" (1.4 cm)	Hex	3.063" (7.8 cm)	Ball-End
BLM2	2 mm	0.688" (1.8 cm)		3.313" (8.4 cm)	
BLM25	2.5 mm	0.813" (2.1 cm)		3.563" (9.1 cm)	
BLM3	3 mm	0.875" (2.2 cm)		4" (10.2 cm)	
BLM4	4 mm	1" (2.5 cm)		4.5" (11.4 cm)	
BLM5	5 mm	1.25" (3.2 cm)		4.875" (12.4 cm)	
BLM6	6 mm	1.438" (3.7 cm)		5.688" (14.5 cm)	
BLM8	8 mm	1.688" (4.3 cm)		6.313" (16 cm)	
BLM10	10 mm	1.938" (4.9 cm)		6.125" (15.6 cm)	

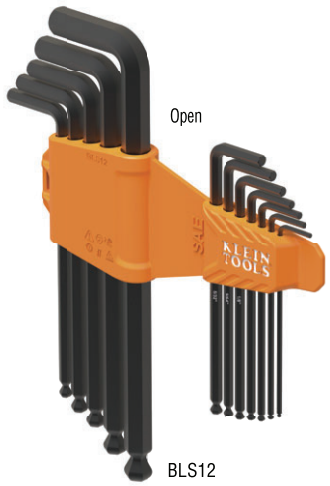


Closed

LS12

Cross-Compatible, Interlocking Case

Twist-to-Lock case for hassle-free hex key removal



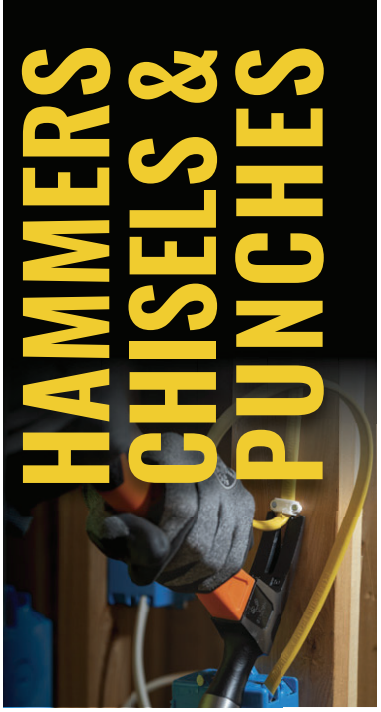
Open

BLS12

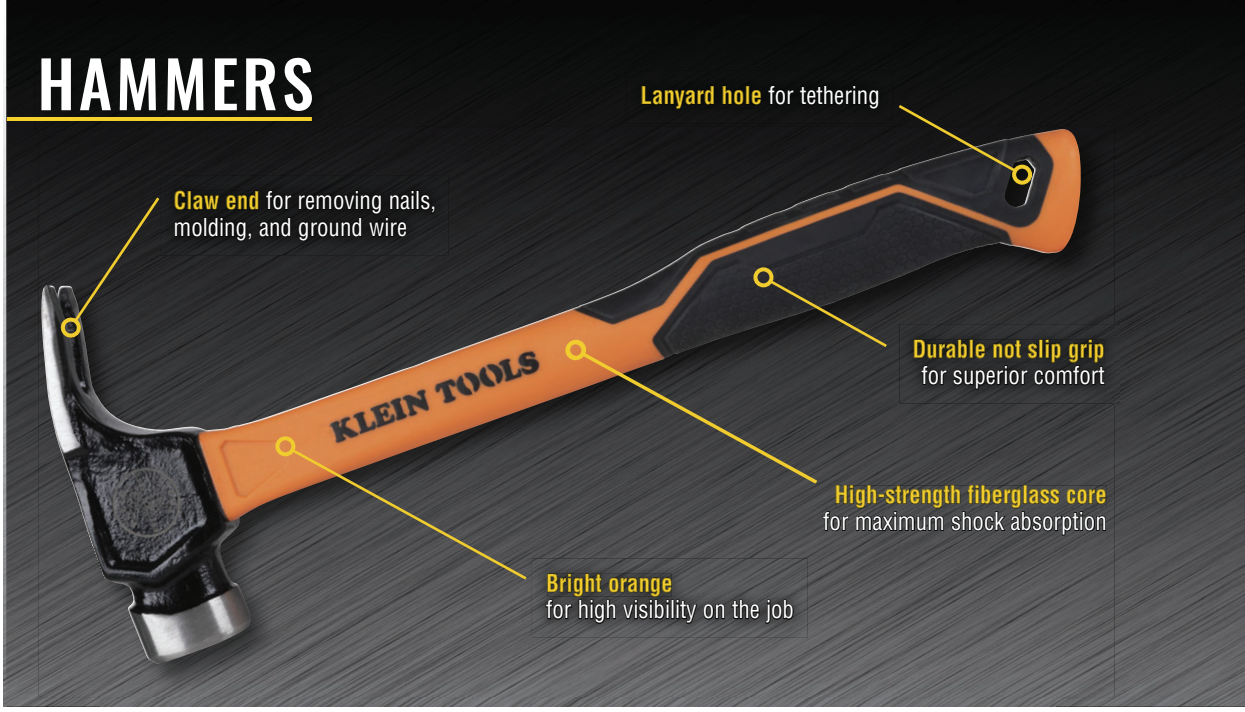
NEW

Hex Size	Short Arm Length	Short Arm Drive Type	Long Arm Length	L-Style Hex-Key Sets			
				HEX-END		BALL-END	
				★ 12-Pc LS12	10-Pc, Metric ★ LS10M	★ 12-Pc BLS12	10-Pc, Metric ★ BLS10M
1/16"	0.54" (1.37 cm)	Hex	2.98" (7.57 cm)	●	—	●	—
5/64"	0.6" (1.52 cm)		3.2" (8.13 cm)	●	—	●	—
3/32"	0.66" (1.68 cm)		3.38" (8.59 cm)	●	—	●	—
7/64"	0.73" (1.85 cm)		3.55" (9.02 cm)	●	—	●	—
1/8"	0.77" (1.96 cm)		3.74" (9.50 cm)	●	—	●	—
9/64"	0.79" (2.01 cm)		3.93" (9.98 cm)	●	—	●	—
5/32"	0.84" (2.13 cm)		4.13" (10.49 cm)	●	—	●	—
3/16"	0.95" (2.41 cm)		4.47" (11.35 cm)	●	—	●	—
7/32"	0.99" (2.51 cm)		4.91" (12.47 cm)	●	—	●	—
1/4"	1.08" (2.74 cm)		5.32" (13.51 cm)	●	—	●	—
5/16"	1.26" (3.20 cm)		5.94" (15.09 cm)	●	—	●	—
3/8"	1.33" (3.38 cm)		6.69" (16.99 cm)	●	—	●	—
Metric							
1.5 mm	0.54" (1.37 cm)	Hex	3.03" (7.70 cm)	—	●	—	●
2 mm	0.6" (1.52 cm)		3.24" (8.23 cm)	—	●	—	●
2.5 mm	0.65" (1.65 cm)		3.47" (8.81 cm)	—	●	—	●
3 mm	0.78" (1.98 cm)		3.87" (9.83 cm)	—	●	—	●
4 mm	0.92" (2.34 cm)		4.09" (10.39 cm)	—	●	—	●
5 mm	1.06" (2.69 cm)		4.56" (11.58 cm)	—	●	—	●
6 mm	1.21" (3.07 cm)		5.39" (13.69 cm)	—	●	—	●
7 mm	1.29" (3.28 cm)		5.78" (14.68 cm)	—	●	—	●
8 mm	1.36" (3.45 cm)		6.25" (15.88 cm)	—	●	—	●
10 mm	1.48" (3.76 cm)		6.58" (16.71 cm)	—	●	—	●

HAMMERS CHISELS & PUNCHES



HAMMERS



Electrician's Hammers

Includes core Hammer features plus:

- H80718 features an engineered claw pulling feature for NMB (Romex®) staple removal

Cat. No.	Type	Feature	Head Weight	Overall Length
H80816	Straight-Claw	Tether Hole for Hanging	16 oz (454 g)	12.8" (32.5 cm)
H80820	Straight-Claw	Tether Hole for Hanging	20 oz (567 g)	12.8" (32.5 cm)
H80718	Straight-Claw	NM-B Staple Pulling; Tether Hole for Hanging	18 oz (510 g)	14.8" (38 cm)
H80332	Ball-Peen	Tether Hole for Hanging	32 oz (907 g)	14.9" (38 cm)

Romex® is a registered trademark of Southwire Company.



H80718



H80332

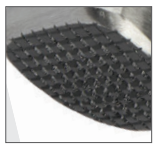
Lineman's Claw Milled Hammer

Includes core Hammer features plus:

- Large head for driving in staples and lag bolts
- Milled face aids in driving staples into utility poles
- Claw end for removing nails, molding, and ground wire
- Lighter 26-oz. head compared to the traditional 32-oz. hammer



832-26



Cat. No.	Head Weight	Overall Length
832-26	26 oz (737 g)	14.84" (38 cm)

Lineman's Straight-Claw Hammer

- Heavy-duty, double-duty hammer drives lags and pulls large nails
- Special high-carbon steel head with solid, octagon-shaped driving end and thick, strong claw
- Straight-grain hickory handle, lacquered to withstand weather

Cat. No.	Head Weight	Overall Length
832-32	32 oz (907 g)	15" (38.1 cm)



832-32

Sledgehammer with Integrated Hole

- Sledgehammer features an opening in the hammer head for easy carabiner attachment, ensuring secure placement onto belts and tool organizers
- Shock reducing grip absorbs the vibration at the time of impact, providing reliable protection and comfort
- Sturdy fiberglass handle for superior strength and longevity
- Overstrike protection designed to endure and resist damage from rough handling and mis-strikes
- Efficiently balanced to transfer energy from swing to target, maximizing impact with less effort
- Anti-slip grip with pronounced ribs and hexagonal texture to maintain hand position
- Sledgehammer is proudly forged and assembled in the USA



H80696

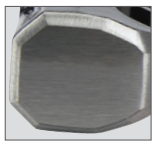
Cat. No.	Head Weight	Overall Length
★ H80696	6 lb (2.7 kg)	16.7" (42.4 cm)

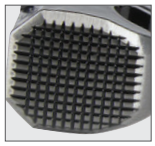
Lineman's Double-Face Hammers

- Designed for pole-line work
- Rugged and well-balanced, with the weight to drive lag bolts
- Faces with 1-3/4" (4.4 cm) round-crown driving surface and beveled edges
- One milled face for driving staples used in pole-line work and common, unhardened nails (Cat. No. 809-36MF)
- Forged, tempered-steel head is only 3-3/4" (9.5 cm) long for use in tight areas



809-36


809-36
both sides


809-36MF
one side

Cat. No.	Feature	Head Weight	Overall Length
★ 809-36	Double-Face	36 oz (1021 g)	14" (35.6 cm)
★ 809-36MF	Milled-Face	36 oz (1021 g)	14" (35.6 cm)

Non-Sparking Hammers

- Brass-head hammers are non-sparking, non-marring
- Fiberglass handle includes TPR overmold for extra comfort and shock absorption
- Built-in overstrike protector absorbs shock and vibration when overstrike occurs
- Large sweep at base prevents loss of grip
- Head is securely epoxied to prevent detachment



819-03

Cat. No.	Head Weight	Overall Length
819-03	3.0 lb (1.4 kg)	15.75" (40 cm)
819-04	4.0 lb (1.8 kg)	16" (40.6 cm)

Brass Sledge Hammers – Fiberglass Rubber Grip Handle



7HBRFRH14

- Used in non-sparking environments or to avoid damage to struck objects
- Head forged from brass for softer, non-damaging blow
- Head is pinned to handle as well as epoxied to prevent head coming off
- Comfortable, thick rubber grip handle for increased protection from shock and vibration
- Handle includes both overstrike protection and large sweep at base to prevent loss of grip

Cat. No.	Head Weight	Overall Length
7HBRFRH07	7 lb (3.2 kg)	32" (81.3 cm)
7HBRFRH10	10 lb (4.5 kg)	36" (91.4 cm)
7HBRFRH04	4 lb (1.8 kg)	16" (40.6 cm)
7HBRFRH14	14 lb (6.4 kg)	36" (91.4 cm)

CHISELS & PUNCHES



Cold Chisels

- Heat-treated, high-carbon steel for necessary hardness and durability
- Cuts, shapes and removes metal
- Corrosion-resistant black finish
- Long length works better in hard-to-reach areas (Cat. Nos. 66174, 66177 and 66183)



66142



66177

Cat. No.	Blade Width	Overall Length
66140	0.375" (1 cm)	5" (12.7 cm)
66142	0.5" (1.3 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)
66143	0.625" (1.6 cm)	6.5" (16.5 cm)
66144	0.75" (1.9 cm)	7.5" (19.1 cm)
66145	0.875" (2.2 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)
66146	1" (2.5 cm)	8.5" (21.6 cm)
66174	0.5" (1.3 cm)	12" (30.5 cm)
66177	0.75" (1.9 cm)	12" (30.5 cm)
66183	1" (2.5 cm)	12" (30.5 cm)

Electrician's Chisel

- One-piece handle and blade forged of strong alloy steel
- Corrosion-resistant black finish extends to the polished blade edge



66100

Cat. No.	Blade Width	Overall Length
66100	2.75" (7 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)

Punches

- High-carbon steel for durability
- Rugged design for impact strength
- Heat-treated for added strength and hardness at working end
- Corrosion-resistant black finish



66324



66313



66343

Cat. No.	Punch Type	Point Diameter	Overall Length
66310	Center Punch	1/4" (6.4 mm)	4.25" (10.8 cm)
66311	Center Punch	5/16" (7.9 mm)	4.5" (11.4 cm)
66312	Center Punch	3/8" (9.5 mm)	5" (12.7 cm)
66313	Center Punch	1/2" (12.7 mm)	6" (15.2 cm)
66320	Pin Punch	1/16" (1.59 mm)	4.25" (10.8 cm)
66321	Pin Punch	3/32" (2.4 mm)	4.75" (12.1 cm)
66322	Pin Punch	1/8" (3.18 mm)	5" (12.7 cm)
66323	Pin Punch	5/32" (3.97 mm)	5.25" (13.3 cm)
66324	Pin Punch	3/16" (4.76 mm)	5.5" (14 cm)
66325	Pin Punch	1/4" (6.4 mm)	7" (17.8 cm)
66340	Drift Punch	1/8" (3.18 mm)	8" (20.3 cm)
66342	Drift Punch	3/16" (4.76 mm)	9" (22.9 cm)
66343	Drift Punch	1/4" (6.35 mm)	11" (27.9 cm)
66344	Drift Punch	5/16" (7.94 mm)	11" (27.9 cm)

Wire Rope Punches

- Used to safely drive out pins and keys in machinery
- Long, two-handed rubber handle to lessen shocks from blows
- Head attached with wire rope to reduce shock
- Urethane ring around head to reduce likelihood of chipping
- Precision heat treated to prevent shattering

Cat. No.	Point Diameter	Shank Length	Overall Length
7WRP13	1/2" (12.7 mm)	4.75" (12.1 cm)	20" (50.8 cm)
7WRP16	5/8" (15.88 mm)	4.75" (12.1 cm)	20" (50.8 cm)
7WRP19	3/4" (19.05 mm)	4.75" (12.1 cm)	20" (50.8 cm)
7WRP22	7/8" (22.23 mm)	4.75" (12.1 cm)	20" (50.8 cm)
7WRP25	1" (25.4 mm)	4.75" (12.1 cm)	20" (50.8 cm)
7WRP32	1-1/4" (31.75 mm)	4.75" (12.1 cm)	20" (50.8 cm)



7WRP22

Brass Punches

- Used where a softer punch is needed, e.g. where damage may occur from using a hardened punch
- Selected brass, correct composition for punch use
- Knurled handle for gripping easily
- Chamfered head for safety
- Sold in sets only



4BPSET5

Cat. No.	Kit Contains	
	Point Diameter	Overall Length
4BPSET5	3/8" (9.5 mm)	6" (15.2 cm)
	1/2" (12.7 mm)	7" (17.8 cm)
	5/8" (15.9 mm)	7" (17.8 cm)
	3/4" (19.1 mm)	8" (20.3 cm)
	1" (25.4 mm)	8" (20.3 cm)

Pin Punches

- Used for driving out and removing pins and keys
- Tough and resilient shaft made from quality tool steel
- Heat treated for durability and strength
- Soft head for safety; will mushroom, not chip
- Knurled handle for gripping easily
- Sold in sets only



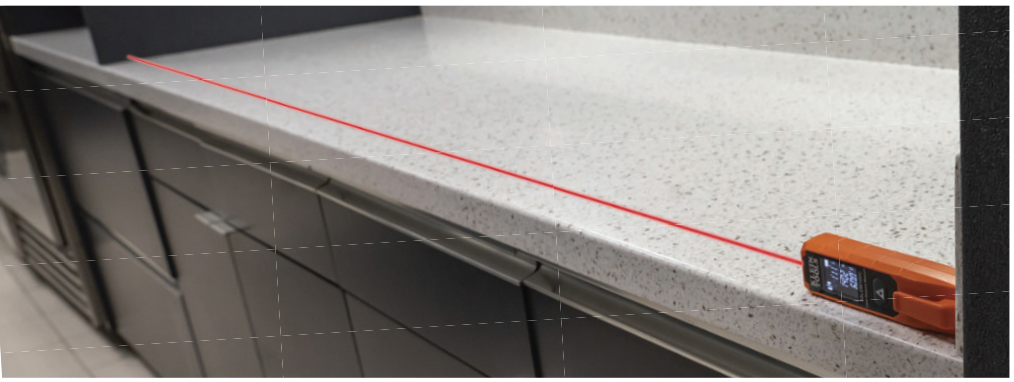
4PPLSET8

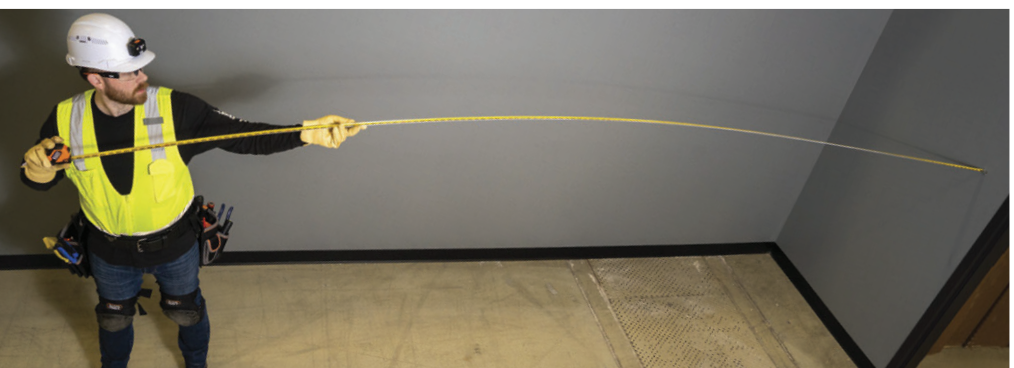
Cat. No.	Kit Contains	
	Point Diameter	Overall Length
4PPLSET8	1/16" (2.4 mm)	2.156" (5.5 cm)
	1/8" (2.8 mm)	2.156" (5.5 cm)
	3/16" (4.76 mm)	2.359" (6 cm)
	3/16" (4.76 mm)	2.547" (6.5 cm)
	1/4" (6.35 mm)	2.547" (6.5 cm)
	1/4" (6.35 mm)	2.547" (6.5 cm)
	5/16" (7.9 mm)	2.75" (7 cm)
	3/8" (9.9 mm)	2.75" (7 cm)











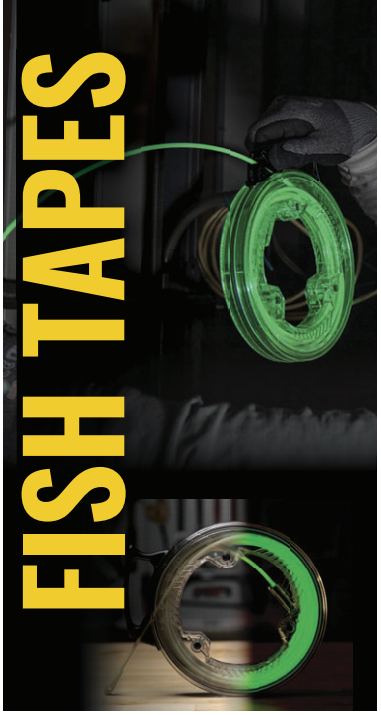
CONDUIT PIPE & MEASUREMENT

Klein Tools has a complete line of conduit and measurement tools. A variety of precise and easy to use levels and tape measures for any layout application, and conduit and wire pulling tools that save time, effort and materials.

KLEIN® EST. 1857 TOOLS

- Fish Tapes
- Fish Rods
- Wire Pulling
- Conduit Benders
- Pipe Tools
- Levels
- Tape Measures
- Digital Measuring

For Professionals SINCE 1857™



FISH TAPES

Multi-grip handle gives you a firm, steady grip as you pull tape from the case

Polypropylene case and handle offer impact resistance

Slip-resistant housing geometry improves winding power and reduces binding

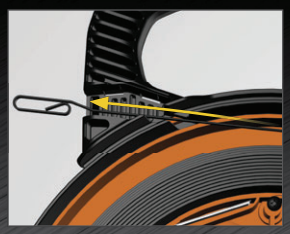
MADE IN USA GLOBAL COMPONENTS

Available in steel, fiberglass, and stainless steel with a wide variety of tips

Laser etched markings in 1' (0.3 m) increments allow you to more accurately measure the depth of conduit runs and determine the amount of tape left to pay out



Designed to decrease payout effort by optimizing the tape payout angle



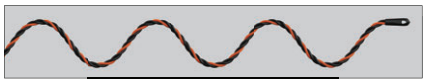
Unique, low friction case reduces binding

High Flex Polyester Fish Tape

NEW

- 75' (22.9 m) High Flex Polyester Fish Tape is the perfect combination of flexibility for easy navigation and strength to withstand difficult pulls
- Triple strand polyester fish tape is 4 times more flexible than fiberglass and 8 times more flexible than steel
- Polyester material delivers ultimate flexibility to easily glide around difficult corners or joints
- Triple strand braided tape design creates rigidity to hold shape during payout; improves tape strength and durability to tackle more difficult pulls compared to fiberglass
- Overall lightweight design and optimized feed angle produce a smooth pay-out and retraction, reducing effort and fatigue
- Bright orange strand woven into triple strand tape provides better visibility and locating of the tape in low-light
- Polypropylene case and handle offer high impact resistance


Triple strand design with nylon eyelet


4 times more flexible than fiberglass and 8 times more flexible than steel




50375

Cat. No.	Tape Size	Diameter
★ 50375	75' x 1/4" (22.9 m x 0.6 cm)	12.38" (31.4 cm)

Multi-Groove Fiberglass Fish Tapes

- Rigidity for long distance
- Less surface contact when pushing through crowded conduit for smoother tape feeding
- Durable 7" (17.8 cm) leader helps push through crowded conduit
- Available resin eyelet for total non-conductivity
- Repair kits (Cat. Nos. 56115 and 56025) available to replace tips
- Replacement metal eyelets (Cat. No. 56116) and spiral steel leaders (Cat. No. 56120) available


7" (17.8 cm) spiral steel leader

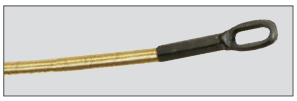

Fish tape tip with non-conductive eyelet

Cat. No.	Tape Size	Diameter
7" (17.8 cm) Spiral Steel Leader		
56380	100' x 3/16" (30.5 m x 0.5 cm)	13" (33 cm)
56056	200' x 3/16" (61 m x 0.5 cm)	17" (43.2 cm)
Non-Conductive Nylon Eyelet		
56382	50' x 3/16" (15.2 m x 0.5 cm)	13" (33 cm)
56383	100' x 3/16" (30.5 m x 0.5 cm)	13" (33 cm)
56059	200' x 3/16" (61 m x 0.5 cm)	17" (43.2 cm)

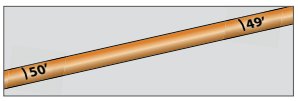


Fiberglass Fish Tapes

- The lightweight and strong fiberglass composite tape resists harsh elements and is strength rated up to 500 pulling pounds
- Designed for flexibility and easy navigation through conduit runs
- Non-conductive, fiberglass fish tape slides easily over existing wires and through multiple bends
- Durable 7" (17.8 cm) leader helps push through crowded conduit
- Repair kit (Cat. No. 56115) available to replace tips
- Replacement metal eyelets (Cat. No. 56116) and spiral steel leaders (Cat. No. 56120) available



7" (17.8 cm) spiral steel leader



1' (30.5 cm) permanent laser etched descending increments



56350

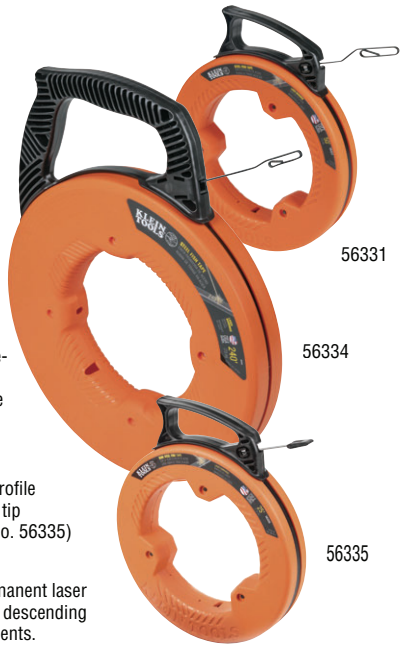


56014

Cat. No.	Tape Size	Diameter
56350	50' x 3/16" (15.2 m x 0.5 cm)	13" (33 cm)
56351	100' x 3/16" (30.5 m x 0.5 cm)	13" (33 cm)
56014	200' x 3/16" (60.96 m x 0.5 cm)	17" (43.2 cm)

Steel Fish Tapes

- Stainless Steel fish tape is corrosion resistant extending the life of the tape (Cat. No. 56341)
- Durable, high strength 1/8" (0.3 cm) wide spring steel fish tapes are firm yet flexible for long runs and large wire pulls
- Double-Loop creates a stronger end for maneuvering through conduit
- Full grip style handle gives you a firm, steady grip as you pull tape from the case
- Tempered, high quality tape keeps its stability as it glides between surfaces for effective pushing and pulling of wire under carpets, through insulated walls and over suspended ceilings
- 25' (7.6 m) length with slim-profile plastic tip has protective coating to reduce non-contact moisture and humidity but keeps the steel dry to touch (Cat. No. 56335)



56331

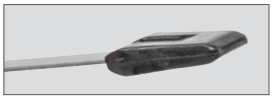
56334

56335

Cat. No.	Tape Size	Diameter	Tape End
1/8" Wide Stainless Steel Fish Tape			
56341	240' x 1/8" x 0.062" (73.2 m x 0.3 cm x 0.2 cm)	13" (33 cm)	Double Loop Steel
1/8" Wide Steel Fish Tapes			
56331	50' x 1/8" x 0.045" (15.2 m x 0.3 cm x 0.1 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)	Double Loop Steel
56002	65' x 1/8" x 0.062" (19.8 m x 0.3 cm x 0.2 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)	Double Loop Steel
56333	120' x 1/8" x 0.062" (36.6 m x 0.3 cm x 0.2 cm)	13" (33 cm)	Double Loop Steel
56334	240' x 1/8" x 0.062" (73.2 m x 0.3 cm x 0.2 cm)	13" (33 cm)	Double Loop Steel
1/4" Wide Steel Fish Tape			
56335	25' x 1/4" x 0.03" (7.6 m x 0.6 cm x 0.08 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)	Plastic Slim Tip



Double-loop tip side profile



Slim-profile plastic tip (Cat. No. 56335)



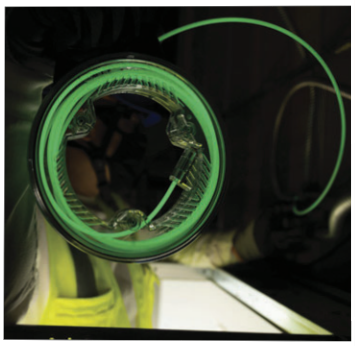
1' permanent laser etched descending increments.

Glow Fish Tapes

- Unique Glow-in-the-Dark fiberglass tape and nylon tip
- Fully removable from case for more versatile application such as pass-through wire feeding; alignment mark on case makes for easy re-installation into housing
- Anchoring end utilizes stainless steel connector that is compatible with Klein Fish Rod attachments (see Cat. No. 56511)
- Narrow, eyelet tip for easy feeding through crowded spaces
- Patent pending



50660 50550



Cat. No.	Tape Size	Diameter
50550	20' x 0.153" (6.1 m x 0.39 cm)	7.5" (19.1 cm)
50660	40' x 0.153" (12 m x 0.39 cm)	9" (23 cm)

FISH TAPE ACCESSORIES

Fiberglass Fish Tape Repair Kit

- Contains high leverage ratcheting crimper, two replacement eyelets, two 7" (17.8 cm) spiral steel replacement leaders, one tube of quick dry glue and comprehensive instructions
- Newly crimped on eyelets meet or exceed original factory pulling strength requirements
- Protective carry case firmly holds all tools and additional parts in handy, organized compartments
- Cat. No. 56025 is for repairing non-conductive fiberglass fish tapes (Cat. Nos. 56382, 56383, 56059)



56115

Cat. No.	Included
56115	(1) High Leverage Crimper, (2) 7" (17.8 cm) Flexible Leaders, (2) Eyelets, (1) Tube Quick-Drying Glue
56025	(2) Non-Conductive Eyelets, (1) Tube Quick-Drying Glue

Replacement Spiral Steel Flexible Leaders and Eyelets

- For use with all fiberglass fish tapes
- Non-conductive resin eyelets (Cat. No. 56116)
- Attach with Klein Tools ratcheting crimper, available in kit Cat. No. 56115 only



56120



56116

Cat. No.	Description	Diameter	Package Quantity	Overall Length
56120	Fiberglass Fish Tape Replacement Leaders	0.188" (0.5 cm)	2	8.938" (22.7 cm)
56116	Fiberglass Fish Tape Replacement Eyelets	0.188" (0.5 cm)	6	1.5" (3.8 cm)

Steel Fish Tape Swivel Eyelet

- For use with 1/8" (0.3 cm) wide steel fish tapes
- Swivel head design helps prevent kinks and allows smoother, easier fishing in tight turns
- High capacity eyelet holds up to five #12 unstripped wires or seven #10 bare wires
- High strength steel construction allows for optimal performance over repeated uses
- Retrofit instructions included



50351

Cat. No.	Diameter	Overall Length
50351	3/16" (0.5 cm)	1.5" (3.8 cm)

13" (33 cm) Flexible Spiral Steel Leader for Steel Fish Tapes

- For use with 1/8" (0.3 cm) wide steel fish tapes
- Heavy-Duty construction is strength rated up to 250 pulling pounds
- High capacity eyelet holds up to five #12 unstripped wires and seven #10 bare wires
- The 3/16" (0.5 cm) diameter tape has a rustproof inner steel cable core wrapped with a spiral cover for exceptional flexibility
- Flexible leader guides steel tapes through 90° bends and makes pulling and pushing flat steel tapes easier
- Retrofit instructions included



50350

Cat. No.	Diameter	Overall Length
50350	3/16" (0.5 cm)	13.5" (34.3 cm)

FISH AND GLOW RODS



Rods have threaded beveled connectors to attach to desired length and prevent snagging on obstructions

SPLINTER GUARD™ PROTECTIVE COATING

Exclusive Splinter Guard™ protection from painful fiberglass splinters

LO flex – long, straight feeding
HIGH flex – tight bends in walls
MID flex – all needs in between

Luminescent glow rods provide added visibility in dark work spaces

Shines 2X brighter and lasts 2X longer than ordinary glow rods

MADE IN USA



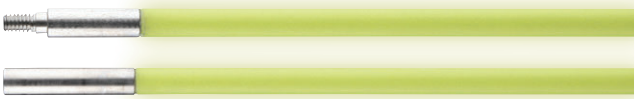
Splinter Guard™ Glow Fish Rods

NEW

- The perfect solution for running wires through drop ceilings, attics, floors, walls, and crawl spaces
- Available in three flexibilities to build the optimal rod combo to navigate any run
- Splinter Guard™ coating prevents splinters and glows bright to quickly identify the best flex for the job
- Durable stainless-steel connectors reinforce connection between all Klein fish rods



3 Lenghts available, 50053 - 5' 50153 - 15' 50303 - 30'



2 Lenghts available, 50052 - 5' 50152 - 15'



2 Lenghts available, 50051 - 5' 50159 - 15'



Glow Rods provide ultimate flexibility to navigate difficult bends and tight spaces



Glow Rods provide medium, balanced flexibility for a wide range of wire installation applications



Glow Rods provide ultimate rigidity for longer spanning straight wire runs



Whisk 56513



Chain 56514



Double S-Hook 56512



Magnet 56515



Twin-Hook 56516



Hook 56517



Bullet-Nose 56517

Cat. No.	Description	Color	Diameter	Included	Glow Rod Set, 25' ★ 50254	Glow Rod Set, 35' ★ 50354
★ 50051	Hi-Flex Glow Rod, 5' (1.5 m)	Green	5/32" (0.4 cm)	(1) 5' (1.5 m) with Bullet-Nose and Hook Attachments	● x2	● x1
★ 50052	Mid-Flex Glow Rod, 5' (1.5 m)	Yellow	3/16" (0.5 cm)	(1) 5' (1.5 m) with Bullet-Nose Attachment	● x2	● x3
★ 50053	Lo-Flex Glow Rod, 5' (1.5 m)	Orange	1/4" (0.6 cm)	(1) 5' (1.5 m) with Adapter and Bullet-Nose Attachments	● x1	● x3
★ 50103	Lo-Flex Glow Rod, 10' (3 m)	Orange	1/4" (0.6 cm)	(2) 5' (1.5 m) with Adapter, Bullet-Nose and Hook Attachments	—	—
★ 50152	Mid-Flex Glow Rod, 15' (4.5 m)	Yellow	3/16" (0.5 cm)	(3) 5' (1.5 m) with Bullet-Nose, Hook, and Magnet & Chain Attachments	—	—
★ 50153	Lo-Flex Glow Rod, 15' (4.5 m)	Orange	1/4" (0.6 cm)	(3) 5' (1.5 m) with Adapter, Bullet-Nose and Hook Attachments	—	—
★ 50159	Hi-Flex Glow Rod, 15' (4.5 m)	Green	5/32" (0.4 cm)	(3) 5' (1.5 m) with Bullet-Nose and Hook Attachments	—	—
★ 50303	Lo-Flex Glow Rod, 30' (9 m)	Orange	1/4" (0.6 cm)	(6) 5' (1.5 m) Lo-Flex Fish Rods with Adapter, Bullet-Nose, Hook, and Illuminated-Tip	—	—

Glow Rod Set, w/Splinter Guard™	
Glow Rod Set, 25' ★ 50254	Glow Rod Set, 35' ★ 50354
Attachments Included	
Adapter, Bullet-Nose, Hook, and Magnet & Chain	Adapter, Bullet-Nose, Hook, Magnet & Chain, Double S-Hook, Twin Hook, and Whisk

Splinter Guard™ Fish and Glow Rod Kit

- 8 Rods: Two 48" (1.2 m) long, 1/4" (0.6 cm) diameter Low-Flex Fish rods, two 18" (45.7 cm) long and two 60" (1.5 m) long 3/16" (0.5 cm) diameter Mid-Flex Glow rods, two 72" (1.8 m) long 5/32" (0.4 cm) diameter Hi-Flex Glow rods
- 7 Attachments: Whisk, Double-S Hook, Magnet, Chain, Bullet Nose, Single Hook, and Twin Hook (also sold separately, Cat. No. 56511)
- Rods have durable, stainless steel connectors and Splinter Guard™ protective coating to keep hands free of fiberglass splinters
- Rotate the innovative new Double-S Hook to secure wires within its prongs for difficult pulling applications (Patent Pending)
- Attachments fit all Klein Splinter Guard™ fish and glow rods
- Luminescent rods Glow-in-the-Dark and are rechargeable in most available light
- Adjustable carrying bag is constructed of durable 1680d material with a reinforced bottom and a heavy-duty zipper, accommodates 4', 5', and 6' (1.2 m, 1.5 m, 1.8 m) rods and has two exterior zipper pockets for shorter rods, leaders and attachments (also sold separately, Cat. No. 56401)



56400

Cat. No.	Diameter	Included	Overall Length
56400	5/32", 3/16", 1/4" (0.4, 0.5, 0.6 cm)	8 Fish/Glow Rods, 7 Attachments, 1 Bag	76" (193 cm)

Splinter Guard™ Fish and Glow Rods

- Variety of flexibilities and lengths for any application such as walls, drop ceilings, attics, crawl spaces, etc.
- Sets include bull nose and hook attachments to attach and grab wires
- Cat. No. 56430 also includes illuminated tip



56325

56418

Cat. No.	Description	Diameter	Included
56312	Lo-Flex Fish Rod Set, w/Splinter Guard™ Coating, 12'	1/4" (0.6 cm)	(3) 4' (1.2 m) Fish Rods with Bullet Nose and Hook Attachments
56324	Lo-Flex Fish Rod Set, w/Splinter Guard™ Coating, 24'	1/4" (0.6 cm)	(4) 6' (1.5 m) Fish Rods with Bullet Nose and Hook Attachments
56325	Fish and Glow Rod Set, w/Splinter Guard™ Coating, 25'	3/16", 1/4" (0.6 and 0.5 cm)	(5) 4' (1.2 m) Lo-Flex Fish Rods, (1) 5' (1.3 m) Mid-Flex Glow Rod with Bullet Nose and Hook Attachments
56406	Hi-Flex Glow Rod w/Splinter Guard™ Coating, 6'	5/32" (0.4 cm)	(1) 6' (1.8 m) Glow Rod with Bullet Nose and Hook Attachments
56409	Mid-Flex Glow Rod Set, w/Splinter Guard™ Coating, 9'	3/16" (0.5 cm)	(6) 18" (45.7 cm) Glow Rods with Bullet Nose and Hook Attachments
56415	Mid-Flex Glow Rod Set, w/Splinter Guard™ Coating, 15'	3/16" (0.5 cm)	(3) 5' (1.5 m) Glow Rods with Bullet Nose and Hook Attachments
56418	Hi-Flex Glow Rod Set, w/Splinter Guard™ Coating, 18'	5/32" (0.4 cm)	(3) 6' (1.8 m) Glow Rods with Bullet Nose and Hook Attachments
56430	Glow Rod Set, w/Splinter Guard™ Coating, 30'	3/16" (0.5 cm)	(6) 5' (1.5 m) Glow Rods with Bullet Nose, Hook, and LED-Illuminated Tip Attachments

Fish Rod Carrying Bag

- Store and protect all your rods and accessories in one place
- Constructed of durable 1680d material with a reinforced base
- Shoulder strap adjusts for easy carrying
- Adjustable bag accommodates 4', 5', and 6' (1.2 m, 1.5 m, 1.8 m) rods
- Exterior pockets for 18" (45.72 cm) rods
- Easily accessible exterior pocket for accessories

Cat. No.	Overall Width	Overall Height	Overall Length
56401	3.5" (8.9 cm)	5" (12.7 cm)	76" (193 cm)



56401

Fish Rod Attachment Set

- Fit all Klein Splinter Guard rods
- 7 attachments: Whisk, Double-S hook, Bullet nose, Twin hook, Single hook, Magnet, Chain
- Innovative new Double-S hook grabs and secures wire and cable in difficult pulling applications (Patent Pending)
- Whisk can be used alone or in conjunction with any of the attachments to guide rods over and past obstacles
- Magnet attaches to the chain to retrieve wire in blind applications
- Bullet Nose allows easy pulling with the line attachment hole
- Single Hook easily grabs and retrieves wires
- Twin Hook is a grappling-style tool for difficult wire retrieval
- Includes hard plastic carrying case
- Items also sold separately



56511

Cat. No.	Kit Contains
56511	Fish Rod Attachment Set, 7-Piece

Cat. No.	Description
56512	Double-S Hook Fish Rod Attachment
56513	Whisk Replacement Part, Fish Rod Attachment
56514	Chain Replacement Part, Fish Rod Attachment
56515	Magnet Replacement Part, Fish Rod Attachment
56516	Twin Hook Replacement Part, Fish Rod Attachment
56517	Single Hook and Bullet Fish Rod Attachments

Illuminated Fish Rod Tip

- Lights up for maximum visibility in dark spaces
- Bright white, omni-directional LED light for long life
- Threaded top for hook or bullet nose attachment (not included)
- Fits drilled holes as small as 5/8" (1.6 cm)
- Compatible with LO, MID and HIGH flex rods
- Replaceable batteries included
- US Patent 9,062,834



56119

Cat. No.	Diameter	Overall Length
56119	0.578" (1.5 cm)	2.5" (6.4 cm)

Magnetic Wire Puller

- Magnetic wire puller quickly and easily fishes wire and cable behind finished walls and enclosed spaces
- High strength, Rare-Earth magnets provide strong hold for easy wire and cable pulling
- Magnetic handheld unit features easy rolling mar-resistant wheels, reducing marks on finished walls
- 180° pivot handle with a comfort grip provides easy control and maneuverability
- In-wall unit consists of strong Rare-Earth magnets and flexible stainless-steel leader with eyelet
- Hard plastic carrying case securely stores both units
- Doubles as a metal stud finder with marking notches on all four sides of handheld unit



50611



Cat. No.	Description	Case Dimensions
50611	Magnetic Wire Puller	3.2" × 4.7" × 11.0" (8.1 × 11.9 × 27.9 cm)
Replacement Part		
50611ML	Magnetic Wire Puller Replacement Leader	

SUPER ROD® SERIES

WireSpanner™ Telescopic Pole 18' (5.5 m)



SRS56036

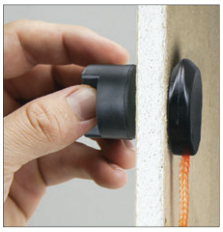
- Extends to 18' (5.4 m) in 10 seconds
- Easily retrieve cable from a distance without needing an extra pair of hands to shorten installation time
- Large hook attachment pulls multiple wires easily
- Friction-twist lock pole design stays locked in place
- Lightweight resin slides easily over obstructions
- Compact design retracts to 32" (81.3 cm) for easy storage

Cat. No.	Collapsed Length	Overall Length
SRS56036	32" (81.3 cm)	18' (5.5 m)

SUPER ROD® SERIES

Magnetic Wire Pulling System

- This system allows you to effortlessly pull cable behind walls by yourself
- Navigates through insulation and other obstructions
- Perfect for routing cable between drywall and insulation or fixture installations
- Swivel leader eyelet securely connects to most wires and mesh wire pulling grips
- Non-marring nylon leader-pull with 20' (6.1 m) of heavy-duty nylon rope eyelet for wire tie-on





SRS56037

Cat. No.	Overall Length
SRS56037	20' (6.1 m)

SUPER ROD® SERIES

Deluxe Fish Rod Set and Mega Fish Rod Set

- Splinter resistant rods in a variety of flexibilities
- Crimped fittings for added strength and functionality
- 3X swivel rods in Mega Set accept twists in cable run
- AXM fittings on the end of each rod are mechanically crimped to carry a load of 550 lb (250 kg)
- Each set has an extensive range of attachments for all of your wire pulling needs



SRS56980

Cat. No.	Included	Overall Length
SRS56980	10 Rods, 8 Attachments, 1 Carrying Tube	33' (10 m)
SRS56981	13 Rods, 3 Swivel Rods, 12 Attachments, 5 Glow Attachments, 1 Carrying Tube	52' (16 m)

SUPER ROD® SERIES

Polymer Fish Rod Set with Glow-in-the-Dark Leaders

- Non-conductive rods designed for working in confined spaces
- Great for routing cables in wire racks and on short runs
- Attachments Glow-in-the-Dark for ease of use
- Includes 14" (35.6 cm) rods of various flexibilities and illumination for a range of individual (or 4'8" (1.4 m) combined) wire pulling applications
- Includes five Glow-in-the-Dark leaders (hook, bullet, mini-eyelet, domed-eyelet and claw)
- Convenient storage tube protects the rods between use and fits easily into your bag or toolbox

5 Attachments Included



Hook Bullet Mini-Eyelet Domed-Eyelet Claw



SRS56038

Cat. No.	Included	Overall Length
SRS56038	(4) Fish Rods, (5) Attachment Heads	4' 8" (1.4 m)

Wire Pulling Foam Lubricant

- **NO DRIPS! NO STAINS! NO MESS!**
- One can equals one gallon or 4 quarts of wax/gel lubricants*
- Foam lubricant is applied directly into the conduit. No need to pre-coat wires
- No mess formula stays where it is applied, even in vertical conduit
- Dissolves clean from hands and clothing

* Based on job site pulls with foam in 3/4" conduit when used as directed.



⚠WARNING:

- Contents under pressure. Do not expose container to direct sunlight or temperatures above 120° F (48.9° C). Do not transport or store near heat sources. Keep cans dry and away from sources of ignition. If frozen, gradually warm to room temperature.
- Do not use wet product on live circuits. Compound is electrically conductive before it dries.



51100

Cat. No.	Size	Container	Working Temperature	Weight
51100	19 oz (0.6 L)	Aerosol Can	40° F to 100° F (4° C to 38° C)	1.2 lb (0.5 kg)

One-Quart Premium Synthetic Clear

- Designed for use primarily in finished workspaces (for example around painted walls and carpeted floors)
- The crystal clear formulation is easy to clean-up and will not stain
- Excellent all purpose lubricant for electrical or datacom applications
- Compatible with most types of cable jackets
- Will not separate out in hot environments or when exposed to freezing temperatures



51028

Cat. No.	Size	Container	Working Temperature	Weight
51028	1 Quart (0.9 L)	Squeeze Bottle	20° F to 122° F (-6° C to 50° C)	2.3 lb (1 kg)

Conduit Measuring Pull Tapes

- Pull Tape is a woven, flat polyester strapping that disperses pull load and minimizes stretching when pulling
- Tape is marked with easy-to-read, descending 1' increments to measure conduit runs and determine the amount of tape left to pay out
- Pre-lubricated to reduce friction
- Hole in bucket lid for controlled, tangle-free dispensing, bucket also provides easy storage and transport



50141



50142

Cat. No.	Container	Tensile Strength	Overall Length
50122	Orange Bucket with Lid and Handle	1250 lb (567 kg)	2000' (609.6 m)
50131	Orange Bucket with Lid and Handle	1800 lb (816 kg)	1300' (396 m)
50141	Orange Bucket with Lid and Handle	2500 lb (1134 kg)	1000' (305 m)
50142	Rod-Reinforced Reel	2500 lb (1134 kg)	3000' (914 m)

WIRE PULLING LUBRICANTS & SUPPLIES

Premium Synthetic Wax

- High performance lubricant for general electrical and utility applications
- Temperature stable and does not liquify and drop off after high temperature exposure
- Compatible with most types of cable, including low density polyethylene
- Superior "clingability" coats wires and conduit evenly
- Exceptional lubricity
- Non-staining, slow-drying, easy clean-up formula

Cat. No.	Size	Container	Working Temperature	Weight
51010	1 Quart (0.9 L)	Squeeze Bottle	20° F to 122° F (-6° C to 50° C)	2.3 lb (1 kg)
51012	1 Gallon (3.8 L)	Bucket	20° F to 122° F (-6° C to 50° C)	8.8 lb (4 kg)
51013	5 Gallon (18.9 L)	Bucket	20° F to 122° F (-6° C to 50° C)	44 lb (20 kg)
56117	1 Quart (0.9 L)	Squeeze Bottle - 6-Pack	20° F to 122° F (-6° C to 50° C)	13.5 lb (6.1 kg)



51010



51012

Premium Synthetic Polymer

- Excellent all-purpose lubricant for electrical, telecommunications and data applications
- Easy-to-apply gel evenly clings instantly to the cable for easy handling and application
- Compatible with most types of cable, including polyethylene and semi conducting jackets
- Superior "clingability" coats wires and conduit evenly
- Non-staining, slow-drying, easy clean-up formula

Cat. No.	Size	Container	Working Temperature	Weight
51015	1 Quart (0.9 L)	Squeeze Bottle	20° F to 140° F (-6° C to 60° C)	2.3 lb (1 kg)
51017	1 Gallon (3.8 L)	Bucket	20° F to 140° F (-6° C to 60° C)	8.8 lb (4 kg)
51018	5 Gallon (18.9 L)	Bucket	20° F to 140° F (-6° C to 60° C)	44 lb (20 kg)



51015



51017

Poly Pull Line

- Use polypropylene line with manual or power fishing systems for light duty cable or rope pulling applications
- Ready to use storage containers quickly dispense a tangle free line and also protects line from direct sunlight
- Line is resistant to rot and mildew
- Up to 210 lb (95.2 kg) average breaking strength

Cat. No.	Container	Tensile Strength	Overall Length	Weight
56108	One-Quart Size w/Locking Lid	210 lb (95.2 kg)	500' (152 m)	1 lb (0.5 kg)
56110	Five-Gallon Bucket	210 lb (95.2 kg)	6500' (2 km)	11 lb (5.0 kg)

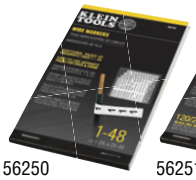
⚠**WARNING**: Children can fall into bucket and drown. Keep children away from bucket with even a small amount of liquid.

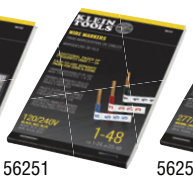

56108


56110

Wire Marker Books

- Larger, easy-to-read print
- More pages of the frequently used low numbers (1-24)
- Each page is perforated so that a third, two-thirds or the entire page can be easily detached
- Strong tack for lasting adhesion on oily wires
- Markers are a vinyl coated white cloth, 8 mils thick


56250


56251


56252


56253



56254



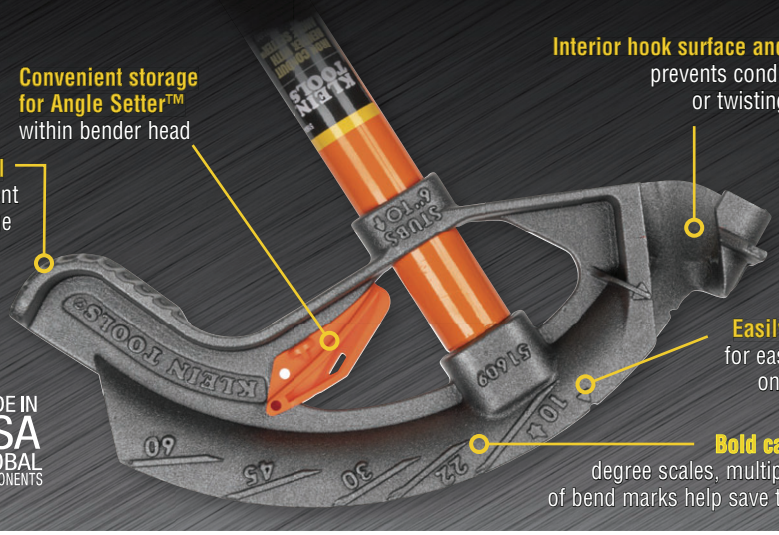
56255

Cat. No.	Description	Color	Number of Pages	Overall Width	Overall Length
56250	Wire Marker Book, 1-48	Black Print on White	14	3.328" (8.5 cm)	5.5" (14 cm)
56251	Wire Marker Book, 120/240V 3 Phase 1-48	Black, Blue, Red Printed on White	14	3.328" (8.5 cm)	5.5" (14 cm)
56252	Wire Marker Book, 277/480V 3 Phase 1-48	Brown, Orange, Yellow Print on White	14	3.328" (8.5 cm)	5.5" (14 cm)
56253	Wire Marker Book, Black Letters, Numbers and Symbols	Black Print on White	10	3.328" (8.5 cm)	5.5" (14 cm)
56254	Wire Marker Book, Household Electrical Panel	Black Print on White	10	3.328" (8.5 cm)	5.5" (14 cm)
56255	Wire Marker Book, Household Electric Panel w/Directory	Black Print on White	10	3.625" (9.2 cm)	6.375" (16.2 cm)



CONDUIT BENDERS

THE TRADITIONAL BENFIELD™ HEAD DESIGN



MADE IN USA GLOBAL COMPONENTS



USE THE ANGLE SETTER™ FOR 10°, 22.5°, 30°, AND 45° BENDS

Angle Setter™ creates a hard stop for quick, accurate, and consistent floor or air bends





Conduit Benders

Includes core Conduit Bender features plus:

- Lightweight die-cast aluminum construction
- High strength steel handle features a swaged end for inserting conduit to correct overbends (Cat. Nos. 51603, 51604, 51608, 51609)


51604

Cat. No.	Description	Material	Centerline Bend Radius	Thinwall/EMT	Rigid/IMC	Included/For Use With
Assembled Conduit Benders						
51603	Iron Conduit Bender w/ Angle Setter™, 1/2" EMT	Iron	4-5/8"	1/2" (1.3 cm)	—	Includes Head (Cat. No. 51608), Handle (Cat. No. 51427), Angle Setter™ (Cat. No. 51611)
51604	Iron Conduit Bender w/ Angle Setter™, 3/4" EMT	Iron	5-1/2"	3/4" (1.9 cm)	1/2" (1.3 cm)	Includes Head (Cat. No. 51609), Handle (Cat. No. 51427), Angle Setter™ (Cat. No. 51612)
51605	Iron Conduit Bender w/ Angle Setter™, 1" EMT	Iron	7-3/8"	1" (2.5 cm)	3/4" (1.9 cm)	Includes Head (Cat. No. 51610), Handle (Cat. No. 51428), Angle Setter™ (Cat. No. 51613)
51606	Aluminum Conduit Bender w/ Angle Setter™, 1/2" EMT	Aluminum	4-5/8"	1/2" (1.3 cm)	—	Includes Aluminum Head, Handle (Cat. No. 51427), Angle Setter™ (Cat. No. 51611)
51607	Aluminum Conduit Bender w/ Angle Setter™, 3/4" EMT	Aluminum	5-1/2"	3/4" (1.9 cm)	1/2" (1.3 cm)	Includes Aluminum Head, Handle (Cat. No. 51427), Angle Setter™ (Cat. No. 51612)
Conduit Bender Heads						
51608	Iron Conduit Bender Head, 1/2" EMT	Iron	4-5/8"	1/2" (1.3 cm)	—	For Use With Angle Setter™ (Cat. No. 51611)
51609	Iron Conduit Bender Head, 3/4" EMT	Iron	5-1/2"	3/4" (1.9 cm)	1/2" (1.3 cm)	For Use With Angle Setter™ (Cat. No. 51612)
51610	Iron Conduit Bender Head, 1" EMT	Iron	7-3/8"	1" (2.5 cm)	3/4" (1.9 cm)	For Use With Angle Setter™ (Cat. No. 51613)
56211	Iron Conduit Bender Head, 1-1/4" EMT	Iron	—	1-1/4" (3.2 cm)	1" (2.5 cm)	—
Replacement Angle Setters™						
51611	1/2" Angle Setter™ (2 pack)	Delrin® Plastic	—	1/2" (1.3 cm)	—	For Use With Conduit Benders)Cat. Nos. 51603, 51606); Conduit Bender Head (Cat. No. 51608)
51612	3/4" Angle Setter™ (2 pack)	Delrin® Plastic	—	3/4" (1.9 cm)	1/2" (1.3 cm)	For Use With Conduit Benders (Cat. Nos. 51604, 51607); Conduit Bender Head (Cat. No. 51609)
51613	1" Angle Setter™ (2 pack)	Delrin® Plastic	—	1" (2.5 cm)	3/4" (1.9 cm)	For Use With Conduit Bender (Cat. No. 51605); Conduit Bender Head (Cat. No. 51610)

Delrin® is a registered trademark of DuPont Polymers, Inc.

Bender Handles


51427

- Available in multiple sizes and lengths and are compatible with all Klein Tools conduit bender heads
- High-strength steel eliminates flex and provides excellent feel, control and leverage
- Handle features an enlarged diameter hollow end for inserting conduit to correct overbends (Cat. No. 51427)

Cat. No.	NPT Tap Size	For Use With	Overall Length
51427	3/4" (1.9 cm)	1/2" and 3/4" Bender Heads (Cat. No. 51608 and 51609)	38" (96.5 cm)
51428	1" (2.5 cm)	1" Bender Head (Cat. No. 51610)	44" (111.8 cm)
51429	1-1/4" (3.2 cm)	1-1/4" Bender Head (Cat. No. 56211)	54" (137.2 cm)

BX and Armored Cable Cutter

- Cuts armored cable up to 3/8" (0.95 cm) diameter: BX, AC, MC, MCAP® and Greenfield
- Depth of cut adjusts between standard MC and reduced diameter MC to prevent cable nicks
- Sharp cutting blade eliminates burrs
- Comes with one blade stored in handle for convenience
- Holds up to six replacement blades in handle (Cat. No. 53726SEN)

53726-SEN
REPLACEMENT BLADE

IMPROVED BLADE PROFILE



53725

Cat. No.	Cutting Capacity	Overall Length
53725	Armored cable up to 3/8" (0.95 cm) diameter: BX, AC, MC, MCAP® and Greenfield	7.25" (18.4 cm)

MCAP® is a registered trademark of Southwire Company.

Electrician's Conduit Scoring Tool

- Durable zinc cast scoring tool eliminates spiraling
- Used for scoring 1/2", 3/4" and 1" (1.3 cm, 1.9 cm, and 2.5 cm) EMT conduit
- Klein-designed, patented scoring wheel scores and allows clean conduit snaps without leaving burrs inside
- 1" (2.5 cm) scoring wheel conveniently located in base of the handle; no tools required to replace scoring wheels
- Four roller tracks specifically designed for professional use
- US Patent D638451



88906

REPLACEMENT BLADES



1/2" and 3/4"
88907



1"
88908

Cat. No.	Cutting Capacity	Overall Length
88906	Scores 1/2", 3/4", 1" (1.3 cm, 1.9 cm and 2.5 cm) EMT Conduit	6" (15.2 cm)

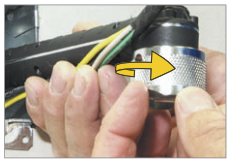
Conduit Locknut Wrench

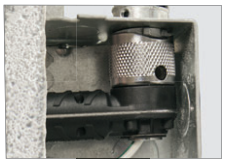
- Easily attach locknuts in tight or deep cut-in boxes
- For 1/2" and 3/4" (1.3 cm and 1.9 cm) connectors
- Direct-drive heads rotate each other when twisted
- Heavy-duty steel construction enables needed torque to loosen or tighten connectors
- Perfect for remodel work where box is filled with existing wires
- US Patent pending

DIRECT DRIVE



56999

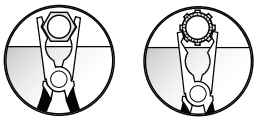




Cat. No.	Size	Weight	Overall Length
56999	1/2", 3/4" (1.3 cm, 1.9 cm)	11.2 oz (318 g)	9" (22.9 cm)

Conduit Locknut and Reaming Pliers

- Tightens 1/2" (1.3 cm) and 3/4" (1.9 cm) EMT or 1/2" (1.3 cm) rigid locknuts
- Fits liquid tight fittings and caps
- Reams and deburrs both inside and outside of conduit
- Knurled jaws at nose tip pull wire or fish tape
- Machined nose fits snugly into locknut wings





D333-8

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Point Diameter	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
D333-8	1.625" (4.1 cm)	0.938" (2.4 cm)	0.5" (1.3 cm)	0.19" x 0.36" (0.48 cm x 0.91 cm)	Yellow	Plastic-Dipped	7.75" (19.7 cm)

Locknut Wrench Set

- Patent pending design features opposing offset bends for easy access to difficult to reach locknuts
- Three wrenches included for most commonly used conduit sizes, 1/2" (1.27 cm), 3/4" (1.91 cm) and 1" (2.54 cm)
- Two internal magnets on each wrench hold the set together for easy storage
- The slim alloyed steel design allows for access when space is limited
- Each wrench is a different color and marked to easily identify size
- Hooked tip latches on locknut for ultimate turn leverage
- Steel design is corrosive resistant and durable

NEW



50900R

Cat. No.	Description	Number of Pieces	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
☆ 50900R	Locknut Wrench Set	3	6.46" (16.41 cm)	1.9" (4.8 cm)	1.78" (4.52 cm)

Lineman's Pliers – Fish Tape Pulling

Includes core High-Leverage Side-Cutting features plus, see page 12 for details:

- Easily pulls 1/8" or 1/4" (0.3 or 0.6 cm) flat steel fish tape without damaging the tape
- Crimps non-insulated connectors, lugs, and terminals (Cat. No. J2000-9NECRTP)



D213-9NETP

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Knife Length	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
D213-9NETP	1.594" (4.05 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	0.797" (2.02 cm)	Dark Blue	Plastic-Dipped	9.33" (23.70 cm)
J213-9NETP	1.594" (4.05 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	0.781" (1.98 cm)	Dark Blue/Black	Journeyman™ Dual-Material	9.55" (24.26 cm)
Pliers with heavy-duty cutting knives designed to cut ACSR, screws, nails and most hardened wire							
D2000-9NETP	1.594" (4.05 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	0.781" (1.98 cm)	Light Blue	Plastic-Dipped	9.33" (23.70 cm)
J2000-9NETP	1.594" (4.05 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	0.781" (1.98 cm)	Light Blue/Black	Journeyman™ Dual-Material	9.55" (24.26 cm)
J2000-9NECRTP	1.594" (4.05 cm)	1.25" (3.18 cm)	0.625" (1.59 cm)	0.797" (2.02 cm)	Light Blue/Black	Journeyman™ Dual-Material	9.55" (24.26 cm)

HANDLE FINISH



Plastic-Dipped | JOURNEYMAN™ Dual-Material

Conduit-Fitting and Reaming Screwdriver

- Hooded-blade design keeps tip from slipping out of screws, especially when tightening hard-to-reach conduit fittings. Thicker hood is designed for rugged use
- Reams both the inside and outside of the conduit at the same time
- 5/16" (0.8 cm) screwdriver tip with 2-1/2" (6 cm) long shank
- Longer Cushion-Grip handle provides comfort and more torque for reaming
- Replaceable reaming blade is held in place with a 1/6" (0.15 cm) set screw



85191



19353
CONDUIT REAMER
REPLACEMENT BLADE, 2-PACK

Cat. No.	Conduit Size	Overall Length
85191	1/2", 3/4", 1" (1.3 cm, 1.9 cm, 2.5 cm)	7.5" (19.1 cm)

Conduit Reamer

- Locks onto screwdrivers to ream and smooth thin-wall conduit
- Reams ID and OD at the same time
- Two set-screws for round- and square-shank screwdrivers
- Fits up to 3/8" (1 cm) keystone-tip screwdrivers
- NOT for use on power tools



19353
CONDUIT REAMER
REPLACEMENT BLADE, 2-PACK



19352

Cat. No.	Conduit Size	Overall Length
19352	1/2", 3/4", 1" (1.3 cm, 1.9 cm, 2.5 cm)	6.75" (17.2 cm)

Power Conduit Reamer

- Ream conduit and install fittings in a fraction of the time
- Impact rated to fit into power drill chucks and quick release adapters
- Replacement blades are available and the only approved blade for use in this tool
- Replacement bits are available but any standard 1/4" (1 cm) hex bit will work

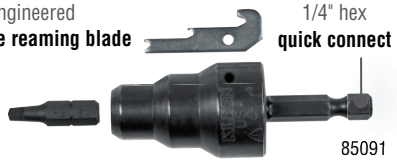
NOTE: Read and follow safety instructions in power tool owner's manual.

IMPACT RATED

4× Stronger Bit Retention

Precision engineered **replaceable reaming blade**

1/4" hex **quick connect**



85091



19353
CONDUIT REAMER
REPLACEMENT BLADE, 2-PACK

Cat. No.	Conduit Size	Overall Length
85091	1/2", 3/4", 1" (1.3 cm, 1.9 cm, 2.5 cm)	5.75" (14.6 cm)

Knockout Punch Set

- Optimized design reduces wrench effort
- Slugs are split inside for easy removal
- Maximum capacity of 10 gauge mild steel. Also cuts aluminum, fiberglass and plastic
- Punches holes cleanly and accurately
- Set includes 1/2" or 3/4" (1.3 cm or 1.9 cm) punch and die with draw stud

NOTE: Lubricate threads before each use.



53728SEN



53727SEN

Cat. No.	Conduit Sizes	Overall Length
53727SEN	3/4" (1.9 cm)	4" (10.2 cm)
53728SEN	1/2" (1.3 cm)	2.625" (6.7 cm)

Knockout Punch Set with Wrench

- Set includes: 1" (2.5 cm) ratcheting wrench, knockout punches, dies and draw studs for 1/2" (1.3 cm), 3/4" (1.9 cm), 1" (2.5 cm), 1-1/4" (3.2 cm), 1-1/2" (3.8 cm), and 2" (5.1 cm)conduit sizes
- Cutting capacity 10 gauge mild steel; also cuts aluminum, fiberglass and plastic
- Splits slugs for easy removal
- Punches holes cleanly and accurately
- Kit includes six different size knockout punches and dies, two draw studs and one ratcheting box end wrench





53732SEN

NOTE: Lubricate threads before each use.

Cat. No.	Set Contains		Weight
53732SEN	**Cat. No.**	**Description**	9.0 lb (4.1 kg)
	Punch		
	53819	0.875" Knockout Punch for 1/2" Conduit	
	53827	1.115" Knockout Punch for 3/4" Conduit"	
	53837	1.362" Knockout Punch for 1" Conduit	
	53849	1.701" Knockout Punch for 1-1/4" Conduit	
	53857	1.951" Knockout Punch for 1-1/2" Conduit	
	53867	2.416" Knockout Punch for 2" Conduit	
	Die		
	53820	0.875" Knockout Die for 1/2" Conduit	
	53828	1.115" Knockout Die for 3/4" Conduit	
	53838	1.362" Knockout Die for 1" Conduit	
	53850	1.701" Knockout Die for 1-1/4" Conduit	
	53858	1.951" Knockout Die for 1-1/2" Conduit	
	53868	2.416" Knockout Die for 2" Conduit	
	Additional Items		
	53873	Ratcheting Box End Wrench, 1"	
	53871	Knockout Draw Stud 3/8" x 2-5/8"	
	53872	Knockout Draw Stud 3/4" x 4"	

3/4" PVC Cutter

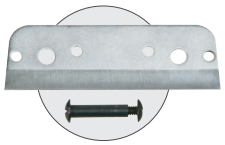
- Cuts up to 3/4" (1.9 cm) schedule 40 PVC
- Makes clean burr-free cuts in PVC and flexible pipe
- Reversible blade doubles life
- Cuts 1-3/8" (3.5 cm) outer diameter flexible plastic pipe
- Steel construction for strength
- Handle latch keeps tool closed



GUIDE HELPS CUT PIPE SQUARELY



50506SEN



REPLACEMENT BLADES
50549

Cat. No.	PVC Cutting Capacity	Non-metallic Tubing Cutting Capacity	Overall Length
50506SEN	Up to 3/4" (1.9 cm) Schedule 40	1" (2.5 cm) Non-Metallic Tubing Cutting, 1-3/8" (3.5 cm) Flexible Pipe Cutting	8.5" (21.6 cm)

Ratcheting PVC Cutters

- Provide straight cuts 1/2"-2" I.D. (1.3 cm-5.1 cm) O.D. 5/8" - 2-1/2" (1.6 cm - 6.4 cm) of white and gray schedule 40 and 80 PVC
- Quick, one-handed blade release
- Ratchet action allows easy, one-hand cutting
- No tools required for instant blade change
- Replacement blade and pin available



REPLACEMENT BLADE FOR 50034
50035



REPLACEMENT BLADE FOR 50031
50032



REPLACEMENT RETAINING PIN
50033



50031

Cat. No.	PVC Cutting Capacity	Overall Length
50031	O.D. 5/8" to 1-5/8" (1.6 to 4.1 cm); I.D. 1/2" to 1-1/4" (1.3 to 3.2 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)
50034	O.D. 5/8" to 2-1/2" (1.6 to 6.4 cm); I.D. 1/2" to 2" (1.3 to 5.1 cm)	11" (27.9 cm)

⚠WARNING: Do NOT cut cold PVC.

⚠WARNING: Do NOT use to cut metallic pipes, cable or wire.

PVC and Multi-layer Tubing Cutter

- Handle latch keeps tool closed
- Rubberized grip with anti-impact design
- Replacement blade available (Cat. No. 88914)





88912

Cat. No.	Cutting Capacity	Overall Length
88912	1" (2.5 cm) O.D. Multilayer Plastic Tubing and Up To 3/4" (1.9 cm) Schedule 40 PVC	7.344" (18.7 cm)

Professional Tube Cutter

- Accurate 4 roller tracking system — no spiraling
- Professional reaming tool for stainless steel tubing
- Extra cutting wheel included in handle
- Replacement blade available (Cat. No. 88905)



88904

Cat. No.	Cutting Capacity	Overall Length
88904	1/8" to 1-3/8" (0.3 to 3.5 cm) Steel and Copper Tubing	6.031" (15.3 cm)

Mini Tube Cutter

- Requires only 1-3/8" (3.5 cm) swing radius
- Perfect for tight space cutting
- Small convenient size; strong and durable tool
- Not designed for cutting stainless steel or hard tempered tubing
- Replacement blade available (Cat. No. 88905)



88910

Cat. No.	Cutting Capacity	Overall Length
88910	1/8" to 5/8" (0.3 to 1.6 cm)	1.469" (3.7 cm)

Professional 4-in-1 Tube Bender

- Bends four popular tube sizes
- Calibrated markings for accurate left-hand, right-hand, and offset bends up to 90°
- For soft copper, aluminum, and steel tubing
- Bends 3/16", 1/4", 5/16" and 3/8" (0.5 cm, 0.6 cm, 0.8 cm, 1 cm) O.D. tubing



89030

Cat. No.	Overall Length
89030	10" (25.4 cm)

Professional 6-in-1 Swaging Punch

- Swages six sizes of tubing
- Hex design for ease of extraction
- Precision machined surface for ease of forming
- High-alloy steel, heat-treated for strength and durability
- Made in USA



66400

Cat. No.	Swages	Overall Length with Gauge Stick
66400	3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8" (0.5 cm, 0.6 cm, 0.8 cm, 1 cm, 1.3 cm, 1.6 cm) O.D. Tubing	5.813" (14.8 cm)



LASER LEVELS

Self-leveling, easy-to-read horizontal & vertical laser lines

Projects horizontal and vertical lines independently or together for various alignments

Integrated magnetic 360° mounting bracket with 1/4" and 5/8" (0.6 cm and 1.6 cm) tripod mounting threads

IP54: water and dust resistant

Plumb spot lasers to pinpoint overhead locations

Mounting Bracket mount to ferromagnetic surfaces

X-Plane Laser

Z-Plane Laser

Y-Plane Laser

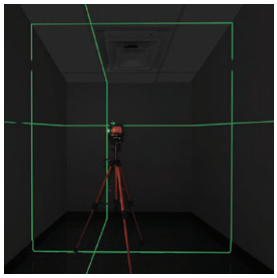
1/4-20 tripod mounting threads

Rechargeable Self-Leveling Green Planar Laser Level

- Rechargeable Self-Leveling Laser Level has easy-to-read high visibility green horizontal and vertical laser lines
- Projects independently or together in X-, Y- and Z-planes for various layout and alignment options
- View the upward and downward plumb marks at the intersection of the Y-plane and Z-plane
- More than 9 hour run time with integrated rechargeable Li-Ion battery
- Integrated magnetic mounting bracket with 1/4-20 tripod mounting threads
- Rugged body provides IP54 water and dust resistance
- Includes Li-Ion battery pack, USB-A to USB-C charging cable, magnetic mounting bracket, protective hard carrying case, and instructions



93PLL







Cat. No.	Laser Color	Accuracy	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Length
93PLL	Cross-Line: Green	±11/64" per 33' (±4.5 mm per 10 m)	3.5" (1.4 cm)	4.8" (1.9 cm)	5.5" (2.2 cm)

Compact Green Planer Laser Level

NEW

- Rechargeable Self-Leveling Green Laser Level has 3 easy-to-read bright green 360° laser planes with a working range of 100' (30.5 m); up to 2 times brighter than regular red beams
- Compact and lightweight design with lasers in 3 planes is easy to use in tight areas and to store when not in use
- High precision laser project clean lines with accuracy of 3/16" at 30' (9.1 m); auto out-of-level detection flashes lasers when no longer level
- Tilt mode allows for the laser level to be turned on while the pendulum is locked for use at different angles
- Magnetic mounting bracket screws into integrated 1/4" (0.6 cm) tripod mount
- More than 6-Hour runtime provides lasers power for all day use
- Durable overmold design that is IP54 rated protects the laser level from water and dust







93CPLG

Cat. No.	Laser Color	Accuracy	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Length
★ 93CPLG	Cross-Line: Green	±11/64" per 33' (±4.5 mm per 10 m)	3.5" (1.4 cm)	4.8" (1.9 cm)	5.5" (2.2 cm)

Self-Leveling Cross-Line Laser Level with Red Plumb Spot

Includes core Laser Level features plus:

- High-performance laser leveling and alignment tool for professionals that provides a reliable self-leveling pendulum
- Horizontal and vertical laser lines and red plumb spot lasers that project horizontal and vertical lines independently or together to address various alignment tasks
- Integrated magnetic 360° mounting bracket with 1/4" and 5/8" (0.6 cm and 1.6 cm) tripod mounting threads
- Low battery indicator and easily accessible battery compartment
- High capacity rechargeable Li-ion battery powers all lasers with more than 15 hours of run time (Cat. No. 93LCLGR)









93LCLGR



93LCLS

Cat. No.	Laser Color	Accuracy	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Length
93LCLGR	Cross-Line: Green; Plumb: Red	±3/32"per 33' (±2 mm per 10 m) Vertical & Horizontal Beams, ±1/8" per 33' (±3 mm per 10 m) Plumb Up Spot, ±5/32" per 33' (±4 mm per 10 m) Plumb Down Spot	5.3" (13.5 cm)	2.6" (6.6 cm)	5.2" (13.2 cm)
93LCLS	Cross-Line: Red; Plumb: Red	±3/32" per 33' (±2 mm per 10 m) Vertical & Horizontal Beams, ±1/8" per 33' (±3 mm per 10 m) Plumb Up Spot, ±5/32" per 33' (±4 mm per 10 m) Plumb Down Spot	5" (12.7 cm)	2.6" (6.6 cm)	5.3" (13.5 cm)

Mini Cross-Line Laser Levels

- Self-Leveling Red Laser Level has an easy-to-read bright red horizontal and vertical line with a working range of 35' (10.7 m) (Cat. No. 93MCLS)
- Over 18 hours of runtime provides enough laser power to ensure extended all day use (Cat. No. 93MCLS)
- Self-Leveling Green Laser Level has an easy-to-read bright red horizontal and vertical line with a working range of 50' (15.2 m) (Cat. No. 93MCLG)
- Over 8 hours of runtime provides enough laser power to ensure extended all day use (Cat. No. 93MCLG)
- Projects horizontal and vertical lines to address various alignment tasks
- Compact and lightweight design is easy to use in tight areas and to store when not in use
- High precision laser project clean lines with accuracy of 3/16" at 33' (10 m); auto out-of-level detection flashes lasers when no longer level
- Magnetic mounting bracket screws into integrated 1/4" (0.6 cm) tripod mount
- Durable overmold design that is IP54 rated protects the laser level from water and dust

NEW



93MCLS

93MCLG

Cat. No.	Laser Color	Accuracy	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Length
★ 93MCLG	Cross-line, Green	+/- 3/16" per 33' (10 m)	4" (10.2 cm)	4.2" (10.7 cm)	3.2" (8.1 cm)
★ 93MCLS	Cross-line, Red	+/- 3/16" per 33' (10 m)	4" (10.2 cm)	4.2" (10.7 cm)	3.2" (8.1 cm)

Red Pocket Laser Level

NEW

- Projects single red laser line up to 30' (9.1 m) indoors, providing ample coverage for a wide range of applications
- Laser body has a 360° rotation for projecting lines at any angle
- Horizontal and vertical fine adjust knobs allow for easier precision adjustment of the laser line without having to move the unit
- Compact design is easy to use and transport at home, on the job, or anywhere in between
- 3-axis bubble vials illuminate for enhanced viewing and leveling
- Two powerful magnets, 1/4-20 thread tripod mounting, a hang hole, and built-in kickstand give a variety of mounting options
- Over 12-Hour runtime with 2 AAA alkaline batteries and low battery warning



93PTL

Cat. No.	Laser Color	Accuracy	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Length
★ 93PTL	Red Laser	Vials; 0.043° (0.75mm/1,000mm)	2.3" (5.8 cm)	1.76" (4.5 cm)	4.27" (10.8 cm)

Li-Ion Battery

- Li-Ion Battery is a replacement part for Klein Tools' Rechargeable Self-Leveling Green Planar Laser Level (Cat. No. 93PLL)
- Recharge the battery with the USB-A to USB-C charging cable
- Replace the Li-Ion Battery by removing the screw at the bottom of the Rechargeable Self-Leveling Green Planar Laser Level

Cat. No.	Description	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Length
29026	Li-Ion Battery	3" (1.2 cm)	1.9" (0.8 cm)	1.9" (0.8 cm)



29026

Tripod

- Tripod is compact and made of lightweight aluminum construction
- Adjustable legs and non-skid feet allow for stability on uneven terrain
- Pan and tilt handle allows for 360° rotation and tilts pedestal to the desired orientation
- Compatible with Klein Tools laser levels and products that attach to a 1/4-20 mounting thread such as cameras and video equipment

Cat. No.	Description	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Length
69345	Tripod	4.5" (1.8 cm)	4.5" (1.8 cm)	23" (9.1 cm)





69345

Laser Line Bubble Levels

- Projects a horizontal laser line and spot parallel to the base of the level up to 75' (22.9 m)
- Crisp laser line projects 1/2" (1.3 cm) above base
- Removable leveling base with pin for centering and thumb screws for adjusting the base
- Three easy to read vials identify horizontal and cross at 0° level and vertical at 90°
- The strong magnetic base attaches to ferromagnetic surfaces
- High-visibility orange cast aluminum body is easy to see on conduit and jobsites





Cat. No.	Number of Vials	Type of Vials	Overall Length
LBL100	3	0° Horizontal and Cross, 90° Vertical	7.3" (18.5 cm)

ALUMINUM LEVELS



Accu-Bend™ Aluminum Levels

Includes core Aluminum Levels features plus:

- Prevents dog legs in conduit bends
- Thumb screw attaches level to conduit to measure angle while bending
- Cat. No. 935AB1V is non-magnetic



935AB1V



935AB4V

Cat. No.	Number of Vials	Type of Vials	Overall Length
935AB4V	4	0°, 90°, 45°, 30°	6.25" (15.9 cm)
935AB1V	1	90°	2.5" (6.4 cm)

⚠**WARNING:** Brass bolt contains lead, a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, and birth defects or other reproductive harm. Wash hands after handling.



Billet Aluminum Torpedo Levels

Includes core Aluminum Levels features plus:

- Patented magnet track keeps powerful Rare-Earth magnets in place
- Cat. No. 935RBLT features large, easy to read bright LED high-definition vials for any lighting condition, a 3-minute auto-shut-off to save batter life, and is water and impact resistant



Super Bright High-Definition LED Vials (Cat. No. 935RBLT)



935RBLT



935RB

Cat. No.	Number of Vials	Type of Vials	Overall Length
935RBLT	3	0°, 90°, 45°	9" (22.9 cm)
935RB	4	0°, 90°, 45°, 30°	8" (20.3 cm)

Aluminum Torpedo Levels

- Aluminum frame with orange body for added visibility and durability
- Patented magnet track keeps powerful Rare-Earth magnets in place
- Top V-Groove fits contour of conduit and pipe
- Large high-visibility vials are easy to read
- Cat. No. 931-9RETT has tether ring for working at height
- US Patent 9,964,407



9319RETT
SPLIT TETHER RING



935R

Cat. No.	Number of Vials	Type of Vials	Overall Length
935R	3	0°, 90°, 45°	9" (22.9 cm)
931-9RETT	3	0°, 90°, 45°	9" (22.9 cm)

Torpedo Level

- Strip magnet bottom holds securely to conduit and metal surfaces
- High-visibility orange level won't get lost on conduit
- Large high-visibility vials are easy to read
- Top V-Groove fits contour of pipe



935

Cat. No.	Number of Vials	Type of Vials	Overall Length
935	3	0°, 90°, 45°	9" (22.9 cm)

24" Bubble Level

- Adjustable vial allows angle transfer between multiple surfaces
- Patented magnet track keeps powerful Rare-Earth magnets in place
- Top V-Groove fits contour of conduit and pipe
- High visibility vials with reinforced housing
- Durable rubberized end caps for increased drop protection
- Vial accuracy is ±0.029°
- US Patent 9,964,407



935L

Cat. No.	Number of Vials	Type of Vials	Overall Length
935L	3	0°, 90°, Adjustable	24" (61 cm)

Electrician's Combination Square

- Durable and lightweight aluminum body with precision machined 45° and 90° edges can set a miter saw or table saw to the perfect angle
- Effortlessly find knockout centers using the integrated conduit layout template
- Integrated stainless steel scriber marks with pinpoint accuracy
- Place EMT and rigid conduit or conduit adapters in the body to quickly identify the conduit diameters to easily plan the electrical box layout
- Ruler provides measurements in 1/8" and 1/16" increments on one side and the electrical panel schedule and conduit layout template on the other side for versatility to address different jobs
- Deeply etched markings in the 12", rustproof, stainless-steel ruler prevent the print from rubbing off
- Powerful Rare-Earth magnets allow for no-hassle quick ruler adjustments and firmly hold the ruler to the body



935CSEL

Cat. No.	Description	Vial Angle	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Length
935CSEL	Combination Square, 12"	45°, 90°	12" (30.48 cm)	0.75" (2 cm)	5.16" (13.1 cm)

KLEIN TOOLS

DIGITAL LEVELS

Digital Angle Gauge and Level

- This Digital Angle Gauge and Level can measure or set angles, check relative angles, or can be used as a digital level
- High visibility reverse contrast display improves visibility in dimly lit work environments
- Strong magnetic base attaches to conduit, pipes, saw blades, vents, ducts, and other ferromagnetic surfaces
- V-Groove edges enable optimal alignment on conduit and pipes for bending and alignment
- 0 to 90° and 0 to 180° measurement ranges facilitate multiple and diverse applications
- 0 to 180° range is useful when accounting for kickback in pipe bending applications when bending to 90° or more



935DAG

Cat. No.	Accuracy	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Length
935DAG	±0.1° from 0° to 1°, 89° to 91°, 179° to 180°; ±0.2° at All Other Angles	2.2" (5.6 cm)	1.2" (3 cm)	2.36" (6 cm)

Digital Angle Gauge with Angle Alert

NEW

- This Digital Angle Gauge can measure or set angles, check relative angles with zero calibration feature, or can be used as a digital level
- LEDs light up red, orange, or green based on how close the device's orientation is to the user defined angle
- Bright reverse contrast display is easy to see in all lighting conditions
- Strong magnetic base attaches to conduit, pipes, saw blades, vents, ducts, and other ferromagnetic surfaces
- V-Grooves ensure a secure fit on the contours of conduit or pipe
- Display auto-rotates when upside-down for easy viewing



935DAA

Cat. No.	Accuracy	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Length
☆ 935DAA	0.1° from 0° to 1°, 89° to 91°, 179° to 180° and 0.2° for all Other Angles	1.77" (4.5 cm)	2.82" (7.2 cm)	1.02" (2.6 cm)

Digital Level with Programmable Angles

- Digital level measures 0 to 90°, 0 to 180°, or dual axis bullseye ranges
- Pre-programmed commonly used target pitches for efficiency and ease-of use: 1/8", 1/4", 3/8" and 1/2" (0.3 cm, 0.6 cm, 0.9 cm, 1.3 cm) per foot
- Easily achieve target angle by setting an audible alarm; LCD will change color as a visual indicator of reaching the set target angle
- Use in bullseye orientation to accurately determine X- and Y-axis
- Display auto-rotates when used in horizontal or vertical orientation
- High visibility reverse contrast display improves visibility in dimly lit work environments
- Strong magnetic base attaches to ferromagnetic surfaces
- V-Groove edges enable optimal alignment on conduit and pipes for bending and alignment



935DAGL

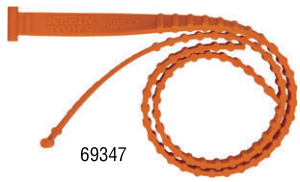
Cat. No.	Accuracy	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Length
935DAGL	Vertical and Horizontal Orientation: ±0.2°; Bullseye Orientation: ±0.5°	2.48" (6.3 cm)	1.36" (3.5 cm)	4.57" (11.6 cm)

Plumber's Kit

Accessories for 935DAGL and 935DAG

- Plumber's Kit straps to brass, copper, PVC, and other non-magnetic pipes and conduit to present a magnetic surface to which Digital Angle Gauges and Levels may be mounted
- Two flexible, adjustable length straps connect the metal plate to pipes, conduit, or other objects
- Fits common PVC pipe sizes from 1" to 6" (2.5 cm to 15.2 cm) outer diameter and can stretch to fit circumferences up to 18" (45.7 cm)


69346


69347





Cat. No.	Description	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Length
69346	Plumber's Kit for 935DAGL and 935DAG	0.4" (1.0 cm)	1.3" (3.3 cm)	15.1" (38.4 cm)
69347	Plumber's Kit Replacement Straps	0.2" (0.6 cm)	0.8" (1.9 cm)	15.1" (38.4 cm)

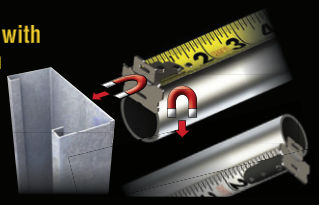
TAPE MEASURES



16' REACH* & 13' STANDOUT

(Cat. Nos. 9516 ,9525)

UNCLUTTERD, EASY-TO-READ **BOLD LINES EVERY 1/8"** US Patent D803711



Magnetic end hooks with dual angle attraction attaches to conduit and steel studs to easily read from above or below



Retraction Speed Brake controls blade speed and protects fingers from having to touch blade



Conduit bending table and 3-phase layout guide helps calculate offsets and saddles (Cat. No. 9225)



Architectural scale layout guide to facilitate the drafting and measuring of architectural drawings (Cat. Nos. 9525, 9516)

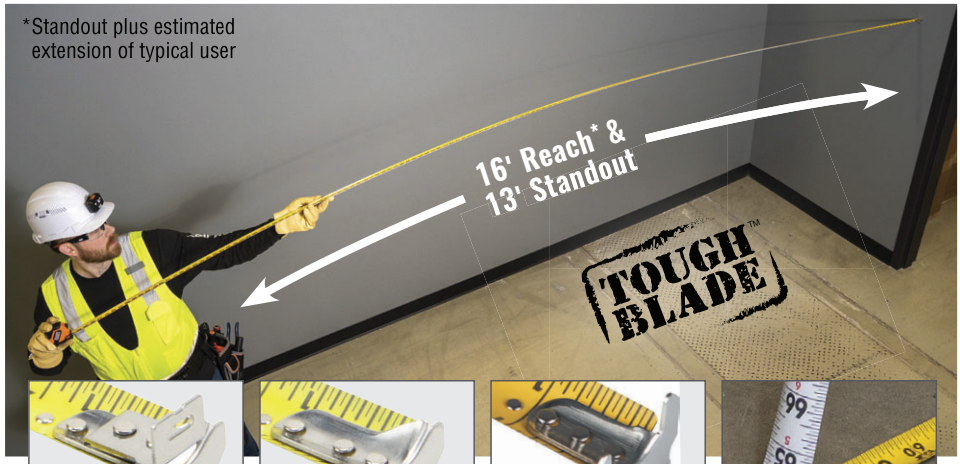


Tape Measures

Includes core Tape Measure features plus:

- Heavy-Duty nylon coating protects blade printing
- Super-sized back clip holds securely to wide belts and extends into pockets
- Printing with centimeters and inches (Cat. No. 9375)
- Cat. No. 9125 has one-sided printing

Cat. No.	Tape Length	Hook	Magnetic	Overall Width	Overall Length
9125	25' (7.6 m)	Single	No	2.35" (6 cm)	3.43" (8.7 cm)
9216	16' (4.9 m)	Double	Yes	2.35" (6 cm)	3.07" (8 cm)
9225	25' (7.6 m)	Double	Yes	2.35" (6 cm)	3.43" (8.7 cm)
9230	30' (9.1 m)	Double	Yes	2.35" (6 cm)	3.8" (9.7 cm)
Metric and Imperial					
9375	7.5 m (25')	Double	Yes	2.35" (6 cm)	3.43" (8.7 cm)



Double Hook End

Single Hook End

Double Compact Hook

Double sided tape markings only on magnetic & compact tapes

⚠WARNING:

- Protect hands when cleaning magnetic tip end. Use gloves or cloth.
- To avoid personal injury and damage to this tool, do not allow the tape blade to retract into case.
- Avoid magnetic contact with sensitive electronic or computer equipment.
- Do NOT open case. Spring motor is under tension, and opening case may cause injury.

Compact Tape Measures, Double-Hook

- Compact and lightweight tape measure design is easy to carry around for all day use and to store in tight spaces
- Durable nylon coating increases steel blade wear resistance and protection in jobsite environments



9516

NEW

Cat. No.	Tape Length	Hook	Overall Width	Overall Length
★ 9516	16' (4.9 m)	Double	1.77" (4.5 cm)	2.63" (6.7 cm)
★ 9525	25' (7.6 m)	Double	1.79" (4.5 cm)	3.05" (7.8 cm)

Tape Measure Holders

- Klein offers a complete selection of leather or nylon tape measure holders and pouches


5195


5196


5707


5712

Cat. No.	Description	For Use With, Tape Measure	Overall Height	Overall Length
5195	Leather Tape Measure Holder, Medium	9216	7" (17.8 cm)	4.5" (11.4 cm)
5196	Leather Tape Measure Holder, Large	9125, 9216, 9225, 9375, 9230	7" (17.8 cm)	5" (12.7 cm)
5707	Nylon Tape Measure Clip/Holder	9216, 9125, 9225, 9375, 9230	3.75" (9.5 cm)	4.125" (10.5 cm)
5712	Nylon Tape Measure Pouch	9216, 9125, 9225, 9375, 9230	4.5" (11.4 cm)	8.25" (21 cm)

Woven Fiberglass Tapes

- Woven fiberglass tape with moisture-proof coating of polyvinyl chloride assures durability and protects against oil or chemicals
- Can be immersed in water without adverse effects
- All metal parts are nickel-plated for protection against rust
- Tape line is graduated in feet and inches to 8ths



946-50

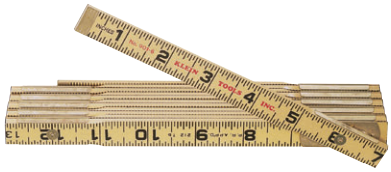


946-150

Cat. No.	Tape Length	Hook	Overall Width	Overall Length
946-50	50' (15.2 m)	Single	1" (2.5 cm)	7.75" (19.7 cm)
946-100	100' (30 m)	Single	1" (2.5 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)
946-150	150' (45.7 m)	Single	2" (5.1 cm)	13" (33 cm)

Folding Rules

- Black markings on yellow, with red stud center markings every 16" (40.6 cm)
- Measurements are marked on both sides and both edges, graduated to 1/16" (0.2 cm)
- Riveted lock joints are designed for long wear and maintained accuracy
- Extension slide moves under friction in a T-slot with stops at each end (Cat. No. 905-6)
- Strong, 6' (183 cm) long hardwood rules with clear abrasion-resistant coating (Cat. Nos. 900-6, 901-6, 905-6)
- Cat. Nos. 910-6 and 911-6 are constructed of non-conductive tough nylon, reinforced with glass fibers for added durability, and resistance to weather, abrasion and most chemicals. Includes positive locking joints and stainless steel spring hinges for added strength and engraved graduations on both sides.



901-6



910-6

Cat. No.	Material	Reading	Overall Length
900-6	Hardwood	Inside	6' (1.8 m)
901-6	Hardwood	Outside	6' (1.8 m)
905-6	Hardwood	Outside	6' (1.8 m)
910-6	Nylon, Fiberglass Reinforced	Inside	6' (1.8 m)
911-6	Nylon, Fiberglass Reinforced	Outside	6' (1.8 m)

Compact Laser Distance Measure

NEW

- Measures from 2" (5.1 cm) up to 100' (30.5 m) with 1/16" (0.16 cm) accuracy for the first 30' and accurate to 1/8" (0.32 cm) up to 100' (30.5 m)
- Laser Distance Measure has lightweight design with pocket clip that makes it easy to carry around a jobsite
- Record a single-distance measurement or continuous measurements with a click of a button
- Quickly compare the latest measurement with the last 2 measured distances that were automatically saved on the LCD screen
- Highly visible reverse contrast LCD display for improved viewing in low light conditions
- Toggle between inches, feet and inches, and meters for more precise measurements
- Class 2 Laser automatically shuts off after 30 seconds to save battery
- Audio alerts when measurement is taken and sound can be disabled





93LDM100C

Cat. No.	Batteries	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Length
★ 93LDM100C	2 x AAA	4.7" (11.9 cm)	1.1" (2.8 cm)	1.3" (3.3 cm)

CE









TOOL KITS

Some projects are more complex than others and require a variety of tools to be used. For this reason, Klein has tool kits to assist professionals with these demanding projects.

Multi-Piece
Apprentice
Trim-Out

For Professionals
SINCE 1857™

41-Piece Tool Kit

New list of products, same catalog number

Cat. No.	Kit Contains	Weight
80141		22.24 lb (10.1 kg)



80141

Cat. No.	Description
D2000-48	8" High-Leverage Heavy-Duty Diagonal-Cutting Pliers, Angled Head
D203-8N	8" Long-Nose Pliers, Side-Cutting
D2000-9NETP	9" High-Leverage Heavy-Duty Lineman's Pliers, Tape Puller
D502-10	10" Pump Pliers
63225	High-Leverage Cable Cutter
11055	Wire Stripper/Cutter
K1412	Dual NM Cable Stripper/Cutter
1005	Crimping/Cutting Tool
601-3	3/16" Cabinet Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 3" Round Shank
601-6	3/16" Cabinet Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 6" Round Shank
605-6	1/4" Cabinet Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, Heavy-Duty, 6" Round Shank
600-4	1/4" Keystone Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, Heavy-Duty, 4" Square Shank
602-6	5/16" Keystone Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, Heavy-Duty, 6" Round Shank
603-3	#1 Phillips Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 3" Round Shank
603-4B	#2 Phillips Wire Bending Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 4" Round Shank
662	#2 Square-Recess Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 4" Round Shank
32561	6-in-1 Stubby Multi-Bit Cushion-Grip Screwdriver/Nut Driver, 1.25" Round Shank
32314	14-in-1 Precision Cushion-Grip Screwdriver/Nut Driver, 3" Round Shank
85091	Power Conduit Reamer, #2 Square Bit
630-3/16	3/16" Cushion-Grip Nut Driver, 3" Hollow Shaft
630-1/4	1/4" Cushion-Grip Nut Driver, 3" Hollow Shaft
630-5/16	5/16" Cushion-Grip Nut Driver, 3" Hollow Shaft
630-11/32	11/32" Cushion-Grip Nut Driver, 3" Hollow Shaft
630-3/8	3/8" Cushion-Grip Nut Driver, 3" Hollow Shaft
630-7/16	7/16" Cushion-Grip Nut Driver, 3" Hollow Shaft
630-1/2	1/2" Cushion-Grip Nut Driver, 3" Hollow Shaft
70550	Pro Folding Hex Key Set
650	Cushion-Grip Scratch Awl
NCVT-3P	Dual-Range Non-Contact Voltage Tester, Flashlight
RT210	GFCI Receptacle Tester
ET250	Digital AC/DC Voltage and Continuity Tester
56331	50' Steel Fish Tape
44131	Folding Utility Knife
31737	Folding Jab Saw
9225	25' Tape Measure, Magnetic Double Hook
56049	Rechargeable Light Array Headlamp
935AB4V	ACCU-BEND™ 4 Vial Level
55421BP-14	39-Pocket Tradesman Pro™ Tool Bag Backpack
5139	Canvas Zipper Bag
60159	Standard Safety Glasses, Clear
MAG2	Magnetizer/Demagnetizer

⚠**WARNING:** Blades are intended for cutting only, and should be handled and disposed of with care. Bending the blade can cause it to break, possibly resulting in bodily injury. Check local laws on legality of selling or possessing these knives.

⚠**WARNING:** Do NOT open the tape measure case. Spring motor is under tension, and opening may cause injury.

⚠**WARNING:** Never remove screws while fish tape is coiled inside reel.

28-Piece Tool Kit

New list of products, same catalog number



80028

Cat. No.	Kit Contains	Weight
80028		17.25 lb (7.8 kg)

Cat. No.	Description
D248-8	8" High-Leverage Diagonal-Cutting Pliers, Angled Head
D203-8	8" Long-Nose Pliers, Side-Cutting
D213-9NETP	9" High-Leverage Lineman's Pliers, Tape Puller
D502-10	10" Pump Pliers
11045	Wire Stripper/Cutter
1005	Crimping/Cutting Tool, For Connectors
601-6	3/16" Cabinet Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 6" Round Shank
605-4	1/4" Cabinet Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 4" Round Shank
602-6	5/16" Keystone Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 6" Round Shank
603-4	#2 Phillips Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 4" Round Shank
662	#2 Square-Recess Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 4" Round Shank
85191	Conduit-Fitting and Reaming Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 2.5" Round Shank
630-3/16	3/16" Cushion-Grip Nut Driver, 3" Hollow Shaft
630-1/4	1/4" Cushion-Grip Nut Driver, 3" Hollow Shaft
630-5/16	5/16" Cushion-Grip Nut Driver, 3" Hollow Shaft
630-11/32	11/32" Cushion-Grip Nut Driver, 3" Hollow Shaft
630-3/8	3/8" Cushion-Grip Nut Driver, 3" Hollow Shaft
630-7/16	7/16" Cushion-Grip Nut Driver, 3" Hollow Shaft
630-1/2	1/2" Cushion-Grip Nut Driver, 3" Hollow Shaft
70550	Pro Folding Hex Key Set
NCVT-3P	Dual-Range Non-Contact Voltage Tester, Flashlight
RT210	GFCI Receptacle Tester
44131	Folding Utility Knife
9125	25' Tape Measure, Single Hook
935R	9" Aluminum Torpedo Level
55421BP-14	39-Pocket Tradesman Pro™ Tool Bag Backpack
5139	Canvas Zipper Bag
60159	Standard Safety Glasses, Clear

⚠**WARNING:** Blades are intended for cutting only, and should be handled and disposed of with care. Bending the blade can cause it to break, possibly resulting in bodily injury. Check local laws on legality of selling or possessing these knives.

⚠**WARNING:** Do NOT open the tape measure case. Spring motor is under tension, and opening may cause injury.

18-Piece Tool Kit



80118

Cat. No.	Kit Contains	Weight
80118		11.6 lb (5.3 kg)

Cat. No.	Description
J2000-9NETP	9" Journeyman™ High-Leverage Heavy-Duty Lineman's Pliers, Tape Puller
J2000-48	8" Journeyman™ High-Leverage Heavy-Duty Diagonal-Cutting Pliers, Angled Head
J203-8N	8" Journeyman™ Long-Nose Pliers, Side-Cutting
J502-10	10" Journeyman™ Pump Pliers
11055	Wire Stripper/Cutter
5165	10-Pocket Tool Pouch Knife Snap
D507-10	10" Adjustable Wrench Extra Capacity
603-3	#1 Phillips Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 3" Round Shank
603-4B	#2 Phillips Wire Bending Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 4" Round Shank
605-4	1/4" Cabinet Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 4" Round Shank
605-6	1/4" Cabinet Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 6" Round Shank
630-1/4	1/4" Cushion-Grip Nut Driver, 3" Hollow Shaft
630-5/16	5/16" Cushion-Grip Nut Driver, 3" Hollow Shaft
662	#2 Square Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 4" Round Shank
670-6	3/16" Cabinet Rapi-Driv® Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 6" Round Shank
9225	25' Tape Measure, Magnetic Double Hook
5705	PowerLine™ Web Work Belt
60161	Professional Safety Glasses, Clear Lens

⚠**WARNING:** Blades are intended for cutting only, and should be handled and disposed of with care. Bending the blade can cause it to break, possibly resulting in bodily injury. Check local laws on legality of selling or possessing these knives.

⚠**WARNING:** Do NOT open the tape measure case. Spring motor is under tension, and opening may cause injury.

⚠**WARNING:** This is NOT an occupational protective belt.

14-Piece Tool Kit



80014

Cat. No.	Kit Contains	Weight
80014		9.6 lb (4.4 kg)

Cat. No.	Description
J2000-9NETP	9" High-Leverage Lineman's Pliers, Tape Puller
D248-8	8" High-Leverage Diagonal-Cutting Pliers, Angled Head
D203-8	8" Long-Nose Pliers, Side-Cutting
D502-10	10" Pump Pliers
11045	Wire Stripper/Cutter
603-3	#1 Phillips Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 3" Round Shank
603-4B	#2 Phillips Wire Bending Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 4" Round Shank
605-4	1/4" Cabinet Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 4" Round Shank
605-6	1/4" Cabinet Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 6" Round Shank
670-6	3/16" Cabinet Rapi-Driv® Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 6" Round Shank
9125	25' Tape Measure, Single Hook
60159	Protective Frameless Eyewear Clear Lens
5225	Adjustable PolyWeb Tool Belt
5164	8-Pocket Tool Pouch Slotted

⚠**WARNING:** Do NOT open the tape measure case. Spring motor is under tension, and opening may cause injury.

⚠**WARNING:** This is NOT an occupational protective belt.

14-Piece Apprentice Tool Kit

Cat. No.	Kit Contains	Weight
92914		6.9 lb (3.1 kg)



92914

Cat. No.	Description
J213-9NETP	9" Journeyman™ High-Leverage Lineman's Pliers, Tape Puller
J203-8	8" Journeyman™ Long-Nose Pliers, Side-Cutting
J2000-48	8" Journeyman™ High-Leverage Heavy-Duty Diagonal-Cutting Pliers, Angled Head
J502-10	10" Journeyman™ Pump Pliers
11055	Wire Stripper/Cutter
603-3	#1 Phillips Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 3" Round Shank
603-4	#2 Phillips Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 4" Round Shank
605-4	1/4" Cabinet Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 4" Round Shank
601-6	3/16" Cabinet Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 6" Round Shank
662	#2 Square-Recess Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 4" Round Shank
630-1/4	1/4" Cushion-Grip Nut Driver, 3" Hollow Shaft
630-5/16	5/16" Cushion-Grip Nut Driver, 3" Hollow Shaft
5720	PowerLine™ Cordura® Tool Pouch
5705	PowerLine™ Web Work Belt

Cordura® is a registered trademark of INVISTA for durable fabrics

⚠**WARNING:** This is NOT an occupational protective belt.

12-Piece Tool Kit

Cat. No.	Kit Contains	Weight
5300		6.8 lb (3.1 kg)



5300

Cat. No.	Description
D213-9NETP	9" High-Leverage Lineman's Pliers, Tape Puller
D248-8	8" High-Leverage Diagonal-Cutting Pliers, Angled Head
D203-8	8" Long-Nose Pliers, Side-Cutting
D502-10	10" Pump Pliers
11045	Wire Stripper/Cutter
603-3	#1 Phillips Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 3" Round Shank
603-4	#2 Phillips Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 4" Round Shank
605-4	1/4" Cabinet Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 4" Round Shank
605-6	1/4" Cabinet Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, Heavy-Duty, 6" Round Shank
9125	25' Tape Measure, Single Hook
5225	Adjustable PolyWeb Tool Belt
5166	7-Pocket Leather Tool Pouch

⚠**WARNING:** This is NOT an occupational protective belt.

⚠**WARNING:** Do NOT open the tape measure case. Spring motor is under tension, and opening may cause injury.

12-Piece Tool Kit

New list of products, same catalog number

Cat. No.	Kit Contains	Weight
92003		6.83 lb (3.1 kg)



92003

Cat. No.	Description
D248-8	8" High-Leverage Diagonal-Cutting Pliers, Angled Head
D203-8	8" Long-Nose Pliers, Side-Cutting
D213-9NE	9" High-Leverage Lineman's Pliers
11045	Wire Stripper/Cutter
601-6	3/16" Cabinet Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 6" Round Shank
605-4	1/4" Cabinet Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 4" Round Shank
603-4	#2 Phillips Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 4" Round Shank
662	#2 Square-Recess Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 4" Round Shank
9375	7.5m Tape Measure, Magnetic Double Hook, Metric and Imperial
935R	9" Aluminum Torpedo Level
5719	PowerLine™ Cordura® 18-Pocket Electrician's Tool Pouch
5705	PowerLine™ Web Work Belt

Cordura® is a registered trademark of INVISTA for durable fabrics

⚠**WARNING:** This is NOT an occupational protective belt.

⚠**WARNING:** Do NOT open the tape measure case. Spring motor is under tension, and opening may cause injury.

11-Piece Apprentice Tool Kit



92911

Cat. No.	Kit Contains	Weight
92911		6.1 lb (2.8 kg)

Cat. No.	Description
D213-9NETP	9" High-Leverage Lineman's Pliers, Tape Puller
D248-8	8" High-Leverage Diagonal-Cutting Pliers, Angled Head
D203-8	8" Long-Nose Pliers, Side-Cutting
D502-10	10" Pump Pliers
11045	Wire Stripper/Cutter
603-3	#1 Phillips Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 3" Round Shank
603-4	#2 Phillips Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 4" Round Shank
605-4	1/4" Cabinet Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 4" Round Shank
601-6	3/16" Cabinet Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 6" Round Shank
5720	PowerLine™ Cordura® Tool Pouch
5705	PowerLine™ Web Work Belt

Cordura® is a registered trademark of INVISTA for durable fabrics

⚠**WARNING:** This is NOT an occupational protective belt.

6-Piece Apprentice Tool Kit



92906

Cat. No.	Kit Contains	Weight
92906		1.1 lb (0.5 kg)

Cat. No.	Description
D213-9NE	9" High-Leverage Lineman's Pliers
D248-8	8" High-Leverage Diagonal-Cutting Pliers, Angled Head
D203-8	8" Long-Nose Pliers, Side-Cutting
11045	Wire Stripper/Cutter
603-4	#2 Phillips Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 4" Round Shank
605-4	1/4" Cabinet Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 4" Round Shank

6-Piece Trim-Out Tool Kit



80006

Cat. No.	Kit Contains	Weight
80006		2.8 lb (1.3 kg)

Cat. No.	Description
D2000-9NE	9" High-Leverage Heavy-Duty Cutting Lineman's Pliers
11055	Wire Stripper/Cutter
603-4	#2 Phillips Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 4" Round Shank
605-4	1/4" Cabinet Cushion-Grip Screwdriver, 4" Round Shank
5204	Lightweight Utility Belt, Blue
5119	4-Pocket Tool Pouch 6-1/2" x 8-1/2"

⚠**WARNING:** This is NOT an occupational protective belt.









INSULATED TOOLS, PPE & SAFETY

Our insulated tools combine excellent functionality and reduction of risk of injury where a tool might make contact with an energized source with voltage up to 1000 volts. Klein Personal Protective Equipment and Safety products help guard against a variety of occupational hazards.

KLEIN® EST. 1857 TOOLS

- 1000V Insulated Tools
- Personal Protection & Safety Equipment
- Hard Hats & Safety Helmets
- Hard Hat Accessories
- Eyewear & Face Protection
- Hearing Protection
- Respiration
- Work Wear
- Gloves
- Supports
- Safety Products

For Professionals SINCE 1857™

1000 V INSULATED

All Klein insulated tools comply with ASTM F-1505 and IEC 60900 standards for insulated tools and are clearly marked with the official international 1000-volt rating symbol.

- **Pliers** • **Screwdrivers and Nut Drivers**
- **Wire Strippers/Cutters** • **Cable Cutters**
- **Crimpers/Cutters** • **Knives**

To conform to these standards, each insulated tool is put through Klein's internal rigorous testing process to ensure the tool can handle any situation in the field. Some of these tests include the dielectric test, a handle pull off test, an impact test and a flammability test, to confirm the durability and reliability of our insulated tools.

Not all tools with plastic coatings or plastic handles provide protection against electrical shock. Only use those tools that are marked with the official international 1000-volt rating symbol, as shown, if there is any chance that the tool will make contact with an energized source.

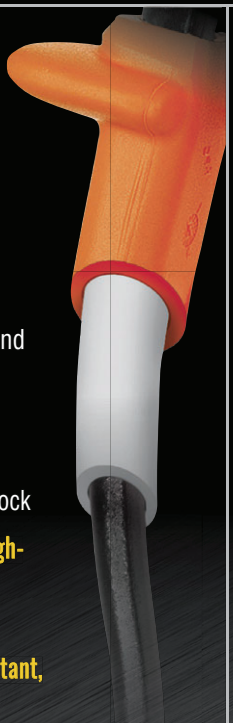


DIELECTRIC TESTING
10,000 volts are run through the insulation to ensure that there are no leaks



FLAMMABILITY TESTING

Classic Insulated (INS)



Feature large, bright orange handles making the tool comfortable to use all day and easy to identify in the field.

Durable, two component molded insulation provides protection against electric shock

Thick, exceptionally tough, high-dielectric white inner coating is bonded to the tool

Flame retardant, impact-resistant, bright orange outer coating

Electrician's Insulated (EINS)



Provides a multi-color, sleeker design than the Classic Lineman's insulated tools. EINS tools have passed VDE third party testing certification to the IEC 60900 standard.

Durable, three component molded insulation provides protection against electric shock

Thick, exceptionally tough, high-dielectric white inner coating is bonded to the tool

Flame retardant, impact-resistant, multi-color outer coating

Multi-Layer Insulated (RINS)



Features a multi-color, slimmer design than the classic Lineman's insulated tools. RINS tools meet or exceed IEC 60900:2018 and ASTM F1505-16 (2021) standards for insulated tools for protection against electric shock.

Thick multi-layer grip design provides protection against electric shock

Integral guards help prevent hand contact with conductive parts

Flame retardant, impact-resistant, bright orange outer coating

Product numbers with the INS and EINS suffix contain these warnings below and must be understood.

⚠WARNING: Only use tools that are marked with the official international 1000-volt rating symbol shown below, if there is any chance that the tools will make contact with an energized source.

1000 V

⚠WARNING: Wear approved eye protection. Always inspect your tools before use. Do not use if orange coating cracks, breaks or becomes damaged. Destroy tool if white layer shows through orange layer.

⚠WARNING: Do NOT touch uninsulated portion of the tool or any conductive object when either might contact an energized source.

⚠WARNING: Whenever possible, always de-energize lines and equipment prior to working on or around them. Klein insulated tools are designed only to reduce the chance of injury where the tool may make contact with an energized source.

⚠WARNING: Because moisture, films, or other surface contaminants are conductive, Klein insulated tools must be kept clean, dry, and free of any surface contaminants.

Insulated High-Leverage Side-Cutting Lineman's Pliers

Includes core insulated features plus:

- High-leverage design provides 46% greater cutting and gripping power than other plier designs
- Streamlined design with sure-gripping, cross-hatched knurled jaws



2139NEEINS



2139NERINS

Cat. No.	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
2138NEEINS	Orange/Gray	3-Layer Insulation	8.82" (22.4 cm)
2139NEEINS	Orange/Gray	3-Layer Insulation	9.53" (24.2 cm)
D213-9NE-INS	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	9.68" (24.6 cm)
D213-9NE-CR-INS	Orange/ Light Gray	Multi-Layer Insulation	9.68" (24.6 cm)
2139NERINS	Gray/Orange	Multi-Layer Insulation	9.5" (24.1 cm)
Pliers with heavy-duty cutting knives design to cut ACSR, screws, nails and most hardened wire			
20009NEEINS	Orange/Gray	3-Layer Insulation	9.53" (24.2 cm)
D2000-9NE-INS	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	9.68" (24.6 cm)

HANDLE FINISH



CRIMPING FEATURE
D213-9NE-CR-INS



INS INSULATED 2-Layer Protection | EINS INSULATED 3-Layer Protection | RINS INSULATED Multi-Layer Protection

Insulated High-Leverage Diagonal-Cutting Pliers

Includes core insulated features plus:

- High-leverage design. Rivet is closer to the cutting edge for 36% greater cutting power than other pliers designs
- 13° angled head for easier work in confined spaces (Cat. Nos. 200048EINS, D248-8-INS, and D2000-48-INS)



200028EINS



2288RINS

Cat. No.	Cutting Knives	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
D228-8-INS	Standard	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	8.24" (20.9 cm)
D248-8-INS	Standard	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	8.24" (20.9 cm)
2288RINS	Standard	Orange/ Light Gray	Multi-Layer Insulation	8.25" (21 cm)
Pliers with heavy-duty cutting knives design to cut ACSR, screws, nails and most hardened wire				
200028EINS	Standard	Orange/Gray	3-Layer Insulation	8.15" (20.7 cm)
D2000-28-INS	Standard	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	8.24" (20.9 cm)
200048EINS	Standard	Orange/Gray	3-Layer Insulation	8.15" (20.7 cm)
D2000-48-INS	Standard	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	8.24" (20.9 cm)

HANDLE FINISH



INS INSULATED 2-Layer Protection | EINS INSULATED 3-Layer Protection | RINS INSULATED Multi-Layer Protection

Insulated Heavy-Duty Diagonal-Cutting Pliers – Tapered Nose

Includes core insulated features plus:

- Heavy-duty tapered nose design for working in confined areas
- One-inch deep jaws easily reach into confined spaces



D220-7-INS

HANDLE FINISH



INS INSULATED 2-Layer Protection

Cat. No.	Cutting Knives	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
D220-7-INS	Standard	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	7.67" (19.5 cm)

Insulated Combination Pliers

Includes core insulated features plus:

- Crimping die behind hinge for superior leverage crimping non-insulated connectors, lugs and terminals
- Toothed pipe-grip for greater power



12098EINS

HANDLE FINISH



INS INSULATED 2-Layer Protection

EINS INSULATED 3-Layer Protection

Cat. No.	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
12098EINS	Orange/Gray	3-Layer Insulation	8.71" (22.1 cm)
12098-INS	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	8.76" (22.3 cm)

Insulated Long-Nose Pliers – Side-Cutting

Includes core insulated features plus:

- Knurled jaws for sure wrapping and looping
- Curved handles provide greater tool control (Cat. Nos. 2036EINS, D203-6-INS, 2037EINS, and D203-7-INS)
- Extended handles provide added reach and leverage (Cat. Nos. D203-8-INS and D203-8N-INS)
- Heavier design for easier, more comfortable cutting and extended handle for added reach and leverage (Cat. No. 2038EINS)
- Skinning hole for No. 12 AWG wire (Cat. No. D203-8N-INS)



2038EINS

HANDLE FINISH



12 AWG SKINNING HOLE D203-8N-INS

INS INSULATED 2-Layer Protection

EINS INSULATED 3-Layer Protection

RINS INSULATED Multi-Layer Protection

Cat. No.	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
2036EINS	Orange/Gray	3-Layer Insulation	6.9" (17.5 cm)
D203-6-INS	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	6.9" (17.5 cm)
2037EINS	Orange/Gray	3-Layer Insulation	7.43" (18.9 cm)
D203-7-INS	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	7.37" (18.7 cm)
2038EINS	Orange/Gray	3-Layer Insulation	8.77" (22.3 cm)
D203-8-INS	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	8.91" (22.6 cm)
D203-8N-INS	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	8.91" (22.6 cm)
★ 2038RINS	Orange/Light Gray	Multi-Layer Insulation	8.63" (21.9 cm)

Insulated Wire Stripper/Cutters

Includes core insulated features plus:

- Cuts, strips, loops and gauges wire
- Spring-loaded for self-opening
- Compact, lightweight wire-stripping and cutting tool
- Narrow serrated nose fits into tight places for easy bending, shaping and pulling of wire
- Cat. Nos. 11054EINS and 11055-INS cleanly shear 6-32 and 8-32 screws



11054EINS

11055RINS

HANDLE FINISH



INS INSULATED 2-Layer Protection

EINS INSULATED 3-Layer Protection

RINS INSULATED Multi-Layer Protection

	Strips and Cuts					
Cat. No.	Solid AWG	Stranded AWG	Screw Shearing	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
Straight Handle						
11045-INS	10-18	—	—	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	7" (17.8 cm)
11049-INS	—	8-16	—	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	7" (17.8 cm)
Klein-Kurve™ comfort grip handles						
11054EINS	8-16	10-18	6-32 and 8-32	Orange/Gray	3-Layer Insulation	7.7" (19.6 cm)
11055-INS	10-18	12-20	6-32 and 8-32	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	7.7" (19.6 cm)
11055RINS	10-18	12-20	6-32 and 8-32	Orange/Light Gray	Multi-Layer Insulation	7.7" (19.6 cm)

Insulated Pump Pliers

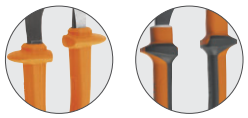
Includes core insulated features plus:

- Secure tongue and groove design for non-slip grip – even with heavy pressure



50210EINS

HANDLE FINISH



INS INSULATED 2-Layer Protection

EINS INSULATED 3-Layer Protection

Cat. No.	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
50210EINS	Orange/Gray	3-Layer Insulation	10.29" (26.1 cm)
D502-10-INS	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	10.3" (26.2 cm)

Insulated Crimping/Cutting Tool

Includes core insulated features plus:

- Tapered nose design for working in confined spaces
- Crimping dies marked for insulated and non-insulated solderless terminals and connectors
- Accommodates wire from 10 to 22 AWG
- Wire cutter in nose



1005-INS

HANDLE FINISH



INS INSULATED 2-Layer Protection

RINS INSULATED Multi-Layer Protection

Cat. No.	Crimps	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
1005-INS	10-22 AWG Insulated and Non-Insulated Terminals	Orange	2-Layer Insulation	10" (25.4 cm)
☆1005RINS	10-22 AWG Insulated and Non-Insulated Terminals	Orange/Light Gray	Multi-Layer Insulation	9.83" (25 cm)

Insulated Cable Cutter

Includes core insulated features plus:

- Cable-gripping shear-type jaws
- Precision, one-hand shearing action
- Perfect for working in confined spaces
- Do NOT use to cut steel or ACSR



63050-EINS

HANDLE FINISH



INS INSULATED 2-Layer Protection

EINS INSULATED 3-Layer Protection

RINS INSULATED Multi-Layer Protection

Cat. No.	Cutting Capacity	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
63050-EINS	4/0 Aluminum, 2/0 Soft Copper, 100-Pair 24 AWG Communications Cable	Orange/Black	3-Layer Insulated	9.625" (24.5 cm)
63050-INS	4/0 Aluminum, 2/0 Soft Copper, 100-Pair 24 AWG Communications Cable	Orange	2-Layer Insulated	9.625" (24.5 cm)
☆63225RINS	4/0 Aluminum, 2/0 Soft Copper, 100-Pair 24 AWG Communications Cable	Orange/Light Gray	Multi-Layer Insulated	9.625" (24.5 cm)

Insulated Lineman's Skinning Knife

Includes core insulated features plus:

- Large molded, comfort grip handle with measuring marks to help measure stripping length of wire
- Tough, tempered steel blade provides maximum sharpness and durability to withstand frequent cable scoring
- Notch on back of blade for scraping or removing insulation



1571INS

HANDLE FINISH



INS INSULATED 2-Layer Protection

Cat. No.	Special Features	Blade Length	Blade Material	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
1571INS	Measuring Marks on Handle	2.375" (6 cm)	1095 Steel	Orange	2-Layer Insulated	8.75" (22.2 cm)



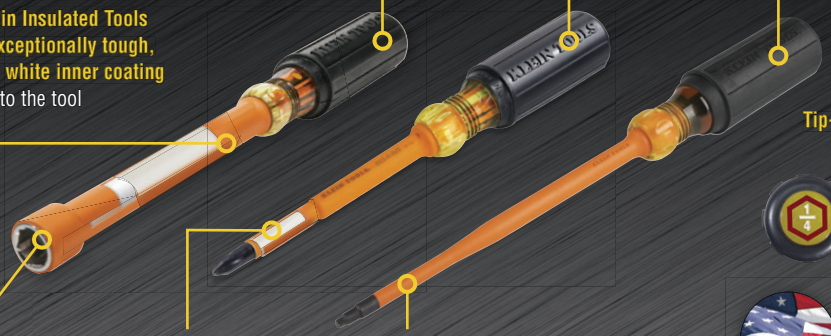
INSULATED SCREWDRIVERS & NUT DRIVERS

1000 V

Klein insulated tools meet or exceed the IEC 60900:2018 and ASTM F-1505-16 standards, for insulated tools, and are clearly marked with the official 1000-volt rating symbol

Cushion-Grip™ handles for greater torque and comfort

Traditional Klein Insulated Tools house thick, exceptionally tough, high-dielectric white inner coating that is bonded to the tool



Tip-Ident™ quickly identifies size



MADE IN USA

All Klein Insulated Tools have orange impact and flame resistant insulation that protects from electric shock

Durable, two layer, molded insulation is unique to Traditional Klein Insulated Tools

Slim-tip Insulated Tools allow greater access into tight spaces

FORGED STEEL
from Klein's US-made proprietary blend

Insulated Slim-Tip Screwdrivers - Round Shank

Includes core insulated screwdriver features plus:

- Clearly marked with the official 1000-Volt rating symbol
- Slim tip that allows for greater access into tight spaces
- Tip sits flush with the tip helping to reduce insulation chipping and cracking.
- Available individually and in a variety of sets



6916INS



6946INS



6924INS



6934INS



Cat. No.	Tip Type	Shank Type	Shank Length	Overall Length
6916INS	3/16" Cabinet	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	10.31" (26 cm)
6924INS	1/4" Cabinet	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	8.31" (21 cm)
6926INS	1/4" Cabinet	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	10.31" (26 cm)
6956INS	#1 Phillips	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	10.31" (26 cm)
6934INS	#2 Phillips	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	8.31" (21 cm)
6936INS	#2 Phillips	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	10.31" (26 cm)
6984INS	#1 Square	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	8.31" (21 cm)
6986INS	#1 Square	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	10.31" (26 cm)
6944INS	#2 Square	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	8.31" (21 cm)
6946INS	#2 Square	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	10.31" (26 cm)
MAG2			Magnetizer/ Demagnetizer	

Insulated Slim-Tip Screwdrivers Sets		
33732INS 2-Pc Insulated	33734INS 4-Pc Insulated	33736INS 6-Pc Insulated
—	●	●
●	●	●
—	—	—
—	—	●
●	●	●
—	—	—
—	—	—
—	—	—
—	—	—
—	●	●
—	—	●

1000 V

Insulated Screwdrivers - Round-Shank

Includes core insulated screwdriver features plus:

- Klein's profilated Phillips provides a more consistent geometric symmetry than conventional Phillips screwdrivers
- Square-Recess tips are perfect for electrical, telephone and work in recessed holes and other tight spaces



6844INS



6037INS

Cat. No.	Tip Type	Shank Type	Shank Length	Overall Length	Cushion-Grip Screwdriver Sets			
					33528 9-Pc Insulated	33532-INS 2-Pc Insulated	85076INS 6-Pc Insulated	85073INS 3-Pc Insulated
6334INS	#1 Phillips	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	7.75" (19.7 cm)	●	—	—	—
603-4-INS	#2 Phillips	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	8.313" (21.1 cm)	●	●	—	—
6037INS	#2 Phillips	Round	7" (17.8 cm)	11.313" (28.7 cm)	—	—	—	—
6337INS	#3 Phillips	Round	7" (17.8 cm)	12.375" (31.4 cm)	●	—	—	—
607-3-INS	3/32" (2.4 mm) Cabinet Tip	Round	3" (7.6 cm)	6.75" (17.2 cm)	—	—	—	—
612-4-INS	1/8" (3.2 mm) Cabinet Tip	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	7.75" (19.7 cm)	●	—	—	—
601-4-INS	3/16" (4.8 mm) Cabinet Tip	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	7.75" (19.7 cm)	●	—	—	—
601-7-INS	3/16" (4.8 mm) Cabinet Tip	Round	7" (17.8 cm)	10.75" (27.3 cm)	●	—	—	—
602-4-INS	1/4" (6.4 mm) Cabinet Tip	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	8.313" (21.1 cm)	●	●	—	—
605-7-INS	1/4" (6.4 mm) Cabinet Tip	Round	7" (17.8 cm)	11.313" (28.7 cm)	—	—	—	—
602-7-INS	5/16" (7.9 mm) Cabinet Tip	Round	7" (17.8 cm)	12.375" (31.4 cm)	●	—	—	—
602-8-INS	3/8" (9.5 mm) Cabinet Tip	Round	8" (20.3 cm)	13.375" (34 cm)	●	—	—	—
661-4-INS	#1 Square	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	8.313" (21.1 cm)	—	—	—	—
661-7-INS	#1 Square	Round	7" (17.8 cm)	11.313" (28.7 cm)	—	—	—	—
662-4-INS	#2 Square	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	8.313" (21.1 cm)	—	—	—	—
662-7-INS	#2 Square	Round	7" (17.8 cm)	11.313" (28.7 cm)	—	—	—	—
6866INS	Cabinet	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	11.07" (28.1 cm)	—	—	—	—
6876INS	Phillips	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	11.07" (28.1 cm)	—	—	—	—
6824INS	Cabinet	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	8.32" (21.1 cm)	—	—	●	●
6834INS	Phillips	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	8.32" (21.1 cm)	—	—	●	●
6844INS	Square	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	8.32" (21.1 cm)	—	—	—	●
6884INS	Square	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	8.32" (21.1 cm)	—	—	—	—
6816INS	Cabinet	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	10.32" (26.2 cm)	—	—	●	—
6856INS	Phillips	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	10.32" (26.2 cm)	—	—	●	—
6826INS	Cabinet	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	10.32" (26.2 cm)	—	—	—	—
6836INS	Phillips	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	10.32" (26.2 cm)	—	—	●	—
6886INS	Square	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	10.32" (26.2 cm)	—	—	—	—
6846INS	Square	Round	6" (15.2 cm)	10.32" (26.2 cm)	—	—	●	—

Interchangeable Insulated Screwdrivers

- Securely and easily release the blade with a quick twist of the lock collar
- Interchangeable blades with a slim-tip to fit tight terminal blocks
- Handle and blade have a 1000V insulation rating
- A layer of orange impact and flame resistant insulation protects from electric shock
- Meet or exceed ASTM F1505 standards for insulation



TWIST FOR A **FAST, EASY BLADE CHANGE**



32286



Set includes handle and carrying pouch

32288

Cat. No.	Type	Tip Size	Shank Length	Overall Length	Interchangeable Screwdriver Set 32288 6-Pc
32286	Insulated Flip-Blade	#1 Phillips & 3/16" (4.8 mm) Slotted	3.5" (8.9 cm)	8.2" (20.8 cm)	—
32287	Insulated Flip-Blade	#1, #2 Square	3.5" (8.9 cm)	8.2" (20.8 cm)	—
32293	Insulated Flip-Blade	#2 Phillips & 1/4" (6.4 mm) Slotted	3.5" (8.9 cm)	8.2" (20.8 cm)	—
13156	Single-Ended Replacement Blade, 2-Pack	#2 Phillips & 1/4" (6.4 mm) Slotted	3.5" (8.9 cm)	7.58" (19.3 cm)	●
13157	Double-Ended Replacement Blade, 3-Pack	#1 Phillips & 3/16" (4.8 mm) Slotted, #2 Phillips & 1/4" (6.4 mm) Slotted, #1, #2 Square	3.5" (8.9 cm)	7.48" (19.0 cm)	●

2-in-1 Interchangeable Insulated Precision Screwdrivers

NEW

Includes core Cushion-Grip™ Screwdriver features plus:

- Precision Insulated Screwdriver with 1000V insulation features 2 bits in one tool
- When combined, handle and blade have a 1000V insulated rating and meet or exceed ASTM F1505-16(2021)
- Interchangeable blade locks securely into handle and allows for quick, easy changeouts
- Interchangeable insulated flip-blades with a slim-tip to fit tight terminal blocks
- Layer of orange impact and flame-resistant insulation protects from energized sources
- Heat treated precision machined tips for greater strength
- Double-ended blades have a 3.5" (8.89 cm) shaft length out of handle
- For use with Klein Tools' Insulated Interchangeable Screwdrivers (Cat. Nos. 32854INSR and 32581INS)



32584INSR

1000 V

Cat. No.	Description	Tip Type	Shank Type	Shank Length	Handle Length	8-in-1 Insulated Precision Screwdriver Set with Case ★ 32584INSR
★ 32581INS	1 Double-ended blade	#0 Phillips and 1/8" (3.2 mm) slotted	Round	6.75" (17.1 cm)	4.25" (10.8 cm)	—
★ 13157INSP	2-Pack Double-Ended Blades	#00, #0 Phillips and 3/32" (2.4 mm), 1/8" (3.2 mm) slotted	Round	7.48" (19 cm)	4.25" (10.8 cm)	●
★ 13158INSP	2-Pack Double-Ended Blades	TORX® T7, T8, T10, T15	Round	7.48" (19 cm)	4.25" (10.8 cm)	●

TORX® is a registered trademark of Acument Intellectual Properties, LLC.

Set includes handle and carrying pouch.

Insulated Precision Screwdriver

NEW

Includes core Cushion-Grip™ Screwdriver features plus:

- 1000V insulated rating meet or exceed ASTM F1505-16(2021)
- Layer of orange impact and flame-resistant insulation protects from energized sources
- Heat treated precision machined tips for greater strength
- Cushion-Grip™ handle for greater torque and comfort, spin cap for increased control

1000 V



85613INS



85615INS

Cat. No.	Description	Tip Size	Shank Length	Overall Length
★ 85613INS	3 Pc. Insulated Precision Screwdriver Set	#1 Phillips 1/8" (3.2 mm) Slotted 3/32 (2.4 mm)" Slotted	4" (10.2 cm) 4" (10.2 cm) 3" (7.6 cm)	7.5" (19.1 cm) 7.5" (19.1 cm) 6.5" (16.5 cm)
★ 85615INS	5 Pc. Insulated Precision Screwdriver Set	#0 Phillip, #1 Phillips 1/8" (3.2 mm) Slotted 3/32" (2.4 mm) Slotted 1/16" (1.6 mm) Slotted	3" (7.6 cm) 4" (10.2 cm) 4" (10.2 cm) 3" (7.6 cm) 3" (7.6 cm)	6.5" (16.5 cm) 7.5" (19.1 cm) 7.5" (19.1 cm) 6.5" (16.5 cm) 6.5" (16.5 cm)

6" (15 cm) Insulated Hollow-Shaft Nut Drivers

Includes core insulated nut driver features plus:

- Slimmer molded insulation with increased durability



646-5/8-INS



33524

Cat. No.	Nut Driver Sizes	Shaft Length	Color Code	Overall Length	Cushion-Grip Nut Driver Sets 33524 9-Pc Insulated
646-3/16-INS	3/16"	6" (15.2 cm)	Black	9.75" (24.8 cm)	●
646-1/4-INS	1/4"	6" (15.2 cm)	Red	9.75" (24.8 cm)	●
646-5/16-INS	5/16"	6" (15.2 cm)	Yellow	9.75" (24.8 cm)	●
646-11/32-INS	11/32"	6" (15.2 cm)	Green	9.75" (24.8 cm)	●
646-3/8-INS	3/8"	6" (15.2 cm)	Blue	10.313" (26.2 cm)	●
646-7/16-INS	7/16"	6" (15.2 cm)	Brown	10.313" (26.2 cm)	●
646-1/2-INS	1/2"	6" (15.2 cm)	Red	11.375" (28.9 cm)	●
646-9/16-INS	9/16"	6" (15.2 cm)	Orange	11.375" (28.9 cm)	●
646-5/8-INS	5/8"	6" (15.2 cm)	Yellow	11.375" (28.9 cm)	●

3/16" magnetic nut driver does not have hollow shaft.

5-Piece Insulated Tool Kit

- 5-Piece kit includes the must-have insulated tools for any professional tradespersons
- All tools meet or exceed ASTM F1505 and IEC 60900 standards for insulated tools
- Three-part insulation with underlayer on the pliers and wire stripper provides warning sign that insulation may be compromised. VDE Certified
- Made in the USA



94130

Cat. No.	Kit Contains	
94130	1000V Insulated Tool Kit, 5-Piece	
	Cat. No.	**Description**
	11054EINS	Insulated Wire Stripper/Cutter
	200028EINS	8" Insulated Diagonal Cutters
	2139NEEINS	9" Insulated Side-Cutters, Slim Handle
	6924INS	Slim-Tip Insulated 1/4" Cabinet, Screwdriver, 4" Round Shank
	6934INS	Slim-Tip Insulated #2 Phillips Screwdriver, 4" Round Shank

3-Piece Insulated Tool Kit

- 3-Piece Kit includes a Side-Cutter (Cat. No. 2139NERINS), Diagonal-Cutter (Cat. No. 2288RINS) and Wire Stripper (Cat. No. 11055RINS)
- All tools meet or exceed ASTM F1505 and IEC 60900 standards for insulated tools
- Thick multi-layer grip design provides protection against electric shock
- Durable molded insulation meets or exceeds ASTM F1505-16(2021) and IEC 60900:2018 standards for insulated tools



9416R

Cat. No.	Kit Contains	
9416R	Insulated Tool Kit Set, 3-Pc	
	Cat. No.	**Description**
	11055RINS	Insulated Klein-Kurve® Wire Stripper and Cutter
	2288RINS	Diagonal Cutting Pliers, Insulated, High Leverage, 8"
	2139NERINS	Insulated Pliers, Side Cutters, 9"

4-Piece Insulated Tool Kit

NEW

- Set includes a Side-Cutter (Cat. No. 2139NERINS), Diagonal-Cutter (Cat. No. 2288RINS), Long-Nose Pliers (Cat. No. 2038RINS) and Wire Stripper (Cat. No. 11055RINS)
- Individually tested to meet or exceed ASTM F1505-16 and IEC 60900 standards for insulated tools, and clearly marked with the official 1000V rating symbol
- Thick multi-layer grip design provides protection against electric shock
- Flame retardant, impact-resistant, bright orange and gray outer coating
- Forged from custom US made tool steel
- Pliers feature induction hardened cutting knives for long life
- Wire Stripper cuts, strips, loops, bends, and gauges 10-18 AWG solid and 12-20 AWG stranded wire



9417R

Cat. No.	Kit Contains
☆9417R	1000V Insulated Tool Set, 4-Piece

Cat. No.	Description
☆2139NERINS	9" Insulated Pliers, Side Cutters
☆2288RINS	8" Diagonal Cutting Pliers, Insulated, High Leverage
☆2038RINS	8" Pliers, Long Nose Side-Cutters, Insulated
☆11055RINS	Insulated Klein-Kurve® Wire Stripper and Cutter

6-Piece Insulated Tool Kit

NEW

- 6-Piece set includes essential 1000V rated insulated tools: Diagonal Cutters (Cat. No. 2288RINS), Side-Cutters (Cat. No. 2139NERINS), Long-Nose Pliers (Cat. No. 2038RINS), #2 Phillips (Cat. No. 6824INS) and 1/4-Inch Flat Head Cabinet tip (Cat. No. 6834INS) screwdrivers and Wire Stripper (Cat. No. 11055RINS)
- Individually tested to meet or exceed ASTM F1505-16 and IEC 60900 standards for insulated tools, and clearly marked with the official 1000V rating symbol
- Thick multi-layer grip design provides protection against electric shock
- Flame retardant, impact resistant grips in bright orange and gray
- Forged from custom US made tool steel
- Pliers feature induction hardened cutting knives for long life



9418R

Cat. No.	Kit Contains
☆9418R	Insulated Tool Set, 6-Piece

Cat. No.	Description
☆2139NERINS	9" Side Cutters
☆2288RINS	8" Diagonal Cutters
☆2038RINS	8" Long Nose Pliers
☆6824INS	1/4" Cabinet Tip
☆6834INS	#2 Phillips Tip
☆11055RINS	Wire Stripper

Utility Insulated 13-Piece Tool Kit with Roll-up Case

- Cuts ACSR, screws, nails, and most hardened wire (Cat. Nos. D2000-9NE-INS, D2000-28-INS, D2000-48-INS)
- The light, compact, soft roll-up carry case provides protective storage with custom-fitted pockets for each tool
- Kit includes a padded, adjustable shoulder strap
- Case dimensions: Opened 24-1/2" x 24-1/2" (62.2 cm x 62.2 cm), Closed 24-1/2" x 5-1/2" (62.2cm x 14.0 cm)

Cat. No.	Kit Contains
33525SC	13-Piece Insulated Utility Tool Kit, Soft Case

Cat. No.	Description
D2000-9NE-INS	Side Cutting Pliers, Heavy Duty Insulated, 9"
D2000-28-INS	Diagonal-Cutting Pliers, Insulated, 8"
D2000-48-INS	Insulated Pliers, 8" Diagonal Cutters
D203-8-INS	Long Nose Cutting Pliers, Insulated, 8"
602-4-INS	1/4" Cabinet Tip Insulated Screwdriver, 4"
602-7-INS	Insulated Screwdriver, 5/16" Cabinet, 7"
602-8-INS	Insulated Screwdriver, 3/8" Cabinet, 8"
6334INS	Insulated Screwdriver, #1 Phillips Tip, 4"
603-4-INS	Insulated Screwdriver, #2 Phillips Tip, 4"
6337INS	Insulated Screwdriver, #3 Phillips, 7" Shank
63050-INS	Cable Cutter, Insulated
D502-10-INS	10" Pump Pliers, Insulated
1571INS	Lineman's Skinning Knife, Insulated
33535SC	Case for Utility Tool Kit 33525SC

See individual tool listing for more details.



33525SC

General-Purpose Insulated 22-Piece Tool Kit

- (Cat. Nos. D2000-9NE-INS, D2000-28-INS, and D2000-48-INS) Cuts ACSR, screws, nails, and most hardened wire
- Case includes three pallets with custom-fitted pockets for each tool, piano-hinged cover has both a combination lock and two key-locked latches for security, storage space behind the pallets to keep important papers and accessory items
- Inside dimensions: 7-3/4" W x 14-1/4" D x 8" H (19.7 cm x 36.2 cm x 20.3 cm)
- Overall dimensions: 18-7/8" W x 15-3/8" D x 8-1/4" H (47.9 cm x 39.1 cm x 21.0 cm)
- Replacement case (Cat. No. 33537) available

Cat. No.	Kit Contains
33527	22-Piece General Purpose Insulated Tool Kit

Cat. No.	Description
D2000-9NE-INS	Side Cutting Pliers, Heavy Duty Insulated, 9"
12098-INS	Insulated Universal Combination Pliers, 8"
D2000-28-INS	Diagonal-Cutting Pliers, Insulated, 8"
D2000-48-INS	Insulated Pliers, 8" Diagonal Cutters
D203-8N-INS	Long Nose Cutting Pliers, Insulated 8" Skinner
D220-7-INS	Insulated Pliers, Diagonal Cutters, 7"
D203-6-INS	Long Nose Cutting Pliers, Insulated, 6"
D203-7-INS	Long Nose Side Cutting Pliers, Insulated, 7"
601-4-INS	Insulated Screwdriver, 3/16" Cabinet, 4"
601-7-INS	Insulated Screwdriver, 3/16" Cabinet, 7"
612-4-INS	Insulated 1/8" Slotted Screwdriver, 4"
602-4-INS	1/4" Cabinet Tip Insulated Screwdriver, 4"
602-7-INS	Insulated Screwdriver, 5/16" Cabinet, 7"
602-8-INS	Insulated Screwdriver, 3/8" Cabinet, 8"
6334INS	Insulated Screwdriver, #1 Phillips Tip, 4"
603-4-INS	Insulated Screwdriver, #2 Phillips Tip, 4"
6337INS	Insulated Screwdriver, #3 Phillips, 7" Shank
D502-10-INS	10" Pump Pliers, Insulated
11045-INS	Insulated Wire Stripper and Cutter
63050-INS	Insulated Cable Cutter
1571INS	Insulated Lineman's Skinning Knife
1005-INS	Insulated Crimping/Cutting Tool
33537	Case for Insulated Tool Kit 33527

See individual tool listing for more details.



33527

Utility Insulated 13-Piece Tool Kit

- Cuts ACSR, screws, nails, and most hardened wire (Cat. Nos. D2000-9NE-INS, D2000-28-INS, D2000-48-INS)
- The custom case includes two pallets with custom-fitted pockets for each tool, piano-hinged case cover has both a combination lock and two key-locked latches for security, storage space behind the pallets to keep important papers and accessory items
- Inside dimensions: 17-3/4" W x 14-1/4" D x 8" H (45.1 cm x 36.2 cm x 20.3 cm)
- Overall dimensions: 18-7/8" W x 15-3/8" D x 8-1/4" H (47.9 cm x 39.1 cm x 21.0 cm)
- Replacement case (Cat. No. 33535) available

Cat. No.	Kit Contains
33525	13-Piece Insulated Utility Tool Kit, Hard Case

Cat. No.	Description
D2000-9NE-INS	Side Cutting Pliers, Heavy Duty Insulated, 9"
D2000-28-INS	Diagonal-Cutting Pliers, Insulated, 8"
D2000-48-INS	Insulated Pliers, 8" Diagonal Cutters
D203-8-INS	Long Nose Cutting Pliers, Insulated, 8"
602-4-INS	1/4" Cabinet Tip Insulated Screwdriver, 4"
602-7-INS	Insulated Screwdriver, 5/16" Cabinet, 7"
602-8-INS	Insulated Screwdriver, 3/8" Cabinet, 8"
6334INS	Insulated Screwdriver, #1 Phillips Tip, 4"
603-4-INS	Insulated Screwdriver, #2 Phillips Tip, 4"
6337INS	Insulated Screwdriver, #3 Phillips, 7" Shank
63050-INS	Insulated Cable Cutter
D502-10-INS	Insulated 10" Pump Pliers
1571INS	Insulated Lineman's Skinning Knife
33535	Case for Utility Tool Kit 33525

See individual tool listing for more details.



33525

Premium Insulated 8-Piece Tool Kit

- (Cat. Nos. D2000-9NE-INS, D2000-28-INS, D2000-48-INS) Cut ACSR, screws, nails and most hardened wire
- Highly durable, black nylon case features: nylon-zipper closure, polypropylene handles, custom-fitted tool pockets
- Overall case dimensions are: 15-1/2" W x 11" D x 2-1/2" H (39.4 cm x 27.9 cm x 6.4 cm)
- Replacement case (Cat. No. 33536) available

Cat. No.	Kit Contains
33529	8-Piece Premium Insulated Tool Kit

Cat. No.	Description
D2000-9NE-INS	Insulated Side Cutting Pliers, Heavy Duty, 9"
D2000-48-INS	Insulated Pliers, 8" Diagonal Cutters
D203-8N-INS	Insulated Long Nose Cutting Pliers, 8" Skinner
601-6-INS	Insulated Screwdriver, 3/16" Cabinet, 6"
602-4-INS	Insulated Screwdriver, 1/4" Cabinet Tip, 4"
603-4-INS	Insulated Screwdriver, #2 Phillips Tip, 4"
63050-INS	Insulated Cable Cutter
11055-INS	Insulated Klein-Kurve® Wire Stripper/Cutter
33536	Case for Insulated Tool Kit 33529

See individual tool listing for more details.



33529

Basic Insulated 8-Piece Tool Kit

- Highly durable, black nylon case features: nylon-zipper closure, polypropylene handles, custom-fitted tool pockets
- Overall case dimensions are: 15-1/2" W x 11" D x 2-1/2" H (39.4 cm x 27.9 cm x 6.4)
- Replacement case (Cat. No. 33536) available

Cat. No.	Kit Contains
33526	8-Piece Basic Insulated Tool Kit

Cat. No.	Description
D213-9NE-INS	Insulated Side Cutting Pliers, New England, 9"
D228-8-INS	Insulated Diagonal Cutting Pliers, 8"
D203-8N-INS	Insulated Long Nose Cutting Pliers, 8" Skinner
601-6-INS	Insulated Screwdriver, 3/16" Cabinet Tip, 6"
602-4-INS	Insulated Screwdriver, 1/4" Cabinet Tip, 4"
603-4-INS	Insulated Screwdriver, #2 Phillips Tip, 4"
63050-INS	Insulated Cable Cutter
11045-INS	Insulated Wire Stripper and Cutter
33536	Case for Insulated Tool Kit 33529

See individual tool listing for more details.



33526



PERSONAL PROTECTION & SAFETY EQUIPMENT

HARD HATS



NON-VENTED **CLASS E**

Specifically designed with electricians and linemen in mind, these non-vented hard hats are tested up to 20kV.

Available in Cap Style and Full Brim

VENTED **CLASS C**

Built for the demands of general construction, plumbing, carpentry and iron worker use, these hard hats include adjustable vents that can be opened and closed. These hard hats do not provide electrical protection.

Available in Cap Style and Full Brim

SAFETY, COMFORT & FIT



1. **Flexible, Open-Frame Design** allows suspension to conform to user's head, provides optimal fit, and improved ventilation.
2. **Pivot Adjustment** allows user to position the ratchet mechanism to clear bandana knots and pony-tails.
3. **Replaceable, Top Comfort Pad** Sweat-wicking and breathable padding with anti-microbial and odor control materials; machine washable. Prevents straps from digging into your head. (Replacement Cat. No. KHHTOPPAD)
4. **Rear Neck Pad** Soft, non-slip rear pad provides excellent cushion and grip.
5. **Multi-Point Adjustment** allows user to choose the best position for enhanced fit and comfort.
6. **Chin Strap Attachment Points** Chin Strap is sold separately. (Cat. No. KHHSTRP)
7. **Replaceable, Sweatband** Front and side coverage; sweat-wicking and breathable padding with anti-microbial and odor control materials; machine washable. (Replacement Cat. No. KHHSWTBND)
8. **Ratchet Adjustment** large knob mechanism allows for easy one-hand adjustment, even with gloves on.

HARD HATS & SAFETY HELMETS

Hard Hats

- Patented accessory mounts on front and back ensure optional Klein Headlamps and Klein accessories attach securely and precisely, every time — no straps or zip ties needed!
- Unique suspension system features a flexible open frame design to provide optimal fit and improved air circulation
- Breathable, padded sweat-wicking sweatband and top pad improve comfort and are machine washable
- Easy, one-handed adjustment with large knob ratchet mechanism even with gloves on and soft neck pad pivots to clear bandana knots and pony tails
- Universal accessory slots on both sides for attaching hearing protection, face shield and more
- Reverse donning: Suspension can be switched to wear hard hat backwards

SHELL COLORS



60107RL

*Full brim only

60400

Non-Vented Class E, Type 1 Hard Hats

- Tested up to 20kV, meets ANSI Z89.1-2014 (R2019), CSA Z94.1-15 (R2020); EN397:2012+A1:2012-5.2.4 (Lateral Deformation-LD)*; EN12492:2012-4.2.1.2, 4.2.1.3, 4.2.1.4 (Front/Back/Side impact)

Cat. No.	Class	SKU Description
60100	E	Cap Style, Non-vented, White
60535	E	Cap Style, Non-vented, Yellow
60107	E	Cap Style, Non-vented, Alkaline Headlamp # KHH56220, White
60107RL	E	Cap Style, Non-vented, Rechargeable Headlamp #56062, White
60248	E	Cap Style, Non-vented, Blue
60249	E	Full Brim, Non-vented, Blue
60400	E	Full Brim, Non-vented, White
60406RL	E	Full Brim Non-vented, Rechargeable Headlamp #56062, White
60489	E	Full Brim, Non-vented, Yellow

Alkaline headlamp (Cat. No. KHH56220) includes 3 x AAA batteries

REVERSE DONNING

Suspension can be easily adjusted to wear hard hat frontwards or backwards. Available on both vented and non-vented hard hats.



For more details on Headlamps, Safety Lamp and Hard Hat Accessories, see pages 131-138

Vented Class C, Type 1 Hard Hats

- Class C, Type 1, meets ANSI Z89.1-2014 (R2019), CSA Z94.1-15 (R2020); EN397:2012+A1:2012-5.2.4 (Lateral Deformation-LD)*; EN12492:2012-4.2.1.2, 4.2.1.3, 4.2.1.4 (Front/Back/Side impact)
- Adjustable vents can be opened or closed for maximum air circulation while meeting stringent safety standards

Cat. No.	Class	SKU Description
60105	C	Cap Style, Vented, White
60113RL	C	Cap Style, Vented, Rechargeable Headlamp #56062, White
60401	C	Full Brim, Vented, White
60407	C	Full Brim, Vented, Alkaline Headlamp # KHH56220, White
60407RL	C	Full Brim, Vented, Rechargeable Headlamp #56062, White
60262	C	Full Brim, Vented, Yellow

Alkaline headlamp (Cat. No. KHH56220) includes 3 x AAA batteries

SHELL COLORS



60105

*Full brim only

60407RL

Scope of Z89.1-2014 (R2019) American National Standard for Head Protection

TYPE I (Top Impact) Helmets intended to reduce the force of an impact to the top of a wearer's head.
TYPE II (Top and Lateral Impact) Helmets intended to reduce the force of an impact resulting from a blow received off-center or to the top of a wearer's head.

Electrical Performance

CLASS E (Electrical) Helmets intended to reduce the danger of exposure to high-voltage electrical conductors, proof-tested at 20,000 volts.
CLASS G (General) Helmets intended to reduce the danger of exposure to low-voltage electrical conductors, proof-tested at 2,200 volts.
CLASS C (Conductive) Helmets not intended to provide protection from electrical conductors.

KLEIN TOOLS

K12™ Series Full brim Hard Hats

NEW

- Constructed using lightweight multi-layer carbon fiber
- Adjustable vents can be opened or closed for maximum air circulation while meeting stringent safety standards for optimal strength or weight ratio!
- Type 1 Class C, meets ANSI/ISEA
- Z89.1-2014 (R2019) and
- CSA Z94.1-15 (R2020)
- Front and Rear Accessory mounts (on Cat. Nos. 60512 and 60514) – Ensure Klein Headlamps and accessories are properly positioned on front or back; NO STRAP needed!



60512



60513



60514

3K TRUE CARBON FIBER



Cat. No.	Description	Class
★60512	K12 Series-'Titan' Full brim hard hat, with 56062	C
★60513	K12 Series-'Spartan' Full brim hard hat	C
★60514	K12 Series-'Spartan' Full brim hard hat, with 56062	C
ACCESSORIES		**Pkg Qty**
KHHSPN2	Replacement Suspension for KARBN™ Full Brim Hard Hats	1 pc.
KHHSWTBND2	Replacement Premium Cooling Sweatband, Blue	3-pack
KHHTOPPAD2	Replacement Premium Top Pad, Blue	3-pack
KHHSWTBND	Replacement Sweatband	3-pack
KHHTOPPAD	Replacement Top Pad	3-pack
Featured Headlamp (also sold separately)		
56048	Rechargeable Auto-Off Headlamp, 400 Lumens (incl with 60346, 60347)	1 pc.
56062	Rechargeable Headlamp/Magnetic Worklight (included on select models)	1 pc.
56063	Quad-directional Safety Lamp (Rechargeable; Magnetic; RED LEDs)	1 pc.
60156	Intrinsically Safe LED Headlamp	1 pc.



KHHSPN2



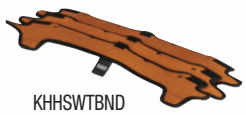
KHHSWTBND2



KHHTOPPAD2



KHHTOPPAD



KHHSWTBND



56062



56063



60156

KLEIN TOOLS

HARD HATS & SAFETY HELMETS

Konstruct™ Series Full Brim Hard Hats

- Constructed using lightweight reinforced polymer-fibers to withstand radiant heat loads of up to 350°F
- Type 1 Class G, meets ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2014 (R2019) and CSA Z94.1-15 (R2020)
- Accessory mounts (on #60452) – Ensure Klein Headlamps and accessories are properly positioned on front or back; NO STRAP needed!

TYPE I, **CLASS G**
ELECTRICAL PROTECTION
UP TO 2KV

TESTED TO WITHSTAND RADIANT HEAT UP TO 350°F (176°C)*

*Heat resistance does not apply to headlamp



60447 60452

KARBN™ Series Full Brim Hard Hats

- Stylish, modern, durable hydro-dipped polymer film KARBN™ pattern on rugged PC/ABS composite
- Class E Tested up to 20kV
- Class C: Adjustable vents can be opened or closed for maximum air circulation while meeting stringent safety standards- ANSI Z89.1-2014 (R2019), CSA Z94.1-15 (R2020); EN397:2012+A1:2012-5.2.4 (Lateral Deformation-LD)*; EN12492:2012-4.2.1.2,4.2.1.3, 4.2.1.4 (Front/Back/Side impact)

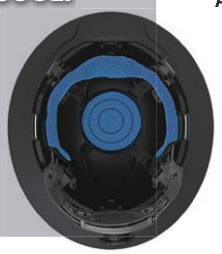
TYPE I, **CLASS E**
ELECTRICAL PROTECTION
UP TO 20KV



60345 60346

LOOK COOL; STAY COOL!

Replaceable machine washable, breathable padded blue **premium sweatband and comfort top pad** feature advanced evaporative technology and additional coverage. Simply wet and shake out for hours of cooling!



TYPE I, **CLASS C**
ADJUSTABLE SIDE VENTS HELP MANAGE AIR CIRCULATION



60626 60347

Cat. No.	Description	Class
60447	KONSTRUCT™ Series Full Brim Hard Hat With Headlamp	G
60452	KONSTRUCT™ Series Full Brim Hard Hat (no mounts)	G
60345	KARBN™ Full Brim Hard Hat	E
60346	KARBN™ Full Brim Hard Hat w/Rechargeable Auto-Off Headlamp 56048	E
60347	KARBN™ Full Brim Hard Hat, Vented w/Rechargeable Auto-Off Headlamp 56048	C
60626	KARBN™ Full Brim Hard Hat, Vented	C
ACCESSORIES		**Pkg Qty**
KHHSPN2	Replacement Suspension for KARBN™ Full Brim Hard Hats	1 pc.
KHHSWTBND2	Replacement Premium Cooling Sweatband, Blue	3-pack
KHHTOPPAD2	Replacement Premium Top Pad, Blue	3-pack
KHHSWTBND	Replacement Sweatband	3-pack
KHHTOPPAD	Replacement Top Pad	3-pack
Featured Headlamp (also sold separately)		
56048	Rechargeable Auto-Off Headlamp, 400 Lumens (incl with 60346, 60347)	1 pc.
56062	Rechargeable Headlamp/Magnetic Worklight (included on select models)	1 pc.
56063	Quad-directional Safety Lamp (Rechargeable; Magnetic; RED LEDs)	1 pc.
60156	Intrinsically Safe LED Headlamp	1 pc.
60155	Cooling Fan for Hard Hat and Safety Helmet	1 pc.


KHHSPN2


KHHSWTBND2


KHHTOPPAD2


KHHTOPPAD


KHHSWTBND


56062


56063


60156


60155

NOTE: KHHSPN2 does not come with Premium top pad (KHHTOPPAD2) and Premium Sweatband (KHHSWTBND2), these items need to be purchased separately.

Safety Helmets, Type 2

- 60525 and 60564 meet Type 2, Class E: ANSI Z89.1-2014 (R2019), CSA Z94.1-15(R2020)
- 60526 and 60565 meet Type 2. CLASS C (Vented): ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2014 (R2019).
- All Type-2 models also meet: EN397:2012+A1:2012 (Clauses listed only):
  - 5.2.1 – Shock at Very Low Temperature
  - 5.2.4 – Lateral Deformation (LD)
  - 5.2.5 – Molten Metal Splash

  EN12492:2012 (Listed clauses only):
  - 4.2.1.2 – Front Energy Absorption Capacity
  - 4.2.1.3 – Side Energy Absorption Capacity
  - 4.2.1.4 – Rear Energy Absorption Capacity
  - 4.2.2 – Resistance To Penetration
  - 4.2.3 – Retention System Strength
  - 4.2.4 – Retention System Effectiveness (roll off)

NEW



60525



60526



60564



60565



Cat. No.	Description	Venting	Shell Color
★60525	Type-2 Safety Helmet w/Rech Headlamp #56062, Non-Vented- Class E	—	White
★60526	Type-2 Safety Helmet w/Rech Headlamp #56062, Vented- Class C	Adjustable Vents	White
★60564	Type-2 Safety Helmet, Non-Vented-Class E	—	White
★60565	Type-2 Safety Helmet, Vented- Class C	Adjustable Vents	White

HARD HATS & SAFETY HELMETS

Safety Helmets, Type 1

- Patented front/back accessory mounts ensure Klein Headlamps attach securely
- 6-point suspension along with chin strap provide improved stability and secure fit when tilting your head
- Breathable padded sweat-wicking sweatband and comfort top pad are machine washable
- Easy, one-handed adjustment with large knob ratchet mechanism
- Detachable 4-point padded chin strap for comfortable secure fit
- Cat. Nos. 60515, 60516, 60517, 60149, 60150 meet:
  Type I ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2014 (R2019),
  CSA Z94.1-15 (R2020): Class E non-vented Safety Helmets have been tested up to 20kV.
  EN397:2012+A1:2012 (Clauses listed only):
  • 5.2.1 – Shock at Very Low Temperature
  • 5.2.4 – Lateral Deformation (LD)
  • 5.2.5 – Molten metal Splash
  EN12492:2012 (Listed clauses only):
  • 4.2.1.2 – Front Energy Absorption Capacity
  • 4.2.1.3 – Side Energy Absorption Capacity
  • 4.2.1.4 – Rear Energy Absorption Capacity
  • 4.2.2 – Resistance To Penetration
  • 4.2.3 – Retention System Strength
  • 4.2.4 – Retention System Effectiveness (roll off)


60516


60517


60515


60149


60150

Cat. No.	Description	Venting	Shell Color
60149	Safety Helmet, Vented-Class C	Adjustable Vents	White
60150	Safety Helmet w/Rech Headlamp #56062, Vented-Class C	Adjustable Vents	White
60515	Non-Vented KARBN Safety Helmet w/56062 Rechargeable Headlamp	—	Black with KARBN™ Hydrographic Pattern
60516	KARBN Vented Safety Helmet	Adjustable Vents	
60517	KARBN Vented Safety Helmet w/56062 Rechargeable Headlamp	Adjustable Vents	



Safety Helmet Visors

Designed with lightweight materials and vents for adequate ventilation offer long term comfort, specifically to fit Klein Tools Safety Helmets only (Cat. Nos. 60525, 60526, 60564, 60565, 60515, 60516, 60517, 60149, 60150).

- Superior Impact Protection: Tested to the latest ANSI Z87.1+ (2020), CSA Z94.3-20 and MIL-PRF-32432A Clause 3.8.4.1 (Class 1-ballistics fragmentation) standards (See instructions for details)
- High Clarity Visor: Optical Class-1
- Anti-fog
- Scratch Resistant
- UV Protection: effectively blocks 99.9% harmful UV-A, UV-B, and UV-C rays
- Locks in up and down position to maintain desired position when moving head


VISORCLR


VISORGRAY

VISORS FOR SAFETY HELMETS

Cat. No.	Window Dimensions	Lens Color	Material
VISORCLR	7" (17.8 cm) x 4" (10.1 cm)	Clear	Polycarbonate
VISORGRAY	7" (17.8 cm) x 4" (10.1 cm)	Gray Tint	Polycarbonate

HARD HAT & SAFETY HELMET ACCESSORIES





Hard Hat & Safety Helmet Replacement Parts and Accessories

- **Hard Hat Suspension (Cat. No. KHHSPN)**
  - Hard Hat Suspension features flexible open frame design easily conforms to your head, allowing maximum ventilation
  - Ratchet-knob adjustment; easy one-hand adjustment, even with work gloves on
  - 4-point suspension; multi-level height adjustment
  - Adjustment size: Hat sizes 6.5 to 8 (52 to 64 cm)
  - Fits both cap and full brim style hard hats



KHHSPN

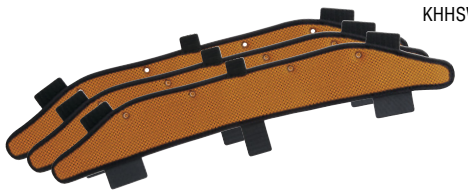
- **Hard Hat & Safety Helmet Replacement Sweatband (Cat. No. KHHSWTBND)**
- **Hard Hat & Safety Helmet Replacement Top Pad (Cat. No. KHHTOPPAD)**
  - Built with durable padded materials; enhances long-term comfort by reducing pressure on the head
  - Sweat-wicking and odor control properties to improve cooling and maintain freshness longer
  - Extended coverage: wicks away sweat from forehead and the side of your head
  - Replaceable and machine washable to stay fresh and reuse multiple times



KHHTOPPAD

- **Hard Hat Chin Strap (Cat. No. KHHSTRP)**
  - Helps keep hard hats in place during high winds, at height, or unusual work positions
  - Multi-point attachment to Klein Tools Hard Hat Suspension with 4 clips
  - Easily adjusts for personalized comfort and fit

KHHSWTBND

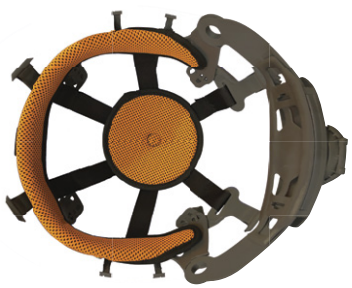


- **Safety Helmet Suspension (Cat. No. CLMBRSPN)**
  - 6-point suspension (Cat. No. CLMBRSPN) features flexible open frame design and ratchet-knob adjustment for a secure fit
  - Ratchet-knob adjustment; easy one-hand adjustment, even with work gloves on
  - 6-point suspension; multi-level height adjustment



KHHSTRP

- **Safety Helmet Chin Strap (Cat. No. CLMBRSTRP)**
  - Chin Strap (Cat. No. CLMBRSTRP) helps keep safety helmets in place during high winds, at height, or in confined work positions with multi-point attachments; detachable and replaceable



CLMBRSPN*

*Shown with top pad and sweatband, all sold separately.

Cat. No.	Description	Package Quantity
KHHSPN	Hard Hat Replacement Suspension	1
KHHTOPPAD	Hard Hat Replacement Top Pad	3
KHHSWTBND	Hard Hat Replacement Sweatband	3
KHHSTRP	Hard Hat Chin Strap	1
CLMBRSPN	Safety Helmet Suspension	1
CLMBRSTRP	Safety Helmet Chin Strap	1



CLMBRSTRP

Cooling Fan for Hard Hats and Safety Helmets

- Cooling Fan has powerful dual-fan design for efficient airflow on head, neck or face
- Up to 6 hours continuous runtime via Modular Rechargeable Battery Cat. No. 29025 (included)
- Modular design offers 16 ways to cool face, neck or under shell with long ducts or short ducts (included)
- Up to 6 hours continuous runtime via Modular Rechargeable Battery Cat. No. 29025 (included)
- Modular design offers 16 ways to cool face, neck or under shell with long ducts or short ducts (included)







Cat. No.	SKU Description
60155	Hard Hat/Safety Helmet Cooling Fan
Replacement Parts	
29025	Modular Battery Li-ion (3200mAh)
60490	Duct and Cable Replacement Kit

Hard Hats/Safety Helmets sold separately

Lightweight Cooling Fan for Hard Hats and Safety Helmets

NEW

- Lightweight Cooling Fan fits Klein Safety Helmets and Hard Hats (Cap and Full Brim styles)
- Compact, low profile and quiet operation allows for use in confined spaces
- Up to 16-Hour runtime on low; 8-Hour on high for continuous all-day use
- Open axial fan design maximizes airflow efficiently
- Adjustable vents focus airflow where needed on back of the head or neck
- Hinge design allows flip-up storage when not in use
- Rechargeable Modular Battery (Cat No. 29025) can be swapped with spare for extended runtime
- Independent power and mode button to control each fan



Cat. No.	SKU Description
☆ 60523	Lightweight Cooling Fan
Replacement Parts	
29025	Modular Battery Li-ion (3200mAh)

Hard Hats/Safety Helmets sold separately

Rechargeable 400 Lumen Headlamp with Silicone Strap

- Rechargeable 400 lumen LED Headlamp has 3 bright lighting modes and long, all-day battery life
- Battery gauge indicates level of battery life with colored LED lights
- Wear with the adjustable silicone strap or the smartly designed bracket that attaches directly to Klein® Hard Hats (those equipped with bracket system)
- Slim profile with pivoting mount to allow up to a 64° lighting angle
- Durable headlamp: drop-test rating of 6' (1.8 m), IP54 dust and water resistant
- Mount headlamp magnetically with a strong backside magnet for use as a work light



56064

Cat. No.	Description	Lumens	Battery Life	Batteries	Drop Protection
56064	Rechargeable Headlamp w/ Silicone Strap, 400 L All-Day Runtime, Auto-Off	Boost: 400 High: 200 Low: 100	4 hrs 12 hrs 22 hrs	Lithium-Ion	6' (1.8 m)

Rechargeable 400 Lumen Headlamp with Fabric Strap

- Rechargeable 400 lumen LED Headlamp has 3 bright lighting modes and up to 22 hours of runtime
- Battery gauge indicates level of battery life with colored LED lights
- Smartly designed headlamp bracket also attaches directly to Klein® Hard Hats equipped with bracket system
- Slim profile with pivoting mount to allow up to a 64° lighting angle
- Adjustable fabric strap with woven silicone grip
- Durable headlamp: drop-test rating of 6' (1.8 m), IP54 dust and water resistant
- Mount headlamp magnetically with a strong backside magnet for use as a work light



56048

Cat. No.	Description	Lumens	Battery Life	Batteries	Drop Protection
56048	Rechargeable Headlamp with Strap, 400 Lumen All-Day Runtime, Auto-Off	Boost: 400 High: 200 Low: 100	4 hrs 12 hrs 22 hrs	Lithium-Ion	6' (1.8 m)

Rechargeable Light Array Headlamp with Fabric Strap

- Rechargeable headlamp with a rectangular light array offers more usable light field
- Adjustable fabric strap with silicone grip comes equipped with a convenient marker and carpenter's pencil holder
- Mounts magnetically with a strong backside magnet for use as a work light
- Smartly designed headlamp bracket also attaches directly to Klein® Hard Hats equipped with bracket system
- Battery gauge indicates level of battery life with colored LED lights
- Durable headlamp: drop-test rating of 6' (1.8 m), IP54 dust and water resistant





56049

Cat. No.	Description	Lumens	Battery Life	Batteries	Drop Protection
56049	Rechargeable Light Array Headlamp w/ Strap, 260 Lumen, All-Day Runtime	High: 260 Low: 125	9 hrs 14 hrs	Lithium-Ion	6' (1.8 m)

Rechargeable Headlamp and Worklight

- Rechargeable headlamp attaches directly to Klein® Hard Hats (equipped with bracket system)
- Mount headlamp magnetically with a strong backside magnet for use as a work light
- Battery gauge indicates level of battery life with colored LED lights
- Slimmer profile light with pivoting mount allows up to a 64° lighting angle
- Durable headlamp: drop-test rating of 6' (1.8 m), IP54 dust and water resistant





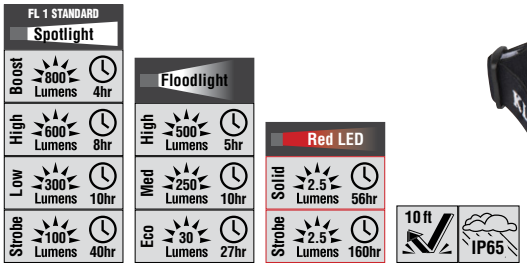
56062

Cat. No.	Description	Lumens	Battery Life	Batteries	Drop Protection
56062	Rechargeable Headlamp and Worklight, 300 Lumens All-Day Runtime	Boost: 300 High: 215 Low: 100	4 hrs 9 hrs 14 hrs	Lithium-Ion	6' (1.8 m)

See page 138 for details on hard hat Safety Lamp and Intrinsically Safe Headlamp.

Rechargeable 2-Color LED Headlamp with Adjustable Strap

- Rechargeable Headlamp is 3 lights in one
- Focused Spotlight; Wide Floodlight, and low-intensity red LED
- Remove light from bracket for recharging or to attach directly to Klein® Hard Hat mounts
- Silicone infused adjustable strap features marker/pencil holder
- Drop test rating of 10' (3 m); IP65 dustproof and waterproof





56414

Cat. No.	Description	Overall Length	Material
56414	Rechargeable 2-Color LED Headlamp with Adjustable Strap	2.9" (7.3 cm)	ABS/PC, Silicone Weave in Nylon Elastic Fabric

Headlamp Bracket with Fabric Strap

- Smartly designed bracket attaches directly to Klein® headlamps equipped with mounting bracket
- Comfort fabric strap contains just enough silicone grip to fit comfortably on your head and stays securely on a hardhat or cap
- Strap length easily adjusts
- Comes equipped with a convenient marker and carpenter pencil holder



56060

Cat. No.	Description	Overall Length	Material
56060	Headlamp Bracket with Fabric Strap	24" (61 cm)	ABS/PC, Silicone Weave in Nylon Elastic Fabric

Intrinsically Safe LED Headlamp

- LED Headlamp Standards tested: UL913 7th edition (US and Canada), CSA 22.2 No. 157-92, Reaffirmed 2012, CLASS I, DIV 1 and 2, GRP ABCD; CLASS II, DIV 1 and 2, GRP EFG; CLASS III; TEMP CODE: T4
- Intrinsically safe LED headlamp attaches directly to Klein® Hard Hats and Safety Helmets equipped with Klein® accessory mount
- Two modes/Runtime: 216 lumens on high/5 hours; 75 lumens on low/12 hours
- Powered by 3 x AAA batteries (included)
- IP67 rated: waterproof and dust proof
- Impact resistant: drop-test rated up to 6.6' (2 m)
- Bracket tilt angle up to 70º on hard hats (max 90º)
- Pressure relief valve (on bottom)
- Large power / mode button
- Includes 1" (2.5 mm) Hex Key for covered battery compartment



60156

Cat. No.	Description	Lumens	Battery Life	Batteries	Drop Protection
60156	Intrinsically Safe LED Headlamp	High: 216 Low: 75	5 hrs 12 hrs	3xAAA	6.6' (2 m)

Rechargeable Safety Lamp with Magnet

- Focused quad-directional multi-LED is visible up to 1/4 mile (0.4 km) in low light and clear weather
- Four operational modes: Pulse (High), Pulse (Low), Solid On (High), Solid On (Low); Up to 52 hours runtime
- Designed to attach directly to Klein® Hard Hats and Safety Helmets with Klein front/back accessory mounts; no straps needed
- Attach to magnetic surface to serve as stationary alert beacon
- Compact and lightweight design for all day use
- High Quality Red LEDs for exceptional visibility in BOTH bright and low light conditions
- Durable: drop-test rating of 10' (3 m)
- IP64 rated: dust and water resistant for indoor/outdoor use
- Rechargeable via USB-C cable (included)
- Battery status indicator



56063





Cat. No.	Description	Modes	Battery Life	Batteries	Drop Protection
56063	Rechargeable Safety Lamp with Magnet	Pulse: Low Pulse: High Solid On: Low Solid On: High	52 hrs 10 hrs 22 hrs 5 hrs	Lithium-Ion	10' (3 m)



FACE PROTECTION

Face Shields

- Three different types (Clear, Gray Tint and Mesh); designed to fit Safety Helmets, Full Brim or Cap Style Hard Hats
- Flips up & locks in place
- Adjusts forward & back; up & down
- Easy mount for hearing protection
- Secure attachment to universal side slots
- Universal frame accepts any replacement mesh or face shield
- Face shields can be worn with earmuffs, headlamp on front
- Lightweight flexible top cover conforms to the brim to create a seal from debris
- Lightweight mesh face shields offer a great combination of protection from flying debris without compromising airflow

NEW



60472



60473



60474



60475



60528



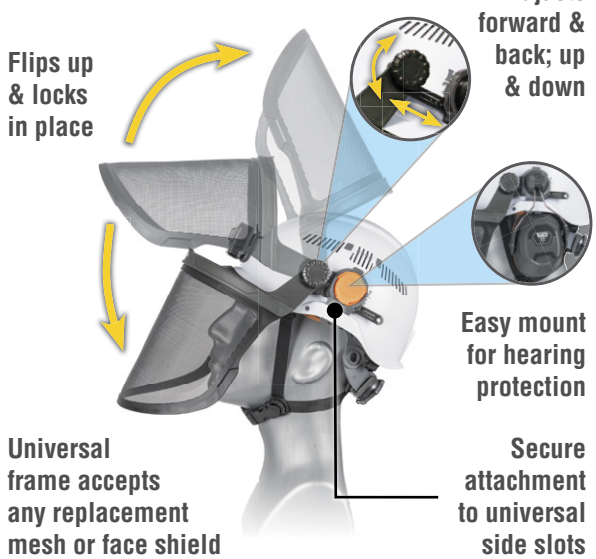
60529







Cat. No.	Description	Fits
☆ **60472**	**Clear Face Shield**	**Cap Style Hard Hats & Safety Helmets**
☆ **60473**	**Gray Tinted Face Shield**	**Cap Style Hard Hats & Safety Helmets**
☆ **60474**	**Mesh Face Shield**	**Hard Hats & Safety Helmets**
☆ 60475	Replacement Frame	ALL Types of Face Shields
☆ 60476	Replacement Face Shield, Clear	Cap Style Hard Hats
☆ 60477	Replacement Face Shield, Tinted	Cap Style Hard Hats
☆ 60478	Replacement Shield, Mesh	Hard Hats and Safety Helmets
☆ **60528**	**Clear Face Shield**	**Full Brim Hard Hats**
☆ **60529**	**Gray Tinted Face Shield**	**Full Brim Hard Hats**
☆ 60530	Replacement Face Shield, Clear	Full Brim Hard Hats
☆ 60531	Replacement Face Shield, Tinted	Full Brim Hard Hats
☆ 60545	Forestry Kit Safety Helmet, Earmuffs, Mesh Face Shield	—



EYEWEAR



Safety Goggles

- High Quality: Optical Class-1 clear or tinted lenses tested for minimal distortion to ensure uncompromised vision
- Superior Impact Protection: Tested to the latest ANSI Z87.1+ (2020), CSA Z94.3-20 and MIL-PRF-32432A (Class 2-ballistics fragmentation) standards (See instructions for details)
- Liquid and Dust protection: ANSI Z87.1-D4 Dust rated (Clause 7.4) and ANSI Z87.1-D3 Droplets and Splash rated (Clause 7.3.1)
- Versatile design: Four adjustable vents can be opened and closed independently for cross-ventilation or to prevent dust from entering
- Flexible design: OTG (Over-The-Glasses) design allows prescription glasses to be worn under the goggles
- Anti-fog: Durable and effective coating will not wear off; works even with dust masks
- Scratch Resistant: Specially treated lenses for added durability to survive demanding jobsites
- UV Protection: Tested to ANSI Z87.1 U6 standard, effectively blocks 99.9-Percent harmful UV-A, UV-B, and UV-C rays
- Long-term Comfort: Designed with lightweight and padded materials

NEW



60479



60480



OTG (Over-The-Glasses) design accommodates MOST prescription glasses

Cat. No.	Description
★ 60479	Safety Goggles, Clear
★ 60480	Safety Goggles, Gray tinted
★ 60481	Replacement Safety Lens, Clear
★ 60482	Replacement Safety Lens, Gray

MIL-PRF-32432A (Class 2) **CSA** Z94.3 **ANSI** Z87.1+ UV 99.9% PROTECTION

Safety Glasses

High-Quality protective eyewear that feature an anti-fog coating that won't wear off. Scratch resistant lenses with UV protection block 99.9% of harmful UV rays.

- Superior impact protection: impact tested to the latest ANSI Z87.1+, CSA Z94.3 and MIL-PRF-32432A Clause 3.8.4.1 (Class 1-ballistics fragmentation) MILITARY STANDARDS
- UV Protection: Tested to ANSI Z87.1 U6 standard, which effectively blocks 99.9% harmful UV rays
- Non-slip fit; rubber nose piece and temple tips for secure fit and grip
- True Color Recognition
- Optional Breakaway Lanyard (Cat. No. 60177) and Hard Case (Cat. No. 60176) both sold separately

MIL-PRF-32432A Clause 3.8.4.1 Class 1 **CSA** Z94.3 **ANSI** Z87.1+

99.9% PROTECTION

STANDARD SEMI-FRAME, NARROW LENS



60159



60160

PRO SEMI-FRAME, WIDE LENS



60161



60162

PRO FULL-FRAME, WIDE LENS



60163



60164

Cat. No.	Description
Standard Semi-Frame	
60159	STD Eyewear Semi Frame, Clear Lens
60160	STD Eyewear Semi Frame, Gray Lens
PRO Semi Frame	
60161	PRO Eyewear Semi Frame, Clear Lens
60162	PRO Eyewear Semi Frame, Gray Lens
☆60536	PRO Eyewear Semi Frame, Indoor/Outdoor Lens
PRO Full Frame	
60163	PRO Eyewear Full Frame, Clear Lens
60164	PRO Eyewear Full Frame, Gray Lens
☆60537	PRO Eyewear Full Frame, Indoor/Outdoor Lens
☆60539	PRO Eyewear Full Frame, Polarized Lens
PRO Full Frame GASKET	
☆60470	PRO Eyewear Full Frame, Clear Lens Gasket
☆60471	PRO Eyewear Full Frame, Gray Lens Gasket
☆60538	PRO Eyewear Full Frame, Indoor/Outdoor Lens Gasket
Multi-Packs; Combo Packs (Dual Packs and Combo Packs Available!)	
60171	STD Eyewear Semi Frame, Clear, 2 pk
60172	PRO Eyewear Semi Frame, Clear, 2 pk
60173	PRO Eyewear Semi Frame, Clear and Gray, 2 pk
60174	STD Eyewear Semi Frame, Clear and Gray, 2 pk
Accessories	
60483	PRO Full Frame Gasket and Strap Replacement Kit

Warning statement: Visit www.kleintools.com for safety warnings. *Does not apply to Gasket models

GASKET FULL FRAME W/STRAP



60470



60471

INDOOR/OUTDOOR LENS



60536



60537



60538

POLARIZED LENS



60539

Breakaway Lanyard for Safety Glasses

- SECURITY: Lanyard with snap design and breakaway force of 3-Pound ensures quick release in case of an emergency
- TOUGH: Synthetic braided fiber design adds strength and long term durability
- CONVENIENCE: Easily adjustable loops allow you to attach to a wide variety of eyewear



60177

Cat. No.	Description	Color
60177	Breakaway Lanyard for Safety Glasses	Black

Safety Glasses Hard Case

- Semi-rigid lightweight construction is built tough to help protect your eyewear from drops, bumps and impacts
- High quality, premium soft interior to ensure safety eyewear does not get scratched
- Designed to hold any model of Klein Tools safety eyewear



60176

Cat. No.	Description	Color
60176	Safety Glasses Hard Case	Black

RESPIRATION



P100 Half Mask Respirators

Light and ultra-compact respirators efficiently and effectively provide the wearer with P100 particulate protection without compromising comfort and wearability. P100 Filters are replaceable.

- NIOSH P100 rated respirator with replaceable filters offer protection from dust, metal fumes, and oil mist
- Lightweight and compact design minimizes interference with safety eyewear for maximum visibility
- Designed with a simple push-in fit check mechanism for quick and easy face seal validation
- Downward-facing exhalation valve to prevent fogging of glasses

NEW



60552



60554



Cat. No.	Description	Size
★ 60552	P100 Half-Mask Respirator	M/L
★ 60553	P100 Half-Mask Respirator	S/M
★ 60554	Replacement Filters for P100 Respirators (2-Pack)	Fits 60552, 60553

⚠ The P100 filter is part of the approved assembly and only when the above items are used together is the device approved for occupational applications. NOT FOR USE in atmospheres immediately dangerous to life or health.

N95 Disposable Respirator

Conforms to 42 CFR Part 84, N95 Class, NIOSH Approved

- Use for grinding, sanding, or processing wood, minerals, and certain other substances
- Lightweight construction and contoured fabric nose piece provides a comfortable wear
- Elastic head straps allow for better fit and flexibility
- Valve allows for easy breathing and cool environment inside the respirator
- Available in a 3-Pack or 10-Pack

NEW





604403 6044010

Cat. No.	Description	Quantity
★ 604403	N95 Disposable Respirator w/Valve	3 Pack
★ 6044010		10 Pack

Reusable Face Mask With Replaceable Filters

Basic protection against non-harmful common airborne irritants

- Washable masks provide protection against non-toxic dust, pollen, mold, dander, and common airborne irritants
- Adjustable neck and head straps for optimal fit



60442



60443

Cat. No.	Description	Color
60442	Reusable Face Mask	Black
60443	Replacement Filters for Reusable Face Mask (3-pk)	Black

⚠ NOT NIOSH approved. To ensure safe operations read and follow instructions.



HEARING PROTECTION

Situational Awareness Bluetooth® Earmuffs

NEW

- SMART SENSE featuring situational awareness technology allows users to safely listen to their surrounding environment and instantly identify potential hazards
- Intuitive amplification of low-level sounds enhances clear communication between co-workers
- High impulse, impact or constant sounds are compressed down to a safely listening level of 85dB



AESEM1S

Cat. No.	Description	Dimensions
☆ AESEM1S	Situational Awareness Bluetooth® Earmuffs	3.9" x 7.0" x 6.2" (9.9 cm x 17.9 cm x 15.7 cm)

ELITE Bluetooth® Jobsite Earbuds

NEW

ELITE

- Bluetooth® 5.2 delivers an immersive audio experience with deep bass, detailed mids and crisp treble
- Protect and prolong your hearing with naturally expanding 25 dB noise reduction rating (NRR) memory foam tips
- Experience 8 hours of runtime on a single charge and 24 hours with the charging case for non-stop music



AESEB2

Includes charging case, charging cable, and interchangeable tips

Cat. No.	Description
☆ AESEB2	Bluetooth® Jobsite Earbuds, ELITE
☆ 69474	AESEB2 Replacement Eartips

Bluetooth® Jobsite Earbuds

- Confidently protect your hearing with naturally expanding memory-foam tips featuring an NRR (Noise Reduction Rating) of 28dB
- Enjoy high-quality stereo audio with crisp treble, clear mids and rich bass performance
- Trusted Bluetooth® 5.0 technology offers ultra-stable connection, faster one-step pairing and universal compatibility



AESEB1

Includes charging case, charging cable, and interchangeable tips

Cat. No.	Description
AESEB1	Bluetooth® Jobsite Earbuds

Corded Earplugs

- Earplugs with Noise Reduction Rating (NRR) of 25 decibels
- Soft, pre-molded triple flanged design conforms to ear canal for optimal comfort and snug fit
- Easy-to-clean TPE tips are designed to be worn multiple times
- 24" (61 cm) flexible cord
- Available in a 6-Pair-Pack or 50-Pair-Pack



605036 6050350

Cat. No.	Description	Color
605036	Corded Earplugs, 6-Pair with Pocket Case	Orange
6050350	Corded Earplugs, 50-Pair in Dispenser Box	Orange

Foam Earplugs

- Noise Reduction Rating (NRR) of 33 decibels
- Soft foam for comfortable, all-day wear
- Designed to fit a wide range of ear canals
- Available in a 10-Pack or 50-Pack



6054010 6054050

Cat. No.	Description	Color
6054010	Foam Earplugs, 10-Pair in Resealable Pouch	Orange
6054050	Foam Earplugs, 50-Pair in Dispenser Box	Orange

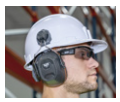
Hard Hat Earmuffs

- Earmuffs designed for use with Full Brim Hard Hats (Cat. No. 60502), Klein Tools Cap Style Hard Hats, and Safety Helmets (Cat. No. 60532)
- Noise Reduction Rating (NRR): Full Brim (26dB), Cap Style (27dB), Safety Helmet (26dB)
- Soft foam ear cushions for effective acoustic seal and all-day wear



60502

Cat. No.	Description	Color
60502	Hard Hat Earmuffs, Full Brim Style	Black
60532	Hard Hat Earmuffs for Cap Style and Safety Helmets	Black



WORK WEAR



High-Visibility Safety Vest

- Meets ANSI/ISEA 107-2015, Type R, Class 2 requirements
- Zipper closure in front for secure fit and breathable mesh fabric on back
- 2" (5.1 cm) retro-reflective stripes enhance visibility
- 2 large interior pockets, four exterior pockets with hook and loop closure, and exterior tab to attach radio clip or other items

Cat. No.	Chest Size	Color	Number of Pockets	Material
60269	Medium/Large: 38" to 44" (96.5 to 111.8 cm)	High-Visibility Yellow	8	100% Polyester
60268	Extra-Large: 44" to 50" (111.8 to 127 cm)			


60269

High-Visibility Winter Bomber Jacket

- Wind and water resistant with 220 g insulation for superior warmth
- ANSI rated Type R, Class 3 with 2-Inch reflective stripes
- Attached hood and zippered underarm vents

Cat. No.	Chest Size	Color	Number of Pockets	Material
60364	Large: 38" to 44" (96.5 to 111.8 cm)	High-Visibility Yellow	10	100% Polyester
60380	XL: 44" to 50" (111.8 to 127 cm)			
60501	2XL: 50" to 56" (127 to 142.2 cm)			
60612	3XL: 56" to 62" (142.2 to 157.5 cm)			


60364

Warming Gear

- Wear under hard hats or alone
- Machine washable
- One size fits most


60568


60388


60391


60569


60383


60413


60132


60466

Cat. No.	Description	Color	Package Quantity	Special Feature	Size	Overall Length
60413	Heat Exchanger Balaclava	Black	1	Removable heat exchanger, high-visibility yellow piping	One Size Fits Most	17" (43.2 cm)
60132	Wind Proof Hinged Balaclava	Black	1	One-piece with hinge allows for use as a neck gaiter	One Size Fits Most	17.5" (44.5 cm)
60388	Heavy Knit Hat	Black	1	Extra warmth with heavy knit; vintage Klein Tools logo	One Size Fits Most	10" (25.4 cm)
60391	Knit Beanie	Black	1	Fleece lining; high-visibility yellow trim	One Size Fits Most	10" (25.4 cm)
60383	Winter Helmet Liner	Black	1	Polar fleece on crown; windproof fabric around ears	One Size Fits Most	11" (27.9 cm)
60466	Neck and Face Warming Half-Band	Black	1	Double layered; anti-odor fabric top, fleece bottom	One Size Fits Most	12" (30.5 cm)
60568	Heavy Knit Hat	High-Visibility Yellow	1	Extra warmth with heavy knit; Klein Tools patch logo	One Size Fits Most	10" (25.4cm)
60569	Heavy Knit Hat	Black	1	Extra warmth with heavy knit; Klein Tools leather logo	One Size Fits Most	10" (25.4cm)

Performance Thermal Socks

- Merino Wool Socks reduce odor and wick-away moisture
- Cushioned foot bed and arch support for all day comfort
- Made in the USA


60508

Cat. No.	Shoe Size	Package Quantity	Material	Overall Length
60508	Large: Men's Shoe Size 7 to 11	1-Pair	51% Merino Wool, 41% Nylon, 6% Polyester, 2% Lycra Spandex	16.5" (41.9 cm)
60509	X-Large: Men's Shoe Size 11.5 to 14			17.5" (44.5 cm)

Cooling Gear

- Activate with water and stays cool for hours
- Wear under hard hats or alone
- Machine washable and reusable


60546


60180


60181


60465


60439




60090

Cat. No.	Description	Color	Package Quantity	Special Feature	Size
60090	Cooling PVA Towel	Blue	1	Comes in storage tube	13" x 29.5" (33 cm x 74.9 cm)
60439	Neck and Face Cooling Band	Blue	1	Anti-odor and UPF 50+ sun protection	One Size Fits Most
60465	Neck and Face Cooling Band	High-Visibility Yellow	1	Anti-odor and UPF 50+ sun protection	One Size Fits Most
60546	Cooling Do Rag	High-Visibility Yellow	2	Elastic headband with absorbent terry cloth	One Size Fits Most
60180	Cooling Do Rag	Blue	2	Elastic headband with absorbent terry cloth	One Size Fits Most
60181	Cooling Helmet Liner	Black	1	Breathable mesh fabric at crown	One Size Fits Most

TRADESMAN PRO™ Shoe Covers

- High quality, durable nylon construction
- Water resistant
- High traction, slip resistant soles (exceeds 0.5 COF per ASTM D1894)
- Reusable; 6-9 month average lifespan with daily use
- Machine wash cold, air dry


55487

Cat. No.	Color	Size	Package Quantity
55487	Black	Medium: Men's Boot 7-10; Wmn's Boot 8.5-10.5	1 Pair
55488	Black	Large: Men's Boot 10.5-13 or Wmn's Boot 11 and Up	1 Pair
55489	Black	Extra Large: Fits Men's Boot 13.5-17	1 Pair

GLOVES



Leather All Purpose Gloves

NEW

- Premium cowhide, soft and form-fitting for maximum comfort
- High abrasion resistant, leather palm work gloves
- Maintain dexterity with the flexible back of hand knit fabric
- Leather reinforced fingertips helps to keep you protected
- Flexible thermoplastic rubber (TPR) pull tab for a secure fit
- Slip on style for quick on and off
- Engineered for heavy-duty, wire pulling work



60606

Cat. No.	Size
★60606	Small
★60607	Medium
★60608	Large
★60609	Extra Large

General Purpose Gloves

NEW

- Gloves with touchscreen capable fingertip fabric to keep you protected and connected
- Soft suede palm for durability
- Flexible back of hand knit fabric improves dexterity
- Hook and loop wrist strap and strong TPR pull tab for easy on and off
- Stretch knit fabric through knuckles and fingers
- Breathable, comfortable work gloves designed for everyday tasks
- Machine washable



60594

Cat. No.	Size
★60594	Small
★60595	Medium
★60596	Large
★60597	Extra Large

Cowhide Leather Gloves

NEW

- Premium cowhide, soft and form-fitting for maximum comfort
- High abrasion resistant, gunn cut work gloves with seams away from wear surfaces
- Dual layer reinforced split leather palm patch for increased durability
- Available in a natural, tan leather color
- Flexible thermoplastic rubber (TPR) pull tab for a secure fit
- Slip on style for quick on and off
- Engineered for heavy-duty, wire pulling work



60602

Cat. No.	Size
☆60602	Small
☆60603	Medium
☆60604	Large
☆60605	Extra Large

Knit Dipped Cut 1 (2pk)

NEW

- Work Gloves with nylon-spandex conform to hand shape for a comfortable snug fit
- Tear and abrasion resistant while still maintaining flexibility for great dexterity
- Microfoam nitrile dip coating provides superior grip in all conditions (dry, oily and wet)
- ANSI A1 Cut Resistance
- Knit Dipped Gloves keep you connected and protected with touchscreen capable fingertips
- Seamless knit cuff for comfortable fit
- Machine Washable



60580

Cat. No.	Cut-Level	Standard	Color	Size	Package Quantity
☆60579	1	ANSI A1 Cut Resistance	Orange /Black	Small	2-Pair Pack
☆60580				Medium	
☆60581				Large	
☆60582				XLarge	
☆60823				XXL	

Knit Dipped Cut 2 (2pk)

NEW

- Work Gloves with HPPE knit fabric conform to hand shape for a comfortable snug fit
- Tear and abrasion resistant while still maintaining flexibility for great dexterity
- Microfoam nitrile dip coating provides superior grip in all conditions (dry, oily and wet)
- ANSI A2 Cut Resistance
- Knit Dipped Gloves keep you connected and protected with touchscreen capable fingertips
- Seamless knit cuff for comfortable fit
- Machine Washable



60584

Cat. No.	Cut-Level	Standard	Color	Size	Package Quantity
☆60583	2	ANSI A2 Cut Resistance	Gray /Black	Small	2-Pair Pack
☆60584				Medium	
☆60585				Large	
☆60586				XLarge	

Knit Dipped Cut 4 (2pk)

- Work Gloves with HPPE knit fabric conform to hand shape for a comfortable snug fit
- Tear and abrasion resistant while still maintaining flexibility for great dexterity
- Microfoam nitrile dip coating provides superior grip in all conditions (dry, oily and wet)
- ANSI A4 Cut Resistance
- Knit Dipped Gloves keep you connected and protected with touchscreen capable fingertips
- Seamless knit cuff for comfortable fit
- Machine Washable

NEW



60588





Cat. No.	Cut-Level	Standard	Color	Size	Package Quantity
★60587	4	ANSI A4 Cut Resistance	Gray /Black	Small	2-Pair Pack
★60588				Medium	
★60589				Large	
★60590				XLarge	

Thermal Dipped Gloves

- Winter gloves are double dipped and terry lined for protection and warmth in cold weather
- Coated with latex shell for water resistance
- Second coating of textured latex on palm and fingers for superior grip
- Thick lining of 7-Gram brushed acrylic to retain warmth
- Tear and abrasion resistant while still maintaining flexibility for great dexterity
- Ribbed-knit cuff for secure fit
- Machine washable



60389



60390





Cat. No.	Standard	Color	Size	Package Quantity
60389	EN388-2016 2131X; EN511:2006 X1X	Gray Knit, Black Coating, Orange Trimmed Cuff	Large (9)	1-Pair
60390	EN388-2016 2131X; EN511:2006 X1X	Gray Knit, Black Coating, Black Trimmed Cuff	Extra-Large (10)	

Winter Thermal Gloves

- Winter gloves constructed with Thinsulate™ lining for protection and warmth in cold weather
- Helps hands stay dry and warm with the water resistant liner
- Maintain dexterity with the synthetic leather palm
- Strech knit fabric for flexibility through knuckles and fingers

Cat. No.	Size
60618	Small
60619	Medium
60620	Large
60621	Extra Large



60619

TRADESMAN PRO™ Wire Pulling Gloves

- Great gripping ability
- Slim fit for better dexterity
- Touchscreen capability on index finger
- Neoprene wrist closure for comfort

Cat. No.	Size
40232	Medium
40233	Large
40234	Extra Large



40233

Leather Work Gloves

- Genuine professional-grade goatskin leather
- Knuckle and finger protection with PVC guards
- Mesh back for breathability and ergonomic shape for dexterity
- EVA foam padding on palms for extra comfort
- Hook and loop closure on cuff strap provides snug fit

Cat. No.	Size
60188	Large
60189	Extra-Large



60188

Lineman Work Gloves

- 4" (10.2 cm) Neoprene cuff with side vents
- Soft grain leather construction with reinforced leather patches
- Double-row padded knuckle for durability
- Black spandex back with Klein Lineman logo patch

Cat. No.	Size
40080	Medium
40082	Large
40084	Extra-Large
40086	Extra Extra-Large


40080

SUPPORTS



Knee Pad Compression Sleeve

NEW

- Compression Sleeve is designed for workers needing the benefit of compression
- Neoprene kneepad provides comfort while kneeling on sore and tired knees during the work day
- Breathable knit material provides support and keeps you comfortable all day long
- Silicone grip on cuff keeps knee sleeves in place
- Low-profile design easily fits under clothing
- Great for workers, athletes or anyone needing the benefit of compression
- Machine washable and sold in pairs





60624

Cat. No.	Description	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
☆60622	Knee Pad Compression Sleeve, S/M	14.6" (37.1 cm)	0.75" (2 cm)	6.9" (17.5 cm)
☆60623	Knee Pad Compression Sleeve, M/L	14.6" (37.1 cm)	0.75" (2 cm)	7.7" (19.6 cm)
☆60624	Knee Pad Compression Sleeve, L/XL	14.6" (37.1 cm)	0.75" (2 cm)	8.5" (21.6 cm)

Tough-Flex Knee Pad Sleeve

NEW

- Unique sleeve design keeps knee pads close to the body for comfort when working in tight spaces
- TPE cap designed to be tough and flexible for agility and protection when moving side to side on jobsite
- Neoprene and EVA foam pad for pressure distribution for all day kneeling comfort
- Zipper for easy on/off application while wearing work boots
- Durable, polyester sleeve material for the most rugged jobs
- Elastic cuff with slip-resistant silicone helps knee pads stay in place
- Offered in four sizes for any jobsite or weekend task that puts pressure on your knees





60630

Cat. No.	Description	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
☆60628	Tough-Flex Knee Pad Sleeve, S/M	14.6" (37.1 cm)	2.25" (5.7 cm)	7.7" (19.6 cm)
☆60629	Tough-Flex Knee Pad Sleeve, M/L	14.6" (37.1 cm)	2.25" (5.7 cm)	8.5" (21.6 cm)
☆60630	Tough-Flex Knee Pad Sleeve, L/XL	14.6" (37.1 cm)	2.25" (5.7 cm)	9.25" (23.5 cm)
☆60850	Tough-Flex Knee Pad Sleeve, XL/XXL	14.6" (37.1 cm)	2.25" (5.7 cm)	7.7" (19.6 cm)

Heavy Duty Knee Pad Sleeves

- Heavy Duty Knee Pad Sleeves can be worn under or over pants for all day wear
- Triple layer protection with interior neoprene foam padding for all-day comfort
- Ergonomically engineered flexible padding with anti-abrasion layer contours to leg shape for ultimate comfort
- Unique design keeps knee pads close to the body for a second-skin fit allowing for agility when working in tight spaces
- Lightweight, breathable mesh back to keep you cool and comfortable
- Elastic cuff with slip-resistant silicone helps knee pads stay in place
- Sold in pairs and offered in three sizes for any jobsite or weekend task that puts pressure on the knees



60511



Cat. No.	Description	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
60615	Heavy Duty Knee Pad Sleeves, S/M	14.6" (37.9 cm)	0.75" (2 cm)	6.9" (17.5 cm)
60511	Heavy Duty Knee Pad Sleeves, M/L	14.6" (37.9 cm)	0.75" (2 cm)	7.7" (19.6 cm)
60611	Heavy Duty Knee Pad Sleeves, L/XL	14.6" (37.9 cm)	0.75" (2 cm)	8.5" (21.6 cm)

PTIA 2022 TOOL INNOVATION AWARDS WINNER

Lightweight Knee Pad Sleeves

- Lightweight Knee Pad Sleeves can be worn under or over pants for all day wear
- Flexible EVA knee pad contours to leg shape for seamless comfort
- Unique design keeps knee pads close to the body for a second-skin fit allowing for agility when working in tight spaces
- Lightweight, breathable mesh back to keep you cool and comfortable
- Elastic cuff with slip-resistant silicone helps knee pads stay in place
- Perfect for the jobsite and weekend tasks
- Sold in pairs and offered in three sizes





60492

Cat. No.	Description	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
60614	Lightweight Knee Pad Sleeves, S/M	12.6" (32 cm)	1.6" (4.1 cm)	6.9" (17.5 cm)
60492	Lightweight Knee Pad Sleeves, M/L	12.6" (32 cm)	1.6" (4.1 cm)	7.7" (19.6 cm)
60592	Lightweight Knee Pad Sleeves, L/XL	12.6" (32 cm)	1.6" (4.1 cm)	8.5" (21.6 cm)

Heavy Duty Hinged Knee Pads

- Heavy Duty Hinged Knee Pads contain a gel and foam padded pocket to maximize pressure distribution for all day comfort
- Large knee pad surface provides stability and rounded edges provide agility when moving side to side
- Hinged thigh strap keeps knee pads in place during use
- Adjustable quick-fasten buckle plus hook and loop strap provides secure fit
- Heavy duty stitching, hard plastic, and metal rivets for durability
- Perfect for jobsites that require heavy duty protection for the knees
- Sold in pairs



60491



Cat. No.	Description	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
60491	Heavy Duty Hinged Knee Pads	14.3" (36.3 cm)	5.8" (14.7 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)

Lightweight Gel Knee Pads

- Slip resistant rubber caps to grip kneeling surface for enhanced stability and balance
- Designed with gel and EVA foam to disperse pressure and reduce fatigue while providing lightweight comfort and protection
- Cinch-tight straps provide comfortable, snug fit
- Knee pads are sold in pairs



60184



Cat. No.	Description	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
60184	Lightweight Gel Knee Pads	6" (15.2 cm)	12" (30.5 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)

Hinged Knee Pads

- Designed with a top strap positioned above the knee to reduce shifting and to keep the knee pad centered
- Lightweight multi-layer pressure absorbing gel-like padding system provides heavy duty knee support for all-day comfort
- Durable slip-resistant rounded synthetic rubber kneecaps grip work surfaces for ultimate stability while allowing side-to-side mobility
- Adjustable elastic straps allow you to dial in a custom fit and quick-release clips secure upper and lower straps for easy on/off





60344

Cat. No.	Description	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
60344	Hinged Knee Pads	10.7" (27.3 cm)	3.5" (8.9 cm)	9.8" (24.9 cm)

TRADESMAN PRO™ Kneeling Pads

- 1" (2.5 cm) thick, resilient NBR foam protects your knees
- Kneeling pad won't stay compressed, it bounces back to original form
- Chamfered safety edge with orange stripes provides visual and tactile awareness of edge (Cat. No. 60136)
- Large size allows you to move without moving the pad each time





60135

60136

Cat. No.	Description	Material	Color	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
60135	Tradesman Pro™ Standard Kneeling Pad	NBR Foam	Black	21" (53.3 cm)	1" (2.5 cm)	14" (35.6 cm)
60136	Tradesman Pro™ Large Kneeling Pad	NBR Foam	Black	28" (71.1 cm)	1" (2.5 cm)	16" (40.6 cm)

Lockouts with Interlocking Tabs

- Specifically designed for locking out power sources such as disconnects, switches, and panel boxes
- Double interlocking hasp of tempered steel with patented interlocking tabs for extra security
- Hasps are bright zinc-plated
- Riveted construction
- Six-hole locking bodies coated with red vinyl plastic
- Holes will accept up to 5/16" (0.8 cm) diameter shackles



45201

⚠WARNING: Use only in accordance with OSHA requirements.

Cat. No.	Closed Hasp I.D.
45200	1" (2.5 cm)
45201	1.5" (3.8 cm)

Klein Kleaners™ Hand Cleaning Towels

- Simple and convenient
- Pre-moistened towels
- No rinsing - no drying - no residue
- Powerful, yet gentle, pumice-like cleaning action
- Quickly loosens, dissolves, and absorbs dirt and grease
- Features a natural citrus solvent that's gentler than petroleum-based hand cleaners
- Made in USA



51425

Cat. No.	Towel Size	Package Quantity
51425	9" x 12" (22.9 x 30.5 cm)	72

Barricade and Warning Tapes

- Bold, black lettering on bright, long-lasting color backgrounds
- Yellow background for CAUTION tape
- Red background for CAUTION - BURIED ELECTRIC LINE Tape
- Made of tough, durable (2.5 mil) polyethylene
- Highly resistant to acids, alkalis, and other soil components
- Tapes are 3" (7.6 cm) wide, and are available in either 200' (61 m) or 1000' (305 m) rolls
- Made in USA



58000

Cat. No.	Legend	Color	Overall Length	Overall Width
58000	CAUTION	Black on Bright Yellow	200' (61 m)	3" (7.6 cm)
58001	CAUTION	Black on Bright Yellow	1000' (305 m)	3" (7.6 cm)
58002	CAUTION-BURIED ELECTRIC LINE	Black on Bright Red	200' (61 m)	3" (7.6 cm)
58003	CAUTION-BURIED ELECTRIC LINE	Black on Bright Red	1000' (305 m)	3" (7.6 cm)

WORK@HEIGHT

Tool Tether

- Keep your tools close at hand when working at height
- Triple-locking carabiner for additional security



TT2

WHY IS IT IMPORTANT?

In 2016, the Bureau of Labor Statistics reported there were 255 fatalities and 47,920 reported injuries from dropped objects in the United States, making it the third leading cause of injuries on the jobsite, according to OSHA. Compared to 2015, deaths from dropped objects were up approximately 3.24%, and injuries increased by 6.85%.







⚠ WARNINGS:
- Inspect for wear before each use.
- Do not use for human support.
- Never connect over 5 lbs. (2.3 kg) to a person.
- Do not use around moving or rotating equipment.

⚠ WARNINGS:
- Tethers extend to anywhere from 3.5' to 5' (1.3 m to 1.5 m). Rig to avoid contact with objects below.
- Always ensure cinch remains snug while in use.
- Always attach carabiner end to anchor point.
- Do not attach tether back onto itself.
- Do not tie knots in tether.

Cat. No.	Load Rating	Relaxed Length	Stretched Length
TT1	10 lb (4.5 kg)	32" (81.3 cm)	60" (152.4 cm)
TT2	15.0 lb (6.8 kg)	32" (81.3 cm)	51" (129.5 cm)



JOBSITE ACCESSORIES

We understand the heavy demands of the professional on the jobsite. Klein has developed accessories with the strength to match the jobsite demands and make the professional's day less stressful.







- Illumination/Flashlights
- Coolers
- Magnetic Wristband
- Bluetooth® Earbuds, Earmuffs & Jobsite Speakers
- Rechargeable Jobsite Fans
- Power Distribution

For Professionals SINCE 1857™

ILLUMINATION



FL 1 STANDARD

460 Lumens 9hr | 175 Lumens 16hr | 6 ft | IP54

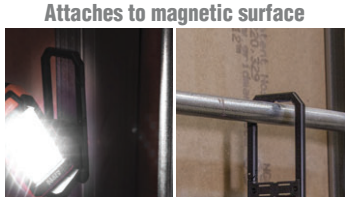
Rechargeable Personal Worklight

- High: 460 lumens for 9 hour runtime;
  Low: 175 lumens for 16 hour runtime
- Able to charge smartphones and other small devices via USB-A
- Infinite light direction; head rotates 360° while the kickstand rotates 270°
- Kickstand features strong magnets for mounting, three nail notches, and a built-in carabiner for easy hanging
- Battery gauge indicates battery life in 25% increments
- Rechargeable via Micro-USB Cable (included)
- Easy to find glow locator recharges when lit
- Durable light has a 6' (1.8 m) drop test rating and is IP54 water and dust resistant



56403

Attaches to magnetic surface



Or hang it from conduit



Charges smartphones or other small USB-A devises

Cat. No.	Dimensions	Batteries	Drop Protection
56403	2.07 " L x 1.67" W (5.3 cm x 4.2 cm)	Li-Ion 18650	6' (1.8 m)

FL 1 STANDARD

350 Lumens 6hr | 125 Lumens 12hr | 10 ft | IP54

Rechargeable Focus Flashlight with Laser

- High: 350 lumens for 6 hour runtime;
  Low: 125 lumens for 12 hour runtime
- Twist focus bezel concentrates the light beam where it's needed
- Class IIIa red laser pinpoints out-of-reach objects
- Strong magnetic end cap for hands-free use
- Battery gauge notifies when the battery is low
- Rechargeable via Micro-USB cable (included)
- Durable light has a 10' (3 m) drop test rating and is IP54 water and dust resistant



56040



Laser pinpoints out-of-reach objects



Magnetic, hands-free

Cat. No.	Dimensions	Batteries	Drop Protection
56040	5.98" L x .96" W (15.2 x 2.4 cm)	Lithium-ion 18650	10' (3 m)



Alkaline LED Flashlight with Worklight

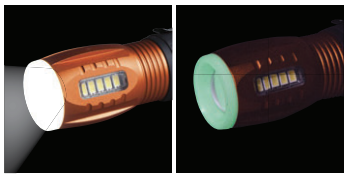
- Flashlight: 235 lumens for 6 hour runtime; Worklight: 100 lumens for 12 hour runtime
- Bright, focused flashlight and broadcasting work light in one tool
- Strong magnet for secure, hands-free illumination
- Glow ring tip charges while the light is on and allows for easy retrieval in the dark
- Durable; IP67 waterproof and dust proof with 10' (3 m) drop rating
- Aluminum body with cushion-grip handle
- Pocket clip for easy, convenient access
- 3x AAA batteries included



56028



Charges when light is on



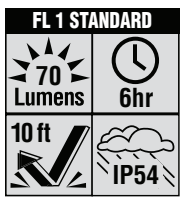
Glows when light turned off



Magnetic end for hands-free illumination

Cat. No.	Dimensions	Batteries	Drop Protection
56028	4.79" L x 1.29" W (12.2 x 3.3 cm)	3x AAA	10' (3 m)





Alkaline Inspection Penlight with Laser

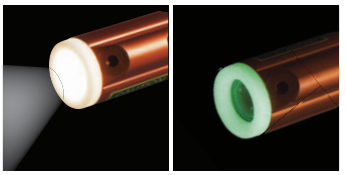
- 70 lumens for 6 hours runtime
- LED penlight for up-close lighting in dim areas
- Laser pointer aids in pinpointing objects in out-of-reach locations
- Glow ring tip charges while the light is on and allows for easy retrieval in the dark
- 10' (3 m) drop rating
- Pocket clip for easy, convenient access
- Aluminum body with knurled handle
- 2x AAA batteries included



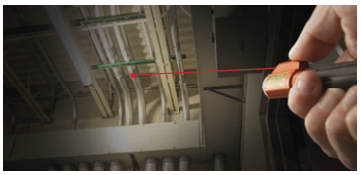
56026



Charges when light is on

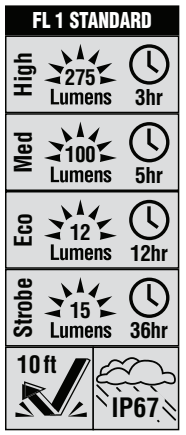


Glows when light turned off



Laser pointer helps pinpoint objects

Cat. No.	Dimensions	Batteries	Drop Protection
56026	6" L x .8" W (15.2 x 2 cm)	2x AAA	10' (3 m)



Rechargeable Waterproof Pocket Flashlight

- Rechargeable pocket flashlight features a durable 10' (3 m) drop rating and is both waterproof and dustproof
- Compact light has four modes: High at 275 lumens, Medium at 100 lumens, and all-day Eco setting and Strobe
- Flashlight comes with a removable lanyard to keep the light close by
- Versatile dual-direction pocket clip secures the light in a pocket or to the bill of a cap for hands-free use
- Equipped with Last Mode Memory so the light turns on in the same mode it was turned off
- Tri-color LED light indicates battery life
- Slide the collar down for recharging via the included USB-C cable



56411

Durable, waterproof and dustproof light

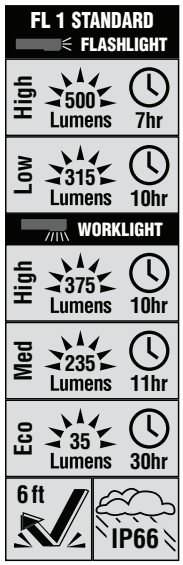






Dual-direction pocket clip

Cat. No.	Dimensions	Batteries	Drop Protection
56411	4.27" L x .75" W (10.9 x 1.2 cm)	Lithium-Ion	10' (3 m)

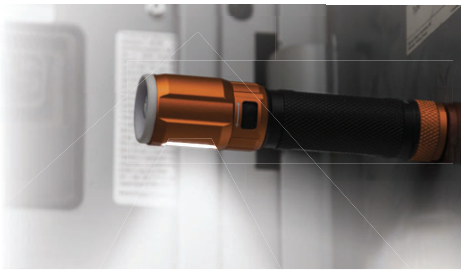


Rechargeable LED Flashlight with Worklight

- Rechargeable Flashlight with integrated work light is a compact, powerful every day light offering 5 different light modes
- Features two Flashlight modes: High 500 lumens for 7 hours, Low 315 lumens for 10 hours; three Work Light modes: High-375 lumens for 10 hours, Medium- 235 lumens for 11 hours, and ECO- 35 lumens for 30 hours
- Magnetic end cap and side-barrel LEDs for a hands-free work light
- Durable flashlight rated for a 10' (3 m) drop and is IP66 water-resistant and dustproof
- Removable low-carry pocket clip keeps the light accessible and out-of-the way
- Equipped with Last Mode Memory so the light turns on in the same mode it was turned off
- Tri-color LED light indicates the battery life and the charging collar twists for recharging via an included USB-C cable
- Glow ring locator on the bezel charges when the flashlight is on



56412



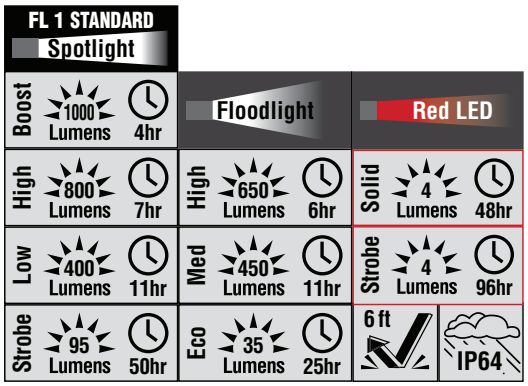
Cat. No.	Dimensions	Batteries	Drop Protection
56412	5.5" L x 1.4" W (14 cm x 3.6 cm)	Lithium-Ion	6' (1.8 m)

Rechargeable 2-Color LED Flashlight with Holster

- Rechargeable Flashlight is 3 lights in 1: a focused, long-range white spotlight, wide, white floodlight, and low-intensity red LEDs
- Features bright white LEDs in 2 settings: Spotlight (Boost: 1000 lumens for 4 hours, High: 800 lumens for 7 hours, Low-400 lumens for 11 hours, Strobe: 95 lumens for 50 hours) and Floodlight (High-650 lumens for 6 hours, Medium: 450 lumens for 11 hours, ECO: 35 lumens for 25 hours)
- Low intensity red LEDs for non-blinding night vision (4 lumens for 48 hours) also feature a long-lasting red strobe (4 lumens for 96 hours)
- Durable flashlight is IP64 dustproof and water-resistant and features a magnetic end cap for a hands-free work light
- Easy to carry light comes with both a holster to be secured on a belt or backpack and removable low-carry pocket clip
- Tri-color light indicates the amount of battery life and the charging collar twists for recharging via included USB-C cable
- Equipped with Last Mode Memory so the light turns on in the same mode it was turned off



56413







Cat. No.	Dimensions	Batteries	Drop Protection
56413	6.3" L x 1.3" W (16 x 3.3 cm)	Lithium-Ion	6' (1.8 m)

FL 1 STANDARD

25 Lumens | 10hr
IP54 | 10ft

Telescoping Magnetic LED Pickup Tool

- 25 lumens for 10 hour runtime
- Telescoping extension 24" (61 cm) beyond arm's reach to retrieve magnetically-attractive tools and parts
- Powerful magnetic head with 2 lb (907 g) pickup strength
- LED light provides long-lasting illumination to guide you to and from your target
- 3" (7.5 cm) gooseneck end bends to aid with pickup and to work around obstacles
- Pocket clip for easy, convenient storage
- Powered by 2 x AAA alkaline batteries (included)



56027



Easily locate and retrieve tools in tight spaces

Cat. No.	Dimensions	Lumens	Battery Life	Batteries	Drop Protection
56027	6.31" x .938" W (16 x 2.4 cm) CLOSED 27.81" x .938" W (70.6 x 2.4 cm) OPEN	25	10 hrs.	2x AAA	10' (3 m)

FL 1 STANDARD

125 Lumens | 4hr
40 Lumens | 8hr
10 ft | IP54

Cap Visor LED Light

- High: 125 lumens for 4 hour runtime;
  Low: 40 lumens on for 8 hour runtime
- Contoured metal clip on this cap light fastens easily onto the hat brim or visor
- Five bright LEDs flood the area with light
- Pivoting light head allows up to a 60° lighting angle
- Conveniently centered power button controls the light from high to low to off
- Durable headlamp with a drop-test rating of 10' (3 m)
- IP54: dust and water resistant
- 2x AAA batteries included



56402



Provides hands-free illumination

Cat. No.	Dimensions	Lumens	Battery Life	Batteries	Drop Protection
56402	2.57" L x 2.27" W (6.5 cm x 5.8 cm)	High: 125, Low: 40	High: 4 hrs. Low: 8 hrs.	2x AAA	10' (3 m)

FL 1 STANDARD

400 Lumens | 4hr
200 Lumens | 12hr
100 Lumens | 22hr
6 ft | IP54

Rechargeable Auto-Off Headlamp with Silicone Strap

- Boost Light: 400 lumens for 4 hours runtime
  Spotlight: 200 lumens for 12 hours runtime
  Floodlight: 100 lumens for 22 hours runtime
- Light can be easily removed from bracket for recharging or to attach directly to Klein® Hard Hats
- Battery gauge indicates level of battery life with colored LED lights
- Slim profile with pivoting mount to allow up to a 64° lighting angle
- Adjustable silicone strap secures headlamp onto head, hard hat or cap
- Rechargeable via Micro-USB cable (included)



56064



Battery gauge indicator



64˚ pivoting

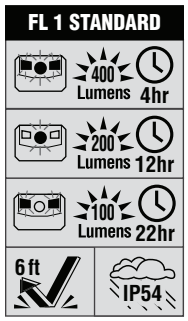


Easily remove from bracket for recharging



Easily mounts to Klein hard hats without strap

Cat. No.	Lumens	Batteries	Battery Life	Drop Protection
56064	Boost: 400 Spot: 200 Flood: 100	Rechargeable Internal, Li-Ion, 3.7V / 1700 mAh	Boost: 4 hrs. Spot: 12 hrs. Flood: 22 hrs.	6' (1.8 m)



Rechargeable 400 Lumen Auto-Off Headlamp with Fabric Strap



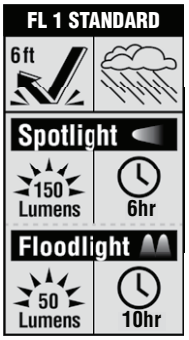
- Boost at 400 lumens – 4 hours
  Spotlight at 200 lumens – 12 hours
  Floodlight at 100 lumens – 22 hours
- Battery gauge indicates level of battery life with colored LED lights
- Headlamp bracket also attaches directly to Klein® Hard Hats (equipped with bracket system)
- Slim profile with pivoting mount to allow up to a 64° lighting angle
- Adjustable fabric strap with silicone grip
- Light can be easily removed from bracket for recharging via Micro-USB cable (included)



56048



Cat. No.	Description	Lumens	Batteries	Battery Life
56048	Rechargeable 400 Lumen Headlamp with Fabric Strap	Boost: 400 Spot/High: 200 Flood/Low: 100	Lithium-Ion Rechargeable via micro-USB port	Boost: 4 hrs. Spot/High: 12 hrs. Flood/Low: 22 hrs.



Alkaline Headlamp with Silicone Strap

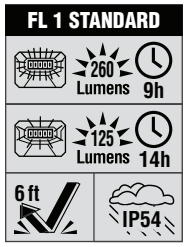
- Spot Light: 150 Lumens, 6 hour runtime;
  Flood Light: 50 Lumens, 10 hour runtime
- 3x AAA batteries included
- Anti-slip silicone strap keeps headlamp securely fastened to hard hat
- Strap comes pre-adjusted for quick fit to hard hat
- 45° tilt for varied beam direction to point light where it is needed most



56220



Cat. No.	Lumens	Batteries	Battery Life	Drop Protection
56220	Spotlight: 150 Floodlight: 50	3x AAA	Spotlight: 6 hrs. Floodlight: 10 hrs.	6' (1.8 m)



Rechargeable Light Array LED Headlamp with Fabric Strap

- Spot/High: 260 lumens – 9 hours
  Flood/Low: 125 lumens – 14 hours
- Light array offers a rectangular, more usable light field than a typical round LED
- Adjustable fabric strap with silicone grip is equipped with a marker and carpenter's pencil holder (marker and pencil not included)
- Rear-side magnet for mounting and use as a work light
- Battery gauge LED indicator
- Headlamp also attaches directly to Klein® Hard Hats (equipped with bracket system)
- Slimmer profile light pivots up to a 64° lighting angle
- Rechargeable via USB-C cable (included)

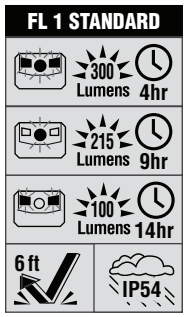


56049





Cat. No.	Description	Lumens	Batteries	Battery Life
56049	Rechargeable Light Array Headlamp with Fabric Strap	Spot/High: 260 Flood/Low: 125	Lithium-Ion Rechargeable via USB-C port	Spot/High: 9 hrs. Flood/Low: 14 hrs.



Rechargeable Hard Hat Headlamp and Worklight

- Boost: 300 lumens - 4 hours
  Spot/High: 215 lumens - 9 hours
  Flood/Low: 100 lumens - 14 hours
- Rechargeable headlamp attaches directly to Klein® Hard Hats (equipped with bracket system)
- Mounts magnetically with a strong backside magnet for use as a work light
- Smartly designed headlamp also attaches to Klein® bracketed strap (Cat. No. 56060)
- Battery gauge LED indicator
- Slimmer profile light pivots up to a 64° lighting angle
- Rechargeable via USB-C cable (included)



56062





Cat. No.	Description	Lumens	Batteries	Battery Life
56062	Rechargeable Hard Hat Headlamp and Worklight	Boost: 300 Spot/High: 215 Flood/Low: 100	Lithium-Ion Rechargeable via USB-C port	Boost: 4 hrs. Spot/High: 9 hrs. Flood/Low: 14 hrs.

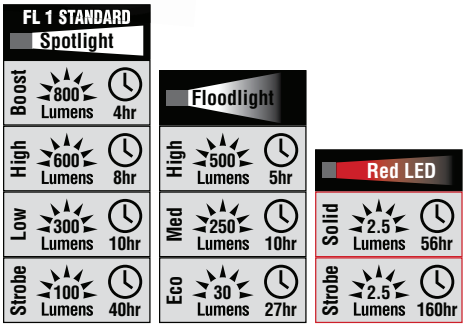
Rechargeable 2-Color LED Headlamp

- Boost at 800 lumens for 4 hours
  Spotlight at 600 lumens for 8 hours, 300 for 10 hours, and 100 lumen strobe for 40 hours
  Floodlight at 500 lumens for 5 hours, 250 lumens for 10 hours, and 30 lumens for 27 hours
  Low-intensity Red LED at 2.5 lumens for 56 hours, and 2.5 lumen strobe for 160 hours
- Low intensity red LED for non-blinding night vision as well as a long-lasting red strobe for easy visibility
- Battery gauge indicates level of battery life with colored LED lights
- Headlamp also attaches directly to Klein® Hard Hats (those equipped with bracket system)
- Slim profile with pivoting mount to allow up to a 64° lighting angle
- Adjustable silicone infused fabric strap with convenient marker and carpenter's pencil holder
- Backside magnet allows for use as hands-free work light





56414





Cat. No.	Description	Modes: Lumens, Runtime			Batteries	Includes
		Spotlight:		Floodlight:		
56414	Rechargeable 2-Color LED Headlamp	Boost: 800 lm, 4 hrs. Strobe: 100 lm, 40 hrs.	HIGH: 600 lm, 8 hrs. LOW: 300 lm, 10 hrs.	500 lm, 5 hrs. 250 lm, 10 hrs. 30 lm, 27 hrs.	Li-Ion 3.7V, 2000 mAh	Rechargeable Lamp, Bracket, Fabric Strap, Pencil/Marker Holder, USB-C Charging Cord; Instruction Manual

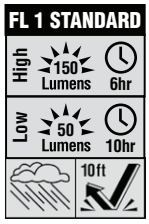
Fabric Strap for Headlamps

- Attaches directly to Klein® headlamps equipped with mounting bracket
- Contains just enough silicone grip to fit comfortably on your head and stays securely on a hardhat or cap
- Convenient holder for easy access to markers and carpenter pencils (Cat. Nos. 98554 and 98557)
- Strap length easily adjusts
- Compatible Klein® Headlamps include (not limited to): Cat. Nos. 56034, 56048, 56049, 56062, 56064, 56414



56060

Cat. No.	Description	Dimensions
56060	Headlamp Bracket with Fabric Strap	Circumference: 24.0" x 1.6" (61.0 x 4.1 cm)



Clip Light

- High: 150 Lumens and 6 hour runtime, Low: 50 Lumens and 10 hour runtime
- Rugged, durable rubber overmold for safe and comfortable grip
- Hands-free options: magnetized clip for mounting to magnetic surface or clip for shirt or pocket
- Two modes: High/Low
- Impact and water resistant
- 3x AAA batteries included

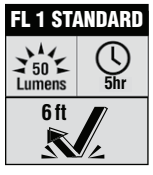


MAGNETIZED CLIP on back of light



56221

Cat. No.	Lumens	Batteries	Battery Life	Drop Protection	Dimensions
56221	High: 150, Low: 50	3x AAA	High: 6 hrs. Low: 10 hrs.	10' (3 m)	4.875" x 2.5" (12.4 x 6.4 cm)



Work Light

- 50 Lumens for 5 hour runtime
- Swivel hook and magnet for hands free use
- 3x AAA batteries included
- Works with:
  - 55431 Lighted Tool Bag
  - 55650 Tough Box 48-Quart Cooler
  - KTB5 Portable Power Station
  - 55473RTB Tool Master Rolling Tool Bag



55437

Cat. No.	Lumens	Batteries	Battery Life	Drop Protection	Dimensions
55437	50	3x AAA	5 hrs.	6' (1.8 m)	Diameter: 2.8" (7.1 cm)



TRADESMAN PRO™

COOLERS

Tradesman Pro™ Tough Box 17-Quart Cooler

- Keeps cool up to 30 hours
- Main compartment has a 17-qt (16.1 L), 18 can capacity
- Supports up to 300 lb (136.1 kg); not only does this cooler carry lunch, it doubles as a handy place to sit
- Inside storage compartment, lid opens full 180° to access and hold items like phone, medicine, keys, napkins, utensils, etc.
- Lid stays open at 90° to allow uninterrupted access; no rust stainless steel hinged lid is recessed to accommodate 1 L water bottles
- Shoulder strap holds lid in place while carrying and easily converts to a handle
- Lock hasp fits #1 Master Lock® or equivalent (not included)

KEEPS COOL UP TO 30 HOURS | SUPPORTS UP TO 300 lb



55600

Cat. No.	Capacity	Number of Compartments	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
55600	17 qt (16.1 L), 18 can	2	12" (30.5 cm)	12" (30.5 cm)	16.203" (41.2 cm)

Master Lock® is a trademark of Master Lock Company

Tradesman Pro™ Soft Lunch Cooler

- Stays cool for up to 12 hours
- Double-thick, leak-resistant liner
- 1680d ballistic weave for durability
- Fully-molded bottom protects against the elements
- Separate upper "doghouse" compartment keeps certain items from getting crushed
- Mesh side pockets for extra items
- Front zipper pocket holds keys, napkins, medicine, etc.
- Shoulder strap and handle for easy carrying



55601

KEEPS COOL UP TO 12 HOURS | DOUBLE-THICK LINER

Cat. No.	Number of Compartments	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
55601	4	9.5" (24.1 cm)	13" (33 cm)	12" (30.5 cm)

Tradesman Tumbler

- Keeps liquid cold up to 12 hours and hot up to 4 hours
- Designed with double wall vacuum insulated stainless steel
- Rugged, textured silicon outer sleeve for slip-resistance
- Unique threaded lid design allows easy twisting with gloves on or off
- Flip-top lid locks to form a spill-resistant seal
- Removable Rare-Earth magnetic lanyard secures tumbler to metal objects
- Made from stainless steel and other BPA-free food grade materials



55580

Cat. No.	Description	Color	Size
55580	Tradesman Tumbler	Black/Orange	20 oz (0.59 L)

Backpack Cooler

NEW

- Backpack cooler keeps items cold for up to 24 hours
- Holds up to 30 (12 fl oz) cans with 7-Pounds of ice
- Molded bottom stands up to the elements no matter where you set the cooler down; a jobsite, a campsite, the beach, the woods, or your backyard
- Front pocket is lined with 1680d material with 4 inner pockets to carry everything from forks, knives and napkins and rugged enough for pliers, screwdrivers and wrenches
- For night adventures there is a stainless steel bottle opener and a headlamp bracket that fits a Klein Tools' headlamp
- Side netted pockets can hold a bottle of wine, outdoor gear or a Klein Tools Rechargeable Bluetooth® Jobsite Speaker (Cat. No. AEPJS3)



62810BPCLR

Reusable Cooler Ice Packs, 2-Pack

NEW

- Reusable ice packs are convenient to use for coolers, lunch boxes and more
- Ice packs can be used daily; freeze the set of 2 ice packs for a minimum of 6 hours to achieve best results
- Food safe, non-toxic and BPA-free means you can safely use in lunch boxes and coolers with food, drinks, or other perishables
- Each ice pack measures 7" x 5.25" x 1.5" (17.78 cm x 13.34 cm x 3.81 cm) and the unique shape helps to quickly freeze so they can be used over and over again
- Strong and durable to withstand accidental drops, even when frozen
- Interlocking design keeps ice packs neatly stacked when freezing or storing



62811

Cat. No.	Description	Dimensions
☆62810BPCLR	Backpack Cooler, Insulated, 30 Can Capacity	16" x 12.5" x 19.5" (40.64 cm x 31.75 cm x 49.53 cm)
☆62811	Reusable Cooler Ice Packs, 2-Pack	7" x 5.25" x 3.08" (17.78 cm x 13.34 cm x 7.82 cm)



TRADESMAN PRO™ Magnetic Wristband

- Strong Rare-Earth magnets keep small parts close at hand
- Breathable mesh interior for comfort
- Made of durable 1680d ballistic material
- Fits most wrist sizes
- Securable adjustable hook and loop closure
- Contoured for a comfortable fit around the wrist
- Wrap around your wrist, belt, or tool bag and keep small parts easily within reach





55895

Cat. No.	Overall Length	Overall Width
55895	13.25" (33.7 cm)	0.75" (1.9 cm)

*Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of Bluetooth Special Interest Group (SIG).

ELITE Bluetooth® Jobsite Earbuds

- Bluetooth® 5.2 delivers an immersive audio experience with deep bass, detailed mids and crisp treble
- Protect and prolong your hearing with naturally expanding 25 dB noise reduction rating (NRR) memory foam tips
- Experience 8 hours of runtime on a single charge and 24 hours with the charging case for non-stop music
- Ergonomically designed earbuds sit comfortably in the contours of the ear for all-day use

Cat. No.	Description	Dimensions
☆AESEB2	Bluetooth® Jobsite Earbuds, ELITE	0.74" x 1.26" x 0.86" (1.9 cm x 3.2 cm x 2.2 cm)
☆69474	AESEB2 Replacement Eartips	0.73" x 1.93" x 3.7" (1.85 cm x 4.9 cm x 9.4 cm)

*Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of Bluetooth Special Interest Group (SIG).



Includes charging case, charging cable, and interchangeable tips

Situational Awareness Bluetooth® Earbuds

- SMART SENSE Bluetooth® Earbuds with Situational Awareness keeps users informed of their surroundings and ready for action through continuous communication
- Intuitive amplification of low-level sounds enhances speech and promotes clear communication between co-workers
- High impulse, impact or constant sounds are compressed down to a safely listening level of 85dB
- Block up to 26dB with thoughtfully engineered NRR memory-foam tips effectively reducing exposure to damaging sounds in noisy environments

Cat. No.	Description	Dimensions
☆AESEB1S	Situational Awareness Bluetooth® Earbuds	0.76" x 1.41" x 0.37" (1.9 cm x 3.5 cm x 0.9)
☆69475	AESEB1S Replacement Eartips	0.72" x 1.51" x 3.93" (1.82 cm x 3.8 cm x 10 cm)

*Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of Bluetooth Special Interest Group (SIG).



Includes charging case, charging cable, and interchangeable tips

Situational Awareness Bluetooth® Earmuffs

- Bluetooth® Earmuffs feature SMART SENSE with situational awareness technology that allows users to safely listen to their surrounding environment and instantly identify potential hazards
- Intuitive amplification of low-level sounds enhances clear communication between co-workers
- High impulse, impact or constant sounds are compressed down to a safely listening level of 85dB
- Enjoy premium audio quality with rich bass, clear mids and crisp treble through the latest Bluetooth® 5.1 technology

Cat. No.	Description	Dimensions
☆AESEM1S	Situational Awareness Bluetooth® Earmuffs	3.9" x 7.0" x 6.2" (9.9 cm x 17.9 cm x 15.7 cm)

*Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of Bluetooth Special Interest Group (SIG).



Bluetooth® Jobsite Earbuds

- Noise Reduction Rating (NRR) 28 dB
- Seamlessly stream high-quality stereo audio
- Interchangeable Memory Foam tips provide hearing protection; Silicone tips can be switched out for casual listening
- Easy one-step pairing via trusted Bluetooth 5.0 up to 33 ft
- 15-hour total run time (with charging case)
- Built in microphones for hands-free calling



Cat. No.		Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
AESEB1	Earbuds	0.84" (2.1 cm)	0.96" (2.4 cm)	0.65" (1.7 cm)
	Charging Case	3.15" (8 cm)	1.56" (4 cm)	1.5" (3.9 cm)

*Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of Bluetooth Special Interest Group (SIG).



Rechargeable Mid-Size Bluetooth® Jobsite Speaker with Magnet & Hook

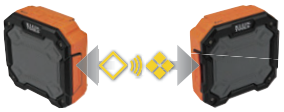
- Rugged portable Bluetooth® speaker offers powerful, crisp sound
- 20-Hour run time
- Charge smart phones, tablets and other small devices via USB-A and USB-C ports
- Rechargeable Bluetooth® speaker charges in 3 hours or less, using the included 39" (99 cm) long USB-A to USB-C cable
- Connects wirelessly via Bluetooth 4.2 up to 100' (30 m)
- Broadcast Mode allows pairing up to four additional AEPJS3's together within 30' (9 m) of each other
- Built-in microphone allows for hands-free calling via voice control
- Versatile mounting options with embedded magnets and integrated hook
- Drop protected up to 6.6' (2 m)
- IP54 rated: dust and water resistant
- Connect non-Bluetooth devices via 1/8" (0.4 cm) AUX input using the included 23" (58 cm) long auxiliary cable



AEPJS3







Can connect to up to 4 additional AEPJS3 with Broadcast Mode

Cat. No.	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
AEPJS3	5.46" (13.9 cm)	5.39" (13.7 cm)	2.34" (5.9 cm)

Rechargeable Bluetooth® Speaker with Strap

- Rechargeable wireless speaker offers crisp, clean sound and multiple mounting options
- Connects wireless up to 32' (10 m) or via wired auxiliary input (aux cable included)
- Integrated hang hole and versatile magnetic mounting strap
- Hands-free built-in speakerphone
- Rated IP54 dust- and water-resistant; 10' (3 m) drop test
- Includes 1/8" (3.5 mm) auxiliary cable and USB-C -to-standard USB charging cable



AEPJS2

Cat. No.	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
AEPJS2	4.1" (10.4 cm)	4.2" (10.7 cm)	1.6" (4.0 cm)

Rechargeable Bluetooth® Jobsite Speaker

- Connect wirelessly via Bluetooth or by a wired auxiliary cord
- 32.8' (10 m) connectivity range (in open space)
- Powerful rear magnet; twist-lock flange mounts to Klein's Tool Bag (Cat. No. 55431)
- Rated IP45 waterproof/dustproof. 10-hour battery life
- Includes 1/8" (3.5 mm) stereo auxiliary cable and micro USB-to-standard USB charging cable



AEPJS1

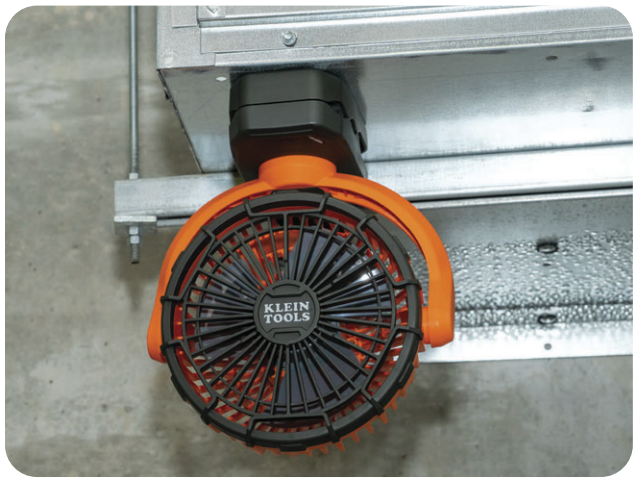
Cat. No.	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
AEPJS1	3.875" (9.8 cm)	3.5" (8.9 cm)	2.125" (5.4 cm)

*Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of Bluetooth Special Interest Group (SIG).

Rechargeable Clamping Fan

NEW

- The Rechargeable Clamping Fan runtime is High: up to 5 hours, and Low: up to 12 hours, for all day comfort
- A magnetic base, powerful clip, and a hang hole allow this fan to be placed anywhere
- 360-Degree pan and rotation allow for perfect airflow control
- The clip is shaped to grip tightly to studs or conduit
- Small form factor keeps this 13" (33 cm) tall fan portable and light while delivering powerful airflow
- Convenient USB-A to USB-C charging with an included charging cable





PJSFM2

Cat. No.	Description	Mounting Type	Color	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width	Battery Life
☆ PJSFM2	Rechargeable Clamping Fan	Magnets, Clamp, Hang Hole, Sit on Base	Orange, Dark Gray	10'' (25 cm)	13'' (33 cm)	5'' (13 cm)	High 5 hrs. Low 12 hrs.

Rechargeable Personal Jobsite Fan

- Personal fan has multiple mounting options perfect for the job site
- Arm base rotates and cage spins 360° to aim airflow in any direction
- Two powerful magnets and a hang hole are incorporated into the base for mounting
- Base forms a strong clamp for attaching to studs or conduit
- Features two long-lasting fan modes: Low for 9 hours; High for 5 hours



PJSFM1

Cat. No.	Description	Mounting Type	Color	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width	Battery Life
PJSFM1	Rechargeable Personal Jobsite Fan	Magnets, Clamp, Hang Hole, Sit on Base	Orange, Dark Gray	9" (22.9 cm)	10.52" (26.7 cm)	4.15" (10.5 cm)	High 5 hrs. Low 9 hrs.

*Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of Bluetooth Special Interest Group (SIG).

POWER DISTRIBUTION



PowerHub 1

- Elevated, adjustable LED work light (5000 lumens)
- Built-In GFCI helps protect against ground faults
- 6x 120V AC outlets to power 15A equipment
- 2x USB-C and 2x USB-A ports for charging electronics
- Device shelves hold phones while charging

Cat. No.	Lumens	USB Ports	Length	Width	Height
29610	5000	2x USB-C, 2x USB-A	14" (35.6 cm)	14" (35.6 cm)	25" (63.5 cm)



29610

200W Portable Solar Panel

NEW

- 200W max power output to extend power station runtime in the field
- Up to 400W output when chained with another 200W panel for faster off-grid recharge times
- Reflective fabric on front and rear to help locate panels in the dark
- Carrying case and IP65 rated panel helps keep the panel protected in inclement weather
- Kickstands angle the panel to help maximize the surface exposed to the sun, and LED lights indicate the level of power output
- Four monocrystalline panels fold, creating a protective, compact case for easy storage and versatility

Cat. No.	Lumens	Width	Height	Depth	Included
☆ 29251	Portable Solar Panel, 200W	91.3" (232 cm)	23.1" (59 cm)	3" (8 cm)	Carrying Case
29215	APP® Compatible Connector to MC4 Adapter, Accessory Parts	1.75" (4.4 cm)	8.0" (20.3 cm)	0.75 (1.9 cm)	Input/Output Adapter
29216	Carrying Case, Replacement Part	24" (61 cm)	22" (56 cm)	3" (8 cm)	—



29251

PowerBox 1

- Powerful magnets for attaching to metal job boxes, workbenches, and more
- Integrated LED lights brightens up any job box to locate stored tools, batteries, and cords
- Four 120V AC outlets, two USB-A ports and one 45W PD capable USB-C port for fast charging of cell phones, laptops, and other compatible devices
- Built-in surge protection with LED indicator to protect your equipment from electrical spikes
- Durable, 5' (1.5 m) power cord for flexible mounting across job box or elsewhere

Cat. No.	Mount	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
29601	Magnetic or Hang holes	5.8" (14.7 cm)	1.8" (4.6 cm)	4.7" (11.9 cm)



29601



TOOL STORAGE

Tool bags from Klein come in a wide variety of shapes and sizes to match the diverse tools and accessories professionals use every day.







- Pouches
- Holders
- Belts & Suspenders
- MODbox™
- Backpacks
- Tool Bags
- Lineman/ Utility Buckets, Bags & Accessories

For Professionals SINCE 1857™

TOOL POUCHES, HOLDERS, BELTS & SUSPENDERS



Multi-Pocket Tool Pouches

- Stitched and riveted to assure long life
- Made in the USA with global components

11-Pocket


5167

10-Pocket


5165


5190

8-Pocket Extra Capacity


5162T

8-Pocket


5164


5164T


5178

7-Pocket


5166

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Special Features	Material	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5167	11	Knife Snap, Chain Tape Thong, Metal Tape Measure Holder	Leather	Slotted	2.75" (7 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)	2.75" (7 cm)	10.5" (26.7 cm)
5165	10	Knife Snap	Leather	Slotted	2" (5.1 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)
5190	10	Leather Tape Thong	Leather	Slotted	1.75" (4.5 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)	1.75" (4.5 cm)	8.75" (22.2 cm)
5164	8	Knife Snap	Leather	Slotted	2" (5.1 cm)	6.75" (17.2 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	9.75" (24.8 cm)
5164T	8	Knife Snap	Leather	Tunnel	2.5" (6.4 cm)	6.75" (17.2 cm)	2.5" (6.4 cm)	9.75" (24.8 cm)
5178	8	Knife Snap, Chain Tape Thong, Metal Tape Measure Holder	Leather	Tunnel	2.5" (6.4 cm)	11" (27.9 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)
5162T	8	Knife Snap, Leather Tape Thong	Leather	Tunnel	3" (7.6 cm)	8.5" (21.6 cm)	3" (7.6 cm)	10.75" (27.3 cm)
5166	7	Chain Tape Thong	Leather	Tunnel	2.25" (5.7 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)	2.25" (5.7 cm)	9.5" (24.1 cm)

Multi-Pocket Tool Pouches

- Stitched and riveted to assure long life
- Made in the USA with global components

6-Pocket


5127


5127T

5-Pocket


5126


5125


5125L

4-Pocket


5119

3-Pocket


5145


5818P3

NEW

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Special Features	Material	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5127	6	Knife Snap	Leather	Slotted	2" (5.1 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)
5127T	6	Knife Snap	Leather	Tunnel	2.5" (6.4 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)	2.5" (6.4 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)
5126	5	Knife Snap	Leather	Slotted	2" (5.1 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	8.75" (22.2 cm)
5125	5	Chain Tape Thong	No. 4 Canvas with Leather Back	Tunnel	2.25" (5.7 cm)	7.5" (19.1 cm)	4.25" (10.8 cm)	8.5" (21.6 cm)
5125L	5	Chain Tape Thong	Leather	Tunnel	2.25" (5.7 cm)	7.5" (19.1 cm)	4.25" (10.8 cm)	8.5" (21.6 cm)
5119	4	Knife Snap	Leather	Slotted	2" (5.1 cm)	6.5" (16.5 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	8.5" (21.6 cm)
5145	3	1" Reinforced Gusset	Leather	Tunnel	1" (2.5 cm)	5.25" (13.3 cm)	1" (2.5 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)
☆5818P3	3	Tucked Tunnel Loop Design	Leather	Tunnel	3" (7.6 cm)	6.25" (15.9 cm)	1.5" (3.8 cm)	6.9" (17.5 cm)

Lineman Pouches

- Black leather construction with double leather back for durability
- Rivet hole for belt connection
- Riveted to assure long life
- Includes knife snap, pockets for pliers, most screwdrivers, 6' (1.8 m) folding rule and open-ended wrenches
- Made in the USA with global components


5118P5


5118P4

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Special Features	Material	Belt Connection	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5118P4	4	Knife Snap	Leather	Rivet Hole	8" (20.3 cm)	3" (7.6 cm)	11" (27.9 cm)
5118P5	5	Knife Snap	Leather	Rivet Hole	10" (25.4 cm)	3" (7.6 cm)	11" (27.9 cm)

Nail/Screw and Tool Pouches

- Leather construction, riveted and stitched for extra durability
- Large pockets have rolled-over doubled edges for extra-long life
- Cat. No. 42241 has hammer loops on both sides, allowing for convenient use by right- or left-handed workers



42241



42246



42245

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Special Features	Material	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
42241	6	Heavy Hammer Loops	Leather	Tunnel	3" (7.6 cm)	11" (27.9 cm)	3" (7.6 cm)	11.75" (29.9 cm)
42246	4	Left-Hand Heavy Hammer Loop	Leather	Tunnel	Up to 3" (7.6 cm)	11.25" (28.6 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	10.5" (26.7 cm)
42245	4	Right-Hand Heavy Hammer Loop	Leather	Tunnel	Up to 3" (7.6 cm)	11.25" (28.6 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	10.5" (26.7 cm)

Single-Pocket Tool Pouch

- Perfect for carrying pliers and other tools in the hip pocket
- Helps prevent wear and tearing of clothes, discomfort, and possible injury
- Riveted to assure long life
- Made in the USA with global components



5111

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Material	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5111	1	Leather	4.5" (11.4 cm)	1" (2.5 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)

Back Pocket Pouches

- Stitched and riveted to assure long life
- Snap loop option for belt
- Made in the USA with global components



5481



5482

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Material	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5481	6	Leather	Snap Loop	Up to 2" (5.1 cm)	5.75" (14.6 cm)	2.5" (6.4 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)
5482	4	Cordura® Ballistic Nylon	Snap Loop	Up to 2" (5.1 cm)	5" (12.7 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	9.875" (25.1 cm)

Nut and Bolt Pouch

- Includes interior pocket
- Top sides of pouch reinforced with leather to maintain shape of pouch opening
- Inside bottom is reinforced with leather and ventilating eyelet
- Metal snaps provided on loops for easy attachment to belts up to 3" (7.6 cm) wide
- Top edge reinforced with 1/4" (0.6 cm) rope
- Made in the USA with global components

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Material	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
51A	1	No. 10 Canvas	Web Loop and Snap Hook	Up to 3" (7.6 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)	3.5" (8.9 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)



51A

Leather Bolt Bag

- Split-leather construction
- Bolt bag with bull-pin loop on each side

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Material	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
42247	1	Leather	Tunnel	Up to 3" (7.6 cm)	5" (12.7 cm)	8.5" (21.6 cm)	8.5" (21.6 cm)


42247

Strap-Leather Bag

- Soft, pliable cushion-leather gussets allow expansion to 3.25" (8.3 cm)
- Ventilating eyelet in bottom
- Made in the USA with global components

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Material	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5140K	1	Leather	Latigo Thongs	Up to 3" (7.6 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)	3.25" (8.3 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)



5140K

All-Purpose Bag

- Soft, pliable cushion leather construction
- For carrying loose tools and small parts
- Adjustable belt strap for attaching to belts
- Made in the USA with global components

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Material	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5146	1	Leather	Belt Strap	Up to 3" (7.6 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)	3" (7.6 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)


5146

KLEIN TOOLS

TOOL POUCHES

Water-Repellent Canvas Pouches

- One-piece tan 10 oz water-repellent mildew resistant canvas
- Top edge reinforced with 1/4" (0.6 cm) rope
- Made in the USA with global components



Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Material	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5179	1	10 oz Canvas	Loops	Up to 4.5" (11.4 cm)	7.5" (19.1 cm)	7" 17.8 cm)	3.5" (8.9 cm)
5179S	1	10 oz Canvas	Snap	Up to 4.5" (11.4 cm)	7.5" (19.1 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)	3.5" (8.9 cm)

Canvas Utility Bags

- Includes interior pocket (Cat. Nos. 5141P and 5142P)
- Inside bottom is reinforced with cushion leather and ventilating eyelet
- Metal snaps provided on loops for easy attachment to belts up to 3" (7.6 cm) wide
- Top edge reinforced with 1/4" (0.6 cm) rope
- Made in the USA with global components



5141P

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Material	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5141P	2	No. 8 Canvas	Loops	Up to 3" (7.6 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)	5" (12.7 cm)	12" (30.5 cm)
5142	1	No. 8 Canvas	Loops	Up to 3" (7.6 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)
5142P	2	No. 8 Canvas	Loops	Up to 3" (7.6 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)

Canvas Utility Bags

NEW

- Snap hinge design keeps bag open for easy access and closed to secure tools
- Internal loops for tool storage and separation
- Slimmer fire retardant canvas holder for securing bull pins and other tapered tools
- Meets the performance requirement of NFPA -701
- Made in USA with global components



5816LFR

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Material	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
★5816LFR	5	Leather, FR Canvas	Tunnel Loops	Up to 3" (7.6 cm)	9.5" (24.1 cm)	5" (12.7 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)

Canvas Electrode Bags

- Made of tough No. 4 canvas
- Heat-resistant, hard leather bottom
- Made of flame-resistant No. 4 canvas which meets the performance requirement of NFPA-701 (Cat. No. 5471FR)
- Tunnel loop for sliding over belt
- Made in the USA with global components



5471 5471FR

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Material	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Diameter	Front Depth	Back Depth
5471	1	No. 4 Canvas, Leather Bottom	Tunnel	Up to 3" (7.6 cm)	2.5" (6.4 cm)	12" (30.5 cm)	15.5" (39.4 cm)
5471FR	1	No. 4 Flame-Resistant Canvas	Tunnel	Up to 3" (7.6 cm)	2.5" (6.4 cm)	12" (30.5 cm)	15.5" (39.4 cm)

Bull-Pin and Bolt Bags

- Made of flame-resistant No. 4 canvas and meets the performance requirement of NFPA-701 (Cat. No. 5416TFR)
- Bolt bag with bull-pin loop on each side
- Two D-rings on the front of the pouch and four on the inside to offer plenty of space to connect tethers, and buckle at top for closing (Cat. No. 5416OCTO)
- Drain holes to release any water build-up (Cat. No. 5416TSR)
- Made in the USA with global components



5416



5416T



5416TBR

INTERIOR
Showing bolts prevented from falling out when pouch is upside down



5416TFR



BOTTOM
rivet holes for drainage

5416TSR



5416TC



5416TCP



5416L



5416OCTO

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Material	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5416	3	No. 4 Canvas	Loop	Up to 3" (7.6 cm)	5" (12.7 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)
5416T	3	No. 4 Canvas	Tunnel	Up to 3" (7.6 cm)	5" (12.7 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)
5416TBR	1	No. 4 Canvas	Tunnel	Up to 3" (7.6 cm)	5" (12.7 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)
5416TFR	3	Flame-Resistant No. 4 Canvas	Tunnel	Up to 3" (7.6 cm)	5" (12.7 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)
5416TSR	1	No. 4 Canvas	Tunnel	Up to 3" (7.6 cm)	5" (12.7 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)
5416TC	2	No. 4 Canvas	Tunnel	Up to 3" (7.6 cm)	5" (12.7 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)
5416TCP	3	No. 4 Canvas	Tunnel	Up to 3" (7.6 cm)	5" (12.7 cm)	12" (30.5 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)
5416L	1	Leather	Tunnel	Up to 3" (7.6 cm)	5" (12.7 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)
5416OCTO	3	No. 4 Canvas	Loop	Up to 3" (7.6 cm)	5" (12.7 cm)	5" (12.7 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)

One-Piece Nail/Screw and Tool Pouch Apron



- Split-leather construction
- Versatile, roomy double-pouch apron for construction workers, carpenters, and other professionals
- Riveted and stitched for extra durability
- 4 slots for punches or nail sets
- 2 heavy-duty hammer loops
- Double-pouch design allows unrestricted leg movement
- Apron is reinforced throughout with rivets
- The large pockets and nail/bolt pockets have rolled-over, doubled edges for long wear
- Heavy-duty 2.25" (5.7 cm) wide polypropylene web belt has rugged adjustable metal buckle
- Made in the USA with global components



42242

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Size	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
42242	10	One Size	2.25" (5.7 cm)	54" (137.2 cm)	5.5" (14 cm)	9.5" (24.1 cm)

Electrician's Tool Aprons



- Made of heavy-duty canvas
- Deep pockets to fit your tools
- Loops for extra tool storage
- Tape measure holder
- Special pockets for writing utensils
- Riveted to assure long life
- Made in the USA with global components



42200

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Size	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
42200	6	M/L	1.5" (3.8 cm)	52" (13.2 cm)	4" (10.2 cm)	7.75" (19.7 cm)
42201	6	XL/2XL	1.5" (3.8 cm)	55.5" (141 cm)	5" (12.7 cm)	11.5" (29.2 cm)

Tool Holders

- Black leather construction
- Riveted to assure long life


5118C
with Knife Snap


5118PRS


S5118PRS
with Knife Snap


5118R


5118RT


5118S


5107-6


5107-9


5112


5100M


5101


5187


5187T


5188


5188T


5163


5185


5129

Cat. No.	For Use With	Number of Pockets	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5118C	7" to 9" Side-Cutting Pliers, Most Screwdrivers, 6' Folding Rules and Open-Ended Wrenches from 9/16" to 13/16"	4	Slotted	Up to 2" (5.1 cm)	6.5" (16.5 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	11" (27.9 cm)
5118PRS	7" to 9" Side-Cutting Pliers, Most Screwdrivers and 6' Folding Rules	3	Slotted	Up to 2" (5.1 cm)	6.75" (17.2 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)
S5118PRS	7" to 9" Side-Cutting Pliers, Most Screwdrivers and 6' Folding Rules	3	Slotted	Up to 2" (5.1 cm)	6.75" (17.2 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)
5118R	7" to 9" Side-Cutting Pliers and 6' Folding Rules	2	Slotted	Up to 2" (5.1 cm)	4.75" (12.1 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)
5118RT	7" to 9" Side-Cutting Pliers and 6' Folding Rules	2	Tunnel	Up to 3.75" (9.5 cm)	4.5" (11.4 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	12.5" (31.8 cm)
5118S	7" to 9" Side-Cutting Pliers and Most Screwdrivers	2	Slotted	Up to 2" (5.1 cm)	4.25" (10.8 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	10.75" (27.3 cm)
5107-6	6" or 7" Long-Nose or Diagonal-Cutting Pliers	1	Slotted	Up to 2" (5.1 cm)	3.5" (8.9 cm)	1.125" (2.9 cm)	8.5" (21.6 cm)
5107-9	8" or 9" Long-Nose or Diagonal-Cutting Pliers	1	Slotted	Up to 2" (5.1 cm)	3.75" (9.5 cm)	1.125" (2.9 cm)	11" (27.9 cm)
5112	7" to 9" Side-Cutting Pliers	1	Slotted	Up to 2" (5.1 cm)	3.25" (8.3 cm)	1" (2.5 cm)	11" (27.9 cm)
5100M	Klein Scissor Snips or Shears	1	Tunnel	Up to 2" (5.1 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	1" (2.5 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)
5101	Klein Electrician's Scissors	1	Tunnel	Up to 1.5" (3.8 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	1" (2.5 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)
5187	Klein Electrician's Scissors and Cable-Splicer's Knife	2	Slotted	Up to 2.25" (5.7 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	1.25" (3.2 cm)	7.25" (18.4 cm)
5187T	Klein Electrician's Scissors and Cable-Splicer's Knife	2	Tunnel	Up to 2.25" (5.7 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	1" (2.5 cm)	7.25" (18.4 cm)
5188	Klein Cable-Splicer's Knife	1	Slotted	Up to 2.25" (5.7 cm)	2.125" (5.4 cm)	1" (2.5 cm)	7.75" (19.7 cm)
5188T	Klein Cable-Splicer's Knife	1	Tunnel	Up to 2.25" (5.7 cm)	2.125" (5.4 cm)	1" (2.5 cm)	7.25" (18.4 cm)
5163	Klein Skinning Knives	1	Slotted	Up to 2" (5.1 cm)	3.5" (8.9 cm)	1" (2.5 cm)	9.375" (23.8 cm)
5185	Klein Utility Knives	1	Slotted	Up to 2.5" (6.4 cm)	2.625" (6.7 cm)	0.75" (1.9 cm)	8.25" (20.1 cm)
5129	Standard Two-Cell Flashlight	1	Slotted	Up to 2.25" (5.7 cm)	3" (7.6 cm)	2.25" (5.7 cm)	9.5" (24.1 cm)

Tape Measure Holders

- Leather construction
- Cut-out sides for easy access to tape
- Slotted for attaching to belts up to 2-1/2" (6.4 cm) wide
- Riveted to assure long life





5195

Cat. No.	Description	For Use With Klein Tape Measures	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5195	Leather Tape Measure Holder, Medium	9216	Up to 2.5" (6.4 cm)	4.5" (11.4 cm)	3" (7.6 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)
5196	Leather Tape Measure Holder, Large	9125, 9216, 9225, 9375, 9230	Up to 2.5" (6.4 cm)	5" (12.7 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)

Hammer Holders

- Black leather construction
- Heavy-metal hammer loop riveted to panel
- Riveted and stitched to assure long life
- Holds most Klein hammers except Lineman's and mining/specialty hammers
- Made in the USA with global components



5456



5456T



5456TS

Cat. No.	Material	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5456	Leather	Slotted	Up to 2.5" (6.4 cm)	4.313" (11 cm)	2.5" (6.4 cm)	7.875" (20 cm)
5456T	Leather	Tunnel	Up to 4" (10.2 cm)	4.313" (11 cm)	3" (7.6 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)
5456TS	Leather	Tunnel	Up to 4" (10.2 cm)	4.313" (11 cm)	3" (7.6 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)

Bull-Pin Holders

- Riveted to assure long life
- Holds all standard bull pins
- Made in the USA with global components



5417



5417T

Cat. No.	Material	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5417	Leather	Slotted	Up to 2" (5.1 cm)	3.25" (8.3 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	11" (27.9 cm)
5417T	Leather	Tunnel	Up to 3.5" (8.9 cm)	3.25" (8.3 cm)	3" (7.6 cm)	12.25" (31.1 cm)

Bull Pin Holder, Multi-Functional

- Bull Pin Holder made of durable, full-grain russet leather securely holds bull pins and spud wrenches
- Brass rivets with washer backing for extreme durability
- Tucked tunnel loop design keeps tools tight to belt and accommodates up to 3-Inch (7.6 cm) wide belts
- Anchor point (welded-ring) for tethering tools up to 5-Pound (2.3 kg)
- Made in USA with global components
- Compatible with tension straps (Cat No. 5890) to prevent shifting on tool belt
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/ISEA 121-2018 standards





5817

Cat. No.	Material	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
★5817	Leather, Steel	Tunnel	Up to 3" (7.6 cm)	3.13" (7.9 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	7.88" (20 cm)

Spud Wrench Holders

- Has tool slots for two erection wrenches
- Holds erection wrenches and adjustable head construction wrench Cat. No. 3239
- Cat. No. 5461T has cotton web tunnel loop
- Tunnel loop on Cat. Nos. 5459T and 5461T is riveted to assure long life
- Made in the USA with global components



5459T

5460



5461T

Cat. No.	Material	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5459T	Leather	Tunnel	Up to 3.5" (8.9 cm) or to Slide Over D-Rings, Buckles, and Other Accessories	6" (15.2 cm)	1.5" (3.8 cm)	9.5" (24.1 cm)
5460	Leather	Slotted	Up to 2" (5.1 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	8.5" (21.6 cm)
5461T	Leather	Cotton Web Tunnel	Up to 2" (5.1 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)	1" (2.5 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)

Spud Wrench Holder, Heavy Duty

- Spud Wrench Holder with two separate loops for carrying multiple spud wrenches at a time
- Tucked tunnel loop design keeps tools tight to belt and accommodates up to 3-Inch (7.6 cm) wide belts
- Durable, full-grain russet leather
- Compatible with Klein Tools Tension Straps (Cat No. 5890) to secure spud wrench holder in place on tool belt
- Made in the USA with global components
- Brass rivets with washer backing for extreme durability
- Heavy-duty leather for long life



5860

Cat. No.	Material	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
★5860	Leather	Tunnel	3" (7.6 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)	1.5" (3.8 cm)	7.38" (18.7 cm)

Tie-Wire Reel Pad

- Worn on the belt under the Klein® tie-wire reel (Cat. No. 27400)
- Made of 3/16" (0.5 cm) thick rigging leather
- Underside has a sponge-rubber pad to minimize hip fatigue
- Made in the USA



27450

Cat. No.	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
27450	Slotted	Up to 2" (5.1 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)	0.75" (1.9 cm)

Tie-wire reel and ironworker's heavy-duty tie-wire belts also available.

Tape Thong

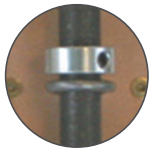
- Leather strap with fiber bar
- Fits all standard electrical tape rolls
- Made in the USA with global components


5130

Cat. No.	Belt Connection	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5130	Slotted	12" (30.5 cm)	4" (10.2 cm)	1" (2.5 cm)

Connecting Bar Holder with Lock Collar

- Fits Klein 7/8" (2.2 cm) connecting bars (Cat. Nos. 3246 and 3248)
- Leather construction
- Tunnel loop allows for weight distribution on belt
- Fits belts up to 3.5" (8.9 cm) wide
- Replacement lock collar (Cat. No. 5459C) available
- Made in the USA


5459C



5459SLVR

Cat. No.	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5459SLVR	Tunnel	Up to 3.5" (8.9 cm)	3" (7.6 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	6.75" (17.2 cm)

⚠WARNING: Lock collar should ONLY be used on Klein 7/8" connecting bars
Lock collar must be installed on connecting bar before using holder.

Snap Loop

- Black leather construction
- Designed for tools with hang holes
- Loop with snap hook for carrying an adjustable wrench, welder's igniter or other tool with hang hole
- Riveted to assure long life
- Made in the USA with global components


5458

Cat. No.	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5458	Tunnel	Up to 4" (10.2 cm)	1.5" (3.8 cm)	0.5" (1.3 cm)	8.5" (21.6 cm)

Adjustable Connecting Bar Holder

NEW

- Connecting Bar Holder freely swivels and moves with you when in unlocked position
- Tool Holder locks bar at 0-Degree, 30-Degree, and 60-Degree angles for both left and right-handed use
- Tucked tunnel loop design keeps tools tight to belt and accommodates up to 3-Inch (7.6 cm) wide belts
- Durable, full grain, russet leather
- Patent pending holder, designed in the USA

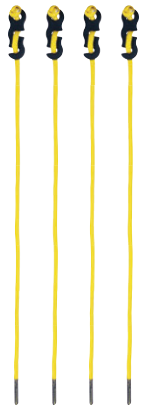

5859SLVR

Cat. No.	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
★5859SLVR	Tunnel	3" (7.6 cm)	3.25" (8.3 cm)	3.25" (8.3 cm)	5.88" (14.9 cm)

Tool Holder Tension Straps

NEW

- Tool Holder Tension Straps add resistance to a tool holder to reduce sliding on most nylon, leather, and canvas belts
- Easy to loosen and readjust when needed
- Durable metal clips ensures the strap stays tight and holder in place
- Tension strap made from heat-resistant aramid fibers
- Compatible with Spud Wrench and Bull Pin Holder (Cat. Nos. 5860, 5817, sold separately)
- 4-Pack of tension straps


5890

Cat. No.	Description	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
★5890	Tool Holder Tension Straps	15" (38.1 cm)	0.58" (1.5 cm)	0.15" (0.4 cm)

Quick Release Leather Belts

NEW

- Quick-release buckle allows user to immediately disengage the belt if needed
- Durable, full-grain, russet leather
- 2-Inch (5.1 cm) wide, full-grain leather belt built to carry heavy tools
- Assembled in the USA with top quality material and craftsmanship
- Heavy-duty leather for long life
- NOT an occupational protective belt



5826L





Cat. No.	Waist Size	Belt Width
★5826M	Medium 28" to 36" (71 to 91cm)	2.63" (6.7 cm)
★5826L	Large 32" to 40" (81 to 102 cm)	2.63" (6.7 cm)
★5826XL	X-Large 36" to 44" (91 to 112 cm)	2.63" (6.7 cm)

Electrician's Tool Belts

- Strong, black leather construction
- Includes tool loops and chain-tape thong
- Large: fits sizes 38-Inches to 46-Inches (96.5 cm to 116.8 cm)
- Belt is 1-1/2-Inches (3.8 cm) wide
- Made in the USA with global components



5207L

Cat. No.	Waist Size	Belt Width
5207M	32" to 40" (81.3 to 101.6 cm)	1.5" (3.8 cm)
5207L	38" to 46" (96.5 to 116.8 cm)	1.5" (3.8 cm)
5207XL	46" to 54" (116.8 to 137.2 cm)	1.5" (3.8 cm)

Tool Belts

- Strong, black leather construction
- Designed to carry lightweight tool pouches (Cat. No. 5201)
- Removable single-tongue buckle held by two heavy-duty snaps (Cat. No. 5202 Series)
- Made in the USA with global components

Cat. No.	Waist Size	Belt Width
5201	33" to 45" (83.8 to 114.3 cm)	1" (2.5 cm)
5202M	32" to 40" (81.3 to 101.6 cm)	1.5" (3.8 cm)
5202L	38" to 46" (96.5 to 116.8 cm)	1.5" (3.8 cm)
5202XL	46" to 54" (116.8 to 137.2 cm)	1.5" (3.8 cm)



5202L

Lightweight Utility Belt

- Strong, lightweight blue synthetic-web
- Quickly adjusts for waist sizes through 56" (142.2 cm)
- Accepts tunnel-loop and slotted pouches and holders
- Tough, molded, non-metallic, slide-action buckle provides single-handed, quick release and adjustment
- Made in the USA with global components

Cat. No.	Waist Size	Belt Width
5204	Up to 56" (142.2 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)



5204

Adjustable Web Tool Belt

- Accommodates tunnel loop and slotted tool pouches and holders
- 2" (5.1 cm) wide polypropylene webbing
- Rugged metal buckle for quick release and easy adjustment
- Corrosion resistant hardware
- Made in the USA with global components

Cat. No.	Waist Size	Belt Width
5225	32" to 48" (81.3 to 121.9 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)



5225

Heavy-Duty Tool Belts

- Strong, heavy-duty leather construction
- Equipped with a double-tongue buckle (Cat. No. 5415 Series) or double-tongue buckle with keeper (Cat. No. 5420 Series)
- Separate reel-strap with its own buckle lets you quickly and conveniently put on or take off a Klein tie-wire reel (Cat. No. 5420 Series)
- Made in the USA with global components

Cat. No.	Waist Size	Belt Width
5415S	32" to 40" (81.3 to 101.6 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)
5415	36" to 44" (91.4 to 111.8 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)
5415L	40" to 48" (101.6 to 121.9 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)
5415XL	44" to 52" (111.8 to 132.1 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)
5420S	32" to 40" (81.3 to 101.6 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)
5420	36" to 44" (91.4 to 111.8 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)
5420L	40" to 48" (101.6 to 121.9 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)
5420XL	44" to 52" (111.8 to 132.1 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)



5415



5420L

Padded Leather Quick-Release Belts

- Durable leather belt and pad provide comfort and safety
- Quick-release buckle allows user to immediately disengage the belt if needed
- Leather belt pad provides a comfortable cushion for the back
- One-way release snaps keep the pad in place
- Heavy-duty leather for long life
- Made in the USA with global components



5426M

Cat. No.	Waist Size	Overall Width
5426M	34" to 38" (86.4 cm to 96.5 cm)	5" (1.3 cm)
5426L	38" to 46" (96.5 cm to 117 cm)	5" (1.3 cm)
5426XL	46" to 54" (116.8 to 137.2 cm)	5" (1.3 cm)

Cotton/Polyester Blend Tool Belts w/Quick-Release Buckle

- Features a forged, quick-release buckle for emergency situations where the user has to quickly disengage the belt (for example, when working over water or in grain elevators)
- Must be worn over the user's harness and clothing so it will drop free when released
- Made of a mildew-resistant blend of cotton/polyester webbing for comfort and strength
- NOT an occupational protective belt. ONLY use as a tool belt
- Made in the USA with global components

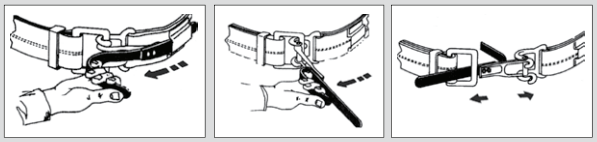


5425M

Cat. No.	Waist Size	Belt Width
5425M	30" to 44" (76.2 to 111.8 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)
5425XL	38" to 58" (96.5 to 147.3 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)

Designed for Quick Release

1. Pull free end of release strap to disengage other end from retainer.
2. Pulling action rotates clasp to open position.
3. Disengaged clasp allows belt to separate.



SUSPENDERS & BELT ACCESSORIES

Suspenders

- Clips and slides are nickel-plated for corrosion resistance
- Extra-strong belt clips have alligator teeth for added gripping power
- Made in the USA with global components



60210B

Cat. No.	Description	Color	Size	Strap Width
60210B	Nylon-Web Suspenders with Adjustable Back	Blue	One Size Fits All	2" (5.1 cm)

Leather Cushion Belt Pads

- Durable, deluxe leather pad is comfortable to wear for long periods
- Thick leather back with four snap-open straps for easy attachment to any belt up to 2" (5.1 cm) wide
- Sponge-padded leather liner has rounded edges, and is permanently stitched to the back
- When sizing a belt to accommodate this pad, add 2" to 4" (5.1 to 10.2 cm) to the belt waist size
- Made in the USA with global components



87904

Cat. No.	Overall Length	Overall Width
87904	22" (55.9 cm)	4" (10.2 cm)
87906	30" (76.2 cm)	4" (10.2 cm)

TOOL POUCHES, HOLDERS, BELTS & SUSPENDERS



TRADESMAN PRO™

Tradesman Pro™ Electrician's Tool Belts

- 26 pockets for easy tool storage
- Wide open pockets for tools, drills and spare parts
- Removable pouches allow you to carry only the tools needed
- Handles for easy carrying
- Loop tape measure holder
- Padded belt with mesh interior is breathable and comfortable
- Rugged leather belt ends
- For use with Tradesman Pro™ padded suspenders (Cat. No. 55400)



55428

Cat. No.	Description	Waist Size	Overall Width
55427	Tradesman Pro™ Electrician's Tool Belt, Medium	31" to 34" (78.7 to 86.4 cm)	46" (116.8 cm)
55428	Tradesman Pro™ Electrician's Tool Belt, Large	35" to 39" (88.9 to 99.1 cm)	50.5" (128.3 cm)
55429	Tradesman Pro™ Electrician's Tool Belt, XL	40" to 44" (101.6 to 111.8 cm)	55.5" (141 cm)

Tradesman Pro™ 4-Pocket Tool Apron

- Heavy duty reinforced bottom so tools won't poke through
- 2 large open pockets for parts
- 2 pockets for assorted tools
- Includes pencil/marker pockets and a tape thong
- Adjustable belt fits waist sizes 32" to 53" (81.3 cm to 134.6 cm)



5244

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Size	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5244	6	Adjustable	1.875" (4.7 cm)	0.5" (1.3 cm)	19" (48.3 cm)	10.5" (26.7 cm)

⚠WARNING: This is NOT an occupational protective belt. NOT for fall arrest or back support.

Tradesman Pro™ Tool Pouches

Maintenance Pouch (Cat. No.5240)

- Easy grab and go styling keeps your basic tools right at hand
- Includes a tape thong

6-Pocket Tool Pouch (Cat. No. 5241)

- Heavy duty reinforced bottom
- Features one deep center pocket, five outside pockets, plus tape thong

9-Pocket Tool Pouch (Cat. No. 5242)

- Heavy duty reinforced bottom
- Deep center pocket and closed front pocket to carry small parts
- Includes an array of other pockets for various tools, plus a tape thong
- Convenient handle for “pick up and go” mobility; shoulder strap for hands free carry

15-Pocket Tool Pouch (Cat. No. 5243)

- Heavy duty reinforced bottom
- Features multiple pockets of various sizes, plus a tape thong
- Includes a padded shoulder strap for easy carrying to use without a belt

Drill Pouch (Cat. No. 5183)

- Fits most impact and battery drills
- Strap closure keeps drill in place
- Pockets for a variety of drill bits

14-Pocket Shoulder Pouch (Cat. No. 55419SP-14)

- Double stitched seams for extra durability
- Resized pockets to better fit tools
- Shoulder strap with extra padding
- Longer pockets for screwdrivers





5240



5243



5241



5183



5242



55419SP-14

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Material	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5240	9	1680d Ballistic Weave	Tunnel	Up to 2" (5.1 cm)	10.25" (26 cm)	5.5" (14 cm)	10.25" (26 cm)
5241	6	1680d Ballistic Weave	Tunnel	Up to 2" (5.1 cm)	10.25" (26 cm)	6.75" (17.2 cm)	10.25" (26 cm)
5242	9	1680d Ballistic Weave	Tunnel	Up to 2" (5.1 cm)	9.5" (24.1 cm)	7.5" (19.1 cm)	9.5" (24.1 cm)
5243	15	1680d Ballistic Weave	Tunnel	Up to 2" (5.1 cm)	11.5" (29.2 cm)	4.5" (11.4 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)
5183	4	1680d Ballistic Weave	Tunnel	Up to 2" (5.1 cm)	7.25" (18.4 cm)	3" (7.6 cm)	12.25" (31.1 cm)
55419SP-14	14	1680d Ballistic Weave	—	—	11" (27.9 cm)	10.5" (26.7 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)

Tradesman Pro™ Padded Belts

- Tool Belts with thick, rugged belt ends have side handles for ease of lifting, metal connection points to attach suspenders (Cat. No. 50400) for extra support, and loop tape measure holder
- 2" (5.1 cm) wide belt features padded liner with breathable mesh interior
- Thick, rugged leather belt ends
- Side handles for ease of lifting
- Includes metal connection points to attach suspenders for extra support



55920

Modular Tool Belts

Cat. No.	Description	Material	Waist Size	Overall Width
55918	Tool Belt - M	Ballistic Polyester and Leather	31" to 34" (78.7 to 86.4 cm)	5" (12.7 cm)
55919	Tool Belt - L		35" to 39" (88.9 to 99.1 cm)	
55920	Tool Belt - XL		40" to 44" (101.6 to 111.8 cm)	

⚠**WARNING:** This is NOT an occupational protective belt. NOT for fall arrest or back support.

Tradesman Pro™ Padded Suspenders

- Tear resistant
- Fully adjustable
- Durable nylon web straps for long wear
- Heavy duty padding for comfort
- Easy snap hook fastening system



55400



Cat. No.	Color	Size	Strap Width
55400	Black	One Size Fits Most	1.5" (3.8 cm)

⚠**WARNING:** This is NOT an occupational protective belt. NOT for fall arrest or back support.

Tradesman Pro™ Knife Holder

- Holds up to a 4.5" (11.4 cm) knife
- Metal clip attaches securely to belt or pocket
- Magnetic closure keeps top flap firmly in place

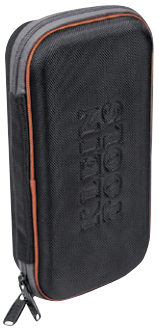


5248

Cat. No.	Material	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5248	1680d Ballistic Weave	5.25" (13.3 cm)	2.5" (6.4 cm)	5.25" (13.3 cm)

Tradesman Pro™ Hard Cases

- Hard shell protects tools, meters, small parts and tech devices
- Soft interior lining
- Durable zipper closure



5189



5184

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5184	1	8.75" (22.2 cm)	6.5" (16.5 cm)	2.25" (5.7 cm)
5189	1	10.25" (26 cm)	5.5" (14 cm)	2.25" (5.7 cm)

Tradesman Pro™ Carrying Cases

- Two layers of padding protect even delicate instruments
- Heavy-duty zipper and rugged PVC coated polyester for durability
- Pockets for quick access and organization
- Cat. No. 69406 has loop with snap closure to attach to belts, bags and backpacks
- Cat. Nos. 69407 and 69408 have sturdy handle with box stitching for secure transportation and convenient hanging
- Cat. Nos. 69406 and 69407 recommended for meters, testers, infrared guns, and small tools
- Cat. No. 69408 recommended for meters, testers, infrared guns, tools, and borescopes
- Made in the USA with global components



69406



69407



69408

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
69406	1	4.75" (12 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)	2.25" (5.7 cm)
69407	2	6.25" (15.9 cm)	10.25" (26 cm)	4" (10 cm)
69408	2	7.25" (18.4 cm)	10.25" (26 cm)	4.75" (12 cm)

Tradesman Pro™ Mobile Phone Holders

- Fits most mobile phone brands
- Metal clip for attaching to belts up to 2" (5.1 cm) wide
- Magnetic flap closure
- Constructed of 1680d ballistic weave

REALTREE®



55563



55460



55474

Cat. No.	Size	Color	Fits cell phones with cases up to:			Overall Width	Overall Length	Overall Height
			Height	Length	Width			
55460	Small	Black	5" (12.7 cm)	2.75" (6.99 cm)	0.625" (0.6 cm)	1.5" (3.8 cm)	3" (7.4 cm)	5.75" (14.6 cm)
55461	Large	Black	5.5" (13.97 cm)	3.25" (8.26 cm)	0.625" (0.6 cm)	1.5" (3.8 cm)	3.3" (8.4 cm)	6" (14.9 cm)
55468	X-Large	Black	6.25" (15.88 cm)	3.5" (8.89 cm)	0.75" (1.9 cm)	1.5" (3.8 cm)	3.75" (9.5 cm)	6.75" (17.2 cm)
55474	XX-Large	Black	7" (17.78 cm)	3.75" (9.53 cm)	0.75" (1.9 cm)	1.5" (3.8 cm)	3.86" (9.8 cm)	7.13" (18.3 cm)
55563	Large	Camouflage	5.5" (13.97 cm)	3.25" (8.26 cm)	0.625" (0.6 cm)	1.5" (3.8 cm)	3.3" (8.4 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)
55564	X-Large	Camouflage	6.25" (15.88 cm)	3.5" (8.89 cm)	0.75" (1.9 cm)	1.5" (3.8 cm)	3.75" (9.5 cm)	6.75" (17.2 cm)

Realtree Camouflage Design © 2012 of Jordan Outdoor Enterprises, Ltd., all rights reserved.

TOOL HOLDER SETS



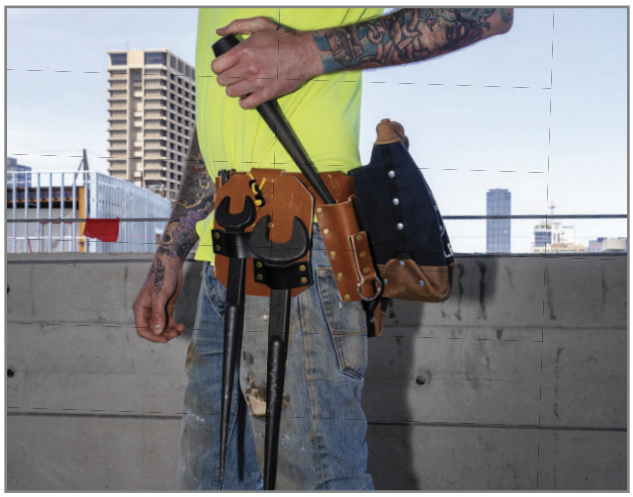
Ironworker Tool Holder Essentials Set

NEW

- Tool Holder Set includes heavy-duty spud wrench holder (Cat. No. 5860), adjustable connecting bar holder (Cat. No. 5859SLVR), multi-functional bull pin holder (Cat. No. 5817), four tension straps (Cat. No. 5890), and two bolt bags (Cat. No. 5816LFR)
- Perfect set for putting on harness for structural work
- All leather holders crafted from thick full-grain russet leather
- Every holder features tucked tunnel loops that securely and comfortably hang higher up on belts and harnesses
- All products are proudly cut, sewn, riveted, and packaged here in the USA
- Flame resistant canvas bolt bags and leather holders provide peace of mind in high-temperature work environments
- Connecting Bar Holder locks bar at 0°, 30°, and 60° angles for both left and righthanded use



5800HRN



Cat. No.	Holds:
★5800HRN	Klein Tools Connecting Bar Holder, Bolt Bags, Bull Pin Holders, Spud Wrench Holders

Complete Ironworker Toolbelt System

NEW

- Ironworker Tool Belt Set with quick-release leather belt buckle (Cat. No. 5826M), flame resistant canvas bolt bag (Cat. No. 5816LFR), heavy duty spud wrench holder (Cat. No. 5860), connecting bar holder (Cat. No. 5859SLVR), multi-functional bull pin holder (Cat. No. 5817), four tension straps (Cat. No. 5890), 3-Pocket tool holder (Cat. No. 5818P3), and a pro-pad
- Thick full-grain leather and reinforced with heavy-duty rivets with washer backings
- Every holder features tucked tunnel loops that securely and comfortably hang higher up on belts and harnesses
- All leather products are proudly cut, sewn,riveted, and packaged here in the USA
- All holders ensure easy access to all your tools for enhanced efficiency and productivity
- NOT an occupational protective belt



Cat. No.	Waist Size	Belt Width
★5800IWBM	28" to 36" (71.12 to 91.44 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)
★5800IWBL	32" to 40" (81.3 to 101.6 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)
★5800IWBXL	36" to 44" (91.44 to 111.8 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)

5800IWBM

Rodbuster Toolbelt Set

NEW

- Tool Belt Set includes quick release leather belt (Cat. No. 5826XL), hybrid leather and flame resistant canvas bolt bag (Cat. No. 5816LFR), three-pocket tool holder (Cat. No. 5818P3), and a pro-pad
- All leather holders made from durable, full-grain, russet leather
- Slimmer fire retardant canvas holder for securing bull pins and other tapered tools (Cat. No. 5816LFR)
- All products are proudly cut, sewn, riveted, and packaged here in the USA
- Three-pocket storage for organizing pliers, cutters, and measuring tools (Cat. No. 5818P3)
- NOT an occupational protective belt



Cat. No.	Waist Size	Belt Width
★5800HPBM	28" to 36" (71.1 to 91.4 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)
★5800HPBL	32" to 40" (81.3 to 101.6 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)
★5800HPBXL	36" to 44" (91.4 to 111.8 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)

5800HPBM

PowerLine™ Series



Constructed of double layered 1000 denier washable Cordura® fabric

Double nylon-stitched and rivet reinforced for extra durability

Lightweight and comfortable in warm climates, soft and pliable in cold climates

Oversized pockets and reinforced bottom for extra carrying capacity, as well as durability

Exceptional resistance to abrasion, punctures, and tearing

No break-in period; naturally forms and hugs the body, making it easy to wear for everyday use

Heavy-duty, nylon webbing

Washable

MADE IN USA GLOBAL COMPONENTS

Cordura® is a registered trademark of INVISTA for durable fabrics

PowerLine™ Series Tool Pouches



Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5700	9	Tunnel	2.5" (6.4 cm)	11" (27.9 cm)	3" (7.6 cm)	12" (30.5 cm)
5701	8	Tunnel	2.5" (6.4 cm)	11" (27.9 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)	12" (30.5 cm)
5702	2	Tunnel	2.5" (6.4 cm)	11" (27.9 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	12" (30.5 cm)
5703	3	Tunnel	2.5" (6.4 cm)	11" (27.9 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	12" (30.5 cm)
5718	8	Tunnel	2.5" (6.4 cm)	11" (27.9 cm)	2.25" (5.7 cm)	12" (30.5 cm)
5719	18	Tunnel	2.5" (6.4 cm)	11" (27.9 cm)	3.75" (9.5 cm)	12" (30.5 cm)
5766	7	Tunnel	2.5" (6.4 cm)	11" (27.9 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)	15" (38.1 cm)

PowerLine™ Series 4-Piece Combo Sets


5709L

Includes core PowerLine™ features plus:

- 8-Pocket Tool Pouch (Cat. No. 5701)
- 3-Pocket Utility Pouch (Cat. No. 5703)
- Hammer Holder (Cat. No. 5706)
- Sized Padded Tool Belt (Cat. Nos. 5704M, 5704L or 5704XL)
- Made in the USA with global components

Cat. No.	Waist Size	Belt Width
5709M	32" to 36" (81.3 to 91.4 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)
5709L	36" to 40" (91.4 to 101.6 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)
5709XL	40" to 44" (101.6 to 111.8 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)

PowerLine™ Series 4-Piece Electrician's Combo Sets


5710M

Includes core PowerLine™ features plus:

- 8-Pocket Tool Pouch (Cat. No. 5718)
- 18-Pocket Tool Pouch (Cat. No. 5719)
- Hammer Holder (Cat. No. 5706)
- Sized Padded Tool Belt (Cat. Nos. 5704M, 5704L or 5704XL)
- Made in the USA with global components

Cat. No.	Waist Size	Belt Width
5710M	32" to 36" (81.3 to 91.4 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)
5710L	36" to 40" (91.4 to 101.6 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)
5710XL	40" to 44" (101.6 to 111.8 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)


5705

PowerLine™ Series Adjustable Web Work Belt

Includes core PowerLine™ features plus:

- Heavy-duty, 2" (5.1 cm) wide nylon webbing for extra strength
- Accommodates tunnel loop and slotted tool pouches and holders
- Rugged metal buckle for quick release and adjustment
- Made in the USA with global components

Cat. No.	Waist Size	Belt Width
5705	One Size Fits up to 52" (132.1 cm) Waist	2" (5.1 cm)


5704L

PowerLine™ Series Padded Tool Belts

Includes core PowerLine™ features plus:

- 5" (12.7 cm) cushioned pad for stability and comfort
- Tapered front for comfort while bending
- Heavy-duty 2" (5.1 cm) wide nylon web belt with rugged metal buckle
- Made in the USA with global components

Cat. No.	Waist Size	Belt Width
5704M	32" to 36" (81.3 to 91.4 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)
5704L	36" to 40" (91.4 to 101.6 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)
5704XL	40" to 44" (101.6 to 111.8 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)

⚠WARNING: This is NOT an occupational protective belt. NOT for fall arrest or back support.

PowerLine™ Series Tape Measure Pouch

Includes core PowerLine™ features plus:

- Holds most 35' (11 m) tape measures, fasteners, nails, or wire nuts
- Two inside elastic loops fit screwdrivers, pencils, markers, etc.
- Made in the USA with global components



5712

Cat. No.	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5712	Tunnel	Up to 2.25" (5.7 cm)	8.25" (21 cm)	2.25" (5.7 cm)	4.5" (11.4 cm)

PowerLine™ Series Closeable Pouch

Includes core PowerLine™ features plus:

- Closeable pouch helps protect supplies and tools
- Made in the USA with global components



5714

Cat. No.	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5714	Tunnel	Up to 2.25" (5.7 cm)	7.5" (19.1 cm)	2.25" (5.7 cm)	6.75" (17.2 cm)

PowerLine™ Series Mobile Phone Holder

- Fits most large mobile phones
- Made in the USA with global components



5715

Cat. No.	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5715	Metal Clip	2" (5.1 cm)	6.25" (15.9 cm)	3.25" (8.3 cm)	3" (7.6 cm)

PowerLine™ Series Flashlight Holder

Includes core PowerLine™ features plus:

- Accommodates most "D" cell size battery flashlights up to 1.875" (4.8 cm) in diameter
- Heavy-duty, 1.5" (3.8 cm) wide nylon webbing for extra strength
- Made in the USA with global components



5713

Cat. No.	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5713	Tunnel	Up to 2.25" (5.7 cm)	4.25" (10.8 cm)	2.25" (5.7 cm)	2.375" (6 cm)

PowerLine™ Series Tape Measure Holder

Includes core PowerLine™ features plus:

- Holds most tape measures with belt clips
- Stainless steel clip holder accepts most tape clips up to 1-3/4" (4.4 cm) wide
- Made in the USA with global components



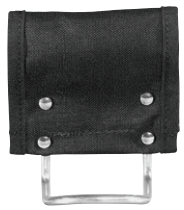
5707

Cat. No.	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5707	Tunnel	Up to 2.25" (5.7 cm)	4.125" (10.5 cm)	2.25" (5.7 cm)	3.75" (9.5 cm)

PowerLine™ Series Hammer Holder

Includes core PowerLine™ features plus:

- Heavy-metal hammer loop riveted for additional strength
- Made in the USA with global components



5706

Cat. No.	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5706	Tunnel	Up to 2.25" (5.7 cm)	4.125" (10.5 cm)	2.25" (5.7 cm)	3.75" (9.5 cm)

PowerLine™ Series Utility Knife Holder

Includes core PowerLine™ features plus:

- Holds standard utility knife or other small tools
- Made in the USA with global components



5716

Cat. No.	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5716	Tunnel	Up to 2.25" (5.7 cm)	7.75" (19.7 cm)	1" (2.5 cm)	2.5" (6.4 cm)

PowerLine™ Series Padded Suspenders

Includes core PowerLine™ features plus:

- Fully adjustable length - front and back
- Heavy-duty, 1.5" (3.8 cm) wide nylon web strap for extra strength and long wear
- Convenient fastening system features genuine VELCRO® brand touch fasteners
- Heavy-duty padding for user comfort
- Made in the USA with global components



5717

Cat. No.	Size	Strap Width
5717	One Size Fits Most	1.5" (3.8 cm)

Velcro® is a registered trademark of Velcro Industries B.V.

⚠**WARNING:** This is NOT an occupational protective belt. NOT for fall arrest or back support.

MOD BOX™

MORE THAN A TOOLBOX

NEW



10" solid rubber wheels are larger and more durable than the leading competitor



Stow tall items in the back such as fish rods and benders



Rail accessories easily attach and detach to the side to create a custom workstation

The MODbox™ Mobile Workstation is a modular system with locking components. Easily interchange components to customize and mobilize with vertical and side locking components.

The MODbox™ Mobile Workstation is more than a toolbox.

Scan for the latest MODbox™ solutions and to build your own MODbox™ in the Builderverse.

KLEIN TOOLS

Rolling Toolbox

- MODbox™ components easily interconnect for a customized mobile workstation
- Built-in side rails allow for attachments and easy access to frequently used items and tools
- 10-Inch (25.4 cm) solid rubber wheels are larger and more durable than the leading competitor
- Telescoping handle is fully removable for transport in truck beds with covers or small car trunks
- Items that are long and typically awkward to carry can be stored easily in the back of the system for easy stowage
- Rolling toolbox is made with impact resistant polymers, IP65 rated for protection against debris and rain, and can withstand a 250-Pound (113.4 kg) carrying capacity
- Lid features V-groove contoured for pipe, molded in ruler for easy measurement, and steel reinforced lock location for cable or padlock



54802MB

Cat. No.	Description	Height without Handle	Height with Handle Collapsed	Height with Handle Extended
☆ 54802MB	MODbox™ Rolling Toolbox	15.5" (39.3 cm)	27" (68.6 cm)	44" (112 cm)





Small and Medium Toolbox

- MODbox™ components easily interconnect for a customized mobile workstation
- Built-in side rails allow for attachments and easy access to frequently used items and tools
- Made with impact resistant polymers, IP65 rated for protection against debris and rain
- Lid features V-groove contoured for pipe, molded in ruler for easy measurement, and steel reinforced lock location for cable or padlock
- Molded in divider slots dual function as receiving slot for 1/2-Inch (1.27 cm) EMT conduit for easy wire dispensing (patent pending) (Cat. No. 54803MB)
- Built in headlamp bracket holds a Klein Tools Headlamp (sold separately) for hands-free illumination and visibility to box contents in dark environments (Cat. No. 54803MB)
- Removable tool caddy (Cat. No. 54803MB) and organizer bin (Cat. No. 54804MB) included for extra organization and convenience



54804MB



54803MB





Cat. No.	Description
☆ 54804MB	MODbox™ Small Toolbox
☆ 54803MB	MODbox™ Medium Toolbox

Tall Component Box, Full Width

- Comes with 8 removable bins to organize small parts
- Stay-put lid design prevents contents from moving between bins



54806MB

Short Component Box, Full Width

- Comes with 8 removable bins to organize small parts such as wire nuts, connectors, and fasteners
- Stay-put lid design prevents contents from moving between bins



54807MB

Tall Component Box, Half Width

- Comes with 4 removable bins to organize small parts
- Stay-put lid design prevents contents from moving between bins



54808MB

Short Component Box, Half Width

- Comes with 4 removable bins to organize small parts
- Stay-put lid design prevents contents from moving between bins



54809MB





Cat. No.	Description
☆ 54806MB	MODbox™ Tall Component Box, Full Width
☆ 54807MB	MODbox™ Short Component Box, Full Width
☆ 54808MB	MODbox™ Tall Component Box, Half Width
☆ 54809MB	MODbox™ Short Component Box, Half Width

MODbox™ MOBILE WORKSTATION

Tool Tote

- MODbox™ Tool Tote connects to other MODbox™ components and easily unlocks with one hand
- 33 pockets for maximum tool and gear storage
- MODbox™ components lock together and easily unlock with one hand
- Firm carrying grip with the rugged, hard handle



62202MB

Tool Bag

- MODbox™ Tool Bag connects to other MODbox™ components and easily unlocks with one hand
- 28 pockets for maximum tool and gear storage and stay-open wide framed top
- MODbox™ components lock together and easily unlock with one hand
- Constructed with durable water resistant 1680d ballistic weave material



62203MB

Electrician's Backpack

- MODbox™ Electrician's Backpack connects to other MODbox™ components and easily unlocks with one hand
- 32 pockets for maximum tool and gear storage and includes a spacious interior for large hand tools
- MODbox™ components lock together and easily unlock with one hand
- Features a headlamp bracket that holds a Klein Tools Headlamp to illuminate either the interior of the tool bag or the external surroundings (Headlamp sold separately, Cat. Nos. 56062, 56049)



62201MB

Tool Bag, Tote, and Backpack Component Box

- Use with Backpack for optimal fit from ergonomic design; stay comfortable while wearing the Backpack with component box attached
- The component box provides additional portable storage when you connect to any MODBox™ backpack, tote or tool bag
- Comes with 3 removable dividers to organize small parts such as wire nuts, connectors, and fasteners







54812MB

MODbox™ Cooler, 17-Quart

- MODbox™ Cooler connects to other MODbox™ components and easily unlocks with one hand
- Keeps items cool at the jobsite for up to 30 hours
- Convenient storage compartment housed inside the lid for smaller items such as medicine, napkins, utensils, keys, etc.
- Cooler supports up to 300-Pounds (136.1 kg); not only does this carry lunch, it doubles as a handy place to sit



62204MB

Cat. No.	Description
★ 54812MB	MODbox™ Tool Bag, Tote, and Backpack Component Box
★ 62201MB	MODbox™ Electrician's Backpack
★ 62202MB	MODbox™ Tool Tote
★ 62203MB	MODbox™ Tool Bag
★ 62204MB	MODbox™ Cooler, 17-Quart

Tool Carrier Rail Attachment

- Easily attach and move the Tool Carrier onto any system side rail with one-handed release for added convenience
- Keep commonly used tools accessible and upright with separate compartments
- Slots behind steel rail keep the overall profile slim and are optimized for commonly used drivers for additional storage



54814MB

Parts Bin Rail Attachment

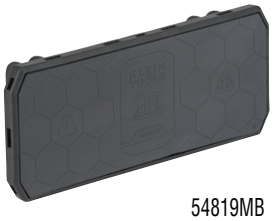
- Easily attach and move the parts bin onto any system side rail with one-handed release for added convenience
- Keeps fasteners and connectors easily accessible at the jobsite
- Clear lid provides visibility to contents



54815MB

Magnetic Strip Rail Attachment

- Easily attach and move the magnetic strip onto any system side rail with one-handed release for added convenience
- Keep commonly used tools accessible and within close reach
- Powerful, Rare-Earth magnets keep tools secure, even when the system is in motion



54819MB

Multi-Hook Rail Attachment, 2-Pack

- Multi-hook easily attaches and moves onto any system side rail with one-handed release for added convenience
- Use multi-hooks to secure and quickly access a variety of items such as cords, fish tapes, hard hats, jackets and more at the jobsite
- Versatile two pack can be used together, separately, or inverted



54816MB

Case Adapter Rail Attachment

- Attach Case Adapter to side rails for convenient access to case contents; open the case lid while connected to the side rails
- Secure fit for small, small extended, and medium MODbox™ compatible cases
- Choose from a variety of cases that contain useful tools such as Klein Pass Through Socket Wrenches, step bits, ProFlex Impact Drivers, and precision drivers; sold separately



54875MB

Cup Holder Rail Attachment

- Easily attach and move the cup holder onto any system side rail with one-handed release for added convenience
- Keep your favorite drink within reach with the Klein Tools MODbox™ Cup Holder Rail Attachment
- Cup holder swivels to keep your drink upright when the MODbox™ System is tilted and in motion



54817MB



Cat. No.	Description
★54814MB	MODbox™ Tool Carrier Rail Attachment
★54815MB	MODbox™ Parts Bin Rail Attachment
★54816MB	MODbox™ Multi-Hook Rail Attachment, 2-Pack
★54817MB	MODbox™ Cup Holder Rail Attachment
★54818MB	MODbox™ Internal Rail Accessory
★54819MB	MODbox™ Magnetic Strip Rail Attachment
★54875MB	MODbox™ Case Adapter Rail Attachment

Internal Rail Accessory

- Secure your rail attachments inside the Rolling and Medium Toolboxes (Cat. Nos. 54802MB, 54803MB) with the Internal Rail Accessory
- Keep rail attachments securely in place and prevent shifting inside the toolbox when not in use on the outside rails
- The Internal Rail Accessory can be inserted into the toolbox with the handle side up or down, depending on which rail attachments and tools you want to store
- Place the internal rail handle side up to provide more clearance for taller hand tools



54818MB





TRADESMAN PRO™ TOOL BAGS

Most Tradesman Pro™ bags have these core features

Durable, versatile, functional and designed with the tradesperson in mind



Tradesman Pro™ XL Tech Tool Backpack

NEW

- Two main compartments: one designed for tools and meters at the front, and another at the back for laptops or tablets
- 28-Pocket Tool Bag Backpack to keep tools, meters and other tech devices organized and safe
- Curved, fully-molded bottom is comfortable to wear and helps protect contents from the elements
- 1.5-Foot USB-C cord is included with a cord management system
- Exterior port for charging devices outside of tool backpack
- Includes an internal headlamp bracket for use with a Klein Tools Headlamp (sold separately, Cat. Nos. 56062, 56049) to illuminate tool bag interior or external surroundings
- Hard, molded front pocket with dividers helps protect items like phones and safety glasses
- Main zipper designed to open bag fully for easy access



62805BPTECH





Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
★ 62805BPTECH	28	20" (50.8 cm)	14.75" (37.5 cm)	11" (27.9)

Tradesman Pro™ XL Tool Backpack

- Tool Bag Backpack with large interior to easily carry power tools, zipper bags, and equipment
- 40 pockets for maximum tool and gear storage and includes a spacious interior for power tools
- Curved, fully-molded bottom is comfortable to wear and helps protect contents from the elements
- 1.5-Foot USB-C cord is included with a cord management system
- Exterior port for charging devices outside of the tool backpack
- Includes an internal headlamp bracket for use with a Klein Tools Headlamp (sold separately, Cat. Nos. 56062, 56049) to illuminate tool bag interior or external surroundings
- Hard, molded front pocket with dividers help protect items like phones and safety glasses



NEW



62800BP

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
★62800BP	40	20" (50.8 cm)	14.75" (37.5 cm)	11" (27.9)

Tradesman Pro™ XL Tool Backpack, Camo

- Tool Bag Backpack with large interior to easily carry power tools, zipper bags, and equipment
- 40 pockets for maximum tool and gear storage and includes a spacious interior for power tools
- Curved, fully-molded bottom is comfortable to wear and helps protect contents from the elements
- 1.5-Foot USB-C cord is included with a cord management system
- Exterior port for charging devices outside of the tool backpack
- Includes an internal headlamp bracket for use with a Klein Tools Headlamp (sold separately, Cat. Nos. 56062, 56049) to illuminate tool bag interior or external surroundings
- Hard, molded front pocket with dividers help protect items like phones and safety glasses



NEW



62800BPCAMO

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
★62800BPCAMO	40	20" (50.8 cm)	14.75" (37.5 cm)	11" (27.9)

Tradesman Pro™ Tool Master Backpack

Includes core Tradesman Pro™ features plus:

- 48 pockets to easily keep everything organized
- Removable tool caddy with carrying handles and a D-ring for hanging, a zipper pocket and closed pouches for small tools and parts, and open pockets and straps ideal for long drivers
- Aircraft cable heavily reinforces the handle as well as a heavy-duty zipper with lockable pulls
- Made of durable 1680d ballistic weave material and a molded bottom to help protect from the elements
- Hang the bag from the heavy-duty metal hook for easy access into the bag
- Well-padded shoulder straps have a buckled chest strap along with lower straps that adjust for a perfect fit
- Molded front pocket helps protect items like phones and safety glasses
- Orange interior helps find tools easily and a large interior space for larger hand tools



55485



Removable Tool Caddy with handles and D-Ring for hanging



Features a padded handle, durable back padding and extra padding on the shoulder straps

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
55485	48	11" (27.9 cm)	13.5" (34.3 cm)	19.5" (50 cm)

Tradesman Pro™ Tool Station Backpacks

- Backpack with 21 pockets and large interior for maximum tool storage
- Cat. No. 55655 includes removable Flashlight with Worklight; A bright magnetic flashlight and broadcasting work light in one tool
- Elastic loop holds a Worklight for hands-free illumination of backpack interior when working in low light areas
- Front of backpack unzips halfway for quick tool access or fully extends for workstation access
- Extra padding on the shoulder straps and back for carrying comfort
- Adjustable chest and lower straps for a customized fit
- Front zipper pocket for small items
- Exterior organization includes side elastic pouch for water bottle, tape measure clip, and tape thong
- Orange interior to find tools faster



55482

55655



Backpack shown with worklight (Cat. No. 55655)

Cat. No.	Description	Number of Pockets	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
55482	Tradesman Pro™ Tool Station Backpack	21	14.5" (36.8 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)	19.25" (48.9 cm)
55655	Tradesman Pro™ Tool Station Backpack with Worklight	21	14.5" (36.8 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)	19.25" (48.9 cm)

Tradesman Pro™ Ironworker and Welder Backpack

Includes core Tradesman Pro™ features plus:

Exterior 1680d ballistic weave and leatherette materials meet NFPA701 standards for flame resistance

- Carry a welding helmet and hard hat at the same time
- Custom straps to hold two 18" (45.7 cm) spud wrenches
- Pocket for a hammer up to 6 lb (2.7 kg) with a 16" (40.6 cm) handle
- Exterior water bottle pocket
- Room to fit additional tools, gear and safety equipment inside
- Front welding helmet pocket is removable and adjustable





55665

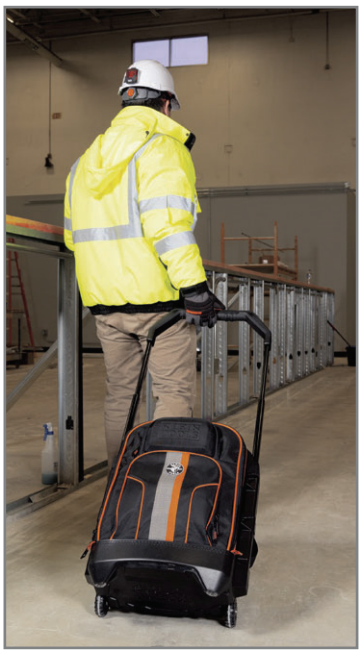
Cat. No.	Description	Number of Pockets	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
55665	Tradesman Pro™ Ironworker and Welder Backpack	27	17.5" (44.5 cm)	16" (40.6 cm)	24.5" (62.2 cm)
55663	Welding Helmet Pocket (Replacement Part)	1	7.5" (19 cm)	10.5" (25.4 cm)	13.5" (34.3 cm)
55664	Hard Hat Elastic Bands (Replacement Part)	—	7" (17.8 cm)	4" (10.2 cm)	0.5" (1.3 cm)

Tradesman Pro™ Rolling Tool Backpack

Includes core Tradesman Pro™ features plus:

Converts from a backpack to a rolling tool bag by extending the telescoping handle and stowing the shoulder straps behind the back padding

- Telescoping handle positioned on sides of bag for stability when maneuvering around corners
- Water-resistant 1680d ballistic weave material
- Attach Klein Tools headlamps (not included) to headlamp bracket to illuminate bag's interior or work area
- Hard molded front pocket helps protect phones and safety glasses
- 3" (7.6 cm) heavy-duty wheels transport tools over various terrain





55604

Cat. No.	Description	Number of Pockets	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
55604	Tradesman Pro™ Rolling Tool Backpack	28	17.5" (44.5 cm)	10.25" (26 cm)	25.5" (64.7 cm)

Tradesman Pro™ Electrician's Backpacks

Includes core Tradesman Pro™ features plus:

- Wide opening fits power drills, meters, flashlights, etc.
- Large front pocket easily fits cables and tools
- Cat. No. 55421BP-14 has a hard molded pocket to protect safety glasses, meters, etc.
- Shoulder strap with extra padding
- Longer pockets for screwdrivers





55421BP-14

Cat. No.	Description	Number of Pockets	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
55421BP-14	Tradesman Pro™ Tool Bag Backpack, 39 Pockets, Black, 14-Inch	39	14.5" (36.8 cm)	7.25" (18.4 cm)	20" (50.8 cm)

*** DOES NOT** conform to ANSI/SEA 107-2015 high visibility safety apparel and accessories standard.

Tradesman Pro™ Tool Gear Backpack

- Tall interior pockets for long screwdrivers
- Upper pocket holds cell phones, keys, etc.
- Zipper pocket has space for pencils and small items
- Bottom is constructed of a coated tough diamond-textured material
- Orange interior to find tools faster
- 1680d ballistic weave for durability



Multiple pockets for tool storage



55475

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
55475	35	7.375" (18.7 cm)	14.5" (36.8 cm)	17.5" (44.5 cm)

Tradesman Pro™ Wide-Open Tool Bag

Includes core Tradesman Pro™ features plus:

- Stay-open top for unobstructed tool access
- Large interior zipper pocket
- Inside is equipped with various sized pockets for tools and gear
- Multiple exterior front and back pockets for quick access
- Tall interior pockets for long screwdrivers
- Front pockets hold tools or small parts
- Mesh side pockets
- Outside has side mesh pockets and a metal tape measure holder
- Shoulder strap with extra padding and handles



55469

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
55469	42	10.25" (26 cm)	17.75" (45.1 cm)	16.25" (41.3 cm)

***DOES NOT** conform to ANSI/SEA 107-2015 high visibility safety apparel and accessories standard.



Tradesman Pro™ Tech Bag

Includes core Tradesman Pro™ features plus:

- Inside pocket for adapters and cables
- Zipper pocket for files and paperwork
- Rubber feet and water resistant material on bottom protects from the elements



Separate compartment keeps laptop protected from other tools



55455M

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
55455M	22	19" (48.3 cm)	6.5" (16.5 cm)	16" (40.6 cm)

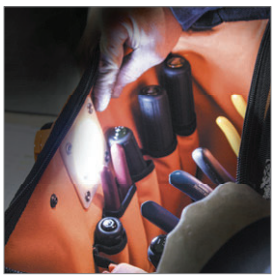
Tradesman Pro™ Lighted Tool Bag

Includes core Tradesman Pro™ features plus:

- Included removable LED light twists on/twists off so light can be positioned to illuminate inside the bag or the outside workspace



See **55437 Worklight** in Illumination section for additional information or to order a replacement light.



Tools not included



55431

CE UK CA

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
55431	31	15.25" (38.7 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)	14" (35.6 cm)

Tradesman Pro™ Tool Master Rolling Tool Bag

Includes core Tradesman Pro™ features plus:

- Rugged 8" (20.3 cm) wheels provide high clearance to easily roll over rough terrain
- Hard top allows for stacking materials on top
- Load tested up to 250 lb (113 kg)
- Twist-lock Klein LED Light (Cat. No. 55437) or Wireless Speaker (Cat. No. AEPJS1) on front mount (items sold separately)
- Heavy-duty telescoping handle for easy maneuvering on the jobsite
- Exterior webbing and D-rings allow for bungee cord attachment and other add-ons
- Metal latches keep lid closed
- Double lock hasp on hard top fits padlock so nothing goes missing (padlock not included)
- Constructed with durable water-resistant 1680d ballistic weave material
- Wide open interior accommodates large tools
- Orange interior for easy tool visibility



Rugged 8" wheels and molded kick plate to protect from the elements



Hard top contoured to hold cell phone, beverages and small parts



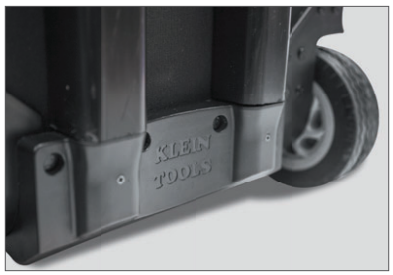
55473RTB

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
55473RTB	19	21.8" (55.4 cm)	15.4" (39.1 cm)	22.5" (57.2 cm)

Tradesman Pro™ Rolling Tool Bag

Includes core Tradesman Pro™ features plus:

- Rugged 6" (15.2 cm) wheels easily handle rough terrain
- Load tested up to 200 lb (90.7 kg)
- Top has reinforced metal frame that stays open for easy loading/unloading
- Heavy-duty telescoping handle
- Withstands cold conditions



Molded kick plate to protect from the elements



Wide open interior to accommodate large tools



55452RTB

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
55452RTB	24	19" (48.3 cm)	12.5" (31.8 cm)	14" (35.6 cm)

Tradesman Pro™ Totes

Includes core Tradesman Pro™ features plus:

- Double stitched seams for extra durability
- Resized pockets to better fit tools
- Large zipper pockets for tools and small parts
- Shoulder strap with extra padding
- Longer pockets for screwdrivers





554158-14





5541610-14

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
554158-14	20	8.75" (22.2 cm)	8.75" (22.2 cm)	17" (43.2 cm)
5541610-14	40	10" (25.4 cm)	10.25" (26 cm)	12.25" (31.1 cm)

Tradesman Pro™ Bucket Bag

- Double layer of polyester at bucket edges for durability
- Interior pockets include: three tool sleeves, one power tool/cord sleeve, and six universal pockets
- Exterior pockets include: nine screwdriver/nut driver pockets, eleven pliers pockets, eleven utility pockets, two wire stripper pockets, and two Velcro® closeable pockets
- Heavy-duty webbing keeps pockets open for easy access to supplies and tools





55448

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Diameter
55448	45	19" (48.3 cm)

VELCRO® is a registered trademark of Velcro Industries B.V.
Tools not included.



CANVAS TOOL BAGS



Deluxe Canvas Tool Bags

Includes core Canvas Tool Bags features plus:

- Multiple interior pockets for organization
- Detachable shoulder strap can be adjusted for a perfect fit
- Made of heavy-duty No. 8 natural canvas; Cat. Nos. 5102-16SPBLK and 5102-18SPBLK are made of black canvas



5102-16SPBLK 5102-16SP

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5102-14SP	10	14" (35.6 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)	14" (35.6 cm)
5102-16SP	13	16" (40.6 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)	14" (35.6 cm)
5102-16SPBLK	13	16" (40.6 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)	14" (35.6 cm)
5102-18SP	13	18" (45.7 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)	14" (35.6 cm)
5102-18SPBLK	13	18" (45.7 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)	14" (35.6 cm)
5102-24SP	17	24" (61 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)	15" (38.1 cm)

Canvas Tool Bags

Includes core Canvas Tool Bags features plus:

- Heavy-duty No. 8 natural canvas
- 5102-16 is made of black canvas
- Shoulder strap kit available (Cat. No. 5102S)



5102-12 510212BLK

Cat. No.	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5102-12	12" (30.5 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)
510212BLK	12" (30.5 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)
5102-14	14" (35.6 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)	14" (35.6 cm)
5102-16	16" (40.6 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)	14" (35.6 cm)
5102-18	18" (45.7 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)	14" (35.6 cm)
5102-20	20" (50.8 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)	15" (38.1 cm)
5102-22	22" (55.9 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)	15" (38.1 cm)
5102-24	24" (61 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)	15" (38.1 cm)

High-Bottom Canvas Tool Bags

Includes core Canvas Tool Bags features plus:

- Heavy-duty No. 8 natural canvas
- Bottom and 8" (20.3 cm) of lower sides are covered with moisture-resistant vinyl
- Retro-fit bags with shoulder strap kit (Cat. No. 5102S). Kit includes leather strap with pad and snap hooks, rings and fasteners for attaching rings to bags



5105-20

Cat. No.	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5105-20	20" (50.8 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)	15" (38.1 cm)
5105-24	24" (61 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)	15" (38.1 cm)

Canvas Tool Bags - Multiple Pockets, Leather Bottom

Includes core Canvas Tool Bags features plus:

- Internal pockets in a variety of sizes
- External pocket for additional carrying needs
- Constructed of strong No. 8 natural canvas



5003-18

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5003-18	11	18" (45.7 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)	14" (35.6 cm)
5003-20	15	20" (50.8 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)	15" (38.1 cm)

Canvas Tool Bags

- Heavy-duty No. 6 natural canvas
- Double-layer canvas bottom
- Reinforced, riveted web handles
- Made in USA with global components



5155

Cat. No.	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5155	17" (43.2 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)	12" (30.5 cm)
5156	19" (48.3 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)	15" (38.1 cm)

Cordura® Ballistic Nylon Tool Bag

- Cordura® ballistic nylon, a high-performance fabric resistant to abrasions, tears and scuffs
- Molded bottom made with a durable, impact modified polypropylene
- Eight interior and two exterior pockets hold a wide assortment of hand tools and supplies
- Large opening with reinforced steel frame maintains the bag's shape while loading and unloading
- Heavy-duty nylon zipper closure and a large leather zipper-pull assure easy operation



5200-15

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5200-15	10	15" (38.1 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)	14.5" (36.8 cm)

Cordura® is a registered trademark of INVISTA for durable fabrics.

Ten-Compartment Drawstring Bag

- 12 oz (340.2 g) olive canvas
- 10 compartments to hold small parts
- Drawstring for easy closing
- Made in USA with global components



5151

Cat. No.	Diameter	Weight	Overall Height
5151	11" (27.9 cm)	6.4 oz (181 g)	6" (15.2 cm)

Tool Totes

- Constructed of rugged, 600 x 300 denier polyester to resist wear and tear on the jobsite
- 2" (5.1 cm) wide polypropylene padded carrying handles with comfortable leather wrap
- Water-resistant to avoid the build-up of mold and mildew
- Exterior pockets hold a variety of tools and a mobile phone
- Multiple interior pockets and a large interior compartment for a wide assortment of tools and supplies (Cat. Nos. 58888, 58890)
- Durable molded bottom with drain holes to prevent water retention
- Contoured, padded, slip-resistant shoulder strap for hands-free mobility (Cat. Nos. 58888, 58890)
- Heavy-duty chain tape thong (Cat. No. 58890)
- Made in USA with global components



58890

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Chain Tape Thong	Shoulder Strap	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
58886*	7	No	No	15.5" (39.4 cm)	7.5" (19.1 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)
58888	12	No	Yes	15.5" (39.4 cm)	7.5" (19.1 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)
58890	17	Yes	Yes	15.5" (39.4 cm)	7.5" (19.1 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)

*Optional shoulder strap (Cat. No. 58889) available.

Leather Tote Bag

- Rugged tool bag made of extra-heavy leather
- Stitched and riveted construction
- Reinforced ends
- Double-ply bottom with steel studs
- Made in USA with global components



5115

Cat. No.	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5115	15" (38.1 cm)	6.5" (16.5 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)

Deluxe Leather Bags

- Rugged tool bag made of extra-heavy leather
- Removable padded shoulder strap
- Three-ply bottom with steel studs
- Retaining straps extend around bag for extra support
- Made in USA with global components



5108-18

Cat. No.	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5108-18	18" (45.7 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)
5108-20	20" (50.8 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)
5108-24	24" (61 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)

TOOL BAG ACCESSORIES

Adjustable Shoulder Strap Kit

- Works with Cat. Nos. 5102 and 5105 series canvas tool bags
- Adjustable strap is 1" (2.5 cm) wide with a 2-1/2" (6.4 cm) shoulder pad
- Complete kit contains leather strap with pad and snap hooks, rings and fasteners for attaching rings to bags
- Made in USA with global components



5102S

Cat. No.	Adjustable Length
5102S	46 to 57.5" (116.8 to 146.1 cm)

Padded Adjustable Shoulder Strap

- Shoulder strap for Tool Totes and 5003 series canvas tool bags
- Adjustable from both ends for a perfect fit
- Strap is 2" (5.1 cm) wide with a 3" (7.6 cm) soft shoulder pad



58889

Cat. No.	Adjustable Length
58889	37" to 55" (94 to 139.7 cm)

GLOVE BAGS

Canvas Glove Bags

- Made of durable canvas
- Has an expansion gusset, 5-1/2" (14 cm) across the top and 2-3/4" (7 cm) at bottom
- Brass grommets in bottom for ventilation
- Supplied with two-way snap
- Includes safety notice to remind workers of the importance of using gloves
- Made in USA with global components



5121-15

Cat. No.	Material	Overall Length	Overall Width	Top Depth	Bottom Depth
5121-15	No. 4 Canvas	15" (38.1 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)	5.5" (14 cm)	2.75" (7 cm)
5121-19	No. 4 Canvas	19" (48.3 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)	5.5" (14 cm)	2.75" (7 cm)
5124-15	No. 10 Canvas	15" (38.1 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)	4" (10.2 cm)	4" (10.2 cm)
5124-17	No. 10 Canvas	17" (43.2 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)	4" (10.2 cm)	4" (10.2 cm)
5124-19	No. 10 Canvas	19" (48.3 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)	4" (10.2 cm)	4" (10.2 cm)

Combination Glove Bags

- Panels are tough No. 4 canvas
- Provides separate storage for gloves
- Brass grommets in bottom for ventilation
- Supplied with two-way snap
- Includes safety notice to remind workers of the importance of using gloves
- Made in USA with global components



5122-16

Combination Glove Bags					
Cat. No.	Material	Overall Length	Overall Width	Top Depth	Bottom Depth
5122-16	No. 4 Canvas	16" (40.6 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)	4.813" (12.2 cm)	4.813" (12.2 cm)
5122-18	No. 4 Canvas	18" (45.7 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)	4.813" (12.2 cm)	4.813" (12.2 cm)

ZIPPER BAGS







Stand-Up Zipper Bags

- Reinforced bottom of 2520d ballistic material prevents tools and parts from poking through
- Stand-up bottom allows items to be found more easily
- Colored interior to see items better better (Cat. No. 55470)
- Bags are different sizes and colors to help with organization
- Body of the bags are of tough 1680d ballistic material
- Connect bags with a carabiner (not for human support)
- Two-pack



55559



55470

Cat. No.	Material	Color	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
55559	1680d Ballistic Polyester, 2520d Ballistic Polyester Bottom	Gray/Black; Blue/Black	14" (35.6 cm); 7" (17.8 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	4.5" (11.4 cm)
55470	1680d Ballistic Nylon, 2520d Ballistic Nylon Bottom	Orange/Black; Gray/Black	8.5" (21.6 cm); 9" (22.9 cm)	2.25" (5.7 cm); 2.5" (6.3)	6.5" (16.5 cm); 7.5" (19.1 cm)

Stand-Up Zipper Bags, 5-Pack

NEW

- Stand-Up Zipper Bags feature reinforced 2520d material on the bottom helps reduce sharper tools and parts from wearing through
- Gusseted bottom increases capacity and allows zipper bags to stand up for easy access to tools when open
- Each bag comes with an aluminum carabiner (not for human support) to easily attach zipper bags to tool bags, tool belts, or hang for storage
- Includes five zipper bags: 14" (35.6 cm) long dark gray bag, 7" (17.78 cm) long royal blue pouch, 9" (22.9 cm) long light gray bag, 8.5" (21.6 cm) long orange bag, and 10" (25.4) long yellow bag
- Durable zippers have 1-1/2" (3.8 cm) metal pull along with a 2" (5.1 cm) webbed/string pull to make opening and closing easier with gloves on
- Body of bag made with heavy duty moisture resistant 1680d material



55569

Cat. No.	Material	Color	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
★55569	1680d Ballistic Polyester, 2520d Polyester Bottom	Light Gray/Black	9" (22.9 cm)	2.5" (6.4 cm)	7.5" (19.05 cm)
	1680d Ballistic Polyester, 2520d Polyester Bottom	Yellow/Black	10" (25.4 cm)	2.5" (5.08 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)
	1680d Ballistic Polyester, 2520d Polyester Bottom	Orange/Black	8.5" (21.6 cm)	2.25" (5.715 cm)	6.5" (16.51 cm)
	1680d Ballistic Polyester, 2520d Polyester Bottom	Blue/Black	7" (17.78 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	4.5" (11.4 cm)
	1680d Ballistic Polyester, 2520d Polyester Bottom	Dark Gray/Black	14" (35.6 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	4.5" (11.4 cm)

TRADESMAN PRO™ Zipper Bags

- Includes 2 zipper bags: 12.5" x 7" (31.8 cm x 17.8 cm) and 10" x 5.5" (25.4 cm x 14 cm)
- Handy storage for pliers, wrenches, screwdrivers and other small tools and parts
- Black aluminum carabiner included (not for human support)
- Cat. No. 55599 features high-visibility interiors and reflective outer strips



55560



55599

REALTREE

Realtree Camouflage Design

© 2012 of Jordan Outdoor Enterprises, Ltd., all rights reserved.

Cat. No.	Material	Color	Overall Width	Overall Height
55599*	1680d Ballistic Weave	Black, Reflective Gray, Green Accents	12.5" (31.8 cm), 10" (25.4 cm)	7" (17.8 cm), 5.5" (14 cm)
55560	1680d Ballistic Weave	Camouflage	12.5" (31.8 cm), 10" (25.4 cm)	7" (17.8 cm), 5.5" (14 cm)

***DOES NOT** conform to ANSI/ISEA 107-2015 high visibility safety apparel and accessories standard.

Canvas Zipper Bags

- Heavy-duty brass zipper
- Convenient storage for wire nuts, connectors and other consumables
- 3.5" (8.9 cm) wide bottom for stability when standing; easy access when open
- Available in 10" (25.4 cm) or 18" (45.7 cm) lengths
- Brass grommet for hanging or attaching to belt or clip



5539LCPAK



5539NAT



Cat. No.	Material	Color	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5539RED	No. 8 Canvas	Red	10" (25.4 cm)	3.5" (8.9 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)
5539BLU	No. 8 Canvas	Blue	10" (25.4 cm)	3.5" (8.9 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)
5539YEL	No. 8 Canvas	Yellow	10" (25.4 cm)	3.5" (8.9 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)
5539NAT	No. 8 Canvas	Natural	10" (25.4 cm)	3.5" (8.9 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)
5539CPAK	No. 8 Canvas	3-Pack; Red, Blue, Yellow	10" (25.4 cm)	3.5" (8.9 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)
5539LRED	No. 8 Canvas	Red	18" (45.7 cm)	3.5" (8.9 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)
5539LBLU	No. 8 Canvas	Blue	18" (45.7 cm)	3.5" (8.9 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)
5539LYEL	No. 8 Canvas	Yellow	18" (45.7 cm)	3.5" (8.9 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)
5539LNAT	No. 8 Canvas	Natural	18" (45.7 cm)	3.5" (8.9 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)
5539LCPAK	No. 8 Canvas	3-Pack; Red, Blue, Yellow	18" (45.7 cm)	3.5" (8.9 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)

US Patents: D621153, D625515, D625915

Canvas Zipper Bags — 4 Pack

- Includes four assorted colors to organize and categorize important tools
- Heavy-duty brass zipper
- Convenient storage for pliers, wrenches, screwdrivers, nut drivers, other tools, and spare parts



5140



5141

Cat. No.	Material	Color	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5140	No. 10 Canvas	Blue, Yellow, Olive, Orange	12.5" (31.8 cm)	0.7" (1.8 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)
5141	No. 10 Canvas	Red, Gray, Black, Brown	12.5" (31.8 cm)	0.7" (1.8 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)

KLEIN TOOLS

ZIPPER BAGS

Contractor's Zipper Portfolios

- Great for transporting contracts, quotations, work orders, plans, and schedules
- Holds clipboards, binders, and mobile phones
- Cat. No. 5236 has a heavy duty nylon zipper
- Cat. Nos. 5136 and 5336 have heavy duty brass zippers



5136

Cat. No.	Material	Color	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height	Weight
5136	Top Grain Leather	Brown	17" (43.2 cm)	0.7" (1.8 cm)	12" (30.5 cm)	13.4 oz (381 g)
5236	Cordura® Ballistic Nylon	Black	17" (43.2 cm)	0.5" (1.3 cm)	12" (30.5 cm)	8.2 oz (231 g)
5336	No. 10 Canvas	Natural	17" (43.2 cm)	0.7" (1.8 cm)	12" (30.5 cm)	6.4 oz (181 g)

Cordura® is a registered trademark of INVISTA for durable fabrics.

Zipper Bags

- Constructed of No. 10 canvas with heavy-duty brass zipper (Cat. No. 5139)
- Convenient storage for pliers, wrenches, screwdrivers, nut drivers, other tools, and spare parts
- Constructed of Cordura® ballistic nylon, a high-performance fabric resistant to abrasions, tears, and scuffs (Cat. Nos. 5139B and 5139C)
- Cat. No. 5139C features the jungle stalker digitized camouflage pattern for maximum concealment
- Heavy-duty nylon stitching and zipper ensure durability and long life (Cat. Nos. 5139B and 5139C)



5139



5139B



NATURAL

BLACK



CAMOUFLAGE



BROWN



5139C



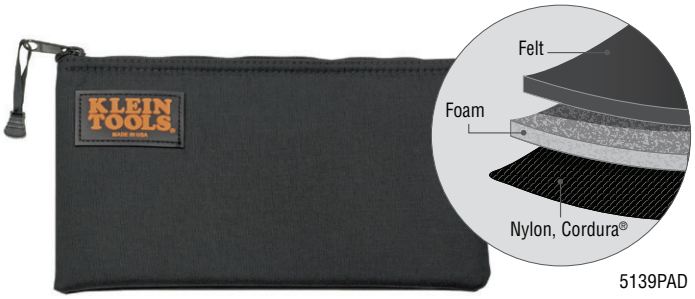
5139L

Cat. No.	Material	Color	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5139	No. 10 Canvas with Brass Zipper	Natural	12.5" (31.8 cm)	0.7" (1.8 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)
5139B	Cordura® Ballistic Nylon	Black	12.5" (31.8 cm)	0.5" (1.3 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)
5139C	Cordura® Camouflage	Camouflage	12.5" (31.8 cm)	0.5" (1.3 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)
5139L	Top Grain Leather	Brown	12.5" (31.8 cm)	0.7" (1.8 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)

Cordura® is a registered trademark of INVISTA for durable fabrics.

Padded Cordura® Zipper Bag

- Constructed of Cordura® washable fabric, a high performance fabric resistant to abrasions, tears and scuffs
- Three-layer padding provides additional protection to contents
- Heavy-duty nylon zipper

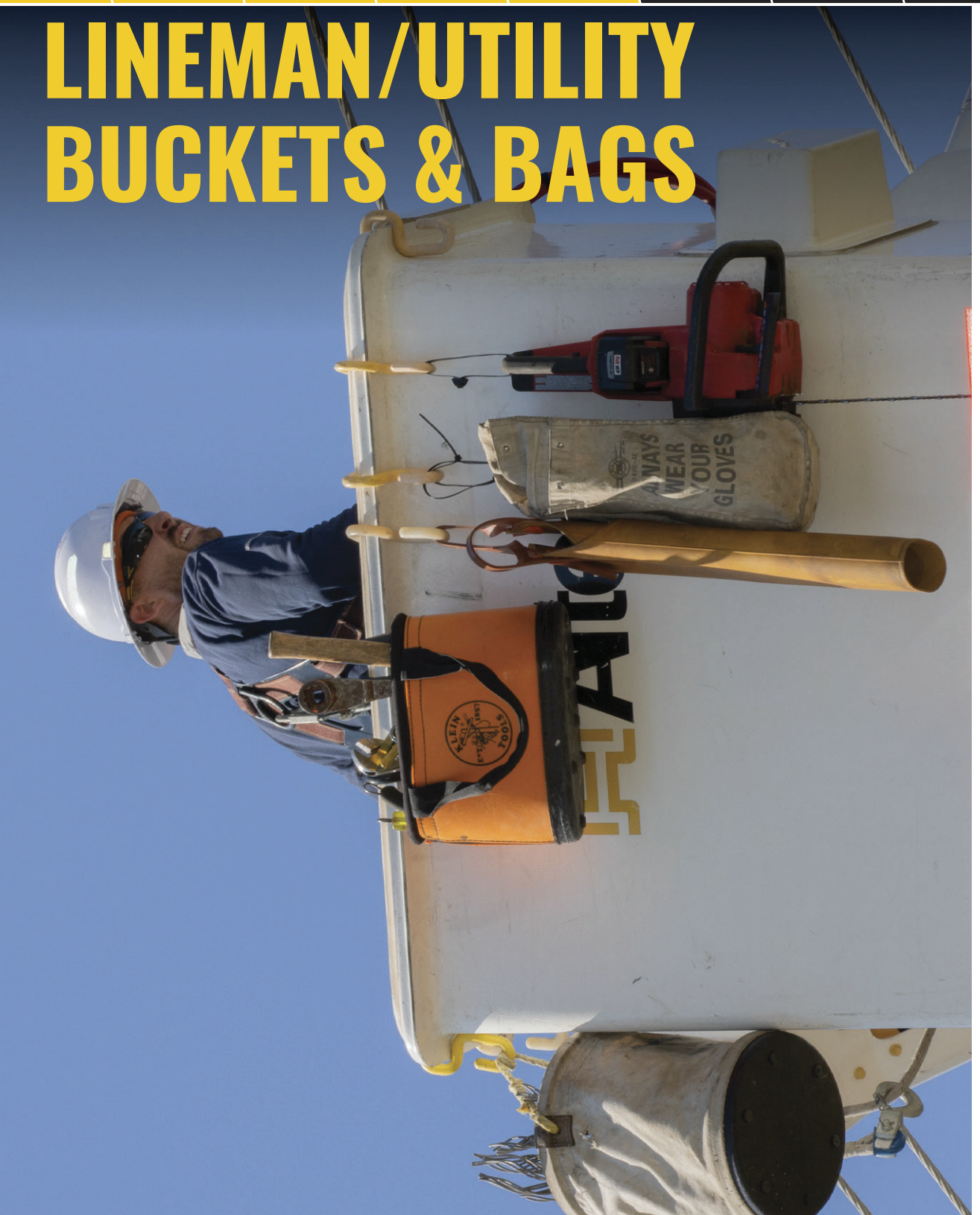


5139PAD

Cat. No.	Material	Color	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5139PAD	Cordura® Ballistic Nylon	Black	12.5" (31.8 cm)	0.5" (1.3 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)

Cordura® is a registered trademark of INVISTA for durable fabrics.

LINEMAN/UTILITY BUCKETS & BAGS







THE LINEMAN'S OFFICE

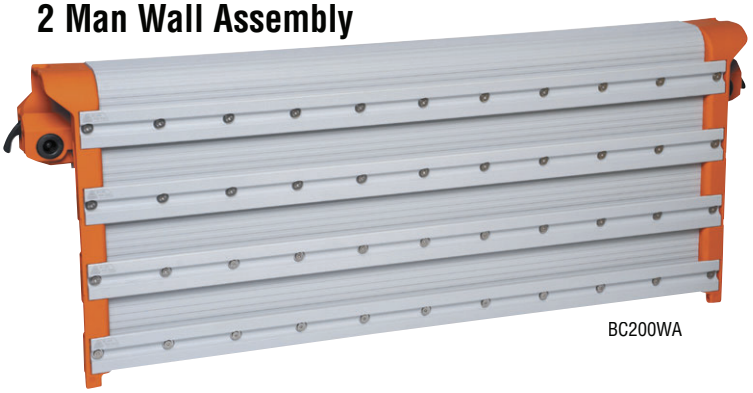
BUCKET WORK CENTER™



RAIL SYSTEM
VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL MODULAR SYSTEM

The Bucket Work Center™ is an ecosystem that will revamp the way a Lineman works

2 Man Wall Assembly



BC200WA

Wall Assembly

- UV Resistant, Dielectric Plastic (up to 35kV)
- To withstand work conditions from -25°F to +125°F
- Available in 3 sizes to fit standard utility buckets, 1-Man, 1.5-Man, 2-Man
- 50 lb load rating for each rail
- Special design bumpers allow Rail System to stay in place during transit and articulation of aerial buckets
- Easily attaches to utility buckets with quick release and adjustable clamps
- Features (4) inside and (1) outside rail for customization

1.5 Man Wall Assembly



BC150WA

1 Man Wall Assembly



BC100WA

Integrated Corner Piece

- Seamlessly connects to the 1 Man, 1.5 Man, or 2 Man Wall Assembly pieces for a continuous storage system
- 4 hooks and a flip bar can swivel in and out
- Accommodates different size lineman tools while making use of dead space in the corner
- Made with impact resistant nylon to stand up to tough working conditions
- Load rating:
  Flip bar - 50 lb
  Hooks - 25 lb (per hook)



BC599

Open Hook Module

- Easily attaches to the inside rails of the Wall Assembly
- Single hook holds a wide variety of lineman tools
- Made with impact resistant nylon to stand up to tough working conditions



BC505C

Closed Hook Module

- Easily attaches to the inside or outside rails of the Wall Assembly
- Helps secure tools to prevent from falling
- Single hook holds a wide variety of lineman tools
- Open the latch even with gloves on
- Made with impact resistant nylon to stand up to tough working conditions



BC506C

Storage Wall Assembly*

NEW

- 6 screw holes to easily mount to truck cabins, walls, and workstations
- Transfer Bucket Work Center rail modules and tools effortlessly between utility buckets, truck cabins, flat surfaces or workstations, cabins or any flat storage location
- 40 lb load rating

*Not for utility buckets



BC99WA

Wall Assembly, S-Hook Module

NEW

- Uses 2 s-hooks to connect to standard size utility buckets (Cat. Nos. BC311, BC312, sold separately)
- Variety of rail modules are available for purchase that connect to the Wall Assembly
- 40 lb load rating



BC100S

Hard Tool Storage Module

- 18 compartments hold a wide variety of lineman tools
- Rare-Earth magnets hold hardware and small tools
- Innovative design intended to be more durable than traditional tool aprons
- Rubber flaps hold tools during transit and are also adjustable and replaceable
- Made with impact resistant nylon to stand up to tough working conditions



BC501C

Tool Apron Storage Module

- 12 compartments to accommodate a wide variety of lineman tools
- Double stitched hammer loop and knife pouch helps keep tools secure when not in use
- Rare-Earth magnets hold hardware and small tools
- Innovative design intended to be more durable than traditional tool aprons
- Bonus buckle for extra storage



BC502C



BC508C

Utility Bar Storage Module

- 10" long bar allows tools to slide in and out with ease
- Holds lineman tools including hammers, straps, ropes and long handled tools
- Made with impact resistant nylon to stand up to tough working conditions
- Not a tether point
- Not for fall arrest
- Not for dropped object prevention

Cat. No.	Description	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
★ BC99WA	Storage Wall Assembly	12.7" (32.3 cm)	0.9" (2.3 cm)	14" (35.6 cm)
★ BC100S	Wall Assembly, S-Hook Module	12.7" (32.3 cm)	2.3" (5.8 cm)	14" (35.6 cm)
BC100WA	1 Man Wall Assembly	19.27" (48.9 cm)	4.4" (11.2 cm)	15.94" (40.5 cm)
BC150WA	1.5 Man Wall Assembly	22.77" (57.8 cm)	4.4" (11.2 cm)	15.94" (40.5 cm)
BC200WA	2 Man Wall Assembly	40.27" (102.3 cm)	4.4" (11.2 cm)	15.94" (40.5 cm)
BC501C	Hard Tool Storage Module	15.2" (38.6 cm)	4.9" (12.6 cm)	11.5" (29.1 cm)
BC502C	Tool Apron Storage Module	15.5" (39.4 cm)	2.2" (5.6 cm)	19.7" (50.0 cm)
BC504C	Magnetic Tool Storage Module	3.54" (9.0 cm)	1.58" (4.0 cm)	8.71" (22.1 cm)
BC505C	Open Hook Module	3.11" (7.89 cm)	2.45" (6.22 cm)	5.02" (12.7 cm)
BC506C	Closed Hook Module	3.11" (7.89 cm)	2.45" (6.22 cm)	5.02" (12.7 cm)
BC508C	Utility Bar Storage Module	10.1" (25.6 cm)	3.9" (9.9 cm)	3.9" (9.9 cm)
BC599	Integrated Corner Piece	8.05" (20.4 cm)	8.05" (20.4 cm)	15.87" (40.3 cm)

Socket Storage Module

- 6 slots to store commonly used impact socket sizes or Klein's Impact Socket Set, sold separately (Cat. No. 66010)
- Fits a range of socket sizes from 3/8" to 1-1/8"
- Magnetic slots to keep sockets in place during transit
- Sockets are stored from smallest to largest to quickly identify the right size needed for the job
- Made with impact resistant nylon to stand up to tough working conditions



BC509C

Auger Bit Storage Module

- 2 slots to store 12", 18", or 24" long auger bits
- Aluminum Spacer slides into one slot to store a 12" auger bit in the 18" holder or store an 18" long auger bit in the 24" bit holder (Cat. No. BC507i)
- Module will not melt with hot auger bits, or dull tips of auger bits
- Made with impact resistant nylon to stand up to tough working conditions



BC507C

Magnetic Tool Storage Module

- Rare-Earth magnetic plates hold hand tools, sockets, bits and small parts
- Strong enough to hold lineman's pliers
- Made with impact resistant nylon to stand up to tough working conditions



BC504C

Work Tray Module

NEW

- UV resistant, dielectric plastic (up to 35kV) to withstand work conditions from -25°F to +125°F
- Holds a wide variety of lineman hand tools, power tools, and hardware
- Positioned outside a bucket at optimal height to easily access tools
- Supporting arms lock beneath rail for optimal fit
- Not for human support



BC503C

Hardware Pouch Module

NEW

- Dual action carabiner helps keep tools and parts secure when in transit
- Holds a wide variety of lineman hand tools and hardware
- Drain holes to prevent water build-up
- Rare-earth magnets hold hardware and small tools
- Made with impact resistant nylon & 1680d material to stand up to tough working conditions
- 25 lb load rating
- Not for fall arrest
- Not a tether point
- Not for drop object prevention



BC510C



Large Pouch Module

NEW

- Dual action carabiner helps keep tools and parts secure when in transit
- Holds a wide variety of lineman hand tools, power tools, and hardware
- Drain holes to prevent water build-up
- 2 front pockets for additional storage
- Rare-earth magnets hold hardware and small tools
- Made with impact resistant nylon & 1680d material to stand up to tough working conditions
- Not for fall arrest
- Not a tether point
- Not for drop object prevention



BC511C

Multi-Tool Holder Module

NEW

- Metal hammer loop hold lineman hammers, wrenches, & other long handled tools
- 2 dual action carabiners hold a wide variety lineman tools including grips
- 1680d material to stand up to tough working conditions
- Robust clip on the back of the module can be handled even when wearing class 2 insulated gloves
- Not a tether point
- Not for fall arrest
- Not for dropped object prevention
- 25 lb load rating



BC512C

Cup Holder

NEW

- Connects to the Bucket Work Center Rail System and provides easy access to hydration at the jobsite
- Flexible fingers adjust to secure a variety of beverage holder sizes
- Cup holder swivels when rotated so beverage stays upright and prevents spills when tilted



54817MB

Oval Bucket Module

NEW

- Positioned outside a bucket at optimal height to easily access tools
- Handle for easy removal from inside of the aerial bucket
- Holds a wide variety of lineman hand tools, power tools, and hardware
- Made with impact resistant nylon to stand up to tough working conditions
- 40 lb load rating



BC513C

Cat. No.	Description	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
★ BC503C	Work Tray Module	20.6" (52 cm)	12.2" (31 cm)	8.8" (22 cm)
BC504C	Magnetic Tool Storage Module	3.54" (9.0 cm)	1.58" (4.0 cm)	8.71" (22.1 cm)
BC507C	Auger Bit Storage Module	4.1" (10.4 cm)	2.8" (7.2 cm)	21.1" (53.6 cm)
BC509C	Socket Storage Module	3.5" (8.9 cm)	2.2" (5.6 cm)	15.4" (39.1 cm)
★ BC510C	Hardware Pouch Module	12.8" (32.5 cm)	5.9" (15.1 cm)	10.5" (26.7 cm)
★ BC511C	Large Pouch Module	20.25" (51.4 cm)	6.7" (16.9 cm)	9.97" (25.3 cm)
★ BC512C	Multi-Tool Holder Module	8.5" (21.6 cm)	4.1" (10.4 cm)	8.5" (21.6 cm)
★ BC513C	Oval Bucket Module	14.5" (37 cm)	7.5" (19 cm)	10.8" (27.5 cm)
★ 54817MB	Cup Holder	7.6" (19.3 cm)	6.2" (16 cm)	4.2" (10.7 cm)

BUCKET WORK CENTER™

S-HOOK SYSTEM

HORIZONTAL MODULAR SYSTEM



Auger Bit Storage Module

- 2 slots to store 12", 18", or 24" long auger bits
- Aluminum Spacer slides into one slot to store a 12" auger bit in the 18" holder or store an 18" long auger bit in the 24" bit holder (Cat. No. BC507i)
- Module will not melt with hot auger bits, or dull tips of auger bits
- Made with impact resistant nylon to stand up to tough working conditions



BC507S



BC508S

Utility Bar Storage Module

- 10" long bar allows tools to slide in and out with ease
- Holds lineman tools including hammers, straps, ropes and long handled tools
- Made with impact resistant nylon to stand up to tough working conditions
- Not a tether point
- Not for fall arrest
- Not for dropped object prevention

Hard Tool Storage Module

- 18 compartments hold a wide variety of lineman tools
- Rare-Earth magnets hold hardware and small tools
- Innovative design intended to be more durable than traditional tool aprons
- Rubber flaps hold tools during transit and are also adjustable and replaceable
- Made with impact resistant nylon to stand up to tough working conditions



BC501S

Socket Storage Module

- 6 slots to store commonly used impact socket sizes or Klein's Impact Socket Set, sold separately (Cat. No. 66010)
- Fits a range of socket sizes from 3/8" to 1-1/8"
- Magnetic slots to keep sockets in place during transit
- Sockets are stored from smallest to largest to quickly identify the right size needed for the job
- Made with impact resistant nylon to stand up to tough working conditions



BC509S

Tool Apron Storage Module

- 12 compartments to accommodate a wide variety of lineman tools
- Double stitched hammer loop and knife pouch helps keep tools secure when not in use
- Rare-Earth magnets hold hardware and small tools
- Innovative design intended to be more durable than traditional tool aprons
- Bonus buckle for extra storage



BC502S

Magnetic Tool Storage Module

- Rare-Earth magnetic plates hold hand tools, sockets, bits and small parts
- Strong enough to hold lineman's pliers
- Made with impact resistant nylon to stand up to tough working conditions



BC504S

S-Hooks

- Designed to attach to bucket lips for optimized fit to hold all S-Hook Modules
- Inspect before each use
- 50 lb load rating



BC311



BC312

Cat. No.	Description	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
BC311	S-Hook, 2"	5.49" (13.9 cm)	0.67" (1.7 cm)	6.05" (15.4 cm)
BC312	S-Hook, 3"	5.8" (14.7 cm)	0.67" (1.7 cm)	6.3" (16 cm)
BC501S	Hard Tool Storage Module	15.2" (38.6 cm)	4.6" (11.6 cm)	11.2" (28.5 cm)
BC502S	Tool Apron Storage Module	15.5" (39.4 cm)	2.2" (5.6 cm)	19.5" (49.5 cm)
BC504S	Magnetic Tool Storage Module	3.54" (9.0 cm)	1.97" (5.0 cm)	8.71" (22.1 cm)
BC507S	Auger Bit Storage Module	4.1" (10.4 cm)	2.2" (5.6 cm)	21" (52.2 cm)
BC508S	Utility Bar Storage Module	10.1" (25.6 cm)	3.3" (8.4 cm)	3.74" (9.5 cm)
BC509S	Socket Storage Module	3.5" (8.9 cm)	2.2" (5.6 cm)	15.2" (38.6 cm)

Cat. No.	Description	Replacement Part For
BC507I	Aluminum Spacer	Auger Bit Storage Module (Cat. Nos. BC507C, BC507S)
BCRP01	Rail System Cartridges, 2 pack (with blank insert cartridge)	Rail System Modules
BCRP02	Rail System Cartridge only, 4 pack	Rail System Modules
BCRP03	S-Hook System Cartridges (with blank insert cartridge)	S-Hook Modules
BCRP04	S-Hook System Cartridge only, 4 pack	S-Hook Modules
BCRP05	Hard Tool Module Flaps, 9 pack (with screws)	Rail System & S-Hook Modules

LINEMAN/UTILITY BUCKETS



MADE IN USA GLOBAL COMPONENTS

⚠WARNINGS:
- Inspect for damage before each use.
- Remove from service if bucket shows signs of wear.

Load Rated Buckets

- Durable straight wall buckets made of heavy-duty materials to withstand the harshest work site conditions
- Reinforced bottoms extend up the sides for added durability
- Web straps extend down the sides for additional strength
- Hold a 5 gallon bucket (not included) (Cat. Nos. 5104CLR17 and 5104CLR22)
- Interior D-Ring for tether connection (Cat. No. 5104OCTO)
- Bright orange water-resistant vinyl for easy visibility and keeps tools dry (Cat. Nos. 5109CSV and 5109SV)
- Drawstring close tool bucket top allows for easy opening and closing (Cat. Nos. 5114DSC and 5114DSC22)



WORK @ HEIGHT

⚠WARNING: Never exceed the working load limit.

Cat. No.	Load Rating	Diameter	Material	Special Features	Overall Height
Leather Reinforced Bottom					
5104	100 lb (45 kg)	12" (30.5 cm)	No. 4 Canvas	Interior Pocket	17" (43.2 cm)
5104S	100 lb (45 kg)	12" (30.5 cm)	No. 4 Canvas	Interior Pocket, Swivel Snap (Cat. No. 2012)	17" (43.2 cm)
5104OCTO	100 lb (45 kg)	12" (30.5 cm)	No. 1 Canvas	Interior Pocket, Oversized Hook, D-Ring Connection Points	15" (38.1 cm)
5104FR	100 lb (45 kg)	12" (30.5 cm)	No. 4 Flame-Resistant Canvas	Interior Pocket	17" (43.2 cm)
5104CLRFR	100 lb (45 kg)	12" (30.5 cm)	No. 4 Flame-Resistant Canvas	Interior Pocket, Double-Locking Carabiner, Zipper Closed Top, Leather Covered Strap	17" (43.2 cm)
5114DSC	100 lb (45 kg)	12" (30.5 cm)	No. 4 Canvas	Double-Locking Carabiner	17" (43.2 cm)
5114DSC22	100 lb (45 kg)	12" (30.5 cm)	No. 4 Canvas	Double-Locking Carabiner	22" (55.9 cm)
5104CLR17	150 lb (68 kg)	14" (35.6 cm)	No. 1 Canvas	Snap Hook (Cat. No. 443A), Zipper Closed Top	17" (43.2 cm)
5104CLR22	150 lb (68 kg)	14" (35.6 cm)	No. 1 Canvas	Heavy Duty D-Ring, Zipper Closed Top	22" (55.9 cm)
Black Molded Polypropylene Bottom					
5109	75 lb (34 kg)	12" (30.5 cm)	No. 6 Canvas	Molded polypropylene bottom	15" (38.1 cm)
5109S	75 lb (34 kg)	12" (30.5 cm)	No. 6 Canvas	Swivel Snap (Cat. No. 2012)	15" (38.1 cm)
5109P	75 lb (34 kg)	12" (30.5 cm)	No. 6 Canvas	Interior Pocket	15" (38.1 cm)
5109PS	75 lb (34 kg)	12" (30.5 cm)	No. 6 Canvas	Interior Pocket, Swivel Snap (Cat. No. 2012)	15" (38.1 cm)
5109SV	100 lb (45 kg)	12" (30.5 cm)	Vinyl	Swivel Snap (Cat. No. 2012)	15" (38.1 cm)
5109CSV	100 lb (45 kg)	12" (30.5 cm)	Vinyl	Swivel Snap (Cat. No. 2012), Zipper Closed Top	17" (43.2 cm)
5109SLR	150 lb (68 kg)	12" (30.5 cm)	No. 4 Canvas	Snap Hook (Cat. No. 443A), Drain Holes	15" (38.1 cm)

VELCRO® is a registered trademark of Velcro Industries B.V.

Canvas Buckets

- Durable canvas construction
- Web handle extends down the sides of the bucket for added strength
- Cat. No. 5104VT features top with Velcro® brand fasteners and multiple attachment loops for easy access and tool storage

Cat. No.	Diameter	Material	Special Features	Overall Height
Black Molded Polypropylene Bottom				
5106	9" (22.9 cm)	No. 6 Canvas	—	14" (35.6 cm)
5106P	9" (22.9 cm)	No. 6 Canvas	Two 7" (17.8 cm) Square Inside Pockets	14" (35.6 cm)
5106S	9" (22.9 cm)	No. 6 Canvas	Swivel Snap (Cat. No. 2012)	14" (35.6 cm)
Leather Reinforced Bottom				
5104VT	12" (30.5 cm)	No. 1 Canvas	VELCRO® Closure	17" (43.2 cm)

VELCRO® is a registered trademark of Velcro Industries B.V.



5106

Tapered-Wall Buckets

- Black molded polypropylene bottom
- Top diameter is 12" (30.5 cm) and tapers to 9" (23 cm) at the bottom
- Riveted leather glove strap (All except Cat. No. 5113)



Cat. No.	Material	Special Features	Overall Height
5113	No. 6 Canvas	—	13" (33 cm)
5113S	No. 6 Canvas	Swivel Snap (Cat. No. 2012)	13" (33 cm)
5103S	No. 4 Canvas	Swivel Snap (Cat. No. 2012)	12" (30.5 cm)
5171PS	No. 4 Canvas	Swivel Snap (Cat. No. 2012); 4 Exterior Pockets	12" (30.5 cm)
5172PS	No. 4 Canvas	Swivel Snap (Cat. No. 2012); 15 Interior Pockets	12" (30.5 cm)

Vinyl Bucket Top

- Top cover for canvas bucket designed to keep the elements out and tools securely inside
- Compatible with Klein Tools 5104 and 5109 series buckets
- Attaches with Velcro®
- Includes safety strap loop to ensure connection to bucket
- Bucket not included

Cat. No.	Diameter	Overall Height	Weight
51TOP	12.5" (31.8 cm)	3.5" (89 cm)	6.4 oz (181 g)

VELCRO® is a registered trademark of Velcro Industries B.V.



51TOP

Oval Buckets with Pockets

- Black molded polypropylene bottom
- Cat. Nos. 5144S and 5152S have sisal-rope handles equipped with Cat. No. 2012 swivel snap hook
- Cat. No. 5144 includes 2 nylon 66 polymer hooks (Cat. No. 5144H)



5144B 5144S 5144 5152S

Cat. No.	Material	Color	Number of Pockets	Overall Height
5144S	No. 6 Canvas	Natural	15	10" (25.4 cm)
5152S	No. 6 Canvas	Natural	41	10" (25.4 cm)
5144	No. 6 Canvas	Natural	15	10" (25.4 cm)
5144B	No. 6 Canvas	Natural	15	10" (25.4 cm)

Hard Body Oval Buckets

- Black molded polypropylene bottom with drain holes
- Cat. No. 5144HBS includes leather skinning knife sheath and 14 other interior pockets
- Cat. No. 5144H hooks sold separately
- Made in USA with global components



5144BHHB 5144BHB 5144BHB14OS 5144HBS

5144BHB
REAR KICK STAND

5144HBS
INTERIOR KNIFE SHEATH

Cat. No.	Material	Color	Number of Pockets	Overall Height
5144BHB	Non-conductive High Density Polyethylene	Orange	14	10" (25.4 cm)
5144BHHB	Non-conductive High Density Polyethylene	Orange	14	10" (25.4 cm)
5144BHB14OS	Denier Polyester	Black	29	10" (25.4 cm)
5144HBS	Plastic; Denier Polyester; Polypropylene	Orange	15	10" (25.4 cm)

LINEMAN/UTILITY BAGS

Lineman's Duffel Bag

- Bright orange for easy visibility
- Water-resistant vinyl protects against the elements
- Drain holes help minimize water build up
- Mesh strips keep bag aerated so clothes and equipment can dry
- Web straps extend around the bag for extra support
- Handles are large enough to carry bag like a backpack



5216V

Cat. No.	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5216V	24" (61 cm)	12" (30.5 cm)	12" (30.5 cm)

Lineman's Backpacks

- Wide opening easily accommodates helmets, belts, and other equipment
- Large front pocket for separate storage of gaffs, rubber gloves, or other equipment
- Durable, double stitched plastic bottom with drain holes
- Adjustable padded shoulder straps with adjustable waist strap
- Padded back area



5185ORA

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Color	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5185ORA	4	Orange	18" (45.7 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)	23" (58.4 cm)
5185BLK	4	Black	18" (45.7 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)	23" (58.4 cm)

Vinyl Equipment Bags

- Wide bag opening easily accommodates helmets and other equipment
- 2 large, outside pockets with Velcro® fastening (Cat. No. 5182BLA)
- Durable, double-stitched plastic bottom; Cat. No. 5180 is reinforced with 1/4" (0.6 cm) plywood
- Webbing extends down side of bag from handles and shoulder strap for extra support and durability (Cat. Nos. 5182BLA and 5181ORA)
- Wide opening steel frame is securely riveted in top of bag (Cat. No. 5180)
- Right-sized rain flap with Velcro® fastening
- Adjustable, padded shoulder strap included (Cat. Nos. 5182BLA and 5181ORA)



5182BLA

5181ORA



5180



Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Color	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
5182BLA	2	Black	24" (61 cm)	20" (50.8 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)
5181ORA	1	Orange	24" (61 cm)	20" (50.8 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)
5180	1	Orange	24" (61 cm)	18" (45.7 cm)	10" (25.4 cm)

VELCRO® is a registered trademark of Velcro Industries B.V.

Canvas Tapered-Bottom Bag

- Two pockets are provided for small parts
- Bottom is tapered so parts will stay in center
- Equipped with a snap for hanging
- Made in USA with global components



5143

Cat. No.	Diameter	Material	Special Features	Overall Height
5143	6.5" (16.5 cm)	No. 10 Canvas	Two Internal Pockets; Snap Hook	8" (20.3 cm)

Line-Hose Bag

- No. 6 canvas with top ring and molded bottom
- Large enough to accommodate several pieces of hose
- Can also be used to raise protective rubber blankets that are rolled
- Leather cuff extends 3" (7.6 cm) up the side
- Polypropylene rope handle is reinforced with leather
- Made in USA with global components



5110-48

Cat. No.	Diameter	Overall Height
5110-48	7" (17.8 cm)	48" (121.9 cm)

Canvas Electrode Bags

- Made of tough No. 4 canvas
- Heat-resistant, hard leather bottom
- Cat. No. 5471FR is made of flame-resistant No. 4 canvas which meets the performance requirement of NFPA -701
- Web loop for sliding over belt
- Made in USA with global components



5471FR 5471

Cat. No.	Diameter	Front Depth	Back Depth
5471	2.5" (6.4 cm)	12" (30.5 cm)	15.5" (39.4 cm)
5471FR	2.5" (6.4 cm)	12" (30.5 cm)	15.5" (39.4 cm)

Aerial Aprons

- Includes: 10 hand tool pockets, 2 pouches, hammer loop and two drill bit holders (Cat. Nos. 51829 and 51829M)
- 2 pouches reinforced with heavy-duty rivets
- Cat. No. 5144H hooks sold separately
- Hot stick pocket (Cat. No. 51829MHS)
- Sewn-in magnet conveniently holds nuts, bolts and other small metal objects (Cat. Nos. 51829M and 51829MHS)




51828


51829M

Cat. No.	Color	Number of Pockets	Magnetic	Overall Width	Overall Height
51828	Orange	8	No	19.5" (49.5 cm)	18" (45.7 cm)
51829	Orange	18	No	24" (61 cm)	23" (58.4 cm)
51829M	Orange	18	Yes	24" (61 cm)	23" (58.4 cm)
51829MHS	Orange	16	Yes	32" (81.3 cm)	27.5" (69.9 cm)

Swivel Snap Hook

- This is NOT an occupational protective hook. NOT for human support
- Bronze swivel snap hook made for use on canvas buckets
- Maximum safe load 150 lbs (68 kg)


2012

Cat. No.	Throat Opening	Overall Length	Overall Width
2012	21/32" (1.7 cm)	4.375" (11.1 cm)	1.625" (4.1 cm)

Hook for Aerial-Baskets and Buckets

- All weather, durable, nylon 66 polymer
- Most manufacturers' aerial basket trucks accommodate bucket hook
- Replacement hook for 5144 Series Baskets and Buckets except 5144S


5144H

Cat. No.	Overall Length	Overall Width
5144H	5.5" (14 cm)	5.5" (14 cm)

Pole Sling

- For use where a running loop wrap around pole is desired
- Nylon web stitched with nylon thread



5606

Cat. No.	Overall Length	Overall Width	Rated Capacity
5606	39" (99.1 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	Choke Hitch: 3000 lb (1361 kg), Basket Hitch: 4700 lb (2132 kg)

⚠**WARNING:** This is NOT an occupational protective device. NOT for human support.









VOICE/DATA/VIDEO

Our comprehensive line of verification VDV tools and testers were created to prep and connect and test network, phone, CATV, home theater, satellite, and security cables for residential or commercial systems.

KLEIN® EST. 1857 TOOLS

- Cable Preparation
- Cable Termination
- Punchdown Tools
- Cable Connectors
- Cable Management
- VDV Kits
- Cable Testing

For Professionals SINCE 1857™



CABLE PREPARATION

Radial Strippers

- Durable high-carbon steel cutting blades automatically adjust to cable diameter; won't damage internal conductors
- Finger loop design for smooth, easy rotation
- Slide depth gauge pre-measures coax cable for quick, precise and repeatable 5/16" and 1/4" (7.9 mm and 6.4 mm) strips
- Additional external blade in a structured design allows user to slit wire jacket for mid-span access or to open lengthwise (Cat. Nos. VDV110-261 and VDV110-295)
- Cat. No. VDV110-095 features two stripping cavities: one for standard size cable and one for utility size cables
- Patented Design



VDV110-261



VDV110-061



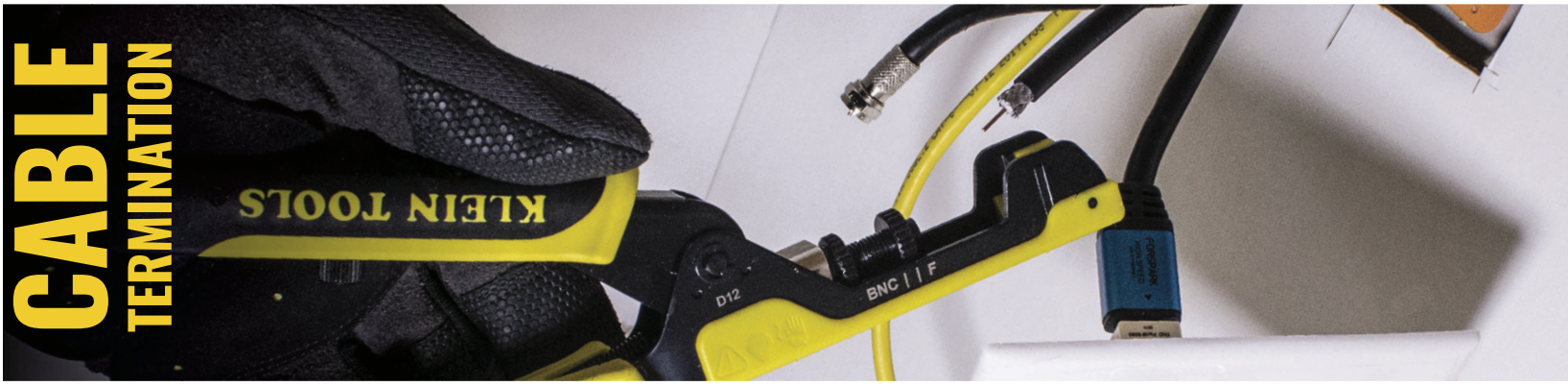
VDV110-095



VDV110-295

US Patent: D688927

Cat. No.	Cable Size	Levels	Strip Dimensions	Handle Color
VDV110-261	CAT3, CAT5/5e, CAT 6/6A	1	Variable	Yellow/Blue
VDV110-061	RG59, RG6/6Q	2	0.3125" and 0.250" (7.94 and 6.35 mm)	Yellow/Black
VDV110-095	RG59, RG6/6Q, RG7, RG11	2	0.3125" and 0.250" (7.94 and 6.35 mm)	Yellow/Gray
VDV110-295	RG59, RG6/6Q; CAT3, CAT5/5e, CAT6/6A	**Coaxial:** 2, **Twisted Pair:** 1	**Coaxial:** 0.3125" and 0.250" (7.94 and 6.35 mm), **Twisted Pair:** Variable	Yellow/Blue



CABLE TERMINATION

Compression Crimper — Extended Reach, Multi-Connector (F, BNC, RCA)

- Optimized for confined-space and short cable installations and repairs
- Stamped steel with cushion grips for durability and comfort
- Adjustable, extended length, universal plunger ensures optimized crimping on multiple types of connectors
- Open-channel design for easy insertion of all connector head styles
- Integrated leverage point to assist F-connector installation
- Connector markings and mm scale are lasered into tool for consistent crimping



VDV211-100

Cat. No.	Cable Size	Connector Type	Overall Length
VDV211-100	RG59, RG6/6Q, etc.	F, BNC, RCA	9" (22.9 cm)

Compact, F-Connector

- Fixed plunger allows quick, easy insertion and removal of cable and connector
- Steel body with black-oxide finish for corrosion resistance and durability
- Compact tool with integrated handle lock
- Spring loaded return increases user comfort and ease of use

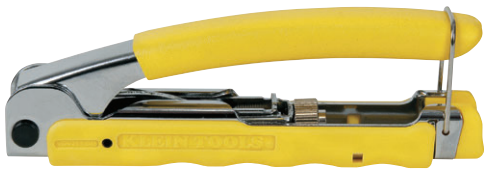


VDV212-008-SEN

Cat. No.	Cable Size	Connector Type	Overall Length
VDV212-008-SEN	RG59, RG6/6Q	Common F-Connectors	5.594" (14.2 cm)

Compression Crimper — Compact, Multi-Connector (F, BNC, RCA)

- Adjustable universal plumber ensures accurate crimps on multiple types of connectors
- Steel body with chrome finish resists corrosion and extends tool life
- Open design for easy insertion, complete compression and simple removal of cable and connector
- F/BNC/RCA gauge markings on tool for accurate positioning and quick adjustment of the plunger
- Spring loaded return increases user comfort and ease of use


VDV211-048

Cat. No.	Cable Size	Connector Type	Overall Length
VDV211-048	RG59, RG6/6Q	BNC, F and RCA	5.594" (14.2 cm)

Compression Crimper — Lateral, Multi-Connector (F, BNC, RCA)

- One tool crimps most cable sizes
- Heavy-duty zinc die-cast chassis for durable, long lasting performance
- Unique cable selection wheel eliminates the need to change plunger tips, saving time and avoids losing parts
- Open design for easy insertion, compression and removal of cable and connector
- F/BNC/RCA gauge markings on tool for accurate positioning and quick adjustment of the plunger
- Spring loaded return increases user comfort and ease of use
- Integrated leverage point to assist connector installation



VDV211-063

Cat. No.	Cable Size	Connector Type	Overall Length
VDV211-063	Minicoax, RG58, RG59, RG62, RG6/6Q, RG7, RG11, etc.	F, BNC and RCA	6.25" (15.9 cm)

Ratcheting Pass-Thru™ Modular Crimper

- All-in-one tool cuts and strips STP/UTP paired-conductor data cable and flat-satin phone cable
- Crimps with RJ11/RJ12 standard modular connectors, and crimps & trims with Klein Tools RJ45 Pass-Thru™ connectors
- Full-cycle ratchet mechanism ensures complete connector termination
- Trims flush to end face of connector to eliminate unintended contact between conductors
- On-tool wiring guide helps minimize wiring errors
- Use with Klein Tools Pass-Thru™ Connectors
- Not for use with standard (non pass-through) connectors
- Replacement blades available (Cat. No. VDV999-076)


REPLACEMENT BLADE KIT
VDV999-076



VDV226-110

Cat. No.	Cuts & Strips	Cable Size	Connector Type	Position/Pair/Conductors	Overall Length
VDV226-110	Paired Conductor Data Cable (Round STP/UTP) Flat-Satin Phone Cable	CAT3, CAT5e, CAT6/6A	RJ11 Standard RJ12 Standard RJ45 Klein Tools Pass-Thru™	4-Position, 1-Pair/2-Conductor, 4-Position, 2-Pair/4-Conductor 6-Position, 2-Pair/4-Conductor, 6-Position, 3-Pair/6-Conductor, 8-Position, 4-Pair/8-Conductor	6.094" (15.5 cm)

Compact Pass-Thru™ Modular Crimper

- Crimps and trims STP/UTP paired-conductor data cables with Klein Tools RJ45 Pass-Thru™ connectors
- Trims flush to end face of connector to eliminate unintended contact between conductors
- On-tool wiring guide helps minimize wiring errors
- Fast, reliable RJ45 Pass-Thru™ modular crimp-connector installation for data applications
- Use with Klein Tools Pass-Thru™ connectors
- Not for use with standard (non Pass-Thru™) connectors
- Replacement blades available (Cat. No. VDV999-078)



REPLACEMENT BLADE KIT VDV999-078



VDV226-005

Cat. No.	Cuts & Strips	Cable Size	Connector Type	Position/Pair/Conductors	Overall Length
VDV226-005	—	CAT5e, CAT6	RJ45 Klein Tools Pass-Thru™	8-Position, 4-Pair/8-Conductor	5.5" (14 cm)

Ratcheting Modular Crimper/Stripper

NEW

- Fast, reliable modular-crimp connector installation for voice and data applications
- All-In-One Tool, cuts, strips and crimps paired-conductor cables (round STP/UTP and flat-satin phone cable)
- Crimps 4, 6, and 8 position modular connectors (RJ22, RJ11/RJ12, and RJ45)
- Steel body with black-oxide finish for excellent performance and durability
- Crimping dies are precision ground from high-carbon steel
- Designed for Western Electric (WE)/Stewart Stamping (SS)-type modular connectors
- Ratchet safety-release and a blade-guard on cutting and stripping knives reduce risk of injury
- Full-cycle ratchet mechanism prevents the release of the connector prior to full compression





REPLACEMENT BLADE KIT VDV999-064

VDV226-011-SEN

Cat. No.	Cuts & Strips	Cable Size	Connector Type	Position/Pair/Conductors	Overall Length
★ VDV226-011-SEN	STP/UTP Paired-Conductor Data Cable	CAT3, CAT5e, CAT6/6A	RJ45, RJ11, RJ12 Standard	4-Position, 1-Pair/2-Conductor, 4-Position, 2-Pair/4-Conductor 6-Position, 2-Pair/4-Conductor, 6-Position, 3-Pair/6-Conductor, 8-Position, 4-Pair/8-Conductor	7.5" (19.1 cm)

Compact Ratcheting Modular Crimper

- All-in-one tool cuts and strips STP/UTP paired-conductor data cable and flat-satin voice cable
- Crimps with RJ11/12 and RJ45 modular connectors
- Full-cycle ratchet mechanism ensures complete connector termination
- Direct lateral crimp action provides more even, precise contact termination across all pins
- Compact, ergonomic design for natural, single-hand operation
- On-tool working guide helps minimize wiring errors
- Replacement blades available (Cat. No. VDV999-074)



REPLACEMENT BLADE KIT VDV999-074



VDV226-107

Cat. No.	Cuts & Strips	Cable Size	Connector Type	Position/Pair/Conductors	Overall Length
VDV226-107	STP/UTP Paired-Conductor Data Cable Flat-Satin Phone Cable	CAT3, CAT5e, CAT6	RJ11 RJ12 and RJ45 Standard	6-Position, 2 Pair/4-Conductor; 6-Position, 3-Pair/6-Conductor; 8-Position, 4-Pair/8-Conductor	5.25" (13.3 cm)

Ratcheting Crimper Frame

- Professional CATV, electrical, home theater, satellite and security system ratcheting crimper frame with optional dies is perfect for fast, reliable connector installations
- Full-cycle ratchet action assures a complete, precise crimp every cycle
- Preset tension for optimum performance
- Ratchet mechanism is designed to prevent the release of the connector prior to full compression
- Safety crimp release helps eliminate rejected terminations due to incorrect positioning
- Steel body with black-oxide finish for corrosion resistance and durability
- Thumb-screws secure die-sets for quick, easy changes
- Optional, quick interchangeable die sets thumb and Phillips screw set available (see table)



VDV200-010

Cat. No.	Handle Color	Overall Length
VDV200-010	Black/Yellow	8.75" (22.2 cm)

NOTE: Use caution when tightening thumb screws to prevent thread damage/stripping and hand tighten only; do not over-tighten the thumb screws. Over-tightening thumb-screws can damage the tool and/or die set.

Coaxial Hex-Crimp Die Sets

- For use with Klein's Ratcheting Crimper Frame (Cat. No. VDV200-010)

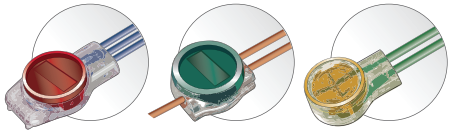
Cat. No.	Die Set	Nest Dimension	
VDV999-033	Replacement Screw Set (Thumb and Phillips)	N/A	
VDV212-034	CATV F Connectors RG59 RG6	0.255"/ 0.320"/ 0.350" 6.48/ 8.13/ 8.89 mm	
VDV205-035	Insulated Terminals, AWG 10-22	AWG 20-18/ 16-14/12-10 DIN 0.5-1.5-2.5 4 - 6 mm	
VDV205-036	Non-Insulated Terminal or Open Barrel Terminal, AWG 10-20	AWG 20-18/ 16, 14/12-10 DIN 0.5-1.5-2.5/4 - 6 mm	

Cat. No.	Die Set	Nest Dimension	
VDV211-037	RG58/RG59/ RG6/RG62	0.256"/ 0.319"/ 0.068"/ 0.213"/ 6.50/ 8.10/ 1.73/5.41 mm	
VDV211-038	RG58/RG59/ RG6/RG62	0.256"/0.068"/ 0.213"/6.50/ 1.73/5.41 mm	
VDV205-039	Pin Terminal Insulated or Non-Insulated Ferrules, AWG 12-22	AWG 22/20/18/ 16/14/12 DIN 0.5/0.75/ 1.0/ 1.5/2.5/ 4 mm	
VDV201-040	RG58/RG59/ RG62/RG174 Fiber Optic	0.043"/ 0.068"/ 0.100"/ 0.137"/ 0.213"/ 0.255"/ 1.09/1.73/2.54/ 3.48/5.41/6.48 mm	

Cat. No.	Die Set	Nest Dimension	
VDV211-041	RG58/RG59/ RG6/RG62	0.255"/0.213"/ 0.098"/0.068"/ 0.321" 6.48/ 5.41/2.49/ 1.73/8.15 mm	
VDV201-042	RG174/RG179/ Belden 8218 and Fiber Optic	0.042"/0.068"/ 0.078"/ 0.128"/ 0.151"/0.178"/ 1.07/7.73/1.98/ 3.25/3.84/ 4.52 mm	
VDV211-043	RG8/RG11/ RG174/RG179/ RG213	0.100"/0.128"/ 0.429" 2.54/ 3.25/10.90 mm	
VDV205-044	Non-Insulated Terminal, AWG 8-18	AWG 18-16/14 /12-10/8 DIN 0.75-1.5/ 2.54/ 4-6/ 10 mm	

Connector Crimping Pliers

- Crimps and seats UR/UY/UG insulation displacement connectors (IDC) - Scotchlok® type connectors
- Curved handles for greater control
- Cat. No. VDV026-049 cleanly strips 23-24 AWG wire and has grooved jaws for wire wrapping, looping and twisting
- Cat. No. D234-6C is spring-loaded for self-opening action



UR IDC
VDV826-605

UG IDC

UY IDC
VDV826-604



VDV026-049



D234-6

Cat. No.	Jaw Length	Jaw Width	Jaw Thickness	Point Diameter	Knife Length	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Overall Length
VDV026-049	2" (5.1 cm)	0.5" (1.3 cm)	0.36" (0.9 cm)	0.125" (0.32 cm)	0.44" (1.1 cm)	Yellow	Plastic Dipped	6.7" (17 cm)
D234-6	1.085" (2.8 cm)	0.688" (1.7 cm)	0.375" (1 cm)	—	0.6" (1.5 cm)	Yellow	Plastic Dipped	5.86" (14.9 cm)
D234-6C	1.085" (2.8 cm)	0.688" (1.7 cm)	0.375" (1 cm)	—	0.6" (1.5 cm)	Yellow	Plastic Dipped	5.86" (14.9 cm)

Scotchlok® is a registered trademark of 3M Corporation.

Insulation Displacement Connectors

- Insulation displacement connector to add or terminate a telephone line
- Gel-filled for moisture resistance
- For use with Cat. Nos. VDV026-049, D234-6 and D234-6C crimping tools
- Works With CAT3 cable
- Works with solid conductor wire



UY IDC
VDV826-604
[2 wire (26-22 AWG)]



UR IDC
VDV826-605
[3 wire (26-19 AWG)]

Cat. No.	Connector Type	Position & Contacts	Connector Color	Package Quantity
VDV826-604	UY	2P2C	Yellow	25
VDV826-605	UR	3P3C	Red	25

Can Wrench

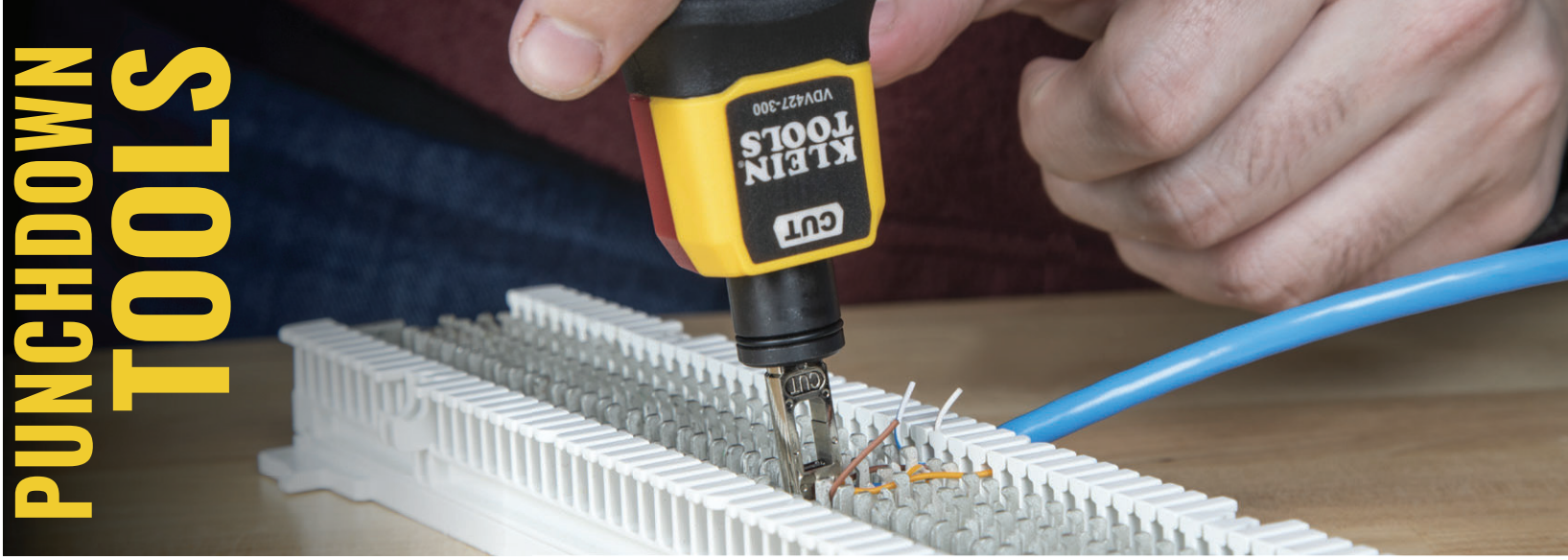
- Two tools in one; saves space in your pouch
- One end opens telephone box fasteners, the other end tightens nuts on binding-post terminals
- The 7/16" socket has a black finish and the 3/8" socket has a silver finish
- Sockets are 1.25" (3.2 cm) deep to fit over long binding posts and are thin-walled for easy access into tight areas
- Hex-socket design enables using a wrench to obtain extra torque
- High-impact, break-resistant handle for long and dependable service
- Sockets are heat-treated, alloy steel



68005

Cat. No.	Socket Size	Handle Diameter	Overall Length
68005	3/8" and 7/16" Hex Nut	1" (2.5 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)

PUNCHDOWN TOOLS



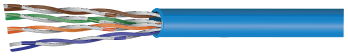
Impact Punchdown Tool

- Use to punch data cables into 66/110 panels and blocks
- Terminates and cuts wires in CAT3, CAT5e and CAT6/6A cable in one step
- Traditional punchdown-style form with a cushioned, non-slip handle
- Metal injection molding (MIM) blade for durability (included)
- Provides precise, reliable connections every time
- Spring loaded for fast, low effort seating and terminating
- Bayonet style (twist & lock) socket accepts most manufacturers' blades
- Extended Reach Blade (Cat. No. VDV427-110) for working on active panels with preexisting connections (sold separately)
- Replacement blades available (Cat. No. VDV427-104)



VDV427-300

CAT3/CAT5e
CAT6/CAT6A




VDV427-110


VDV427-104

Cat. No.	Description	Configuration 1 End	Configuration 2 End	Included
VDV427-300	Impact Punchdown Tool, 66/110 Blade	110 Terminate and Cut	66 Terminate and Cut	Punchdown Tool, Extended Reach Blade, Spudger, Wire Pick
VDV427-104	Dura-Blade™ 66/110 Cut Punchdown Blade			1 Blade
VDV427-110	Extended Reach Blade for Impact Punchdown Tool		—	1 Blade

Punchdown Accessories

- Blades compatible with Klein punchdown tools and other bayonet style (twist & lock) socket tools
- Precision ground cutting-edge for clean, precise wire termination (depending on blade type)
- Terminate, and adjust cable in variety of cross-connect panels, blocks and keystone jacks
- Induction-hardened high-carbon steel blades for durability and long life (Cat. Nos. VDV427-015-SEN, VDV427-016-SEN, VDV427-104)
- Reversible blades with termination/cutting ends and termination only ends (depending on blade type)
- Wire Pick (Cat. No. VDV327-103) is a professional pick/probe/spudger for precise maintenance of wires on blocks or jacks


VDV427-015-SEN


VDV427-016-SEN


VDV427-104


VDV327-103

Cat. No.	Description	Configuration End 1	Configuration End 2
VDV327-103	Wire Pick	Metal Hook End	Non-Conductive Spudger End
VDV427-015-SEN	110 Punchdown Blade	110 Terminate	110 Terminate and Cut
VDV427-016-SEN	66 Punchdown Blade	66 Terminate	66 Terminate and Cut
VDV427-104	Dura-Blade™ 66/110 Cut Punchdown Blade	110 Terminate and Cut	66 Terminate and Cut

Impact Punchdown Tool Kit

- 4-piece tool kit for termination of 66/110 panels, cross-connect systems and wall jacks
- **Punchdown Tool** (Cat. No. VDV427-821) includes a "Hi/Lo" impact functionality to adjust compression force on various wire gauges, blocks and jacks (US Patent D718585)
  - » Integrated, extra-long shaft for reaching into bulky/crowded blocks and a heavy-duty metal collar for strength and longevity
  - » Cushion-Grip™ handle reduces hand fatigue and provides superior comfort
- **Wire Pick** (Cat. No. VDV327-103) used to pick up, separate or remove wires, small components, covers or debris from panels, blocks or jacks
  - » Features a metal hook end with non-conductive spodger and body to prevent shorts
- **Dura-Blade** (Cat. No. VDV427-104) manufactured using a metal injecting molding (MIM) technology for better quality, durability and performance
  - » Blade has both 110 and 66 cut/terminate edges for clean, accurate wire insertion and trimming and is compatible with most bayonet style (twist & lock) socket punchdown tools
- Kit-exclusive **Multi-Pocket Pouch** features a metal belt clip and a reinforced puncture-resistant bottom



VDV427-822

Cat. No.	Set Contains			
VDV427-822	Impact Punchdown Tool Kit			
	Cat. No.	**Description**	**Configuration End 1**	**Configuration End 2**
	VDV427-821	Cushion-Grip Impact Punchdown Tool w/Dura-Blade™	110 Terminate and Cut	66 Terminate and Cut
	VDV327-103	Wire Pick	Metal Hook End	Non-Conductive Spudger End
	VDV427-104	Dura-Blade™ 66/110 Cut Punchdown Blade	110 Terminate and Cut	66 Terminate and Cut

Items also sold separately.

Punchdown Screwdriver Multi-Tool

- Terminate and cut wire in one step with 66/110 combination cut-type punchdown blade with precision ground cutting edge
- Non-impact wire termination
- Machine-tooled steel bits for superior strength
- Heavy-duty blade barrel provides storage for bits
- Bayonet-style (twist & lock) socket accepts most manufacturers' punchdown blades
- Cushion-Grip™ handle for greater torque and enhanced comfort
- Tip-Ident™ for quick identification of tool



VDV001-081

US Patent: 8856994

Cat. No.	Nut Driver Sizes	Phillips Bits	Slotted Bits	Hex Bits	Other Bits	Overall Length
VDV001-081	1/4", 3/8"	#1, #2	1/4" (0.6 cm), 3/16" (0.5 cm)	3/8"	66/110 Terminate and Cut	8" (20.3 cm)

Punchdown Tool Krone Blade

- For inserting category cable wires into jacks, modules, panels, and distribution frames
- Includes swing-out combination hook and spudger
- Designed for use on Krone blocks and network infrastructure
- Lock mechanism by rotating impact lock dial



VDV427-014

Cat. No.	Application	Color	Overall Weight
VDV427-014	Cable Termination	Black	2.9 oz (82 g)



CABLE CONNECTORS

Twisted Pair Connectors

- Professional-grade data and telephone plugs deliver consistent, reliable performance
- Featuring thick 50 micro-inch minimum gold plating on 3-pronged contacts for solid and stranded wire
- Durable connector housings for a sure connection each and every time



	PHONE		STANDARD		PASS-THRU™		PASS-THRU™	
Connector Type	**RJ11**	**RJ12**	**RJ45 CAT5e**	**RJ45 CAT6**	**RJ45 CAT5e**	**RJ45 CAT6**	**RJ45 CAT6A UTP***	**RJ 45 CAT6A STP****
Position & Contacts	6P4C	6P6C	8P8C		8P8C		8P8C	
Connector Design	1-Piece		1-Piece	3-Piece	1-Piece		1-Piece	
Gold Plating Thickness (micro-inch)	> 50µ"		> 50µ"		> 50µ"		> 50µ"	
Cat. No.								
Pack Size: 10			VDV826-628		VDV826-728	VDV826-729		
Pack Size: 25	VDV826-601	VDV826-600		VDV826-603				
Pack Size: 50			VDV826-602		VDV826-702	VDV826-703	VDV826-704	VDV826-705
Pack Size: 100			VDV826-611					VDV826-754
Pack Size: 200					VDV826-762	VDV826-763	VDV826-764	
Pack Size: 500	VDV826-671							
Crimping Type	Modular Plug Connector							
Klein Crimping Tools	VDV226-011-SEN, VDV226-107				VDV226-110, VDV226-005			

* Unshielded Twisted Pair
** Shielded Twisted Pair

Strain Relief Cable Boots

- Keep connectors on CAT5e and CAT6 cable and protect against broken tabs that can cause connector failure
- Sold in a 5-color assortment to color-code cables for easy identification
- Protect latch from damage
- Flexible ABS plastic material does not damage cables

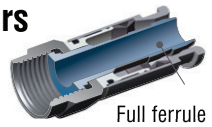


VDV824-650

Cat. No.	Connector Type	Cable Type	Package Quantity
VDV824-650	RJ45	CAT5e, CAT6	100

Weatherproof Compression Connectors

- Full ferrule design
- Solid brass construction with nickel-plated finish
- Best choice for outdoors and satellite dishes



Full ferrule

Cat. No.	Connector Type	Cable Type	Package Quantity
VDV812-623	F-Connector	RG6	10
VDV812-624	F-Connector	RG6	50



VDV812-623

Push-On Connectors

- Patented, tool-less, easy grip design
- Fits most major brands
- For indoor use only



VDV812-627

Cat. No.	Connector Type	Crimping Type	Cable Type	Package Quantity
VDV812-627	F-Connector	Push-on	RG6/6Q	10

F-Splice Adapter 3 GHz

- Patented gripping mechanism for optimal signal strength



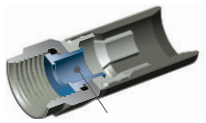
VDV814-609

Cat. No.	Package Quantity
VDV814-609	10

Universal Compression Connectors

- Fit all manufacturers' diameter variations within a cable series
- Fit difficult to work with multi-shield and plenum cables
- For indoor use only

Cat. No.	Connector Type	Cable Type	Package Quantity
VDV812-615	F-Connector	RG59	10
VDV812-618	F-Connector	RG59	50
VDV812-606	F-Connector	RG6/6Q	10
VDV812-612	F-Connector	RG6/6Q	50
VDV813-616	BNC Connector	RG59	10
VDV813-619	BNC Connector	RG59	35
VDV813-607	BNC Connector	RG6/6Q	10
VDV813-613	BNC Connector	RG6/6Q	35



Compact ferrule

F • RG59



VDV812-615

BNC • RG59



VDV813-616

F • RG6/6Q



VDV812-606

BNC • RG6/6Q



VDV813-607



Loose Cable Stapler and Staples

- Drives insulated staples for Voice, Data, Video, NM-B (Romex®) and other nonmetallic (type NM) sheathed cable
- Adjustable to three sizes of staples: 1/4", 5/16", and 19/32"
- Forward action for stability and single-handed operation
- Channel face guides and protects cable
- Cast aluminum body for durability
- Adjustable force setting lever
- Two-level staple guide opening for small and large cable and staple sizes
- Ergonomic, cushion-grip handle
- Jam resistant mechanism
- Convenient clip for attaching stapler to belt or tool bag. Clip can be mounted to either side of the stapler
- UL-listed insulated staples secure flat and round cables. Sold separately in 300 qty. packs

Cat. No	Description
450-01	Loose Cable Stapler

Insulated Staples

Cat No.	Cable Opening Size	Leg Length	For Use With
450-003	19/32" x 11/32" (15 mm x 9 mm)	7/8" (22 mm)	• CAT3/5e/6/6A (x2, x3) data cable • RG59/6/6Q (x2) coax cable • NM-B (Romex®) 14-3, 14-3G, 12-3
450-004	31/64" x 31/64" (12 mm x 5 mm)	3/4" (19 mm)	NM-B (Romex®) 14-2, 14-2G, 12-2, 12-2G, 10-2, 10-2G

Romex® is a registered trademark of Southwire Company.



450-01



450-003



450-004

Portable Hook & Loop Tape Dispenser

- Dispenser pays out and cuts hook & loop tape to create custom length cable ties
- Strong hook & loop tape material securely holds large bundles of wire and cable, yet is flexible and supple to avoid causing adverse damage to conductors or jackets
- Integrated cutter designed to efficiently cut the hook & loop tape with easy single handed cutting action
- Attach to belt with heavy-duty clip for portability and on the go flexibility
- Mount to steel surfaces such as tool chests, cabinets, or panels with the integrated, powerful rare earth magnets
- Use integrated keyholes for versatile screw mounting to non-magnetic surfaces
- Includes a 12' roll of black, 3/4" wide tape to get started. Tape can be easily replaced when depleted.
- 25' replacement rolls available (sold separately)
- Replacement cutting blade (Cat. No. 450-999) available (sold separately)

Cat. No	Description	Pack Size
450-900	Hook & Loop Tape Dispenser, Versatile Wire & Cable Ties, Custom Length	1
450-950	Hook & Loop Roll, 3/4" width, 25' length, (Black)	1
450-960	Hook & Loop Roll, 3/4" width, 25' length, (White)	1
450-999	Blade Assembly for Klein's Hook & Loop Dispenser (450-900)	1



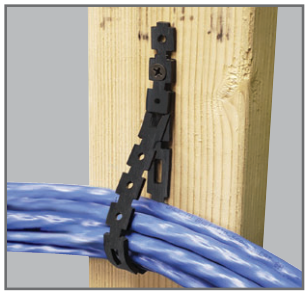
450-950 450-960 450-900

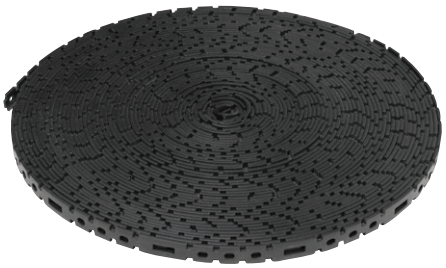
Stretch Cable Tie Roll

- 75' roll can be easily cut to the desired length to suit the size of the cable bundle being organized
- Design features screw holes for optional permanent mounting
- Sold in convenient dispenser box

MADE IN USA

Cat. No	Description	Pack Size
450-700	Stretch Cable Tie Roll	75' (23 m)





450-700

Cable Clips

- Mount to a variety of surfaces
- Available in 10 packs of either single or triple cable clips
- Includes adhesive backing for temporary or semi-permanent mounting and screws that can be optionally used for permanent mounting

MADE IN USA

Cat. No	Description	Pack Size
450-400	Cable Mounting Clips, Single Hole	10
450-410	Cable Mounting Clips, Triple Hole	10





450-410



450-400

J-Hooks

- The Klein J-Hook is a unique 2-Piece latchable system that fully encloses cables
- Lockable latch easily opens to add or remove cables
- Perfect for extension cords, conduit, coaxial, fiber, and Ethernet cables
- Rounded edges are designed to avoid damage to cable jackets
- 2-Point screw hole mounting for permanent, secure mounting (screws included)
- Key slot for removable mounting
- Pilot pins on the side of the hooks help locate and center screws (Patent Pending)

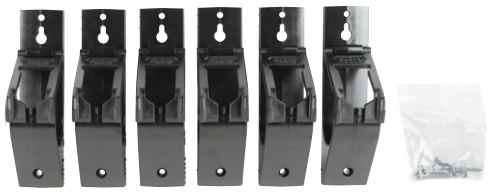
Cat. No	Description	Pack Size
★ 450-500	J-Hooks, 1-Inch	6
★ 450-510	J-Hooks, 2-Inch	6



NEW



450-500



450-510

Cable & Wire Management Sleeves

- Sturdy, stretchable material with hook and loop seal
- Adjustable hook and loop design offers a strong seal at any diameter
- "Loop" feature runs the entire inner surface allowing sleeve to be sealed to any diameter
- 3' lengths can be cut to desired length



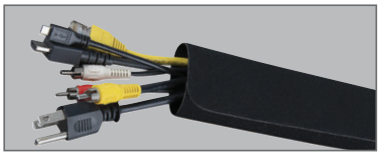
450-330



450-320

Cat. No	Description	Pack Size
450-320	Cable and Wire Management Sleeves, 1.25" Diameter, 3' Long	2
450-330	Cable and Wire Management Sleeves, 1.75" Diameter, 3' Long	2





Hook & Loop Cinch Straps, 6", 8" & 14" Multi-Pack

- Durable loops run the entire length of the strap to cinch at any point for added flexibility
- Three lengths offer a wide range of uses for cables, wires and other items to be bundled
- Premium metal loop to tighten hook and loop material
- Pack includes 2 of each length (6", 8" and 14")

Cat. No	Description	Pack Size
450-600	Hook & Loop Cinch Straps, 6", 8" & 14" Multi-Pack	6





450-600

Cable Zip Ties

- Multi-purpose cable ties help manage messy cable and other items; perfect for jobsite, home, office or workshop
- 50 lb (23 kg) tensile strength
- Self-locking with durable teeth for strong hold
- Angled tip for easy feed
- For indoor or outdoor use - UV resistant
- Made of high quality nylon for strength

Cat. No	Description	Pack Size
450-200	Cable Ties, 7.75" length (Black)	100
450-210	Cable Ties, 11.5" length (Black)	100





450-210



450-200

VDV KITS



ProTech™ Kits

- For data and coaxial cable installations


VDV026-831


VDV011-832


VDV001-833

Cat No.	Product	Description	VDV026-831	VDV011-832	VDV001-833
2100-8	Free-Fall Snip – Stainless Steel	Stainless steel blades maintain blade durability and sharpness when cutting 19 and 23 AWG wire	●	–	●
63020	Multi-Cable Cutter Klein-Kurve™	Cutter has a wide range of blades designed to cut various types of cable including solid and stranded copper wire, RG-59, RG6Q and RG-62 coaxial cable as well as other conductors	–	●	●
VDV000-133	VDV ProTech™ Transport	Lightweight tool case with 12 organizational compartments for small parts and a large, open section to hold hand tools	●	●	●
VDV110-061	Coax Cable Stripper – 2-Level, Radial	Provides one step, two-level stripping: 5/16" (7.9 mm) and 1/4" (6.4 mm)	–	●	●
VDV211-048	Compression Crimper – Compact, Multi-Connector	Crimps compression (F, BNC, RCA) connectors to coaxial cable	–	●	–
VDV211-063	Compression Crimper-Lateral, Multi-Connector	One tool crimps most compression (F, BNC, RCA) connectors to most coaxial cables including Mini-Coax, RG58, RG59, RG62, RG6Q, RG7 and RG11	–	–	●
VDV226-107	Compact Ratcheting Modular Crimper	All inclusive tool cuts, strips and crimps data cables and modular data plugs	●	–	●
VDV812-606	Universal F Compression Connector – RG6/6Q	Patented universal sleeve technology installs up to 5X faster and fits all diameter variations of RG6/6Q cable	–	● 10-Pack (x2)	● 10-Pack (x2)
VDV812-615	Universal F Compression Connector – RG59	Patented universal sleeve technology installs up to 2X faster and fits all diameter variations of RG59 cable	–	● 10-Pack	● 10-Pack
VDV812-623	F Compression Connector – RG6	All metal construction with dual O-ring to seal out moisture – satellite provider approved	–	● 10-Pack (x2)	● 10-Pack (x2)
VDV813-607	Universal BNC Compression Connector – RG6/6Q	Patented universal sleeve technology installs up to 5X faster and fits all diameter variations of RG6/6Q cable	–	● 10-Pack	● 10-Pack
VDV813-616	Universal BNC Compression Connector - RG59	Patented universal sleeve technology installs up to 2X faster and fits all diameter variations of RG59 cable	–	● 10-Pack	● 10-Pack
VDV826-600	Telephone Plug - RJ11 - 6P6C	Thick 50 micro-inch gold-plated and 3-pronged contacts with durable housing – for 1, 2 or 3 line telephones	● 25-Pack	–	● 25-Pack
VDV826-603	Modular Data Plug – RJ45 - CAT6	Thick 50 micro-inch gold-plated and 3-pronged contacts with durable housing — 8 position, 8 contact 3-piece design for solid and stranded wire	● 25-Pack	–	● 25-Pack
VDV826-628	Modular Data Plug – RJ45 - CAT5e	Thick 50 micro-inch gold-plated and 3-pronged contacts with durable housing — 8 position, 8 contact for solid or stranded wire	● 10-Pack (x2)	–	● 10-Pack (x2)

Coax Cable Installation Kit with Hip Pouch



- Includes all the tools needed to cut, strip and crimp compression F-Connectors to RG59/RG6/6Q cables
- Custom molded freestanding hip pouch with durable metal belt clip
- **Multi-Cable Cutter** has precision shear-type blades for easier cutting and double-dipped comfort grips with curved handles
- **Radial Stripper** with 2-level, 1 step prep has durable high-carbon steel pre-set cutting blades for precise, accurate cable stripping
- **Compression Crimper** features a fixed plunger for quick, easy insertion and removal of cable and connector
- Works with many commonly available compression F-Connectors

VDV011-852

Cat. No.	Kit Contains	
VDV011-852	Coax Cable Installation Kit with Hip Pouch	
	Cat. No.	**Description**
	VDV110-061	Coax Cable 2-Level Radial Stripper
	VDV212-008-SEN	Compact Compression Crimper, F-Connector
	63020	Multi-Cable Cutter Klein-Kurve™
	Kit exclusive	Molded hip pouch with belt clip



VDV002-818

Coax Installation & Test Kit

- Includes tools needed to prepare, connect and test coax cables
- **Radial Stripper** designed for easy single operation cable preparations
- **Crimper** crimps compression F-Connectors to coaxial cable quickly and reliably
- **Coax Explorer™ 2 Tester** tests and verifies coaxial cable connections (good/open/short)
- Universal Compression **F-Connectors** - RG6/6Q: Patented design installs up to 5X faster

Cat. No.	Kit Contains	
VDV002-818	Coax Cable Installation & Test Kit	
	Cat. No.	**Description**
	VDV212-008-SEN	Compact Compression Crimper, F-Connector
	VDV110-061	Coax Cable 2-Level Radial Stripper
	VDV512-100	Coax Explorer™ 2 Tester
	VDV812-606	Universal Compression F-Connectors RG6/6Q 10-Pack



VDV026-211

Coax Cable Installation Kit with Zipper Pouch

- Everything needed to prep and connect RG59/RG6/6Q coax cables with F-Connectors
- Includes a cable cutter, radial stripper, crimper, universal connectors and a zipper pouch for storage
- **Multi-Cable Cutter** has precision shear-type blades for easier cutting and double-dipped comfort grips with curved handles
- **Radial Stripper** with 2-level, 1 step prep has durable high-carbon steel pre-set cutting blades for precise, accurate cable stripping
- **Crimper** crimps compression F-Connectors to coaxial cable; fixed plunger allows quick, easy insertion and removal of cable and connector
- Includes 6 **Universal RG6/6Q Compression F-Connectors** (also available as a 10-pack, Cat. No. VDV812-606)
- **Polyester zipper bag** keeps all components together

Cat. No.	Kit Contains	
VDV026-211	Coax Cable Installation Kit with Zipper Pouch	
	Cat. No.	**Description**
	63020	Multi-Cable Cutter Klein-Kurve™
	VDV110-061	Coax Cable 2-Level Radial Stripper
	VDV212-008-SEN	Compact Compression Crimper, F-Connector
	VDV812-606	Universal Compression F-Connectors RG6/6Q 10-Pack
	Kit exclusive	Sturdy zippered pouch

Coax Push-On Connector Installation & Test Kit

- Includes tools needed to prepare and test push-on coax cables
- **Radial Stripper** designed for easy single operation cable preparations
- **Coax Explorer™ 2 Tester** tests and verifies coaxial cable connections (good/open/short)
- **Push-On F-Connectors** feature patented cable grip design for easy installation and strong hold with no tool required



VDV002-820

Cat. No.	Kit Contains	
VDV002-820	Coax Push-On Connector Installation and Test Kit	
	Cat. No.	**Description**
	VDV110-061	Coax Cable 2-Level Radial Stripper
	VDV512-100	Coax Explorer™ 2 Tester
	VDV812-627	Push-On F-Connectors RG6/6Q 10-Pack

Twisted Pair Installation Kit with Zipper Pouch

- All the tools needed to strip, crimp, and punch down, to connect modular cables, plus a zippered pouch to keep everything together
- **Radial Stripper** (Cat. No. VDV110-261) with durable high-carbon steel blade automatically adjusts to cable diameter to avoid damaging conductors
- **Ratcheting Modular Crimper/Stripper** (Cat. No. VDV226-011) cuts, strips and crimps data cables
- 110-Type Punchdown Tool with Klein's exclusive DuraBlade™ precision cutting edge for clean, accurate wire termination
- **RJ45-CAT5e Modular Data Plugs** (6-Pack)
- **Polyester zipper bag** keeps everything together
- RJ45-CAT5e Modular Data Plugs also available as a 25-Pack (Cat. No. VDV826-603)

Cat. No.	Kit Contains
VDV026-212	Twisted Pair Installation Kit with Zipper Pouch

Cat. No.	Description
VDV110-261	Twisted Pair Radial Stripper
VDV226-011-SEN	Ratcheting Modular Crimper/Stripper
Kit exclusive	110 Punchdown Tool
Kit exclusive	Modular Data Plugs RJ45 CAT6, 6-Pack
Kit exclusive	Sturdy Zippered Pouch



VDV026-212

Modular Installation Kit

- Includes tools needed to prepare and connect modular cables
- **Ratcheting Modular Crimper/Stripper** cuts, strips and crimps paired-conductor data cables (RJ11/RJ12, RJ45)
- **RJ45-CAT5e Modular Data Plugs** (6-Pack): Thick 50 micro-inch gold plating and 3-pronged contacts with durable housing - 8 position, 8 contact for data cables
- **RJ11 6P6C Telephone Plugs:** Thick 50 micro-inch gold plating and 3-pronged contacts with durable housing - for 1, 2 or 3 line telephones

Cat. No.	Kit Contains
VDV226-817	Modular Installation Kit

Cat. No.	Description
VDV226-011-SEN	Ratcheting Modular Crimper/Stripper
VDV826-628	Modular Data Plugs, RJ45, CAT5e, 10-Pack
Kit exclusive	Telephone Plugs, RJ11, 10-Pack



VDV226-817

LAN Installer Starter Kit - Punchdown

- Includes the tools needed to prepare and connect 66 type and 110 type punchdown terminal blocks
- Durable nylon tool pouch designed specifically for punchdown installation tools
- Two additional pockets hold a screwdriver and common AA battery flashlights
- Tunnel-loop accommodates up to 2" (5.1 cm) belt

Cat. No.	Kit Contains
VDV027-813	LAN Installer Starter Kit, Punchdown

Cat. No.	Description
2100-8	Free-Fall Snip Stainless Steel
VDV427-300	Impact Punchdown Tool, 66/110 Blade
VDV427-015-SEN	110 Punchdown Blade
98554	Fine Point Permanent Markers, Pk 2
Kit exclusive	Multi-Pocket Belt Mount Pouch



VDV027-813

VDV Apprentice Tool Set, 6-Piece

- All the essential tools for the VDV professional
- Versatile **Scout™ Pro 3 Tester** locates and tests coax, data and telephone cables
- **Ratcheting Modular Crimper** cuts, strips and crimps Twisted Pair, Ethernet, RJ45 voice and data cables
- **Multi-Connector Crimper** crimps compression F, BNC, and RCA connectors to inside (premises) coaxial cable: Mini-coax, RG58, RG59, RG6, RG62, and RG6QS
- **Snip** features high carbon steel blades to maintain blade durability and sharpness
- **Cable Stripper** features exclusive sliding cable stop pre-measures cable for fast, accurate and repeatable strips
- **Punchdown Tool** terminates cable in a variety of cross-connect panels, blocks and keystone jacks

Cat. No.	Kit Contains
VDV001-819	VDV Apprentice Tool Kit, 6-Piece

Cat. No.	Description
VDV427-300	Impact Punchdown Tool, 66/110 Blade
VDV226-011-SEN	Ratcheting Modular Crimper/Stripper
VDV211-048	Compact, Multi-Connector Compression Crimper
VDV501-851	Cable Tester Kit with Scout™ Pro 3 Tester, Remotes, Adapter, Battery
21010-6-SEN	Free Fall Snip, Carbon Steel
VDV110-061	Coax Cable 2-Level Radial Stripper
Kit exclusive	Carrying Case



VDV001-819

CABLE TESTING



Coax Explorer™ 2 Testers

- Test coaxial cable and map up to 4 locations
- Simple push button operation
- Easy to read LED panel indicates PASS, OPEN or SHORT conditions, simplifying cable identification
- 2 Replaceable AAA Alkaline batteries, included
- Push-on remotes for ease of use
- Remote Kit (Cat. No. VDV512-101) includes a removable holder with 4 color coded remotes



REMOTE REPLACEMENT KIT
VDV512-110



VDV512-100

VDV512-101

Cat. No.	Description	Cable Type	Test-n-Map ID Remotes	Connection & Adapter Types	Included
VDV512-100	Coax Explorer™ 2 Tester with Red Remote	RG59, RG6/6Q, RG7, RG11	(1) Red Remote (Included)	Coax F Adapters	Tester, Batteries, Red Remote
VDV512-101	Coax Explorer™ 2 Tester with Remote Kit	RG59, RG6/6Q, RG7, RG11	4 (Included)		Tester, Batteries, 4 Colored Push-on Remotes, F-adapter, Snap-on Remote Holder
VDV512-110	Remote Kit for Coax Explorer™ Tester	—	4 (Included)		4 Colored Push-on Remotes, F-Adapter, Snap-on Remote Holder

LAN Scout™ Jr. 2 Cable Tester

- Cable tester for data (RJ45) terminated cables and patch cords
- Large backlit LCD for low lit areas displays pin to pin wiremap results
- Test for Open, Short, Miswire or Split-Pair faults, Cross-over and Shielded
- Intuitive user interface features three buttons with simple, easy-to-identify test responses
- Tone on single wire, wire pair or all 8 conductor wires
- Multiple style tone generator (solid / warble); requires probe Cat. No. VDV500-123 (sold separately)
- Auto Power-Off feature; 10-minutes in test mode, 60-minutes in tone mode



VDV526-200

Cat. No.	Description	Remote	Batteries	Display	Included
VDV526-200	LAN Scout™ Jr. 2 Tester	1	2x AAA	LCD	Tester, Remote, 2x AAA batteries
VDV999-200	Replacement Remote for LAN Scout™ Jr. 2 Tester				

LAN Explorer™ Data Cable Tester

- Single button testing of RJ11, RJ12 and RJ45 terminated voice and data cables
- Tests CAT3, CAT5e and CAT6/6A cables
- Fast LED responses indicate cable status (Pass, Miswire, Open-Fault, Short-Fault, and Shield)
- Test remote stores securely in tester body
- Compact tester easily fits in your pocket
- Auto Power-off feature to conserve battery life (9V battery included)
- Low battery indicator



REMOTE REPLACEMENT
VDV999-150



VDV526-100

Cat. No.	Cable Type	Connector Type	Remote	Batteries	Display	Included
VDV526-100	CAT3, CAT5e, CAT6/6A	RJ11, RJ12, RJ45	1	1 x 9V	LED	Tester, Remote, 9V Battery

TDR Cable Length Meter

- Cable length meter measures length of electrical, data, two-wire and Romex® cables up to 3000 feet (914 m)
- TDR technology measures Distance-to-Fault, Open or Short, on terminated or unterminated cable
- Programmed with Velocity of Propagation (VoP) values for Coax, Data, Romex® and other multiwire cables for accurate length measurement within +/-(2-Percent plus 3'/0.9 m) accuracy
- Stores custom cable VoP values for consistently accurate results and time savings
- Simple interface with full color, interactive LCD
- Tones unenergized, open-ended wires for wire tracing (requires Analog Probe (Cat. No. VDV500-123, sold separately)
- Coax-BNC or high-quality alligator clips for quick, easy connection to test most cable types
- RJ45 jack for accurate length measurement of terminated data cables
- Measurements can be switched between and metric and imperial units



770-910



501-915

Cat. No.	Description	Cable Types	Connector/Adapter Types	Display	Includes
501-915	TDR Cable Length Meter	Coaxial, Data, Electrical	Alligator clips, Female Coax-F, Male Coax-F, RJ45, BNC	Backlit LCD	Padded carrying case; leads
770-910	Replacement Lead Kit	—	—	—	One pair of 5 test leads

Romex® is a registered trademark of Southwire Company.

Scout™ Pro 3 Tester Kits

- Test voice (RJ11/12), data (RJ45) and video (coax F-connector) cables
- Measure cable length (up to 2,000')
- Backlit LCD screen displays cable length, wiremap, cable ID and test results
- Detect, identify and test Power over Ethernet (PoE) (VDV501-852 and VDV501-853 kits only)
- Test for Open, Short, Miswire or Split-Pair faults
- Hub Blink mode to identify port location on a hub or a switch
- Includes voltage warning, shield detection, auto power-off and low battery indicator
- Remote options include up to 12 Test + Map™ remotes and up to 18 locator remotes
- All kits include a Self-Storing Test + Map™ Remote
- These models replace the Scout™ Pro 2 series of tester kits



















Included	Cat. No.	VDV501-851 Starter Kit	VDV501-852 Locator Remote Kit	VDV501-853 Smart Remote Kit	VDV770-850 Test + Map™ Remote Upgrade Kit	VDV770-851 Test + Map™ Remote Expansion Kit
Scout™ Pro 3 Tester		●	●	●	–	–
Self-Storing Remote (#1)		●	●	●	–	–
Test + Map™ Remotes		–	–	#2 - #6	#2 - #6	#7 - #12
RJ45 Locator Remotes		5	18	–	–	–
F-Coax Locator Remotes		5	18			
Coax F Adapter (female-to-female)		1	2	7	6	6
Coax Barrel Adapters (male-to-female)		–	–	7	2	–
RJ45 Jumper Cables (6")		–	2	7	7	6
RJ11 Jumper Cables (6")		–	2	2	2	2
RJ12 Jumper Cables (6")		–	2	2	2	2
9V Alkaline Battery		●	●	●	–	–
Carrying Case		–	● VDV770-126	● VDV770-125	● VDV770-125	● VDV770-127

KLEIN TOOLS

CABLE TESTING



Replacement parts


VDV512-056


VDV526-055

VDV726-125


VDV770-125


VDV770-126


VDV770-127

SCOUT™ PRO 3 FEATURES		VDV501-851 Starter Kit	VDV501-852 Locator Remote Kit	VDV501-853 Test + Map™ Remote Kit
Backlit LCD		●	●	●
Measures Cable Length	2000 ft. (610 m)	●	●	●
Tests RJ45 8-wire cables		●	●	●
Tests RJ11 4-wire Cables / RJ12 6-wire cables		●	●	●
Tests F-connector terminated coaxial cables		●	●	●
Tests TIA-568A/B & Crossover	Pass	●	●	●
Wiremap Display on LCD	1 2 3 4 / 1 2 3 4	●	●	●
Power over Ethernet (PoE) Testing - displays voltage and wiring (A/B)	PoE	–	●	●
Detects Open Fault		●	●	●
Detects Short Fault		●	●	●
Detects Miswires		●	●	●
Detects Split-Pairs		●	●	●
Cable Identification Remotes *Supports up to 19 (sold separately)*	ID	5 included	18 included	sold separately
Self-Storing Test + Map™ Remote (#1)		●	●	●
Test + Map™ Remotes *Supports up to 12 (sold separately)*		sold separately	sold separately	5 (#2 - #6) included
Multiple Style Tone Generator†		●	●	●
Hub Blink		●	●	●
Auto Power Off	APO	●	●	●
Low Battery Indicator		●	●	●
Voltage Warning		●	●	●
Shield Detection		●	●	●
Battery Type (included)	9V alkaline	●	●	●

*Requires an analog tone tracing probe (sold separately).

Cat. No.	Description
VDV770-125	Replacement Case for Scout™ Pro 3 Test + Map™ Remote Kit (VDV501-853), Upgrade Kit (VDV770-850)
VDV770-126	Replacement Case for Scout™ Pro 3 Tester Locator Remote Kit (VDV501-852)
VDV770-127	Replacement Zipper Bag for Test + Map™ Remote Expansion Kit (VDV770-851)
VDV512-056	CoaxMap™ Kit (include 19 coax locator remotes)
VDV526-055	LANMap™ Kit (include 19 RJ45 locator remotes)
VDV726-125	Universal RJ11/RJ12 Jumper Cable

Test + Map™ Remotes

- Replacement remotes to identify, test and map a location in one step
- Test voice (RJ11/12), data (RJ45) and video (coax F-connector) terminated cables
- Features an RJ45 jack to test data cables and a male F connector to test coaxial cables
- For use with Klein's Scout™ Pro 2, 3 and Commander™ series of testers (sold separately)
- Remote is numbered for easy identification
- Soft, slip-resistant overmold for easy gripping
- Heavy-duty recessed-jack design for durability



Cat. No.	Description	For Use With
VDV501-211	Test + Map™ ID Remote #1	Scout™ Pro Series (VDV501-851; -852; -853; -823; -824; -825; -826; -827) Commander™ Series (VDV501-828; -829)
VDV501-212	Test + Map™ ID Remote #2	
VDV501-213	Test + Map™ ID Remote #3	
VDV501-214	Test + Map™ ID Remote #4	
VDV501-215	Test + Map™ ID Remote #5	
VDV501-216	Test + Map™ ID Remote #6	
VDV501-217	Test + Map™ ID Remote #7	
VDV501-218	Test + Map™ ID Remote #8	

Cat. No.	Description	For Use With
VDV501-219	Test + Map™ ID Remote #9	Scout™ Pro Series (VDV501-851; -852; -853; -823; -824; -825; -826; -827)
VDV501-220	Test + Map™ ID Remote #10	
VDV501-221	Test + Map™ ID Remote #11	
VDV501-222	Test + Map™ ID Remote #12	

LanMap™ Kit and CoaxMap™ Kit

- Identify and map twisted-pair (RJ45) infrastructure (Cat. No. VDV526-055) or coaxial (F-Connector) cable infrastructure (Cat. No. VDV512-056), up to 19 locations
- For use with Scout™ Pro Series and Commander™ testers
- Heavy-duty design for long life and repeated connections
- Remotes numbered and identifiable by tester 1 through 19 for fast and accurate identification

Cat. No.	Description	For Use With
VDV526-055	LanMap™ Kit	Scout™ Pro Series (VDV501-851; -852; -853; -823; -824; -825; -826; -827) Commander Series (VDV501-828; -829)
VDV512-056	CoaxMap™ Kit	



VDV512-056



VDV526-055

Digital Tracing Probe

- Traces non-energized wiring when used with the Digital Tone Generator (Cat. No. VDV500-163 required; sold separately)
- Trace and locate cables on an active network when used with the Digital Tone Generator (Cat. No. VDV500-163 required; sold separately)
- 3.5 mm headphone jack for use in noisy environments (headphones not included)

NEW



VDV500-223



REPLACEMENT TIP FOR DIGITAL TRACING PROBE
VDV999-070 (sold separately)

Cat. No.	Batteries	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
★ VDV500-223	4 x AAA	1.9" (4.8 cm)	9.9" (25.1 cm)	1.3" (3.3 cm)

Probe-PRO Tracing Probe

- Traces non-energized wiring when used with Toner-Pro Tone Generator (VDV500-063, sold separately)
- Responsive, durable, replaceable non-metallic, conductive tip
- Work light for use in dark spaces
- 3.5 mm headphone jack for noisy environments (headphones not included)
- Terminal block on probe to confirm the toned pair has been located
- Tool-less, twist-and-lock replacement tip (VDV999-068) available
- Includes a loop for a lanyard
- Works with Scout™ Pro, LAN Scout™, Jr. and Commander™ series of testers

Cat. No.	Batteries	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
VDV500-123	4 x AAA	1.4" (3.6 cm)	9" (22.7 cm)	1.2" (3.0 cm)



VDV500-123



REPLACEMENT TIP FOR PROBE-PRO TRACING PROBE
VDV999-068 (sold separately)

Digital Tone Generator

NEW

- Premium tone generator with 3 distinct tone cadences
- Rugged Angled Bed of Nails (ABN) Clips securely attach to wires
- Tests for continuity and polarity with response displayed on clearly labeled, easy-to-read LEDs
- RJ45 port to test RJ45, RJ11, and RJ12 data cables
- Tone on active networks when used with Klein Tools Digital Tracing Probe (Cat. No. VDV500-223 required; sold separately)

Cat. No.	Batteries	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
☆ VDV500-163	4 x AAA	2.2" (5.6 cm)	4.7" (11.9 cm)	1.1" (2.8 cm)



VDV500-163

Toner-PRO Tone Generator

- Professional grade tone generator for non-active wiring
- For use with Probe-Pro Tracing Probe (VDV500-123) required (sold separately)
- Five distinct tone cadences
- Rugged Angled Bed of Nails (ABN) Clips securely attach to wires
- RJ11 plug easily connects to telephone or RJ45 data jacks to tone individual conductors or wire pairs
- Tests for continuity and polarity with response displayed on clearly labeled, easy-to-read LEDs
- Loop for a lanyard

Cat. No.	Batteries	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
VDV500-063	4 x AAA	2.5" (6.4 cm)	4.25" (10.8 cm)	1" (2.5 cm)



VDV500-063

Tone & Probe Test and Trace Kit

- Easy-to-use tone generator traces wire when used with included probe
- Responsive probe with durable, non-metallic, conductive tip
- Toner and probe together perform pin-to-pin wire map test
- Alligator clips for use on unterminated wires
- RJ11 plug easily connects to RJ11/RJ12 voice/telephone jacks or RJ45 data jacks
- Worklight on probe tip for use in dark spaces
- Adjustable volume control
- Headphone jack for noisy environments (headphones not included)

Cat. No.	Batteries	Included
VDV500-705	4 x AAA	RJ45 Cable, RJ12 cable + Alligator Clips, (4) AAA Batteries

Replacement Parts

Cat. No.	Description
VDV770-855	Replacement Test Cables



VDV500-705

Digital Tone & Probe Kit

NEW

- Tone on cables connected to a switch or router without disconnecting cables
- Rugged Angled Bed of Nails (ABN) to trace on unstripped wires
- 60Hz filter for accurate tracing
- Wire mapping capabilities to check Pin-to-Pin connections with shield detection

Cat. No.	Kit Contains	
☆ VDV500-920	Digital Tone and Probe	
	Cat. No.	**Description**
	☆ VDV500-163	Digital Tone Generator
	☆ VDV500-223	Digital Tracing Probe
	☆ VDV999-920	Digital Gone Generator Leads
	VDV770-500	Zipper Pouch



VDV500-920



REPLACEMENT TIP FOR DIGITAL TRACING PROBE
VDV999-070 (sold separately)

Tone & Probe PRO Kit

- Includes a professional grade tone generator and tracing probe for non-active wiring
- Toner-Pro features 5 distinct tone cadences
- Rugged Angled Bed of Nails (ABN) Clips securely attach to wires
- RJ11 plug easily connects to telephone and RJ45 data jacks to tone wire pair
- Toner-Pro tests for continuity and polarity with results indicated by clearly labeled LEDs
- Probe-Pro features 3.5 mm headphone jack for noisy environments (headphones not included)
- Responsive probe with durable non-metallic, replaceable conductive tip (VDV999-068) —sold separately
- Work light on probe tip for use in dark spaces
- Terminal block on probe to confirm the toned pair
- Each tool includes 4 x AAA batteries
- Custom, padded, divided, zipper pouch for convenient storage (VDV770-500) included with kit

Cat. No.	Kit Contains
VDV500-820	Tone and Probe PRO Kit

Cat. No.	Description
VDV500-063	Toner-PRO Tone Generator
VDV500-123	Probe-PRO Tracing Probe
VDV770-500	Zipper Pouch for Tone and Probe



VDV500-820



REPLACEMENT TIP FOR PROBE-PRO TRACING PROBE
VDV999-068 (sold separately)

TEST & MEASUREMENT

For Professionals
SINCE 1857™

Crafted for optimum durability, reliability and functionality, our line of test and measurement equipment is engineered with the user in mind. Designed for, and by electricians, our electrical testers provide the latest in innovative, time-saving features that professionals require.

- Clamp Meters
- Multimeters
- Meter Accessories
- Electrical Testers
- Thermometers
- Thermal Imagers
- Borescopes
- Specialty Testers
- High Voltage Testers









CLAMP METERS

MULTIMETERS

⚠WARNINGS:

To ensure safe operation and service of the tester, follow these instructions. Failure to observe these warnings can result in severe injury or death.

- Before each use, verify meter operation by measuring a known voltage or current.
- Never use the meter on a circuit with voltages that exceed the category based rating of this meter.
- Do not use the meter during electrical storms or in wet weather.
- Do not use the meter or test leads if they appear to be damaged.
- Ensure meter leads are fully seated, and keep fingers away from the metal probe contacts when making measurements.
- Do not open the meter to replace batteries while the probes are connected.
- Never assume neutral or ground wires are de-energized. Neutrals in multi-wire branch circuits may be energized when disconnected and must be retested before handling.
- Use caution when working with voltages above 60V DC, or 25V AC RMS. Such voltages pose a shock hazard.
- To avoid false readings that can lead to electrical shock, replace batteries if a low battery indicator appears.
- Unless measuring voltage or current, shut off and lock out power before measuring resistance or capacitance.
- Always adhere to local and national safety codes. Use individual protective equipment to prevent shock and arc blast injury where hazardous live conductors are exposed.

KLEIN TOOLS



	CL900	CL800	CL700	CL600	★CL445	CL390	CL320	CL220	CL120
	• Auto-ranging • True root mean square (TRMS) • 2000A AC/DC current • AC/DC voltage • Resistance • Continuity • Frequency • Duty cycle • Capacitance • Tests diodes • Low Impedance (LoZ) mode • Inrush Current • Non-Contact Voltage Testing	• Auto-ranging • True root mean square (TRMS) • 600A AC/DC current • AC/DC voltage • Resistance • Continuity • Frequency • Duty cycle • Capacitance • Tests diodes • Temperature • Low Impedance (LoZ) mode • Non-Contact Voltage Testing	• Auto-ranging • True root mean square (TRMS) • 600A AC current • AC/DC voltage • Resistance • Continuity • Frequency • Duty cycle • Capacitance • Tests diodes • Temperature • Low Impedance (LoZ) mode • Non-Contact Voltage Testing	• Auto-ranging • True root mean square (TRMS) • 600A AC current • AC/DC voltage • Resistance • Continuity • Tests diodes • Non-Contact Voltage Testing	• Auto-ranging • True root mean square (TRMS) • 600A AC current • AC/DC voltage • DC Microamps • DC Millivolts • Resistance • Continuity • Frequency • Duty cycle • Capacitance • Tests diodes • Inrush current • Temperature • Non-Contact Voltage Testing	• Auto-ranging • True root mean square (TRMS) • 400A AC/DC current • AC/DC voltage • AC/DC Millivolts • DC Microamps • Resistance • Continuity • Frequency • Duty cycle • Capacitance • Tests diodes • Temperature • Non-Contact Voltage Testing	• Auto-ranging • True root mean square (TRMS) • 400A AC current • AC/DC voltage • DC Microamps • Resistance • Continuity • Frequency • Duty cycle • Capacitance • Tests diodes • Temperature • Non-Contact Voltage Testing	• Auto-ranging • True root mean square (TRMS) • 400A AC current • AC/DC voltage • AC/DC Millivolts • Resistance • Continuity • Temperature • Non-Contact Voltage Testing	• Auto-ranging • 400A AC current • AC/DC voltage • AC/DC Millivolts • Resistance • Continuity • Temperature • Non-Contact Voltage Testing
Included	• Carrying Case • Instruction Manual • Test Leads with CATIII/CAT IV safety caps • 2 x AAA Batteries	• Carrying Case • Instruction Manual • Test Leads with CATIII/CAT IV safety caps • Thermocouple with adapter • 2 x AAA Batteries	• Carrying Case • Instruction Manual • Test Leads with CATIII/CAT IV safety caps • Thermocouple with adapter • 2 x AAA Batteries	• Carrying Case • Instruction Manual • Test Leads with CATIII/CAT IV safety caps • 2 x AAA Batteries	• Carrying Case • Instruction Manual • Test Leads with CAT III/CAT IV safety caps • Push-on Alligator Clips • K-Type Thermocouple • 3 x AAA Batteries	• Carrying Case • Instruction Manual • Test Leads with CATIII/CAT IV safety caps • Thermocouple • 3 x AAA Batteries	• Carrying Case • Instruction Manual • Test Leads with CATIII/CAT IV safety caps • Thermocouple • 3 x AAA Batteries	• Carrying Case • Instruction Manual • Test Leads with CATIII/CAT IV safety caps • Thermocouple • 3 x AAA Batteries	• Carrying Case • Instruction Manual • Test Leads with CATIII/CAT IV safety caps • 3 x AAA Batteries
Jaw Size	2.00" (5 cm)	1.38" (3.5 cm)	1.38" (3.5 cm)	1.38" (3.5 cm)	1.25" (3.2 cm)	1.6" (4.1 cm)	1.6" (4.1 cm)	1.6" (4.1 cm)	1.6" (4.1 cm)
Overall Length	10.39" (26.4 cm)	9.09" (23.1 cm)	9.09" (23.1 cm)	9.09" (23.1 cm)	9.24" (23.5 cm)	8.45" (21.5 cm)	8.45" (21.5 cm)	8.45" (21.5 cm)	8.45" (21.5 cm)
Overall Width	3.90" (9.9 cm)	3.81" (9.7 cm)	3.81" (9.7 cm)	3.81" (9.7 cm)	3.77" (9.6 cm)	3.5" (8.9 cm)	3.5" (8.9 cm)	3.5" (8.9 cm)	3.5" (8.9 cm)
Overall Height	1.70" (4.3 cm)	1.55" (3.9 cm)	1.55" (3.9 cm)	1.55" (3.9 cm)	1.59" (4.0 cm)	1.5" (3.8 cm)	1.5" (3.8 cm)	1.5" (3.8 cm)	1.5" (3.8 cm)
Weight	17.6 oz (499 g)	12.5 oz (354 g)	11.8 oz (335 g)	11.8 oz (335 g)	12.5 oz (355 g)	11 oz (314 g)	11 oz (314 g)	11 oz (314 g)	11 oz (314 g)

Intertek

ADDITIONAL CLAMP METER FEATURES LISTED ON NEXT PAGE

KLEIN TOOLS

CLAMP METERS

NEW

FEATURES	CL900	CL800	CL700	CL600	★ CL445	CL390	CL320	CL220	CL120
Drop Protection	6.6 ft. (2 m)	6.6 ft. (2 m)	6.6 ft. (2 m)	6.6 ft. (2 m)	6.6 ft. (2 m)	6.6 ft. (2 m)	6.6 ft. (2 m)	6.6 ft. (2 m)	6.6 ft. (2 m)
Ingress Protection	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40	–	–	–	–	–
Safety	CAT IV 600V CAT III 1000V	CAT IV 600V CAT III 1000V	CAT IV 600V CAT III 1000V	CAT IV 600V CAT III 1000V	CAT IV 600V	CAT III 600V	CAT III 600V	CAT III 600V	CAT III 600V
AC Voltage (Volts)	1000V	1000V	1000V	1000V	750V	600V	600V	600V	600V
DC Voltage (Volts)	1000V	1000V	1000V	1000V	600V	600V	600V	600V	600V
AC Current (Amps)	2000A	600A	600A	600A	600A	400A	400A	400A	400A
DC Current (Amps)	2000A	600A	–	–	–	400A	–	–	–
Ohms (Resistance)	60MΩ	60MΩ	60MΩ	60MΩ	60MΩ	40MΩ	40MΩ	20MΩ	20MΩ
AC Millivolts	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●
DC Millivolts	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DC Microamps	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	–	–
True RMS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	–
Audible Continuity	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Backlight	●	●	●	●	●	Reverse Contrast Display	●	●	●
Temperature	–	-14° – 1000°F (-26° – 538°C)	-14° – 1000°F (-26° – 538°C)	–	-148° – 1832°F (-100° – 1000°C)	-40° – 1832°F (-40° – 1000°C)	-40° – 1832°F (-40° – 1000°C)	-40° – 1832°F (-40° – 1000°C)	–
Differential Temperature	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Digital Temperature Calibration	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Low Impedance	●	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–
Low-Pass Filter	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Inrush Current	2000A	–	–	–	600A	–	–	–	–
Non-Contact Voltage Testing	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto Ranging	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Range Hold	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Data Hold	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Diode Test	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	–	–
Capacitance Test	6000 µF	6000 µF	6000 µF	–	6000 µF	4000 µF	4000 µF	–	–
Frequency / Duty Cycle	1Hz – 500kHz	1Hz – 500kHz	1Hz – 500kHz	–	10Hz - 60kHz	10Hz – 60kHz	10Hz – 60kHz	–	–
Max / Min	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	MAX only	MAX only
Relative Mode	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–
Magnet	Available As Accessory	Available As Accessory	Available As Accessory	Available As Accessory	Available As Accessory	Available As Accessory	Available As Accessory	Available As Accessory	Available As Accessory
Worklight	–	●	–	–	●	–	–	–	–
Auto-Power Off	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
LCD Display Count	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	4000	4000	2000	2000

Intertek





CL360	CL150
• Auto-ranging • True root mean square (TRMS) • 200A AC current • AC/DC voltage • Resistance • Continuity • Non-Contact Voltage Testing	• True root mean square (TRMS) • 3000A AC current • Data Hold • Max/Min

	CL360	CL150
Included	• Carrying Case • Instruction Manual • Test Leads with CATIII/CAT IV safety caps • 2 x AAA Batteries	• Carrying Case • Instruction Manual • 2 x AAA Batteries
Standards	**Jaw and Housing:** CATIV 600V/CATIII 1000V **Electrical:** CATIII 600V/CATII 1000V	CATIV 600V, CATIII 1000V
Overall Length	8.39" (21.3 cm)	10.50" (26.7 cm)
Overall Width	2.12" (5.4 cm)	4.12" (10.5 cm)
Overall Height	1.38" (3.5 cm)	1.06" (2.7 cm)
Weight	6.40 oz (180.0g)	5.90 oz (167.0 g)

FEATURES	CL360	CL150
Drop Protection	9.8' (3 m)	6.6' (2 m)
Ingress Protection	IP40	–
Safety	**Jaw & Housing** CAT IV 600V CAT III 1000V **Electrical & Protection Circuit** CAT III 600V CAT II 1000V	CAT IV 600V CAT III 1000V
AC Voltage (Volts)	600V	–
DC Voltage (Volts)	1000V	–
AC Current (Amps)	200A	3000A
Ohms (Resistance)	60MΩ	–
True RMS	●	●
Audible Continuity	●	–
Backlight	●	●
Non-Contact Voltage Testing	●	–
Auto Ranging	●	–
Range Hold	–	●
Data Hold	●	●
Max / Min	–	●
Auto-Power Off	●	●
LCD Display Count	6000	3000

Electrical Test Kits

Best-Sellers in Convenient Value Kits

NEW



CL120KIT



CL120VP



CL220VP



CL320KIT

Cat. No.	Description	Included
CL120KIT	Clamp Meter Electrical Test Kit	CL120 Digital Clamp Meter with Test Leads; 69409 Line Splitter 10x; RT210 GFCI Receptacle Tester; Carrying Pouch; Instructions; and All Required Batteries
CL120VP	Clamp Meter Electrical Test Kit	CL120 Digital Clamp Meter with Test Leads; NCVT-3P Dual Range Non-Contact Voltage Tester with Flashlight; ET40 Electronic AC/DC Voltage Tester; RT210 GFCI Receptacle Tester; Carrying Case; Instructions; and All Required Batteries
★ CL220VP	Premium Meter Electrical Test Kit	CL220 Digital Clamp Meter with Test Leads; NCVT3P Dual Range Non-Contact Voltage Tester with Flashlight; ET40 Electronic AC/DC Voltage Tester; RT210 GFCI Receptacle Tester; Carrying Case; Instructions; and All Required Batteries
CL320KIT	HVAC Electrical Test Kit	CL320 Digital Clamp Meter with Test Leads and Thermocouple; IR07 Dual IR and Probe Thermometer; NCVT-3P Dual Range Non-Contact Voltage Tester with Flashlight; Carrying Pouch; Instructions; and All Required Batteries



MM720	MM450	MM420	MM325
• Auto-ranging • True root mean square (TRMS) • Reverse contrast display • AC/DC voltage • AC/DC current • Resistance • Continuity • Temperature • Capacitance • Frequency • Low impedance functionality • LCD Lead Alert function	• Auto-ranging • True root mean square (TRMS) • Reverse contrast display • AC/DC voltage • AC/DC current • Resistance • Continuity • Temperature • Capacitance • Frequency • Duty cycle • Tests diodes • Features Lead Alert LED's	• Auto-ranging • True root mean square (TRMS) • Backlight • AC/DC voltage • AC/DC current • Resistance • Continuity • Temperature • Capacitance • Frequency • Features Lead Alert LED's	• Manual-ranging • Backlight • AC/DC voltage • DC current • Resistance • Continuity • Battery test • Lead Alert LED's
Included	• Instruction Manual • Test Leads with CATIII/CAT IV safety caps • Thermocouple • (2) AAA Batteries • Carrying Case	• Instruction Manual • Test Leads with CATIII/CAT IV safety caps • Thermocouple • (2) AAA Batteries • Carrying Case	• Instruction Manual • Test Leads with CATIII/CAT IV safety caps • Thermocouple • (2) AAA Batteries	• Instruction Manual • Test Leads with CATIII/CAT IV safety caps • (2) AAA Batteries
Standard	CAT IV 600V CAT III 1000V	CAT III 600V	CAT III 600V	CAT III 600V
Overall Length	6.94" (17.6 cm)	6.49" (16.5 cm)	6.41" (16.2 cm)	6.41" (16.2 cm)
Overall Width	3.37" (8.5 cm)	3.14" (8.0 cm)	3.16" (8 cm)	3.13" (7.9 cm)
Overall Depth	1.88" (4.7 cm)	1.09" (2.8 cm)	1.78" (4.5 cm)	1.83" (4.6 cm)
Weight	12.17 oz (345 g)	9.1 oz (258 g)	8.15 oz (231 g)	8.82 oz (250 g)

FEATURES	MM720	MM450	MM420	MM325
Drop Protection	6.6' (2 m)	6.6' (2 m)	6.6' (2 m)	6.6' (2 m)
Ingress Protection	IP42	–	–	–
Safety	CAT IV 600V CAT III 1000V	CAT III 600V	CAT III 600V	CAT III 600V
AC Voltage (Volts)	1000V	600V	600V	600V
DC Voltage (Volts)	1000V	600V	600V	600V
AC Current (Amps)	10A	10A	10A	–
DC Current (Amps)	10A	10A	10A	10A
Ohms (Resistance)	60MΩ	50MΩ	50MΩ	2MΩ
DC Millivolts	●	●	●	●
AC Milliamps	●	●	●	–
DC Milliamps	●	●	●	●
AC Microamps	●	●	●	–
DC Microamps	●	●	●	●
True RMS	●	●	●	–
Audible Continuity	●	●	●	●
Backlight	Reverse-Contrast Optical Sensor	Reverse-Contrast Optical Sensor	●	●
Temperature	-40° – 1832°F (-40° – 1000°C)	-40° – 1832°F (-40° – 1000°C)	-40° – 1832°F (-40° – 1000°C)	–
Low Impedance	●	–	–	–
Auto Ranging	●	●	●	–
Range Hold	●	●	●	–
Data Hold	●	●	●	●
Diode Test	●	●	●	●
Capacitance Test	6000 µF	400 µF	400 µF	–
Frequency / Duty Cycle	1Hz – 500 KHz	1Hz – 50 KHz	1Hz – 50 KHz	–
Max / Min	●	●	●	–
Lead Warning	On LCD	Green LED's	Green LED's	Green LED's
Magnetic Mount	Available As Accessory	Available As Accessory	Available As Accessory	Available As Accessory
Auto-Power Off	●	●	●	●
Battery Test	—	–	—	●
LCD Display Count	6000	4000	4000	2000

Intertek

KLEIN TOOLS

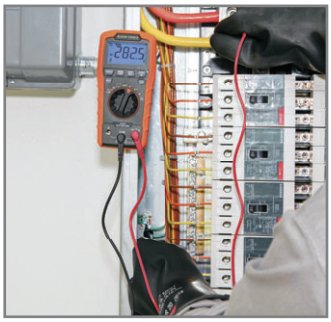
Digital Multi-Tester DMM with Receptacle Tester

NEW

- Digital multimeter is auto-ranging and measures AC/DC voltage, resistance, audible continuity, and performs 9V and 1.5V battery tests
- Detects and identifies common wiring faults in standard and GFCI electrical outlets
- Inspects GFCI devices, including time to trip the device
- FIND mode indicates which breaker corresponds to a given receptacle
- Features include backlit display, data hold, default to auto-range with option for manual-range; max/min
- Receptacle test is designed for use with North American 120V AC 3-wire electrical outlets
- Built to withstand a 6.6-Foot (2 m) drop, this meter is designed to be durable and reliable even in demanding working environments



ET270





Intertek

Cat. No.	Included	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
★ET270	Test Leads; Receptacle Test Cord; Instructions; Batteries; Storage Pouch	6.41" (16.3 cm)	1.84" (4.5 cm)	3.13" (7.9 cm)

Insulation Resistance Tester

- Test insulation resistance up to 4000MΩ at 125V, 250V, 500V, and 1000V DC
- Test and Lock buttons for simple insulation testing
- Warning alarm and high voltage icon for detection of voltage
- Measures up to 1000V AC/DC, low resistance, and continuity
- Automatic ranging True root mean square (TRMS) technology for increased accuracy
- Backlit display with bar graph, Auto-power off, High Voltage, Max/Min, and Hold icons
- Low battery indicator with easily replaceable battery and fuse
- Built-in stand and optional magnetic hanger for hands free operation
- Test verification of conformity to EN61557-1,-2,-4
- CAT IV 600V and CAT III 1000V safety rating
- Includes CAT III/CAT IV Safety Rated Test Leads, Heavy-duty Alligator Clip Test Leads, Batteries, Carrying Case, and Instruction Manual





ET600

Intertek

Cat. No.	Included	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
ET600	Instruction Manual; Right Angle Test Leads with CATIII/CAT IV safety caps; Heavy-Duty Alligator Test Leads; 6 x AA Batteries; Carrying Case	7.93" (20.2 cm)	2.32" (5.9 cm)	3.59" (9.1 cm)

FEATURES	ET600
Drop Protection	3.3' (1 m)
Ingress Protection	–
Safety	CAT IV 600V CAT III 1000V
Test Voltages	125V, 250V, 500V, 1000V
AC Voltage (Volts)	1000V
DC Voltage (Volts)	1000V
Insulation Resistance	4000MΩ
Ohms (Resistance)	4kΩ
Live Circuit Detection	●
True RMS	●
Over-Range Indication	●
Audible Continuity	●
Backlight	●
Auto Ranging	●
Test Lock	●
Data Hold	●
Max / Min	●
Bar Graph	●
Auto-Zero	●
Magnetic Mount	Available As Accessory
Auto-Power Off	●
LCD Display Count	4000

Electrical Test Kits

Best-Sellers in Convenient Value Kits



69149P



69355



MM320KIT

Intertek

Cat. No.	Description	Included
69149P	Electrical Test Kit	MM300 Manual-Ranging Digital Multimeter with Right-angle Test Leads; NCVT1P Non-Contact Voltage Tester; RT105 Receptacle Tester with Test Leads; Instructions; and All Required Batteries
69355	Premium Electrical Test Kit	MM320 Manual-Ranging Digital Multimeter with Right-angle Test Leads; NCVT3P Dual Range Non-Contact Voltage Tester with Flashlight; RT250 GFCI Receptacle Tester with LCD; Instructions; and All Required Batteries
MM320KIT	Digital Multimeter Electrical Test Kit	MM320 Manual-Ranging Digital Multimeter with Right-angle Test Leads; NCVT-3P Dual Range Non-Contact Voltage Tester with Flashlight; ET45 AC/DC Voltage Tester; RT210 GFCI Receptacle Tester; Carrying Case; Instructions; and All Required Batteries



Multimeter Replacement Fuses

Cat. No.	For Use With	Fuse Type
69031	MM300, MM325	5x20 200MA 600V
69032	MM300, MM325, MM400, MM420, MM450	6x32 10A 600V
69033	MM400, MM420, MM450	5x20 500MA 600V
69034	MM600, MM700, MM720	10x38 10A 1000V
69035	MM600, MM700, ET600	6x32 500MA 1000V
69194	MM200 Fuse Kit	F10A/500V, F400mA/250V
69399	MM720	6x32 800MA 1000V



69033



69194

Replacement K-Type Thermocouples

- UL® listed replacement thermocouple with banana plug connector 0° to 250°C (Cat. No. 69028)
- Measurement range of 0° to 250°C (Cat. No. 69435)
- Temperature measurement range of 0 to 480°C and includes banana plug adapter (Cat. No. 69142)
- Allows K-Type temperature thermocouples to be used with a meter with banana plug ports (Cat. No. 69146)


69146


69028


69142


69435

Cat. No.	Type	For Use With
69028	K-Type Banana Thermocouple	Any Clamp or Digital Multimeter that Measures Temperature
69435	K-Type Thermocouple	Any Clamp or Digital Multimeter that Measures Temperature
69142	K-Type Thermocouple, High Temperature with Adapter	Any Clamp or Digital Multimeter that Measures Temperature
69146	K-Type Banana Plug Adapter	Any Clamp or Digital Multimeter that Measures Temperature

*UL and the UL logo are trademarks of UL LLC © 2020

K-Type Temperature Pipe Clamp

- Features a temperature sensor that clamps around pipes ranging from 1/4" to 1-3/8" diameter (up to 3.5 cm)
- A flexible 40" (102 cm) lead
- Works with any clamp or multimeter that measures temperature
- Includes banana plug adapter


69140

Cat. No.	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width	Temperature Range
69140	5.25" (13.3 cm)	0.75" (1.9 cm)	3.00" (7.6 cm)	-4 to 212°F (-20 to 100°C)

K-Type Thermocouple Probe

- Pointed tip easily pierces fiberglass ductwork for HVAC measurements
- A coiled 5' (1.5 m) lead
- Wide measurement range: -58 to 1112°F
- Works with any clamp or multimeter that measures temperature
- Includes banana plug adapter


69144

Cat. No.	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width	Temperature Range
69144	12.50" (31.8 cm)	0.50" (1.3 cm)	0.50" (1.3 cm)	-58 to 1112°F (-50 to 600°C)

Line Splitter 10x

- Allows the measuring of current draw up to 15A without splitting the load's power cord
- For use with all Klein Tools clamp meters and other manufacture clamp meters
- Can be used to perform voltage checks with standard multimeter probes
- Provides 10X measurement mode
- For North American-style outlets only

⚠WARNINGS:
- Do NOT use with loads greater than 15A.
- Risk of electric shock and burn. Contact with live circuits could result in death or serious injury.
- Do NOT use if line splitter appears damaged. If in doubt, replace line splitter.
- Do NOT use line splitter if wet. For indoors use only.

Cat. No.	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
69409	4.67" (11.9 cm)	4.67" (11.9 cm)	2.28" (5.8 cm)



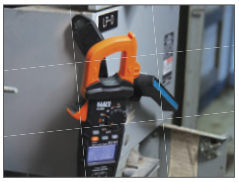


69409

Rare-Earth Magnetic Hangers

- Magnetic Hangers allow the user to safely work hands-free
- Constructed with powerful Rare-Earth magnets
- Durable nylon weave resists wear and tear and clips securely into back of meter (Cat. No. 69417)
- Securely clips onto the back of the meter with no strap (Cat. No. 69445)







69417



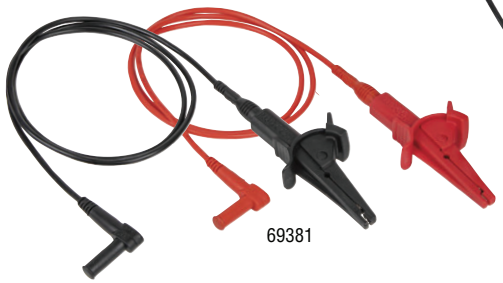
69445



Cat. No.	Description	For Use With
69417	Rare-Earth Magnetic Hanger, with Strap	CL120, CL220, CL320, CL390, CL600, CL700, CL800, CL900, ET270, ET600, MM325, MM420, MM720, and some older models
69445	Rare-Earth Magnetic Hanger, no Strap	

Replacement Test Leads

- Safety Rating: Category IV 600V and CAT III 1000V
- Intended for use as replacement test leads for meters that have standard, banana-type input jacks
- Leads perform accurately with Klein Tools' meters and other manufacturer's meters
- Screw-on alligator clips attach to wires and other conductors (Cat. No. 69410)
- Perfect for insulation resistance testing (Cat. Nos. 69831 and 69367)



69381



69367



69410

Cat. No.	Description	Package Quantity	Overall Length
69410	Replacement Test Lead Set, Right Angle	1-Pair	41" (104.1 cm)
69381	Heavy-Duty Alligator Clip Test Leads, 3 Feet	1-Pair	36" (91.4 cm)
69367	Heavy-Duty Alligator Clip Test Leads, 10 Feet	1-Pair	120" (304.8 cm)



Advanced Circuit Tracer Kit

- The Advanced Circuit Tracer Kit provides reliable tracing of energized or non-energized breakers, fuses, and wires
- Easily adjust receiver sensitivity level to detect the transmitted signal through drywall, cement block, and underground
- Versatile applications include tracing wires, conduit or pipes, or a single wire in a bundle
- Audible beep and visual indicators on receiver denotes signal strength
- Receiver features a flashlight for illumination in low-light areas and NCV function to test if wires are energized
- Transmitter has AC/DC external voltage indicators of 12V, 48V, 120V, 240V, and 480V
- Kit comes with transmitter, receiver, blade and ground prongs, alligator clips, 3-Foot and 20-Foot lead adapters, AC plug leads, instructions, all required batteries, and a hard carrying case
- Lead Adapters can all be connected end-to-end for additional length



ET450



Replacement Parts



69357 69358 69359 69360

Cat. No.	Description	Includes
ET450	Advanced Circuit Tracer Kit	ET450T Transmitter, ET450R Receiver, 3' (0.9 m) Lead Adapters, 20' (6 m) Lead Adapters, AC Plug to Banana Jacks, Alligator Clips, Outlet Tabs, Ground Prong, Ten AA Alkaline Batteries, Hard Carrying Case with Handle
Replacement Parts		
69357	AC Plug to Banana Jacks	
69358	20' Lead Adapters	
69359	3' Lead Adapters	
69360	Alligator Clips and Outlet Tabs	

Non-Contact Voltage Testers

- CAT IV safety rating
- Auto power-off
- Convenient pocket clip
- Does not detect DC voltage
- **NCVT1P** provides non-contact detection of standard voltage 50 to 1000V AC in cables, cords, circuit breakers, lighting fixtures, switches, non tamper-resistant outlets and wires.
- **NCVT1XT** detects 70 - 1000V AC in cables, cords, circuit breakers, lighting fixtures, switches, non tamper-resistant outlets and wires. Dustproof and waterproof with durable 3 m (9.8 ft) drop protection. Easy access to battery compartment.
- **NCVT2P** is a dual range non-contact voltage tester. The NCVT detects voltage from 70 to 1000V AV (in Range 1) or 12 to 1000V AC (in Range 2). Updated screw-cap battery compartment, heavy-duty pocket clip, and recessed buttons increase product durability. Enhanced LED interface makes the product easy-to-understand; light indicator clearly marks range being used for testing.
- **NCVT3P** is a dual range non-contact voltage tester with an integrated flashlight that can be used independentend of the voltage detection function. The NCVT can be set to detect voltage from 70 to 1000V AV (in Range 1) or 12 to 1000V AC (in Range 2). Enhanced LED interface makes the product easy-to-understand; light indicator clearly marks range being used for testing.
- **NCVT4IR** is designed for HVAC applications and hot spots in panels, includes an infrared thermometer with selectable °F/°C from -20° to 482°F (-30° to 250°C), LCD backlit display, and convenient laser pointer to help target 4:1 distance to spot ratio for temperature.
- **NCVT5A** has dual range non-contact detection of voltage 12 to 1000V AC or 70 to 1000V AC with visual and audible voltage indicators and a bright integrated laser pointer that can operate independently from non-contact functionality. US Patent No. D750985.
- **NCVT6** detects 12-1000V AC and incorporates a 66-Foot (20 m) Laser Distance Meter that can measure in meters, inches with decimals, inches with fractions, feet with decimals, or feet with fractions. The laser distance meter functions independently from the NCVT with a simple-to-use intuitive interface.


NCVT1P


NCVT1XT


NCVT2P


NCVT3P


NCVT4IR


NCVT5A


NCVT6

Intertek

Features	NCVT1P	NCVT1XT	NCVT2P	NCVT3P	NCVT4IR	NCVT5A	NCVT6
Drop Protection	6.6' (2 m)	9.8' (3 m)	6.6' (2 m)	6.6' (2 m)	6.6' (2 m)	9.8' (3 m)	6.6' (2 m)
Ingress Protection	IP40	IP67	IP54	IP67	IP54	–	IP40
Safety and Standards	CAT IV 1000V	CAT IV 1000V	CAT IV 1000V	CAT IV 1000V	CAT IV 1000V	CAT IV 1000V	CAT IV 1000V
Voltage	50-1000V AC	70 - 1000V AC	**Range 1:** 12-1000V AC **Range 2:** 70-1000V AC	**Range 1:** 12-1000V AC **Range 2:** 70-1000V AC	12-1000V AC	**Range 1:** 12-1000V AC **Range 2:** 70-1000V AC	12-1000V AC
Frequency Range	50-500Hz	50 - 500 Hz	50-500Hz	50-500Hz	50-500Hz	50-500Hz	50-500Hz
Audible and Visual Alarms	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto-Power Off	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temperature	–	–	–	–	-22° – 482°F (-30° – 250°C)	–	–
Laser	–	–	–	–	Class 2	Class 3a	Class 2
Flashlight	–	–	–	●	–	–	–
Distance Measuring	–	–	–	–	–	–	●
Backlight	–	–	–	–	●	–	–
LCD Display	–	–	–	–	Backlight	–	Reverse Contrast
Batteries	2 x AAA	2 x AAA	2 x AAA	2 x AAA	2 x AAA	2 x AAA	2 x AAA
Overall Length	5.5" (14 cm)	5.34" (13.6 cm)	5.82" (14.8 cm)	5.70" (14.5 cm)	6.25" (15.9 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)	6.45" (16.4 cm)
Overall Height	0.72" (1.8 cm)	0.97" (2.5 cm)	0.86" (2.2 cm)	0.93" (2.4 cm)	1.19" (3 cm)	1.16" (2.9 cm)	1.32" (3.4 cm)
Overall Width	1" (2.5 cm)	1.08" (2.8 cm)	1.09" (2.8 cm)	1.09" (2.8 cm)	1.25" (3.2 cm)	0.96" (2.4 cm)	1.21" (3.1 cm)

GFCI Receptacle Tester with LCD

- GFCI Receptacle Tester features a large backlit LCD readout of voltage and clear indication of wiring faults
- LCD readout shows the time required to trip a GFCI device
- Detect and identify common wiring faults
- Wiring conditions: Wired Correctly, Open Ground, Open Neutral, Open Hot, Dual Open (Neutral & Ground) Patent Pending, Reversed Hot/Ground, Reversed Hot/Neutral
- Auto-Hold is convenient for hard-to-reach outlets
- Bright green and red LEDs illuminate for visual indicators
- CAT II 135V safety rating
- Durable 6.6' (2 m) drop protection
- For use on 3-wire, North American 120V electrical outlets only





RT250

Cat. No.	Description	GFCI	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
RT250	GFCI Receptacle Tester with LCD	Yes, Including Time to Trip Device	4.5" (11.4 cm)	1.1" (2.79 cm)	2.0" (5.1 cm)

Voltage Testing Kits

Best-Sellers in Convenient Value Kits



NCVT2PKIT



NCVT5KIT

NEW



NCVT1PKIT



NCVT1XTKIT



NCVT3PKIT



RT250KIT

Cat. No.	Description	Included
☆ NCVT1PKIT	Non-Contact Voltage and GFCI Receptacle Test Kit	NCVT1P Non-Contact Voltage Tester; RT205 GFCI Receptacle Tester; Instructions; and All Required Batteries
NCVT1XTKIT	Non-Contact Voltage and GFCI Receptacle Premium Test Kit	NCVT1XT Non-Contact Voltage Tester; RT210 GFCI Outlet Tester; Instructions; and All Required Batteries
NCVT2PKIT	Dual-Range NCVT with Receptacle Tester Electrical Test Kit	NCVT-2P Dual Range Non-Contact Voltage Tester; RT105 Receptacle Tester; Instructions; and All Required Batteries
NCVT3PKIT	Dual-Range NCVT and AC/DC Voltage Tester Electrical Test Kit	NCVT-3P Dual Range Non-Contact Voltage Tester with Flashlight; ET45 AC/DC Voltage Tester; Instructions; and All Required Batteries
NCVT5KIT	Dual-Range NCVT and GFCI Receptacle Tester Electrical Test Kit	NCVT-5A Dual Range Non-Contact AC Voltage Tester; RT210 GFCI Receptacle Tester; Instructions; and All Required Batteries
RT250KIT	Premium Dual-Range NCVT and GFCI Receptacle Tester Electrical Test Kit	RT250 Electrical Receptacle Tester with LCD; NCVT-3P Dual Range Non-Contact Voltage Tester with Flashlight; Storage Pouch; Instructions; and All Required Batteries

KLEIN TOOLS

ELECTRICAL TESTERS

AFCI/GFCI Outlet Tester

- Detects the most common wiring faults in standard, AFCI, and GFCI electrical outlets
- Test AFCI devices by simulating arc fault conditions
- Test GFCI devices by simulating ground fault conditions
- Capable of detecting a dual-open wiring fault with simultaneous open neutral and open ground wires (patent pending technology)
- Tester delivers clear visual indication of the wiring condition at the electrical outlet
- Designed to test North American-style grounded electrical outlets in 120V AC circuits (incorporates a three-pin plug)
- Built to withstand a 6.6' (2 m) drop
- The RT310 features a patent pending AFCI test method that is unique to Klein Tools



RT310

Cat. No.	GFCI	Standard	Batteries	Plug Length	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
RT310	Yes	CAT III 135V	3x AAA	10" (25.4 cm)	7.4" (18.8 cm)	1.3" (3.3 cm)	2.3" (5.8 cm)

Intertek

PTIA 2019 TOOL INNOVATION AWARDS WINNER

Circuit Analyzer

NEW

- Circuit Analyzer with large color LCD displays easy to understand results for wiring faults, AFCI, GFCI, voltage drops and time to trip devices
- Detect and identify common wiring faults in standard, AFCI and GFCI electrical outlets
- Detects dual (open neutral/open ground) wiring faults
- Inspect AFCI and GFCI devices; includes trip time and trip current
- 12A, 15A, and 20A load testing to measure percentage voltage drops
- Powers off automatically after 5 minutes of inactivity to conserve battery life
- Detachable cord for easy storage
- For use with North American 120V AC 3-wire electrical outlets
- Safety Rating: CAT III 135V





RT390

Cat. No.	GFCI	Standard	Batteries	Plug Length	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
☆ RT390	Yes	CAT III 135V	3 x AAA Alkaline	12" (30.5 cm)	1.5" (17.93 cm)	7.1" (3.86 cm)	2.7" (6.93 cm)

Intertek

Receptacle Testers

- Light sequence indicates correct/incorrect wiring
- Conforms to UL Std 1436, Certified to CSA Std C22.2 #160
- Operating temp: 32° to 140°F (0° to 40°C)
- Built to withstand a 6.6' (2 m) drop
- Nominal Voltage: 110/125V AC at 50/60Hz in 3-wire outlet
- Designed to detect the most common wiring problems in standard receptacles
- Cat. No. RT210 works on GFCI outlets and confirms operation of the ground fault



RT110



RT210

Cat. No.	GFCI	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
RT110	No	1.62" (4.1 cm)	2.88" (7.3 cm)	1.88" (4.8 cm)
RT210	Yes	1.62" (4.1 cm)	2.88" (7.3 cm)	1.88" (4.8 cm)

Electronic Voltage Testers

- **ET40** is an Electronic Voltage Tester for checking or troubleshooting common residential electrical wiring and devices such as outlets, light fixtures, doorbells, batteries, etc. It can identify and distinguish between AC or DC voltage and indicates polarity when measuring DC voltages.
- **ET45** is an Electronic Voltage Tester for checking, verifying or troubleshooting common residential electrical wiring in electrical outlets, light fixtures, doorbells, etc. It tests common AC and DC voltages. Batteries are not required.
- **ET60** is a solid-state, low impedance, Electronic Voltage Tester that measures AC/DC voltages up to 600V. It does not require batteries - it is powered by the applied voltage.
- **ET250** Digital AC/DC Voltage and Continuity Tester is a solid-state, digital voltage and continuity tester that measures AC/DC voltages up to 600V and tests for continuity. ET250 also tests GFCI protected circuits to verify that the GFCI device is functioning appropriately.
- **ET45VP** is a convenient kit to measure AC/DC voltage and determine wiring conditions in outlets.



ET40



ET45



ET60



ET250



ET45VP

Intertek

Cat. No.	Batteries	Voltage	Standard	Overall Length	Overall Width
ET40	2 x AAA	AC Level Indicators: 12V, 24V, 120V, 240V; and DC indicators: 1.5V, 9V, 12V, >17-24V	CAT III 250V, CE, UKCA	5.24" (13.3 cm)	1.11" (2.8 cm)
ET45	Not Required	AC Level Indicators: 24V, 48V, 120V, 240V; DC Level indicators: 32V, 64V, 160V, 330V	CAT III 350V, CE, UKCA	4.45" (11.3 cm)	1.05" (2.7 cm)
ET60	Not Required	12 to 600 V AC/DC	CAT IV 600V	5.67" (14.4 cm)	2.84" (7.2 cm)
ET250	3 x AAA	2 to 600V AC/DC	CAT IV 600V, CE, UKCA	6.06" (15.4 cm)	2.31" (5.9 cm)

Tester Kit

Cat. No.	Description	Included
ET45VP	AC/DC Voltage and Receptacle Electrical Test Kit	ET45 Electronic Voltage Tester, RT210 Receptacle Tester

Digital Circuit Breaker Finder with GFCI Outlet Tester



- Quickly and accurately locate the correct circuit breaker in a panel corresponding to the circuit to which an electrical outlet or fixture is connected
- Tester consists of two parts: a Transmitter, connected to the electrical outlet or fixture and a Receiver, used to scan the panel to locate the correct breaker
- Receiver delivers clear visual and audible indications when the correct breaker has been located
- Operates on 90 to 120V AC circuits
- Transmitter incorporates a GFCI outlet tester to inspect the wiring condition at the electrical outlet and test GFCI devices
- Transmitter docks in the Receiver for convenient storage as a single item when tester is not is use
- Transmitter incorporates a three-pin plug for connecting to North-American-style grounded electrical outlets
- The transmitter may be connected to other electrical fixtures using optional accessories which are sold separately (Cat. No. 69411)
- Transmitter is powered by the circuit when connected to the electrical outlet or fixture
- Uses one 9V battery (included) in Receiver only; Transmitter does not require a battery
- Built to withstand a 6.6' (2 m) drop

Cat. No.	Standard	Batteries	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
ET310	CAT II 120V	1x 9V	10.96" (27.8 cm) (With Transmitter docked in Receiver)	2.16" (5.5 cm) (With Transmitter docked in Receiver)	1.39" (3.5 cm) (With Transmitter docked in Receiver)
Replacement Part					
ET310TRANS	Replacement Transmitter for ET310				

c ETL us Intertek

ET310

Digital Circuit Breaker Finder



- Quickly, accurately, and automatically find the corresponding circuit breaker of any standard 120V outlet
- For use on powered circuits only
- Does not require interruption of service
- Bright green arrow and loud beep provide clear indication of correct breaker
- Strong transmitter reaches distances up to 1000' (305 m)
- Optional Circuit Breaker Finder Accessory Kit (Cat. No. 69411) shown below: Find breakers of light fixtures and bare wires with light socket and alligator clip adapters



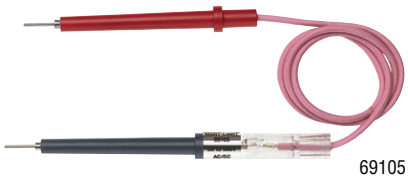


Cat. No.	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
ET300	**Receiver:** 6.00" (15.2 cm); **Transmitter:** 2.80" (7.1 cm)	0.91" (2.3 cm)	**Receiver:** 2.00" (5.1 cm); **Transmitter:** 1.89" (4.8 cm)

c ETL us Intertek

ET300

Circuit Tester



69105

- Tests circuits rated from 80 to 600V AC/DC
- High-visibility neon lamp indicator
- High-impact, sealed 5-11/16" (14.4 cm) probe on long 24" (61 cm) leads for convenience in testing motors, fuses, relays, switches, etc.
- Resistor between each probe and lead

Cat. No.	Overall Length
69105	35" (88.9 cm)

Circuit Breaker Finder Accessory Kit

- Light socket adapter for finding the corresponding circuit of a lighting fixture
- Alligator clip adapter enables use of Digital Circuit Breaker Finder on bare wires



69411

Cat. No.	For Use With
69411	ET300 and ET310 Digital Circuit Breaker Finders



THERMOMETERS

Digital Pocket Thermometers

- User selectable Fahrenheit and Celsius temperature measurements
- Backlit display for easy viewing in low light
- Max/Min, Hold and Average functions
- Auto-power off after 15 minutes conserves battery life
- FDA GRAS compliant for food usage
- Lightweight, compact tool with pocket clip provides easy storage and quick access
- Cat. No. ET05 has a range of -40° to 482° F (-40° to 250° C);
  Cat. No. ET10 has a range of -40° to 572° F (-40° to 300° C)
- Cat. No. ET10 features a magnet inside base of probe to easily attach to vents for hand-free IAQ (indoor air quality) measurements



ET05



ET10
(Protective sheath positioned as handle)



Cat. No.	Batteries	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
ET05	2 x LR44	6.50" (16.5 cm)	0.94" (2.4 cm)	1.08" (2.7 cm)
ET10	2 x LR44	6.50" (16.5 cm)	0.97" (2.5 cm)	1.25" (3.2 cm)

Dual Infrared and Probe Thermometer

- Pocket tester measures temperature from -40° to 572° F (-40° to 300°C)
- Accurately measure surface temperature with infrared thermometer (DS ratio 8:1)
- Measure inside air vents and duct temperatures with temperature probe with hanging hook
- Quickly calculates differential temperature (T1-T2) for both IR and probe temperatures
- Backlit display with Hold, Max/Min, APO, and Low Battery functions
- Includes: pouch, instruction manual and 2 x AAA batteries





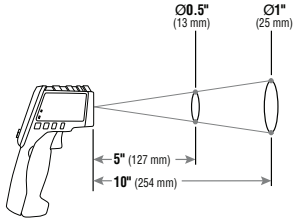


IR07

Cat. No.	Batteries	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
IR07	2 x AAA	5.82" (14.8 cm)	0.95" (2.4 cm)	1.67" (4.2 cm)

Targeting Laser Infrared Thermometer, 10:1

- Infrared Thermometer has an optical resolution (distance-to-spot) of 10:1
- Features include targeting laser; automatic hold; backlit display; low battery, auto power-off
- Measurement range is -4° to 752° Fahrenheit (-20° to 400° Celsius)
- Drop protection to 6.6' (2 m)
- Certified to IEC EN 61326-1.2006, EN608251.1994+A2.2001+A1.2002
- Fixed emissivity at 0.95
- Includes custom pouch and a 9V battery
- Not a medical device; thermometer is NOT intended for use on people or animals





IR1

CE UKCA

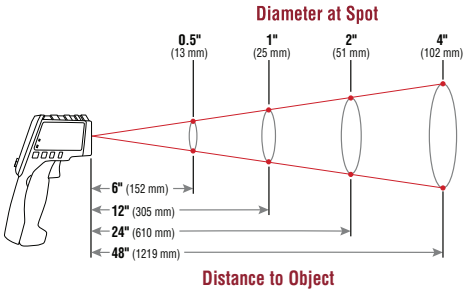
Cat. No.	Description	Batteries	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
IR1	Infrared Digital Thermometer with Targeting Laser, 10:1	1 x 9V	6.01" (15.3 cm)	1.24" (3.1 cm)	4.14" (10.5 cm)

Kit

Cat. No.	Description	Included
IR1KIT	Infrared Thermometer with GFCI Receptacle Tester	IR1 Infrared Thermometer, RT210 GFCI Receptacle Tester, Custom Pouch, Instructions and 1 x 9V Battery

Dual Laser Infrared Thermometer, 12:1

- Optical Resolution (Distance-to-spot) is 12:1
- Features include dual-laser targeting, auto-scan, max/min/avg/diff, high/low alarm, backlit display, auto power-off
- Measurement Range: -22° to 752°F (-30° to 400°C)
- Includes custom pouch and batteries
- Certified to IEC EN 61326-1:2006, EN608251:1994+A2:2001+A1:2002
- Adjustable emissivity
- Soft-touch, over-mold housing built to withstand a 6.6' (2 m) drop
- For ambient temperatures above freezing, the accuracy is +/- 4° F or +/- 2%; Accuracy below freezing is +/- 4° F plus 0.2 degrees per degree below 32° F
- Not a medical device; thermometer is NOT intended for use on people or animals





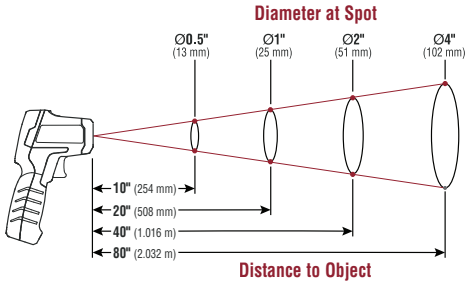
IR5

Cat. No.	Batteries	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
IR5	1 x 9V	6.82" (17.3 cm)	4.53" (11.5 cm)	1.84" (4.7 cm)

CE UKCA

Dual Laser Infrared Thermometer, 20:1

- Optical Resolution (Distance-to-Spot) is 20:1
- Dual targeting lasers offer more accurate determination of area being tested
- Incorporates surface temperature measurement capability using IR emission and can also measure bulk temperatures of air, gas, or liquids using standard K-Type probe
- Measurement range for both IR and K-Type probe -40° to 1200° F (-40° to 650° C)
- Adjustable emissivity from 0.1 to 1.0 delivers flexibility to address multiple applications
- Features include dual-laser targeting, auto-scan, max/min/avg/diff, high/low alarm, backlit display, auto power-off
- Includes custom pouch, K-Type probe and battery
- Soft-touch, over-mold housing built to withstand a 9.9' (3 m) drop
- IP54 ingress protections for dust and water resistance
- U.S. patent D791,624
- Not a medical device; thermometer is NOT intended for use on people or animals





IR10

Cat. No.	Batteries	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
IR10	1 x 9V	7" (17.8 cm)	4.49" (11.4 cm)	2.05" (5.2 cm)

CE UKCA

⚠CAUTION: Reflective materials may be hotter than indicated. Laser radiation-do NOT stare into beam.



Borescope for Android® Devices

- Borescope connects to Android® on-the-go (OTG) version 4.0 or higher devices; NOT for iPhones® or iPads®
- Waterproof IP67 9 mm camera surrounded by 6 LEDs for high quality 640 x 480 pixel images
- Capture and share images and video via text or email using the Klein Tools App available for download at Google Play®
- Armored 10' (3 m) gooseneck cable for extended reach
- Direct USB Type-C connection with adapter for micro-USB
- No batteries needed; powered by device connection



ANDROID APP ON Google play

KLEIN Turn your smartphone into a smart tool

CE UK CA

Cat. No.	Screen Resolution	Included	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
ET16	640 x 480 max pixels	Borescope with 10' Gooseneck, USB Adapters, Carrying Case, and Instruction Manual	3.7" (9.4 cm)	0.95" (2.4 cm)	1.3" (3.3 cm)

Google Play® and Android® are registered trademarks of Google LLC.
Apple®, iPhone® and App Store® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc

WiFi Borescope

- WiFi Borescope transmits and displays video and images directly to your smartphone up to 30' (9 m) away
- Waterproof 9 mm camera has 6 on-board, adjustable LED lights and outputs high-quality 640 x 480 images
- Tough, armored 6' (1.8 m) long waterproof camera gooseneck maneuvers around obstacles while maintaining rigidity
- Battery status indicator tracks the charge level of the lithium-ion battery
- Increase and decrease camera LED output either on the Borescope or in the App
- The App not only acts as a display, but stores and shares images and videos via text or email
- Includes convenient pocket clip, USB charging cable, hook attachment, carrying case, and instructions
- The Klein Borescope App is available free at the App Store® for iPhone® users and Google Play® for Android® users



PTIA 2019 TOOL INNOVATION AWARDS WINNER

ANDROID APP ON Google play

Download on the App Store

KLEIN Turn your smartphone into a smart tool

CE UK CA

Cat. No.	Battery Life	Ingress Protection	Drop Rating	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
ET20	5.5 Hours	**Camera/cable:** IP67; **Body:** IP42	9.8' (3 m)	7.3" (18.5 cm)	1.5" (3.8 cm)	2.3" (5.8 cm)

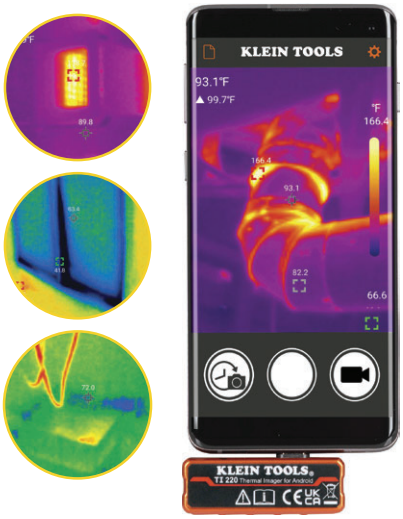
Google Play® and Android® are registered trademarks of Google LLC.
Apple®, iPhone® and App Store® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc

THERMAL IMAGERS



Thermal Imagers for Mobile Devices

- Thermal Imager for iOS and Android® Devices has 10,800 pixels to deliver excellent resolution for troubleshooting hot and cold spots
- Thermal Imager for iOS fits phone cases up to 1/16" (0.15 cm); phone cases thicker than 1/16" (0.15 cm) may require removal of case for secure connection
- Easily capture, store and share thermal images and video, including time-lapse video
- Features touch screen temperature, high/low temperatures, and differential temperature readout
- View temperature ranges from -4° to 752° F (-20° to 400° C) in three color palettes; ironbow, rainbow, or grayscale
- Includes high/low temperature alarms to monitor systems
- Compatible with iOS devices 11 and higher (Cat. No. TI222)
- Compatible with most Android® devices versions 6.0 or higher with USB-C or Micro-USB connectors (Cat. No. TI220)
- Klein Tools Thermal Imager App and Thermal Imager Android® App is available for free in the App Store® and Google Play® store
- Durable 6.6' (2 m) drop test protection





TI220



TI222

Easily capture, store, and share thermal images and video using the Klein Tools Thermal Imager App. Available for free on Google Play® Store or App Store®.

2 m

Cat. No.	Description	Compatibility	Mobile App
TI220	Thermal Imager for Android® Devices	Android® 6.0 or higher	Google Play™ Store
TI222	Thermal Imager for iOS Devices	iOS 11 or higher with Lightning connectors	App Store®

Android® a is a registered trademark of Google LLC. Google Play® store is a trademark of Google LLC. App Store®, iPhone, and Lightning are registered trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. iOS is a trademark or registered trademark of Cisco in the U.S. and other countries and is used by Apple, Inc. under license.

Rechargeable Thermal Imager

- Thermal Imager has over 10,000 pixels to troubleshoot hot and cold spots
- Adjustable emissivity from 0.10 to 0.99
- Store and share images with optional microSD®* Card
- User selectable high and low temperature alarms from -4 to 752° F (-20 to 400° C)
- Select color palettes to best capture the event
- Rechargeable lithium-ion battery
- Includes thermal imager, micro-USB charging cable, carrying case, and instructions

PTIA 2020 TOOL INNOVATION AWARDS WINNER





TI250

Cat. No.	Description	Display	Display Resolution	Temperature Range	Batteries
TI250	Rechargeable Thermal Imager	2.4" (6.1 cm) TFT LCD	10,800 Pixels	-4° to 752°F (-20° to 400°C)	Lithium-Ion

*microSD® is a registered trademark of SD-3C, LLC.

Rechargeable Thermal Imagers with Wi-Fi

NEW

- Easily capture, store and share thermal images with Wi-Fi capabilities
- User selectable high and low temperature alarms from -4° to 752° F (-20° to 400° C)
- Adjustable emissivity from 0.01 to 0.99
- Select color palettes to best capture the event; ironbow, rainbow, or grayscale
- Rechargeable lithium-ion battery
- App is available for free in Google Play® store and in the App Store®



TI290

Cat. No.	Description	Display	Display Resolution	Temperature Range	Batteries
☆TI270	Rechargeable Thermal Imager with Wi-Fi	3.5" (8.9 cm) TFT LCD	480 x 320 Pixels	-4° to 752°F (-20° to 400°C)	Lithium-Ion
☆TI290	Rechargeable Pro Thermal Imager with Wi-Fi	3.5" (8.9 cm) TFT LCD	480 x 320 Pixels	-4° to 752°F (-20° to 400°C)	Lithium-Ion

Intertek 5001748 Intertek EP 5016393

Android® a is a registered trademark of Google LLC. Google Play® store is a trademark of Google LLC. App Store®, iPhone, and Lightning are registered trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. iOS is a trademark or registered trademark of Cisco in the U.S. and other countries and is used by Apple, Inc. under license.



Digital Differential Manometer

- Measures air and gas pressure for ports P1, P2, and differential
- Range of +/- 60 inH_2O and full scale accuracy of +/-1.5%
- Strong magnet on back for hands-free operation
- Units measured: inH_2O, bar, oz/in^2, psi, mbar, kPa, inHg, mmHg, kg/cm^2, ftH_2O, and cmH_2O
- Calculates minimum, maximum and average values
- Includes 6.56' (2 m) x 1/8" (0.3 cm) inside diameter silicon tubing, 3 x AAA batteries, pouch, instruction manual

Cat. No.	Batteries	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
ET180	3 x AAA	2.47" (6.3 cm)	6.19" (15.7 cm)	1.38" (3.5 cm)





ET180

Refrigerant Gas Leak Detector

- Refrigerant gas leak detection of CFCs, HFCs, HCFCs, and blends from 100 ppm to 3000 ppm
- 18" (45.7 cm) gooseneck probe for easy access around equipment
- Visual and audible alarms increase with refrigerant gas concentration
- High (100 to 1000 ppm) and low (200 to 3000 ppm) levels of sensitivity settings; based on R-134A
- Automatic zero-point calibration at power-up, hold, mute, and low battery functions
- Includes 4 x AAA batteries, storage pouch, and instructions





ET160

Cat. No.	Batteries	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
ET160	4 x AAA	**Meter:** 8.11" (20.6 cm); **Gooseneck:** 18" (45.7 cm)	1.75" (4.5 cm)	2.72" (6.9 cm)

Combustible Gas Leak Detector

- Select from two levels of sensitivity: High (50 to 1000 ppm) and Low (50 to 10,000 ppm)
- Measures methane, propane, butane, and other gases to detect for leaks
- Five red LEDs (visual) and 85db audible alerts that increase with gas concentration to detect the gas leak
- Automatic zero-point calibration at power-up
- 18" flexible gooseneck expands sensor's reach; clips onto device for storage
- Auto power-off after 10 minutes of non-usage conserves battery life
- Includes carrying pouch, instruction manual, and 4 x AAA batteries





ET120

Cat. No.	Batteries	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
ET120	4 x AAA	**Meter:** 8.11" (20.6 cm); **Gooseneck:** 18" (45.7 cm)	2.75" (7 cm)	1.78" (4.5 cm)

Meter is not intended for use as personal protection equipment

Carbon Monoxide Meter

- Easy-to-use meter detects and measures concentration levels of carbon monoxide gas in ambient air
- User protection with short-term exposure limit (STEL) alarms: low level alarm (35 ppm) and high level alarm (200 ppm)
- Backlit display with CO measurement (0 to 1000 ppm) and temperature (°F and °C)
- Auto-power off after 20 minutes of no usage helps conserve battery life
- Includes carrying pouch, instruction manual, and 4 x AAA batteries





ET110

Cat. No.	Batteries	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
ET110	4 x AAA	7.75" (19.7 cm)	1.45" (3.7 cm)	2.16" (5.5 cm)

Meter is not intended for use as personal protection equipment

Pinless Moisture Meter

- Pinless, electromagnetic field (EMF) technology allows for non-destructive detection of moisture content in building materials
- Detects moisture content up to 3/4" (1.9 cm) deep
- Easy viewing with bright reverse-contrast display
- 9 LED bars indicate moisture range
- Easy-to-select materials with mode button; drywall, masonry, hardwood, and softwood
- Hold, Low Battery, and Auto-Power off functions
- Built to withstand a 6.6" (2 m) drop





ET140

Cat. No.	Batteries	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
ET140	1 x 9V	6" (15.2 cm)	1" (2.5 cm)	2.5" (6.4 cm)

Light Meter

- Easy-to-operate precision meter to monitor light levels and lighting retrofit projects
- Ideal for incandescent, fluorescent, metal halide, and day light
- Measurements in foot candles (FC) and Lux
- Auto and manual range: 4000 FC; 40,000 Lux
- Features backlit LCD display with 40-segment bar graph
- Data Hold, Max/Min, and Auto Power Off
- Includes carrying pouch, instruction manual, and 9V battery





ET130

IES RECOMMENDED ILLUMINATION*			
Location		Lux	FC
Office	Conference Room	200-750	18-70
	Office area	500-750	47-70
	Lobbies, lounges	100-200	9-18
School	Auditorium, Gymnasium	100-300	9-28
	Classroom	200-750	18-70
	Library, Drafting, Laboratory	500-1500	47-140
Hospital	Rooms	100-300	9-28
	Emergency Room	500-1000	47-93
	Operating Room	1000-2000	93-186
Factory	Packing work	150-300	14-28
	Parts assembly	1500 -3000	140-280
	Inspection work	750-1500	70-140
Store	Stairs, Corridor	150-200	14-18
	Stockroom	100-300	9-28
	Merchandising	750-1500	70-140

**The Lighting Handbook 10th Edition, Illuminating Engineering Society*

Cat. No.	Batteries	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
ET130	1 x 9V	8.09" (20.6 cm)	1.41" (3.6 cm)	2.09" (5.3 cm)

USB Digital Meters

- Accurately and reliably measures and displays the USB port voltage, current, capacity, energy and resistance simultaneously for USB-A ports (Cat. Nos. ET900 and ET910) and USB-A and USB-C ports (Cat. No. ET920)
- Cat. No. ET910 can also test the maximum current delivery capability of the USB port with built-in fixed loads
- Tests most common USB-A ports, including Qualcomm Quick Charge ports; Cat. No. ET920 also tests most common USB-C ports, including Qualcomm Quick Charge ports
- Stores and recalls up to 10 readings
- Voltage and current overload detection
- Hi-resolution LCD for clear visibility in environments with low ambient lighting
- Built to withstand a 6' (2 m) drop
- No batteries needed; powered by the USB port being tested



ET900



ET910

PTIA 2019
TOOL INNOVATION AWARDS WINNER



ET920

Cat. No.	Voltage	Current	Capacity Used	Energy Delivered	Resistance	Elapsed Time	USB Compatibility	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
ET900	3 to 20V DC	0.05 to 3A	99,999mAh Maximum	999Wh Maximum	400 ohms Maximum	Up to 999 Hours, 59 Min, 59 Secs	USB-A; Qualcomm Quick Charge® Compatible	2.84" (7.2 cm)	0.56" (1.4 cm)	1.25" (3.2 cm)
ET910	3 to 20V DC	0.05 to 3A	99,999mAh Maximum	999Wh Maximum	400 ohms Maximum	Up to 999 Hours, 59 Min, 59 Secs	USB-A; Qualcomm Quick Charge® Compatible	4.31" (11 cm)	0.98" (2.5 cm)	2.15" (5.5 cm)
ET920	3 to 20V DC	USB-A: 0.05 to 3A; USB-C: 0.05-5A	99,999mAh Maximum	999Wh Maximum	400 ohms Maximum	Up to 999 Hours, 59 Min, 59 Secs	USB-A, USB-C; Qualcomm Quick Charge® Compatible	2.96" (7.5 cm)	0.6" (1.5 cm)	1.96" (5 cm)

METER PROTECTIVE CASES

Carrying Case

- Constructed of black 600d nylon
- Has a heavy-duty PVC zipper and zinc alloy zipper tag
- The case has exceptional resistance to abrasions, punctures, and tears
- Convenient storage for Klein Tools clamp meters, digital multimeters, and other test and measurement products



69401

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Overall Length	Overall Width
69401	1	9.25" (23.5 cm)	4.00" (10.2 cm)

TRADESMAN PRO™ Hard Cases

- Hard shell protects tools, meters, small parts and tech devices
- Soft interior lining
- Durable zipper closure


5184 5189

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
5184	1	8.75" (22.2 cm)	2.25" (5.7 cm)	6.50" (16.5 cm)
5189	1	10.25" (26 cm)	2.25" (5.7 cm)	5.50" (14 cm)

TRADESMAN PRO™ Carrying Cases

- Two layers of padding protect even delicate instruments
- Heavy-duty zipper and rugged PVC coated polyester for durability
- Pockets for quick access and organization
- Cat. No. 69406 has loop with snap closure to attach to belts, bags and backpacks
- Cat. Nos. 69407 and 69408 have sturdy handle with box stitching for secure transportation and convenient hanging
- Cat. Nos. 69406 and 69407 recommended for meters, testers, infrared guns, and small tools
- Cat. No. 69408 recommended for meters, testers, infrared guns, tools, and borescopes
- Made in the USA with global components

Cat. No.	Number of Pockets	Overall Length	Overall Height	Overall Width
69406	1	4.75" (12 cm)	2.25" (5.7 cm)	9" (22.9 cm)
69407	2	6.25" (15.9 cm)	4" (10 cm)	10.25" (26 cm)
69408	2	7.25" (18.4 cm)	4.75" (12 cm)	10.25" (26 cm)


69406 69407 69408



Dual-Range High Voltage Non-Contact Tester

- Use to check for the presence of voltage in overhead conductors or to find faults in cables
- LOW range for 50V AC to 1.5kV AC
- HIGH range for 1.5kV AC to 132kV AC
- Includes durable carrying case and (1) 9 volt battery

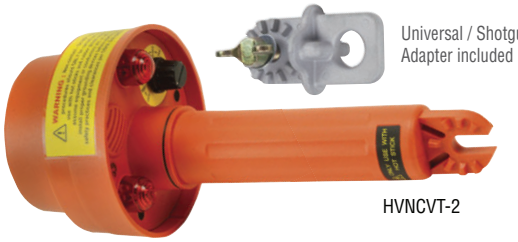

Visual signal indicates presence of voltage


HVNCVT-1

Cat. No.	Overall Length	Voltage
HVNCVT-1	13.00" (33 cm)	Low: 50V AC - 1.5kV AC High: 1.5kV AC - 132kV AC

Broad-Range Non-Contact Tester

- Use to check for the presence of voltage in overhead conductors or to find faults in cables
- 7 sensitivity ranges up to 230kV AC (240V, 4.2kV, 15kV, 25kV, 35kV, 69kV, 115kV, 230kV)
- Includes durable carrying case and universal/shotgun adapter


Universal / Shotgun Adapter included

HVNCVT-2

Cat. No.	Overall Length	Voltage
HVNCVT-2	10.39" (26.4 cm)	Up to 230kV AC

POWER TOOLS & ACCESSORIES

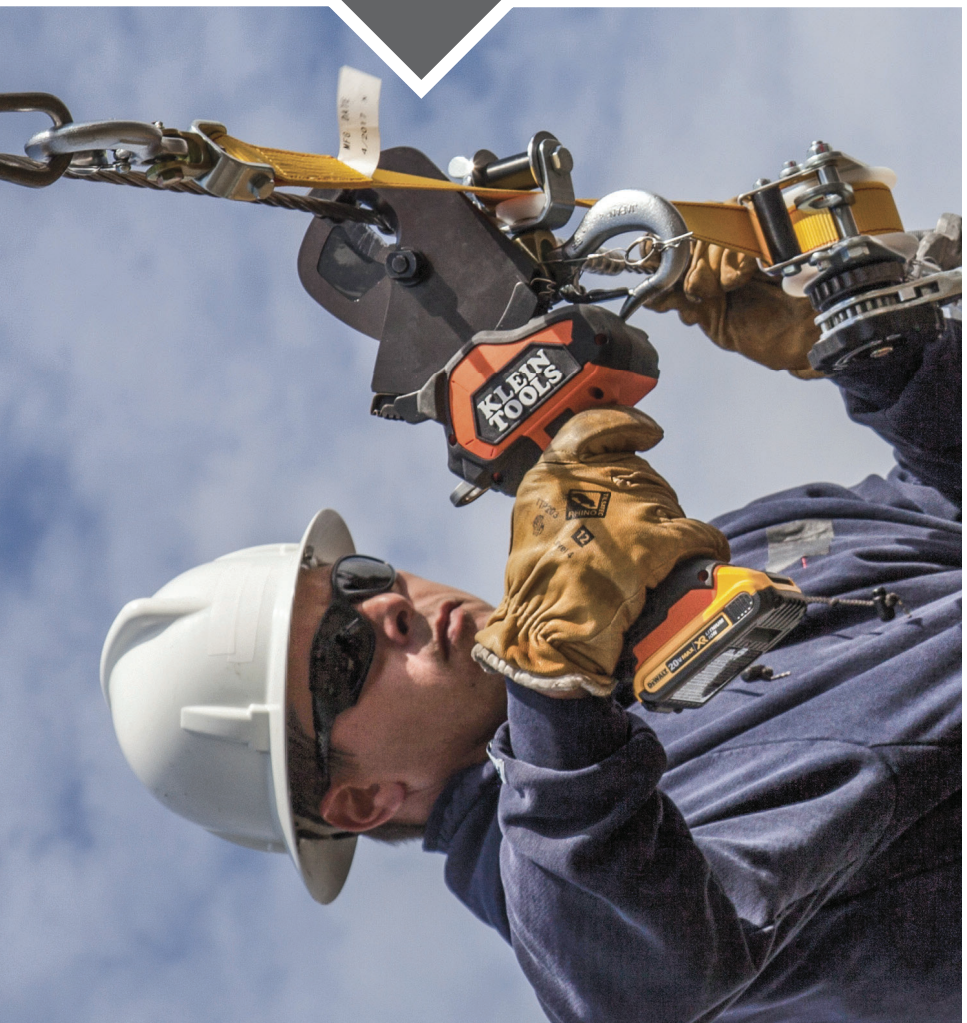
For Professionals
SINCE 1857™

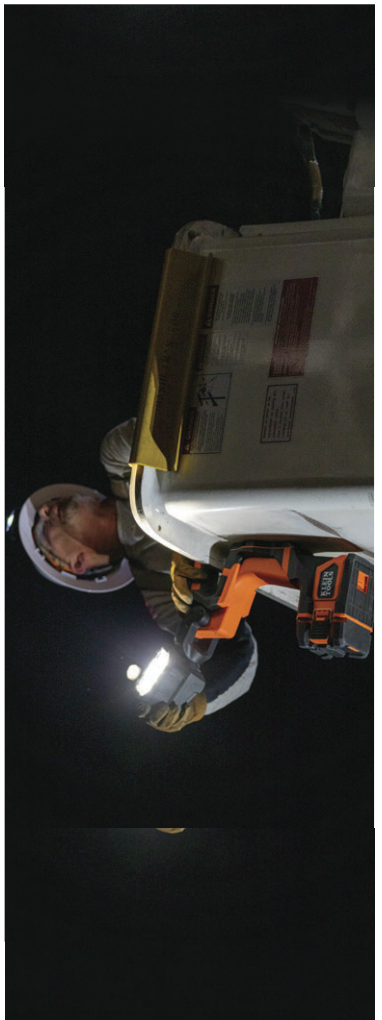
Cable cutters, crimpers and impact wrench engineered to help linemen work more efficiently by reducing time and effort on the job. All with the performance and durability professionals expect from Klein.

Battery-Operated
- Impact Drills
- Impact Wrenches
- Cutters
- Crimpers
- Lighting

Holemaking
- Hole Saws
- Drill Bits

Power Drivers











Impact Tools

- Featuring 210 ft-lbs. of torque for professional impact fastening and drilling
- Compact designs provide excellent balance and control in tight spaces or overhead applications
- Engineered and designed by Klein Tools in the USA
- Impact rated for installing and removing threaded fasteners into wood, metal and concrete
- BAT20CW features a 1/2" male square drive with a pin detente design for maximum socket retention
- Kits include 4 Ah Batteries, a charger and bag



BAT20CD



BAT20CW1

Cat. No.	Description	Drive Size	Rating	Maximum Speed	Voltage	Included
BAT20CD1	1/4" Compact Impact Driver Kit	1/4" Hex Quick Connect	210 ft-lbs Torque	2200 RPM	20V Lithium-Ion	(2) 4 Ah Batteries, Charger and Bag
BAT20CD	1/4" Compact Impact Driver, Tool Only					Tool Only
BAT20CW1	1/2" Compact Impact Wrench Kit	1/2" Pin Detent				(2) 4 Ah Batteries, Charger and Bag
BAT20CW	1/2" Compact Impact Wrench, Tool Only					Tool Only

Penta/Hex Flip Socket with Adapter

- Easy-to-use flip feature allows for quick changes between Penta and Hex socket sizes
- Includes two of the most common socket sizes (13/16" Penta and 3/4" Hex) in one tool
- 5-Point, 13/16" Penta socket works with security bolts commonly used in underground distribution work
- 6-Point, 3/4" Hex socket is easier to position
- Deep well socket with 1/2" drive works great for hardware installation and removal
- 1/2" to 1/2" square adapter has a black manganese phosphate finish for rust resistance
- Includes a ball detent that helps prevent unintentional separation of adapter and socket
- Socket engineered for use with impact drivers including Klein's 1/2" Compact Impact Wrench (Cat. Nos. BAT20CW, BAT20CW1)



66080

Cat. No.	Description	Socket Size
66080	Penta/Hex Flip Socket with Adapter	13/16" Penta (5 point), 3/4" Hex (6 point), 1/2" to 1/2" Adapter

3-in-1 Slotted Impact Socket

- Features an alignment slot to tighten and loosen most hot-line clamps
- Patent pending design

Cat. No.	Socket Size	Points
66031	3/4" x 9/16"	12



66031

2-in-1 Coated Impact Socket

- 20% lighter than traditional impact sockets*
- Blue coating is easy to spot in a crowded tool bag
- Durable plastic coating protects against damage due to scratching and abrasion

Cat. No.	Socket Size	Points
66030	3/4" x 9/16"	12

*As compared to Klein Tools 66001 socket.



66030

NOTE: Read and follow safety instructions in power tool owner's manual.

2-In-1 Slotted Impact Socket Set

NEW

- Sockets are color coded to quickly identify slotted and sizes
- Two coaxial spring-loaded sockets in one tool
- Sockets have high-torque, 12-point design making it easier to position on fasteners
- Deep socket with a 1/2" drive works great for pole hardware installation and removal
- Cross hole design helps maintain socket connection to adapter or impact wrench
- Single-ended impact socket wrenches with hands free adjustment between socket sizes
- Engineered for use with impact wrenches including Klein's 1/2" Compact Impact Wrench (Cat. Nos. BAT20-CW/BAT20-CW1)
- Available individually or in convenient kit

Cat. No.	Socket Sizes	Slotted	Impact Socket Set ★ 66090 12-Point Set
★ 66032	1-1/8" x 15/16"	●	●
★ 66015	1" x 13/16"	—	●
★ 66014	7/8" x 11/16"	—	●
★ 66031	3/4" x 9/16"	●	●
★ 66012	5/8" x 7/16"	—	●
★ 66011	1/2" x 3/8"	—	●



66090



66032 66031 66011 66012 66014 66015

Flip Impact Socket Set, 7-Piece

- Flip Impact Socket Set includes ten sizes combined into five sockets plus two nested adapters
- Impact Socket Set Includes 3/8" x 7/16", 1/2" x 9/16", 5/8" x 11/16", 3/4" x 13/16", and 7/8" x 15/16" socket sizes
- Easy-to-use flip feature allows for quick changes and reduces number of tools
- Nested adapters for dual drive (1/4", 1/2") capability; patent pending
- 6-Point design is easier to position and work with square fasteners
- Great for hardware installation and removal
- Cross hole design to prevent unintentional separation of adapter and socket
- Engineered for use with impact drivers including Klein's 1/2" Compact Impact Wrench (Cat. Nos. BAT20CW, BAT20CW1) and 1/4" Compact Impact Driver (Cat. Nos. BAT20CD, BAT20CD1)
- Sockets are color coded to quickly identify size
- Includes case for storage

Cat. No.	Socket Sizes	Impact Flip Socket Set 66070 6-Point Set
66073	15/16" and 7/8"	●
66074	3/4" and 13/16"	●
66075	11/16" and 5/8"	●
66076	9/16" and 1/2"	●
66077	7/16" and 3/8"	●
66078	1/2" to 1/2"	—
66079	1/4" to 1/4"	—



66070



66078 66079 66073 66074 66075 66076 66077

2-in-1 Impact Socket Sets

- Each set consists of commonly used impact socket sizes in utility, electrical and construction work
- Each socket feature two sizes in one tool
- Deep socket with a 1/2" drive works great for pole hardware installation and removal
- Replacement sockets sold separately





66010



66040 Imperial



66050E Metric

		Impact Socket Sets			
		12-Point Sets			6-Point Set
Cat. No.	Socket Sizes	66010	66040	66050E	66060
66001	3/4" x 9/16"	●	●	—	—
66012	5/8" x 7/16"	●	●	—	—
66014	7/8" x 11/16"	●	●	—	—
66011	1/2" x 3/8"	●	●	—	—
66015	1" x 13/16"	●	—	—	—
66016	1-1/8" x 15/16"	●	—	—	—
66041	1/4" Hex x 1/2" Square Adapter	—	●	●	—
66051E	17 mm x 13 mm	—	—	●	—
66052E	24 mm x 19 mm	—	—	●	—
66053E	30 mm x 22 mm	—	—	●	—
66054E	32 mm x 27 mm	—	—	●	—
66004	3/4" x 9/16"	—	—	—	●
66062	5/8" x 7/16"	—	—	—	●
66064	7/8" x 11/16"	—	—	—	●
66061	1/2" x 3/8"	—	—	—	●
66065	1" x 13/16"	—	—	—	●
66066	1-1/8" x 15/16"	—	—	—	●

Impact Sockets

- Features fine-tuned ball detent provides improved retention, minimizing drops
- Long hollow shaft allows use on long threaded bolts
- Quick-change adapter included on all sockets
- Adapters extend or retract head for easy access to the size you need
- Do not exceed 200 ft-lb of torque



NRHDA4



NRHDA3



NRHDA



NRHD



NRHD3



NRHD4

Cat. No.	Description	Socket Size	Overall Length
NRHD	3-in-1 Impact Socket	3/4", 1", 1-1/8"	7.75" (19.7 cm)
NRHD3	Single-Ended Impact Socket	to 1-1/8" (28.6 mm) Square	10" (25.4 cm)
NRHD4	4-in-1 Square Impact Socket	Square - 3/4", 13/16", 1", 1-1/8"	9" (22.9 cm)
NRHDA	Adapter for NRHD	7/16"	4.906" (12.5 cm)
NRHDA3	Adapter for NRHD3	1/2"	2.469" (6.3 cm)
NRHDA4	Adapter for NRHD4	1/2" Male Square	2.75" (7 cm)

NOTE: Read and follow safety instructions in power tool owner's manual.

Impact Wrench

- Designed for professional impact fastening and drilling applications
- Up to 500 ft-lbs of max torque for driving fasteners into wood, metal and concrete
- 7/16" Quick-Release Chuck
- 0-1900 RPM variable speed trigger
- Safety lockout switch



BAT20-7161



Cat. No.	Description	Drive Size	Rating	Maximum Speed	Voltage	Included
BAT20-716	Impact Wrench, 7/16" Tool Only	7/16" Quick-Release	500 ft-lbs Torque	1900 RPM	20V Lithium-Ion	—
BAT20-7161	Impact Wrench Kit, 7/16"					(2) 4 Ah Batteries, Charger and Bag

90° Impact Wrench

- Right angle impact wrench provides versatility for better reach around a utility pole with less effort
- Up to 300 ft-lbs of max torque for driving fasteners into wood, metal and concrete
- Patent pending bolt-through hole design for longer bolts
- Engineered and designed by Klein Tools in the USA
- Work light illuminates darker spaces
- Kit includes two 4 Ah Batteries, a charger and bag



Patent Pending Through Hole Design for longer bolts

BAT20LWA


BAT20LWS



BAT20LW1

Cat. No.	Description	Drive Size	Rating	Maximum Speed	Voltage	Included
BAT20LW1	90° Impact Wrench Kit	1-1/8", 1", 13/16", 3/4" Square	300 ft-lbs	1800 RPM	20V Lithium-Ion	Tool, (2) 4 Ah Batteries, Charger and Bag
BAT20LW	90° Impact Wrench, Tool Only					Tool Only

Accessories

Cat. No.	Description	Drive Size
BAT20LWA	7/16" Adapter for 90° Impact Wrench	7/16"

Cat. No.	Description	Drive Size	Socket Size	Number of Points
BAT20LWS	Replacement Socket for 90° Impact Wrench	1-1/8"	3/4", 13/16"	4

CUTTERS/ CRIMPERS



POWERED BY DEWALT 20V LITHIUM-ION™

DEWALT is a registered trademark of the Black and Decker Corporation.

Gear-Driven Cable Cutters

- One tool cuts copper, aluminum, ACSR and EHS
- Replaceable insert blades
- Open- and closed- jaw styles
- Two work lights illuminate dark spaces
- Safety lockout switch



GROUND ROD - 5/8"

EHS - 1/2"

COPPER

ALUMINUM

ACSR



BAT20-GD1



OPEN JAW MODELS



CLOSED JAW MODELS



REPLACEMENT JAWS AVAILABLE

		Maximum Cable Capacity						
Cat. No.	Description	Copper	Aluminum	ACSR	Guy Strand	Ground Rod	Included	Weight
BAT20-GD1	EHS Closed-Jaw Cutter, 2 Ah	750 MCM	1500 MCM	1590 MCM	0.5" (1.3 cm) EHS	5/8"	(2) 2 Ah Batteries, Charger and Bag	8.2 lb (3.7 kg)
BAT20-GD14H	EHS Closed-Jaw Cutter, 4 Ah	750 MCM	1500 MCM	1590 MCM	0.5" (1.3 cm) EHS	5/8"	(2) 4 Ah Batteries, Charger and Bag	15 lb (6.8 kg)
BAT20-GD10	Cu/Al Closed-Jaw Cutter, 2 Ah	1000 MCM*	1500 MCM	—	—	—	(2) 2 Ah Batteries, Charger and Bag	8.2 lb (3.7 kg)
Replacement Jaw								
BAT20-G4	ACSR Closed-Jaw Cutter	600 MCM	1500 MCM	1590 MCM	—	—	—	2.72 lb (1.23 kg)
BAT20-G5	ACSR Open-Jaw Cutter	400 MCM	900 MCM	795 MCM	—	—	—	4.71 lb (2.14 kg)
BAT20-G8	Cu/Al Closed-Jaw Cutter	750 MCM	1500 MCM	—	—	—	—	1.66 lb (0.75 kg)
BAT20-G9	Cu/Al Open-Jaw Cutter	600 MCM	1000 MCM	—	—	—	—	4.60 lb (2.09 kg)
BAT20-GD4BEHS	EHS Closed-Jaw Cutter	750 MCM	1500 MCM	1590 MCM	1/2" (1.3 cm) EHS	5/8"	(2) Blades, (4) Screws, (4) Washers	6.6 oz (186 g)
BAT20-GD4BAC	Cu/Al Closed-Jaw Cutter	1000 MCM	1500 MCM	—	—	5/8"	(2) Blades, (4) Screws, (4) Washers	6.6 oz (186 g)

*1000 MCM is soft copper grade only

KLEIN TOOLS

7-Ton Combination Cable Cutter/Crimpers

- 1 tool with 6 heads to meet different job requirements
- Handles copper, aluminum, ACSR, EHS guy strand and steel bolts
- 7-ton hydraulic force provides 15% more cutting and crimping power than similar models on the market
- Compatible with industry standard W-style dies
- 2 work lights illuminate darker spaces
- Green light indicator to confirm a good crimp has been made





BAT20-7T14



		Maximum Cable Capacity						
Cat. No.	Description	Copper	Aluminum	ACSR	Guy Strand	Bolt	Included	Weight
BAT20-7T	Cutter/Crimper, Tool Only	—	—	—	—	—	Bag	7.15 lb (3.24 kg)
BAT20-7T4H	Cut/Crimper, BG Die/D3 Groove/ ACSR/EHS	600 MCM	350 MCM	477 MCM	—	—	BG and D3 Crimping Jaw, ACSR & EHS Cutting Jaw, (2) 4 Ah Batteries, Charger and Bag	25.73 lb (11.7 kg)
BAT20-7T1	Crimper, BG Die/D3 Groove, 2 Ah	600 MCM	350 MCM	477 MCM	—	—	BG Fixed Die and D3 Groove Head, (2) 2 Ah Batteries, Charger and Bag	15.7 lb (7.1 kg)
BAT20-7T14H	Crimper, BG Die/D3 Groove, 4 Ah	600 MCM	350 MCM	477 MCM	—	—	BG Fixed Die and D3 Groove Head, (2) 4 Ah Batteries, Charger and Bag	17.15 lb (7.8 kg)
BAT20-7T2	Cable Crimper, D3 Groove, 2 Ah	600 MCM	350 MCM	477 MCM	—	—	D3 Groove Head, (2) 2Ah Batteries, Charger and Bag	15.4 lb (7.0 kg)
BAT20-7T24H	Cable Crimper, D3 Groove, 4 Ah	600 MCM	350 MCM	477 MCM	—	—	D3 Groove Head, (2) 4Ah Batteries, Charger and Bag	17.15 lb (7.8 kg)
BAT20-7T3	Cable Cutter, Cu/Al, 2 Ah	750 MCM	1000 MCM	—	—	—	Cutting Jaw, (2) 2 Ah Batteries, Charger and Bag	15.74 lb (7.14 kg)
BAT20-7T34H	Cable Cutter, Cu/Al, 4 Ah	750 MCM	1000 MCM	—	—	—	Cutting Jaw, (2) 4 Ah Batteries, Charger and Bag	17.19 lb (7.8 kg)
BAT20-7T4	Cable Cutter, ACSR, 2 Ah	500 MCM	500 MCM	556 MCM	—	—	Cutting Jaw, (2) 2 Ah Batteries, Charger and Bag	16.03 lb (7.27 kg)
BAT20-7T44H	Cable Cutter, ACSR, 4 Ah	500 MCM	500 MCM	556 MCM	—	—	Cutting Jaw, (2) 4 Ah Batteries, Charger and Bag	17.15 lb (7.8 kg)
BAT20-7T5	Bolt Cutter, Steel, 2 Ah	—	—	—	7/16" EHS	3/8" Grade 8	Cutting Jaw, (2) 2 Ah Batteries, Charger and Bag	15.9 lb (7.2 kg)
BAT20-7T54H	Bolt Cutter, Steel, 4 Ah	—	—	—	7/16" EHS	3/8" Grade 8	Cutting Jaw, (2) 4 Ah Batteries, Charger and Bag	17.35 lb (7.9 kg)
BAT20-7T13	Cutter/Crimper, No Heads, 2 Ah	—	—	—	—	—	(2) 2 Ah Batteries, Charger and Bag	12.49 lb (5.67 kg)
BAT20-7T134H	Cutter/Crimper, No Heads, 4 Ah	—	—	—	—	—	(2) 4 Ah Batteries, Charger and Bag	13.72 lb (6.2 kg)
BAT20-7T14	Cable Cutter/Crimper Kit, 2 Ah	750 MCM Cut; 600 MCM Crimp	1000 MCM Cut; 350 Crimp	556 MCM Cut; 477 Crimp	7/16" EHS	3/8" Grade 8	(3) Cutting Jaws, (3) Crimping Jaws, (2) 2 Ah Batteries, Charger and Bag	32.1 lb (14.6 kg)
BAT20-7T144H	Cable Cutter/Crimper Kit, 4 Ah	750 MCM Cut; 600 MCM Crimp	1000 MCM Cut; 350 MCM Crimp	556 MCM Cut; 477 MCM Crimp	7/16" EHS	3/8" Grade 8	(3) Cutting Jaws, (3) Crimping Jaws, (2) 4 Ah Batteries, Charger and Bag	33.5 lb (15.2 kg)
BAT20-7T23	Cable Crimper, O+ Die Head, 2 Ah	600 MCM	350 MCM	477 MCM	—	—	O Fixed Die/D3 Groove Crimping Jaw, (2) 2 Ah Batteries, Charger and Bag	15.7 lb (7.1 kg)
BAT20-7T234H	Cable Crimper, O+ Die Head, 4 Ah	600 MCM	350 MCM	477 MCM	—	—	O Fixed Die/D3 Groove Crimping Jaw, (2) 4 Ah Batteries, Charger and Bag	17.15 lb (7.8 kg)
Replacement Jaw								
BAT20-7T6	Crimping Jaw, Fixed BG Die/D3 Groove	600 MCM	350 MCM	477 MCM	—	—	—	3.2 lb (1.5 kg)
BAT20-7T7	Crimping Jaw, D3 Groove	600 MCM	350 MCM	477 MCM	—	—	—	2.9 lb (1.3 kg)
BAT20-7T12	Crimping Jaw, Fixed O Die/D3 Groove	600 MCM	350 MCM	477 MCM	—	—	—	3.18 lb (1.44 kg)
BAT20-7T9	Cutting Jaw, Cu/Al	750 MCM	1000 MCM	—	—	—	—	3.2 lb (1.5 kg)
BAT20-7T10	Cutting Jaw, ACSR	500 MCM	500 MCM	556 MCM	—	—	—	3.5 lb (1.6 kg)
BAT20-7T11	Cutting Jaw, Steel	—	—	—	7/16" EHS	3/8" Grade 8	—	3.5 lb (1.6 kg)
Replacement Blades								
BAT20-7T16	Cu/Al Cutting Head	750 MCM	1000 MCM	—	—	—	—	5.6 oz (159 g)
BAT20-7T17	ACSR Cutting Head	500 MCM	500 MCM	556 MCM	—	—	—	6.4 oz (181 g)
BAT20-7T18	Steel Cutting Head	—	—	—	7/16" EHS	3/8" Grade 8	—	6.4 oz (181 g)

12-Ton Crimper

- 360° rotating head for flexibility in crimping positions
- Green light indicates full pressure confirming a good crimp has been made
- 4 working lights for dark spaces
- Compatible with industry standard U-style dies
- Safety lockout switch





BAT20-12T1651



		Maximum Cable Capacity				
Cat. No.	Description	Copper	Aluminum	ACSR	Included	Weight
BAT20-12T165	12-Ton Crimper with Case	8 AWG to 750 MCM	8 AWG to 750 MCM	556 MCM	C-Style Head and Case	24.5 lb (11.1 kg)
BAT20-12T1651	12-Ton Crimper Kit	8 AWG to 750 MCM	8 AWG to 750 MCM	556 MCM	C-Style Head, (2) 2 Ah Batteries, Charger and Case	28.2 lb (12.8 kg)

Utility LED Light

- For optimal lighting on the worksite
- Clamps to the corner and straight walls of utility buckets
- Flood, Spot, Flood-Spot settings up to 2500 Lumens
- IP56 rating on battery compartment
- Kit includes light, two 4 Ah batteries and charger



BAT20UBL1



FL 1 STANDARD			
SPOT	FLOOD	SPOT/FLOOD	
900 Lumens 8.5 h	1600 Lumens 5 h	2500 Lumens 3.5 h	IP56

Cat. No.	Description	Lumens	Included
BAT20UBL	Utility LED Light	• Spot: 900 Lumens - 8.5 hours (using 20V 4Ah battery) • Flood: 1600 Lumens - 5 hours (using 20V 4Ah battery) • Spot + Flood: 2500 Lumens - 3.5 hours	Light
BAT20UBL1	Utility LED Light Kit		Light, 4 AH batteries (2x) and charger



HOLE SAWS

Bi-Metal Hole Saws and Arbors

Bi-Metal Hole Saws

- Optimized for cutting steel including stainless steel
- Cuts precise holes in stainless steel and mild steel, drywall, ceiling tile, laminates, wood and plastic
- Multiple slots provide different leverage points to easily remove material
- Heavy-duty steel construction includes 5 mil back plate to withstand abuse
- The smallest hole saws feature hex-shaped base for easy removal from arbor

Arbors

- For use with electric drill sizes 1/2" (1.3 cm) and larger
- Fast and easy to engage and disengage hole saws
- Steel construction for long life
- 118° split point pilot bits
- Cat. No. 31905 includes arbor adapter for use with hole saws 1-3/8" (3.5 cm) and larger
- Hardened mandrels for long thread life




31906


31905

Cat. No.	Hole Diameter	Pipe Tap Size*	Pipe Entrance Size**	For Use With	Electrician's Hole Saw Kits 31902 8-Pc	Electrician's Hole Saw Kits 32905 5-Pc
31914	7/8" (2.2 cm)	3/4" (1.9 cm)	1/2" (1.3 cm)	31905	●	●
31918	1-1/8" (2.9 cm)	1" (2.5 cm)	3/4" (1.9 cm)	31905	●	●
31922	1-3/8" (3.5 cm)	—	1" (2.5 cm)	31905 or 31906	●	●
31928	1-3/4" (4.5 cm)	1-1/2" (3.8 cm)	1-1/4" (3.2 cm)	31906	●	—
31932	2" (5.1 cm)	—	1-1/2" (3.8 cm)	31906	●	—
31940	2-1/2" (6.4 cm)	—	2" (5.1 cm)	31906	●	—
31944	2-3/4" (7 cm)	—	—	31906	—	—
31948	3" (7.6 cm)	—	2-1/2" (6.4 cm)	31906	—	—
31958	3-5/8" (9.2 cm)	—	3" (7.6 cm)	31906	—	—
31972	4-1/2" (11.4 cm)	—	4" (10.2 cm)	31906	—	—
31900	6-3/8" (16.2 cm)	—	6" (15.2 cm)	31906	—	—

Hole-Saw Arbor Bits

Cat. No.	Thread Length	Shank Diameter	Pins	For Use With		
31905	1/2"-20	3/8"	N	All Klein Hole Saws	●	●
31906	5/8"-18	7/16"	Y	Klein Hole Saws 1-3/8" to 6-6/8" (2.6 to 17.1 cm)	●	—

Replacement Part

Cat. No.	Description					
31907	Replacement Pilot Bit, 1/4" x 3-1/2"				—	●

* Pipe Tap Size - The sizes listed provide the necessary information whenever a pipe is to be threaded into tanks, boilers, etc. To secure the best results, the hole should be reamed before tapping with a reamer having a taper of 3/4" per foot. **Pipe Entrance Size - The sizes listed provide the necessary information for any given pipe size to have sufficient clearance to pass through beams, walls, bulkheads, etc.

Sets includes rust-proof molded case

NOTE: Read and follow safety instructions in power tool owner's manual.

Carbide Hole Cutters

- Cuts quick, precise holes in stainless steel, mild steel, iron, copper and brass sheet up to 3/16" (0.5 cm) thick
- Smooth start pilot drill bit for greater control
- Split point pilot drill bit prevents bit walking
- Integrated flange prevents the operator from drilling beyond the sheet metal
- Ejection spring for easy slug removal



31860

Cat. No.	Hole Diameter	Conduit Sizes	Carbide Hole Cutter Sets 31872 4-Pc	31873 8-Pc
31850	3/4" (1.9 cm)	—	—	—
31852	7/8" (2.2 cm)	1/2" (1.3 cm)	●	●
31856	1-1/8" (2.9 cm)	3/4" (1.9 cm)	●	●
31860	1-3/8" (3.5 cm)	1" (2.5 cm)	●	●
31866	1-3/4" (4.5 cm)	1-1/4" (3.2 cm)	—	●
31868	2" (5.1 cm)	1-1/2" (3.8 cm)	—	●
31870	2-1/2" (6.4 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	—	●
Replacement Part				
Cat. No.	Description			
31874	Replacement Hole Cutter Pilot Bit		●	●●

Sets includes rust-proof molded case

Adjustable Hole Saw with Auto-Set Arms

NEW

- Hole Saw quickly and smoothly cuts holes from 2" to 7" (5.1 cm to 17.8 cm) in drywall and ceiling tile
- Easy to adjust increments of 1/4" (0.6 cm) with an integrated gearing mechanism ensuring pilot bit is always centered
- Spring loaded collar dissipates pressure and helps to keep the mechanism perpendicular to cutting surface for controlled cuts
- Integrated vacuum port accommodates 3 of the most common vacuum hose sizes for on the spot cleanup, perfect for finished workspaces


53710

Cat. No.	Description
★53710	Adjustable Hole Saw with Auto-Set Arms
★53701	Replacement Blades and Bit for Adjustable Hole Saw 53710

Adjustable Hole Saw

- Hole Saw quickly and smoothly cuts cleaner holes in drywall and ceiling tiles
- Blades adjust to cut holes from 2" to 7" (5.1 cm to 17.8 cm) diameter
- Fits most 3/8" and 1/2" drill chucks
- No binding while cutting
- No additional tools needed to adjust the hole saw

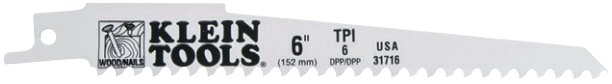

53731

Cat. No.	Description
53731	Adjustable Hole Saw

RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES

Reciprocating Saw Blades

- Bi-metal blades offer different cutting applications of steel and wood
- Bi-metal construction for long cutting life
- Heat and wear resistant
- Shock resistant teeth resist strippage
- 1/2" universal shank to fit all popular reciprocating saw tools
- Made in USA



31716

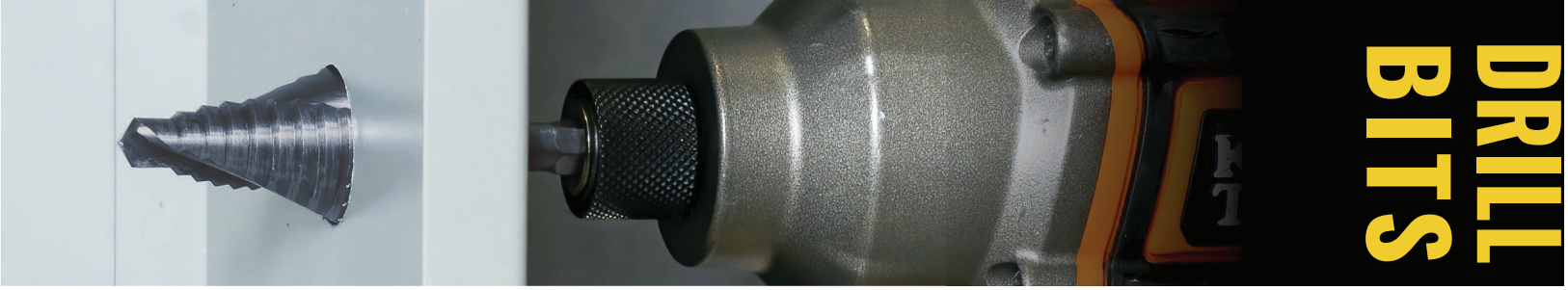


31728

Cat. No.	Application	Teeth Per Inch	Blade Length	Blade Width	Blade Thickness	Package Quantity
31716	Wood with Nails	6	6" (15.2 cm)	0.75" (1.9 cm)	0.050" (1.27 mm)	5
31751	Wood, Wood with Nails	6	9" (22.9 cm)	0.75" (1.9 cm)	0.050" (1.27 mm)	5
31761	Wood with Nails	6	12" (30.5 cm)	0.75" (1.9 cm)	0.050" (1.27 mm)	5
31731	Wood with Nails, Heavy Gauge Metals	10/14	6" (15.2 cm)	0.75" (1.9 cm)	0.050" (1.27 mm)	5
31741	Wood with Nails, Heavy Gauge Metals	10/14	8" (20.3 cm)	0.75" (1.9 cm)	0.050" (1.27 mm)	5
31727	Heavy Gauge Metals	14	6" (15.2 cm)	0.75" (1.9 cm)	0.035" (0.89 mm)	5
31755	Heavy Gauge Metals	14	9" (22.9 cm)	1" (2.5 cm)	0.042" (1.07 mm)	5
31728	Heavy Gauge Metals	18	6" (15.2 cm)	0.75" (1.9 cm)	0.035" (0.89 mm)	5
31739	Heavy Gauge Metals	18	8" (20.3 cm)	0.75" (1.9 cm)	0.035" (0.89 mm)	5
31734	18 Gauge and Under	24	6" (15.2 cm)	0.75" (1.9 cm)	0.035" (0.89 mm)	5

NOTE: Read and follow safety instructions in power tool owner's manual.

NOTE: Read and follow safety instructions in power tool owner's manual.



DRILL BITS

STEP BIT SELECTION GUIDE

	Cat. Nos.	Coating	Shaft	Use with	Double Flutes
Quick Release Step Bits	QRST01 QRST03 QRST11 QRST14 QRST15 QRST3PC QRSTSPRO	10x MORE DURABLE THAN STEAMED BLACK OXIDE Aluminum Titanium Nitride (AlTiN)	1/4" IMPACT RATED Quick Release 1/4" Hex	Impact Driver or Standard Drill	Spiral for Fast Cuts
3/8th Inch Step Bits	KTSB01 KTSB03 KTSB11 KTSB14 KTSB15 KTSBSPRO	10x MORE DURABLE THAN STEAMED BLACK OXIDE Aluminum Titanium Nitride (AlTiN)	3/8" Durable 3/8" Hex	Standard Drill	Straight for Clean Cuts
Vaco Step Bits	25964 25963 25962 25961 25960 25950 25951	Titanium Nitride (TiN)	1/4" IMPACT RATED Quick Release 1/4" Hex	Impact Driver or Standard Drill	Spiral for Fast Cuts

Quick-Release Step Drill Bits

NEW

- Step bits are coated with aluminum titanium nitride and are 10 times more durable than steamed black oxide coating for longer bit life
- Impact rated shaft allows for use with impact drivers and standard drills
- Double spiral flute removes chips for faster cuts and drilling
- Laser markings are easy to read for quick size identification
- Fast-starting, non-walking drill tip
- Quick-release, 1/4" hex shank provides a firm, positive grip and won't spin out in the drill
- For use on steel (up to 16 gauge), wood, plastic, and aluminum



QRST3PC



QRSTSPRO



QRST01 1/8" to 1/2"



QRST03 1/4" to 3/4"



QRST11 3/16" to 7/8"



QRST14 7/8" to 1-1/8"



QRST15 7/8" to 1-3/8"

Cat. No.	Description	Holes	Increment	Hole Size Ranges
★QRST01	Quick-Release Step Drill Bit with Spiral Flute	13	1/32" (0.8 mm)	1/8" to 1/2" (0.32 cm to 1.27 cm)
★QRST03		9	1/16" (1.6 mm)	1/4" to 3/4" (0.64 cm to 1.91 cm)
★QRST11		12	-	7/8" to 1-1/8" (2.22 cm to 2.86 cm)
★QRST14		2	1/16" (1.6 mm)	3/16" to 7/8" (0.48 cm to 2.22 cm)
★QRST15		3	-	7/8" to 1-3/8" (2.22 cm to 3.49 cm)
Kits				
★QRST3PC	3 Piece Premium All Purpose Quick-Release Step Bit Kit	Includes Cat. Nos. QRST01, QRST03, QRST14, 1 oz. Bottle Cutting Oil, and Compact Carry Case		
★QRSTSPRO	3 Piece Premium Electrician's Quick-Release Step Bit Kit	Includes Cat. Nos. QRST11, QRST14, QRST15, 1 oz. Bottle Cutting Oil, and Compact Carry Case		

NOTE: Read and follow safety instructions in power tool owner's manual.

3/8" Hex Step Drill Bits

NEW



KTSBSPRO

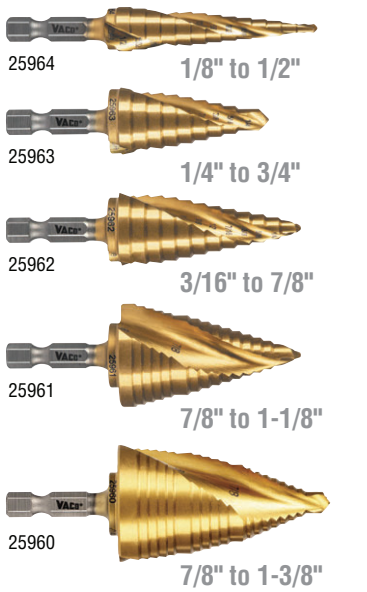
- Step bits are coated with aluminum titanium nitride and are 10 times more durable than steamed black oxide coating for longer bit life
- Double, straight flute removes chips for clean cuts and drilling
- Durable, 3/8" hex shank provides a firm, positive grip and won't spin out in the drill
- Laser markings on primary holes are easy to read for quick size identification
- Fast-starting, non-walking drill tip
- For use on steel (up to 16 gauge), wood, plastic, and aluminum

IMPROVED



Cat. No.	Description	Holes	Increment	Hole Size Ranges
KTSB01	3/8" Hex Step Drill Bit with Double Straight Flute	13	1/32" (0.8 mm)	1/8" to 1/2" (0.32 cm to 1.27 cm)
KTSB03		9	1/16" (1.6 mm)	1/4" to 3/4" (0.64 cm to 1.91 cm)
KTSB11		2	—	7/8" to 1-1/8" (2.22 cm to 2.86 cm)
KTSB14		12	1/16" (1.6 mm)	3/16" to 7/8" (0.48 cm to 2.22 cm)
KTSB15		3	—	7/8" to 1-3/8" (2.22 cm to 3.49 cm)
Kits				
★KTSBSPRO	3 Piece Premium Electrician's 3/8" Hex Step Bit Kit	Includes Cat. Nos. KTSB14, KTSB11, KTSB15, 1 oz. Bottle Cutting Oil, and Hard Carry Case		

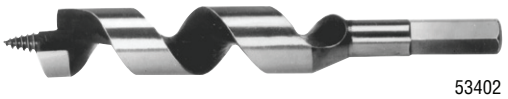
VACO® Step Drill Bits



- Step Drill Bit has 2 spiral flutes to remove chips and help pull the bit through material for faster cutting
- Titanium nitride coating dissipates heat for longer bit life
- 1/4" hex shank for firm, positive grip in impact driver and standard drill
- Split point tip quickly starts hole cuts and prevents drifting when pressure is added
- Laser-etched hole size markings for quick size identification
- For use on steel (up to 16 gauge), wood, plastic, and aluminum

Cat. No.	Description	Holes	Increment	Hole Size Ranges
25960	VACO Step Drill Bits	3	—	7/8" to 1-3/8" (2.22 cm to 3.49 cm)
25961		2	—	7/8" to 1-1/8" (2.22 cm to 2.86 cm)
25962		12	1/16" (1.6 mm)	3/16" to 7/8" (0.48 cm to 2.22 cm)
25963		9	1/16" (1.6 mm)	1/4" to 3/4" (0.64 cm to 1.91 cm)
25964		13	1/32" (0.8 mm)	1/8" to 1/2" (0.32 cm to 1.27 cm)
Kits				
25950	VACO 4-Piece All Purpose Step Drill Bit Kit	Includes Cat. Nos. 25960, 25962, 25963, 25964, 1 oz. Bottle Cutting Oil, and Hard Carry Case		
25951	VACO 3-Piece Electrician's Step Drill Bit Kit	Includes Cat. Nos. 25960, 25961, 25962, 1 oz. Bottle Cutting Oil, and Hard Carry Case		

Ship-Auger Bits with Screw Point



53402

- Drills through nails, wood, vinyl, plastics and heavy timber
- Special bit steel with machine-ground flutes and polished edges for smooth, wobble-free boring
- Full length is heat-treated and tempered
- Deep, open-throat design clears chips for faster, cleaner cuts
- 7/16" hex shafts fit 1/2" and larger three-jaw chucks
- Head and twist are ground to correct clearance for easy removal from hole
- For heavy construction and repair work in mines, on docks and bridges, as well as electrical work

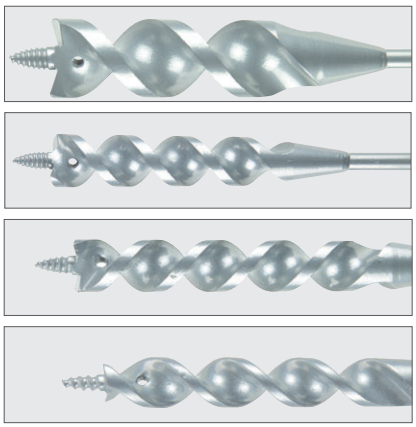
Cat. No.	Bit Diameter	Twist Length	Overall Length
53402	3/4" (1.9 cm)	4" (10.2 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)
53404	7/8" (2.2 cm)	4" (10.2 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)
53406	1" (2.5 cm)	4" (10.2 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)
53408	1-1/8" (2.9 cm)	4" (10.2 cm)	6" (15.2 cm)



Flex Bit Augers

- Used to drill holes through wood within a wall
- Tapered back for easy bit retrieval
- Spring steel shaft resists deformation
- Screw point tip pulls the bit through wood
- Hole in tip allows for use with wire or cable pulling grip

Cat. No.	Bit Diameter	Overall Length
53716	3/8" (1.0 cm)	54" (137.2 cm)
53717	3/8" (1.0 cm)	72" (182.9 cm)
53718	9/16" (1.4 cm)	54" (137.2 cm)
53719	3/4" (1.9 cm)	54" (137.2 cm)
53751	3/4" (1.9 cm)	72" (182.9 cm)
53720	1" (2.5 cm)	54" (137.2 cm)



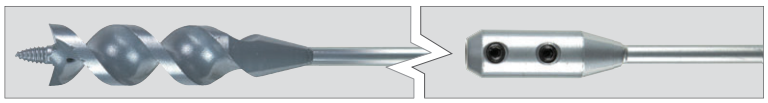


53722

Flex Bit Extensions

- Connects to the end of a flex bit and extends the length

Cat. No.	Connection Diameter	For Use With	Overall Length
53722	5/8" (1.6 cm)	3/4" (1.91 cm) and Larger	54" (137.2 cm)
53723	7/16" (1.1 cm)	9/16" (1.43 cm) and Smaller	54" (137.2 cm)



Flex Bit Kit

- 3-piece kit includes folding placement tool, 1/2"-9/16" (1.3 cm - 1.4 cm) O.D. pulling grip and 9/16" x 54" (1.4 cm x 137.2 cm) flexible drill bit
- Everything you need to pull up to 9/16" (1.4 cm) O.D. wire
- Complete kit used for drilling and pulling wire and cable
- Use placement tool (Cat. No. 53715SEN) to guide bit through walls
- Flexible drill bit (Cat. No. 53718) makes 9/16" (1.4 cm) holes in wood
- Pulling grip attaches to the flexible drill bit after the hole has been made and pulls 1/2"-9/16" (1.3 cm - 1.4 cm) wire and cable



53721

Cat. No.	Included
53721	Flex Bit Placement Tool, Flex Drill Bit - 9/16" x 54" (1.4 cm x 137.2 cm), Pulling Grip - 1/2" - 9/16" (1.3 cm - 1.4 cm)

Flex Bit Placement Tool

- For use with flexible drill bits
- Positions flexible drill bits horizontally or vertically within a wall
- Cushion-grip handle for non-slip comfort
- Folding design stores more compactly than standard tool

Cat. No.	Overall Length
53715SEN	11" (27.9 cm)



53715SEN

KLEIN TOOLS

DRILL BITS

Regular-Point 118° High-Speed Drill Bits

- General-purpose, high-speed bits for reliable performance in a wide range of materials
- Standard jobber length
- Black-oxide finish reduces chip welding
- Lightly roughened surface has higher lubricity for easier chip flow
- Made in USA



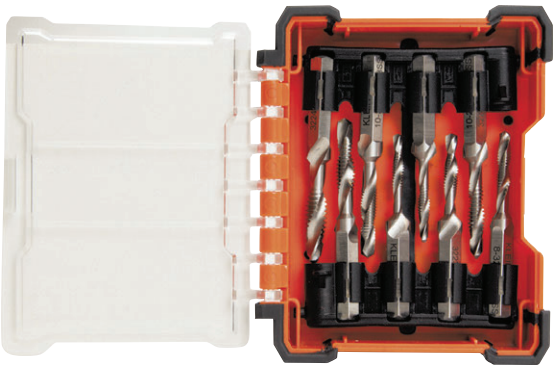
53128

Cat. No.	Overall Length	Bit Diameter	Flute Length	Drill Bit Sets		
				53000 29-Pc	53001 15-Pc	53002 13-Pc
53100	1.875" (4.8 cm)	1/16"	0.875" (2.2 cm)	●	●	●
53101	2" (5.1 cm)	5/64"	1" (2.5 cm)	●	—	●
53102	2.25" (5.7 cm)	3/32"	1.25" (3.2 cm)	●	●	●
53103	2.625" (6.7 cm)	7/64"	1.5" (3.8 cm)	●	—	●
53104	2.75" (7 cm)	1/8"	1.625" (4.1 cm)	●	●	●
53105	2.875" (7.3 cm)	9/64"	1.75" (4.5 cm)	●	—	●
53106	3.125" (7.9 cm)	5/32"	2" (5.1 cm)	●	●	●
53107	3.25" (8.3 cm)	11/64"	2.125" (5.4 cm)	●	—	●
53108	3.5" (8.9 cm)	3/16"	2.313" (5.9 cm)	●	●	●
53109	3.625" (9.2 cm)	13/64"	2.438" (6.2 cm)	●	—	●
53110	3.75" (9.5 cm)	7/32"	2.5" (6.4 cm)	●	●	●
53111	3.875" (9.8 cm)	15/64"	2.625" (6.7 cm)	●	—	●
53112	4" (10.2 cm)	1/4"	2.75" (7 cm)	●	●	●
53113	4.125" (10.5 cm)	17/64"	2.875" (7.3 cm)	●	—	—
53114	4.25" (10.8 cm)	9/32"	2.938" (7.5 cm)	●	●	—
53116	4.5" (11.4 cm)	5/16"	3.188" (8.1 cm)	●	●	—
53117	4.625" (11.8 cm)	21/64"	3.313" (8.4 cm)	●	—	—
53118	4.75" (12.1 cm)	11/32"	3.438" (8.7 cm)	●	●	—
53119	4.875" (12.4 cm)	23/64"	3.5" (8.9 cm)	●	—	—
53120	5" (12.7 cm)	3/8"	3.625" (9.2 cm)	●	●	—
53121	5.125" (13 cm)	25/64"	3.75" (9.5 cm)	●	—	—
53122	5.25" (13.3 cm)	13/32"	3.875" (9.8 cm)	●	●	—
53123	5.375" (13.7 cm)	27/64"	3.938" (10 cm)	●	—	—
53124	5.5" (14 cm)	7/16"	4.063" (10.3 cm)	●	●	—
53125	5.625" (14.3 cm)	29/64"	4.188" (10.6 cm)	●	—	—
53126	5.75" (14.6 cm)	15/32"	4.313" (11 cm)	●	●	—
53127	5.875" (14.9 cm)	31/64"	4.375" (11.1 cm)	●	—	—
53128	6" (15.2 cm)	1/2"	4.5" (11.4 cm)	●	●	—

Sets include hinged metal case with stand-up bit holder.

Drill/Tap/Debur Set

- For aluminum, brass, copper, plastic, and up to 10 gauge metal
- 1/4" hex for easier application with quick connect
- Set of 6 tap sizes plus two extra of the smallest taps
- For use on up to 10 gauge metal
- Made of high speed steel for added durability



32217

Cat. No.	Tap Sizes	Drill/Tap/Deburr Set
		32217 8-Pc
32237	6-32	● ●
32238	8-32	● ●
32239	10-32	●
32240	10-24	●
32241	12-24	●
32242	1/4-20	●

NOTE: Read and follow safety instructions in power tool owner's manual.



KNECT™

THIS IS THE FUTURE OF INTERCHANGEABLE IMPACT-RATED DRIVING AND FASTENING SYSTEMS

Seamless back and forth between power tools and hand tools

EXPLORE THE KNECT DRIVER SYSTEM

NEW



INTERCHANGEABLE ADAPTABLE IMPACT-RATED DRIVING

ATTACH YOUR KNECT SETS TO MOD BOX™ WITH A CASE ADAPTER

HAND DRIVERS
See page 57

WRENCHES
See page 74



POWER TOOLS
See below

Klein Knect Socket Pass-Through Wrench Sets

- KNECT system allows sockets and bits to work seamlessly between hand drivers, pass through wrenches and impact drivers
- Pass through head for driving hex nuts on extended threaded rod
- Impact-rated tool designed for the toughest driving applications
- 1/4" (6.3 mm) Socket doubles as a standard 1/4" (6.3 mm) bit holder
- Attach the case to the MODbox™ Mobile Workstation side rail case adapter to conveniently take the set to the jobsite



65400



65300

Cat. No.	Description	Size	Pieces	Points	Sockets	Bits	Includes	Overall Length
65300	Klein KNECT **S** Impact-Rated Pass-Through Socket Wrench Set	1/4" (small)	32	6	1/4", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16"	Phillips: #1, #2, Slotted: 3/16", 1/4", Square: #1, #2, TORX™: T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, Hex: 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", Combo: #2	Pass-Through Socket Wrench 1/4" Square drive adapter Impact adapter 3" Extension	6" (15.2 cm)
65400	Klein KNECT **M** Impact-Rated Pass-Through Socket Wrench Set	3/8" (medium)	15	6	1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4"	—	Pass-Through Socket Wrench 3/8" Square drive adapter Impact adapter 3" Extension	8.5" (21.6 cm)

KNECT S

KNECT M

ProFlex 40-Piece Impact Driver Bit Set

NEW

- S2 impact-rated steel hex shank torsion zone bit set featuring the essential driving bits and 1/4" (6.3 mm) hex to 3/8" (9.5 mm) square impact adapter
- Torsional recoil system features energy absorption technology to extend the life of the bit
- Extended reach Phillips #2 and square #2 bits for hard to reach fasteners
- 1/4" (6.3 mm) and 5/16" (8 mm) magnetic power nut drivers with torsion zone
- Compact, modular storage system is compatible with MODbox™ and stackable with other cases of its similar design



Cat. No.	Description
★ 33801	ProFlex 40-Piece Impact Driver Bit Set



33801

26-Piece Pro Impact Power Bit Set

- 4" (10.2 cm) bit extension with strong magnet to keep bits in place
- S2 Impact-Rated Steel for maximum life
- 1-1/4" (3.2 cm) precision machined bits are longer and easier to grip
- 2-5/8" (6.7 cm) nut drivers reach easily into junction boxes
- Extended 4" (10.2 cm) Phillips and Square bit for those hard-to-reach fasteners
- Hidden loose bit storage and a spring-loaded stay-shut latch

Cat. No.	Description
32799	Pro Impact Power Bit 26-Piece Set

Cat. No.	Description	Included	Package Quantity
32791	Pro Impact Power Bit Extension	4" (10.2 cm) Bit Extension	1
32792	1/4" Pro Impact Power Nut Driver	1/4" Hex Nut Driver	3
32793	5/16" Pro Impact Power Nut Driver	5/16" Hex Nut Driver	3
32794	3/8" Pro Impact Power Nut Driver	3/8" Hex Nut Driver	3
32795	Assorted Pro Impact Power Bits	(2) #2 Phillips, (2) #2 Square	4
32796	Assorted Pro Impact Power Bits	#1 Phillips, #3 Phillips, #1 Square, #3 Square, #2 Combo, 3/16" (4.8 mm) Slotted, 1/4" (6.4 mm) Slotted	7
32797	Assorted Pro Impact Power Bits	#2 Square	5
32798	Assorted Pro Impact Power Bits	#2 Phillips	5



32799

1-1/4" (3.2 cm) Length



#1 x 2 | #2 x 7 | #3 x 1 | #2 x 1 | 3/16" x 1 | 1/4" x 1 | #1 x 2 | #2 x 4 | #3 x 1

4" (10.2 cm) Length



#2 x 1 | #2 x 1

2-5/8" (6.7 cm) Length



1/4" x 1 | 5/16" x 1 | 3/8" x 1

4" (10.2 cm) Bit Extension



Impact Flip Sockets

- Patent-pending design with onboard storage
- Quickly and easily change blade between a screwdriver handle and an impact driver
- Multi-function 1/4" socket has both shallow (driver) and deep (bit holder) configurations for added versatility
- Powerful Rare-Earth magnet securely holds bits and hex head fasteners
- Detachable sockets allow for easy removal of metal shavings from magnet
- Features 1/4" Quick-Connect adapter for easy use with an impact driver



Cat. No.	Description	Hex Sizes Included
32910	7-in-1 Impact Flip Socket	1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16"
32907	7-in-1 Impact Flip Socket Set - No Handle	1/4", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2"
32766	3-in-1 Impact Flip Socket, 3" (7.6 cm) Length	1/4", 5/16"
32767	3-in-1 Impact Flip Socket, 5" (12.7 cm) Length	
32768	2-Piece Impact Flip Socket Set (includes 32766/32767)	

Now with 9/16" Socket



32910



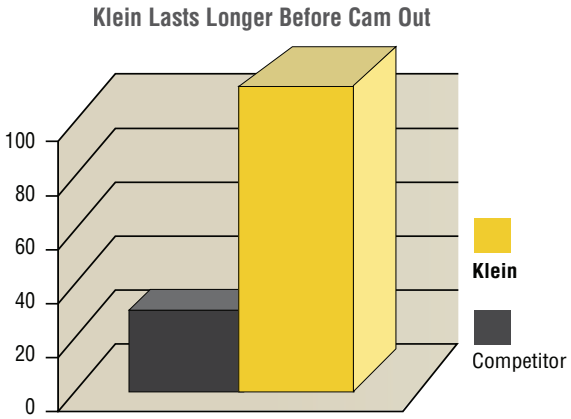
32907



32768

Power Drivers

- Precision machined, heat treated and finished to the gold standards Klein Tools puts into every screwdriver blade. Proprietary processes create the longest life power driver bit in the industry.
- Precision machined for better fit, more torque and less wear
- Custom heat treated for long life





PH362



PH2115



SL31615

Cat. No.	Overall Length	Bit Type	Package Quantity
PH115	1" (2.5 cm)	#1 Phillips	5
PH1355	3.5" (8.9 cm)	#1 Phillips	5
PH162	6" (15.2 cm)	#1 Phillips	2
PH2115	1" (2.5 cm)	#2 Phillips	15
PH2355	3.5" (8.9 cm)	#2 Phillips	5
PH262	6" (15.2 cm)	#2 Phillips	2
PH315	1" (2.5 cm)	#3 Phillips	5
PH3355	3.5" (8.9 cm)	#3 Phillips	5
PH362	6" (15.2 cm)	#3 Phillips	2
SL31615	1" (2.5 cm)	3/16" (4.8 mm) Slotted	5
SL316355	3.5" (8.9 cm)	3/16" (4.8 mm) Slotted	5
SL1415	1" (2.5 cm)	1/4" (6.4 mm) Slotted	5
SL14355	3.5" (8.9 cm)	1/4" (6.4 mm) Slotted	5

Power Driver Sets

Cat. No.	Overall Length	Bit Type	Package Quantity
32234	3.5" (8.9 cm)	#1 and #2 Phillips, #1 and #2 Square, 3/16" Slotted	5
32235	6" (15.2 cm)	#1 and #3 Phillips	2

Magnetic Hex Drivers

- For driving sheet metal screws
- Strong Rare-Earth magnets for maximum holding
- 1/4" hex shank with quick release groove

Cat. No.	Description	Overall Length
86600	1/4" Magnetic Hex Drivers, 3-Pack	1.75" (4.5 cm)
86601	5/16" Magnetic Hex Drivers, 3-Pack	1.75" (4.5 cm)
86602	3/8" Magnetic Hex Drivers, 3-Pack	1.75" (4.5 cm)
8660110	5/16" Magnetic Hex Drivers, 10-Pack	1.75" (4.5 cm)



86602

7-Piece Hollow Magnetic Color-Coded Ratcheting Power Nut Drivers

NEW

- 6 hex sizes: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16"
- Ratcheting handle provides added utility and outstanding comfort and control
- 3-3/4" (9.5 cm) hollow core facilitates work on threaded rod
- Powerful Rare-Earth magnets to retain fasteners for one-handed driving
- Color coded hex sizes for easy identification
- 5" (12.7 cm) sturdy shaft for extended reach and access
- Magnet size increases with each hex size to hold screws and nuts
- Durable finish for corrosion protection

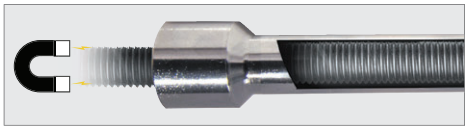
Cat. No.	Description	Nut Driver Sizes	Shaft Length	Overall Length
★32950	7-Piece Hollow Magnetic Color-Coded Ratcheting Power Nut Driver	1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16"	5" (12.7 cm)	6.3" (16 cm)



32950

Power Nut Drivers

- Hollow shaft magnetic nut drivers are designed for long bolts, studs or threaded rod jobs
- Rare-Earth magnetic head holds nuts and bolts to aid in hard to reach installations
- The 5" and 10" (13 cm and 25.4 cm) models feature a wrench assist end, designed for high torque loosening found in many jobs



Hollow magnetic shafts for nut running



PND7165



PND71610



32759

Cat. No.	Nut Driver Sizes	Shaft Length	Hollow Depth	Overall Length
32759	1/4", 5/16", 3/8"	2" (5.1 cm)	1.875" (4.8 cm)	6.313" (16 cm)
PND7165	7/16"	5" (12.7 cm)	3.688" (9.4 cm)	6.313" (16 cm)
PND125	1/2"	5" (12.7 cm)	3.719" (9.5 cm)	6.297" (16 cm)
PND9165	9/16"	5" (12.7 cm)	3.625" (9.2 cm)	6.328" (16.1 cm)
PND71610	7/16"	10" (25.4 cm)	8.813" (22.4 cm)	11.313" (28.7 cm)
PND91610	9/16"	10" (25.4 cm)	8.625" (21.9 cm)	11.313" (28.7 cm)

ANCHORS

Conical Anchor Kit

- For use on drywall or masonry
- Kit contains: 100 #2 Phillips Screws, and 100 plastic anchors
- 1/4" Masonry drill bit also included



53729

Cat. No.	Anchor Size	Screw Size	Tip Size
53729	#10 - #12	#10 x 1" (2.5 cm)	1/4" (6 cm)

NOTE: Read and follow safety instructions in power tool owner's manual.

LIFTING, PULLING & STRUCTURAL

For Professionals

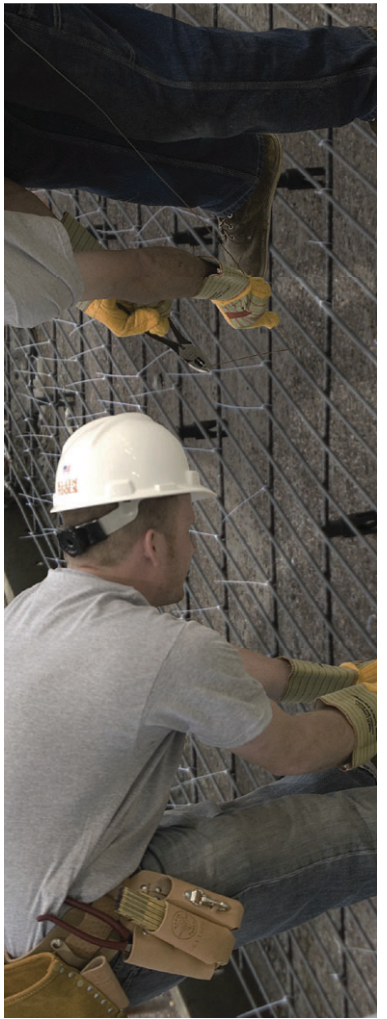
SINCE 1857™

Klein's wire pulling grips, block and tackle and structural/ construction tools are highly engineered and manufactured to combine strength, safety and durability.

Wire Pulling Grips
Block & Tackle
Structural Construction
- Rebar
- Concrete
- Ironworker











TYPES OF WIRE PULLING GRIPS

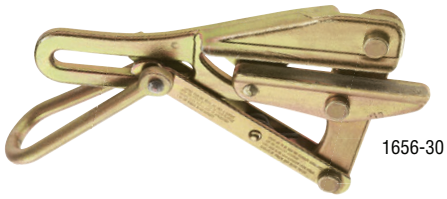
Klein Chicago™, Parallel Jaw and Haven's™ Grips are widely used in the power, communications, and general construction fields to pull wire and cable. The grips maintain temporary tension until the wire or cable can be permanently terminated.

Chicago™ Grips

Designed for use on aluminum, copper, weatherproof coated wire, PVC covered conductors and messenger and guy strand

- Locking loop handles allow the jaws to be held in an open position for easy placement on wire or cable
- Available in Round, Double V, Single V and Aggressive jaw contours




1656-30

Parallel Jaw Grips

Lightweight compact grips pull an exceptionally wide range of cable types and sizes

- Latch helps maintain cable position
- Large-diameter eye accommodates large hooks on hoists, winches and tackle blocks
- Available in Round and Double V jaw contours

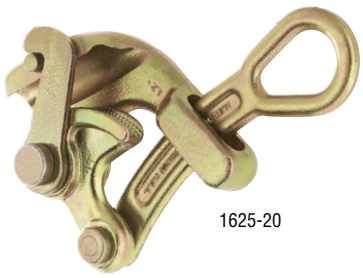



KT4500

Haven's™ Grips

Designed for use when a light, compact grip is desired where conductor deformation is not a factor

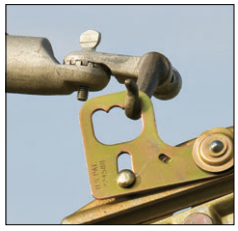
- Knurled eccentric jaw applies gripping pressure to 1/4" of cable area
- Some models include a swing latch that holds cable securely in jaw
- Recommended for messenger and guy strand and wire rope
- 1625 Series can be used for wire rope


1625-20

Hot-line Latch

Designed for placing a grip on cable with a hot-line stick

- The three notches in the hot-line latch adjust the balance of the grip to better match the direction of the cable sag
- When stick is removed, latch closes automatically to guard against grip accidentally disengaging from wire
- Standard hot-line grips are not supplied with springs or lock-open features
- Some grips are available with a positionable latch



Wire Pulling Grips Warnings

⚠**WARNING:** Grips are to be used for temporary installation, not for permanent anchorage.

⚠**WARNING:** When used on/or near energized lines, ground, insulate, or isolate grip before pulling.

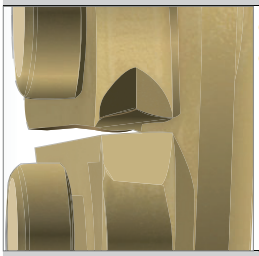
⚠**WARNING:** Do not exceed rated capacity.

⚠**WARNING:** Always match proper size and type of grip to application.

⚠**WARNING:** Before each use, clean jaw area and inspect grip for proper operation to avoid slippage.

TYPES OF JAW CONTOURS

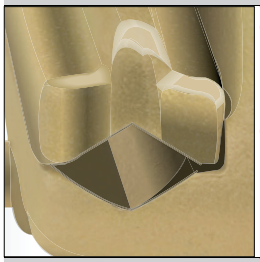
Single V



- Simple three-point contact jaws
- Designed for use on small diameter bare wire and cable (solid and stranded)

Steel Strand Cat. No.
1613-30

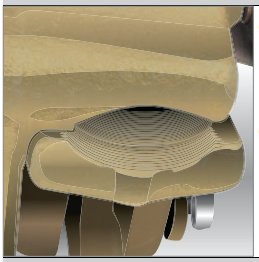
Double V



- Four-point contact provides greater gripping pressure and assures proper alignment of wire and cable within the jaws
- Designed for high strength messenger and guy strand and extra high-strength cables and conductors

Steel Strand Cat. No.	Wide Range of Cables Cat. No.
1613-40 and 1613-40H, 1628-16 1628-16AT (Bell System) 1628-17, 1628-18, 1684-5 1684-5H, 1692-5 1692-5AT (Bell System) 1684-74 and S1684-74H (EHS Cable) 1684-5F	1671-10 1672-10 1686-10 1686-20

Round



- Round jaws provide maximum contact and gripping power to minimize conductor deformation. (Smooth and knurled styles)
- Recommended for use on bare aluminum, and copper conductors

ACSR and AAC Cat. No.	Weatherproof and PVC Covered Copper Cat. No.		Steel Strand Cat. No.	Wide Range of Cables Cat. No.
	Notched Jaw	Serpentine Jaw	Serpentine Jaw	
1628-16P SERIES 1628-30 SERIES 1628-40 SERIES 1628-50 SERIES 1656-20 and 1656-20H 1656-30 and 1656-30H 1656-40 and 1656-40H 1656-50 and 1656-50H 1656-60 and 1656-60H	1611-20 1611-30 1611-40 1611-50	1659-20 1659-30 1659-40 1659-50	1659-5AT	1685-20 1685-31

Aggressive



- Recommended for use when conductor deformation is not an issue or when a more aggressive bite is needed

Steel Strand Cat. No.
1604-10 1604-20 1604-20L 1625-20 (For Wire Rope) 162520-1 (For Wire Rope) 162520-7/8 (For Wire Rope) 16845C (EHS)

Selecting the Proper Grip

Grip Recommendation

Klein Tools offers a service of recommending the proper grip for a particular application based on a sample of cable. This service is free of charge. All that we require is a minimum 6' to 9' (2-3 m) length of cable.

If there is ever a question about the safe condition of any grip, please go to **www.kleintools.com/grip-finder,** contact Klein Tools at **844.395.3235** or email: **HIsupport@kleintools.com**

Three basic factors are needed in order to determine the proper grip for each specific application:

1. Type of wire or cable (ACSR, ACSS, AAC, Copper, Steel Strand)

2. AWG or MCM (diameter) of wire or cable

3. Maximum safe load required

See Wire Pulling Grips warnings on page 290

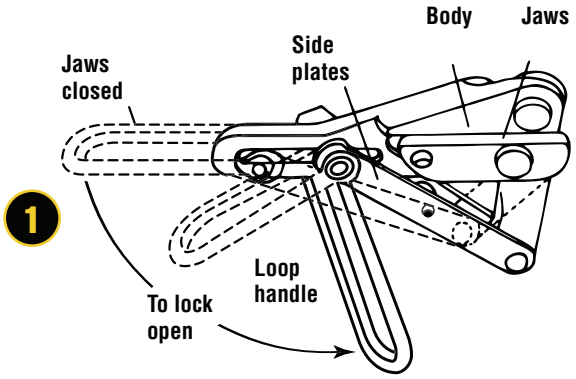
RECOMMENDED CARE AND MAINTENANCE

Grip Cleaning, Lubricating and Inspecting

The following guidelines have been established to keep all grips in good working condition.

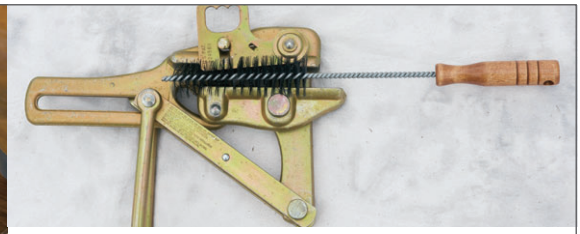
INSPECTION

Step 1. Carefully inspect jaw condition, proper alignment of jaws and all parts, and possible distortion caused by exceeding safe-load specifications. Grips should operate smoothly. Spring-loaded grips should lock open with loop handle in "Down" position and should close automatically with loop handle "Up." The Klein Parallel Jaw Grip may be tested by opening and closing the jaws by hand, exercising proper caution. All parts and rivets should be checked for distortion.



CLEANING





Step 2. Use the Klein Grip Cleaning Wire Brush Set (Cat. No. 25450) to clean the surfaces of grip jaws.



Step 3. Spray degreaser on the grip jaws, all joints and moving parts.



Step 4. Use the Klein Grip Cleaning Wire Brush to remove dirt and debris from the grip jaws.

Step 5. Wipe grips dry with a cloth. Repeat necessary cleaning steps until grip is completely clean.



LUBRICATING



Step 6. Apply lubricant to all joints and moving parts. Do NOT lubricate gripping surfaces of jaws.





Note: Conductors may have a die-grease coating which can deposit on grip jaws. New conductors should be wiped clean before grip application. Grip jaws should be wiped clean of all grease before use.

Never repair any grip. Grips that are bent, misaligned, or otherwise distorted should be discarded and replaced.

If there is ever a question about the safe condition of any grip, please contact Klein Tools Customer Relations directly at **844-395-3235** or email **HIsupport@kleintools.com.**

See Wire Pulling Grips warnings on page 290

KLEIN TOOLS

ACSR (Aluminum Conductor Steel Reinforced)



For Cable Diameter
4 AWG - 636 MCM
.250" - .953" (6.35 mm - 24.21 mm)

AWG or MCM Cable Size	Diameter inches (mm)	No. of Alum. & Steel Strands	Code Word	MAXIMUM SAFE LOAD A 4,500 lb (2,041 kg) Cat. No.	B 8,000 lb (3,629 kg) Cat. No.	C 15,000 lb (6,803 kg) Cat. No.	D 20,000 lb (9,072 kg) Cat. No.
4	.250" (6.35 mm)	6 x 1	Swan	1656-20, 1656-20H & S1656-20H			
4	.257" (6.53 mm)	7 x 1	Swanate	1656-20, 1656-20H & S1656-20H			
2	.316" (8.03 mm)	6 x 1	Sparrow	1656-20, 1656-20H, S1656-20H, 1656-30, 1656-30H & S1656-30H			
2	.325" (8.26 mm)	7 x 1	Sparate	1656-20, 1656-20H, S1656-20H, 1656-30, 1656-30H & S1656-30H			
l	.354" (9.02 mm)	6 x 1	Robin	1656-20, 1656-20H, S1656-20H, 1656-30, 1656-30H & S1656-30H			
1/0	.398" (10.11 mm)	6 x 1	Raven	1656-20, 1656-20H, S1656-20H, 1656-30, 1656-30H & S1656-30H			
2/0	.447" (11.35 mm)	6 x 1	Quail	1656-30, 1656-30H & S1656-30H		162816PG*	
3/0	.502" (12.75 mm)	6 x 1	Pigeon	1656-30, 1656-30H & S1656-30H		162816PH*	
4/0	.563" (14.30 mm)	6 x 1	Penguin		1656-40, 1656-40H & S1656-40H	162816PI*	
266.8 MCM	.609" (15.47 mm)	18 x 1	Waxwing		1656-40, 1656-40H & S1656-40H	162816PJ*	
266.8 MCM	.642" (16.31 mm)	26 x 7	Partridge		1656-40, 1656-40H & S1656-40H	1628-16PK*	
300 MCM	.680" (17.27 mm)	26 x 7	Ostrich		1656-40, 1656-40H & S1656-40H	1628-16PK*	
336.4 MCM	.684" (17.37 mm)	18 x 1	Merlin		1656-40, 1656-40H & S1656-40H	1628-16PK*	
336.4 MCM	.720" (18.31 mm)	26 x 7	Linnet		1656-40, 1656-40H & S1656-40H	162816PL*	
336.4 MCM	.741" (18.82 mm)	30 x 7	Oriole		1656-50, 1656-50H & S1656-50H	162816PL*	
397.5 MCM	.743" (18.87 mm)	18 x 1	Chickadee		1656-50, 1656-50H & S1656-50H	162816PL*	
397.5 MCM	.772" (19.61 mm)	24 x 7	Brant		1656-50, 1656-50H & S1656-50H	162816PM*	
397.5 MCM	.783" (19.89 mm)	26 x 7	Ibis		1656-50, 1656-50H & S1656-50H	162816PM*	
397.5 MCM	.806" (20.47 mm)	30 x 7	Lark		1656-50, 1656-50H & S1656-50H	162816PM*	
477 MCM	.814" (20.68 mm)	18 x 1	Pelican		1656-50, 1656-50H & S1656-50H	162816PM*	
477 MCM	.846" (21.49 mm)	24 x 7	Flicker		1656-50, 1656-50H & S1656-50H	162816PN*	162830N*
477 MCM	.858" (21.79 mm)	26 x7	Hawk		1656-50, 1656-50H & S1656-50H	162816PN*	162830N*
477 MCM	.883" (22.43 mm)	30 x 7	Hen		1656-60, 1656-60H & S1656-60H	162816PN*	162830N*
556.5 MCM	.879" (22.33 mm)	18 x 1	Osprey		1656-60, 1656-60H & S1656-60H	162816PN*	162830N*
556.5 MCM	.914" (23.22 mm)	24 x 7	Parakeet		1656-60, 1656-60H and S1656-60H		162830O*
556.5 MCM	.927" (23.55 mm)	26 x 7	Dove		1656-60, 1656-60H & S1656-60H		162830O*
556.5 MCM	.953" (24.21 mm)	30 x 7	Eagle		1656-60, 1656-60H & S1656-60H		162830O*
605 MCM	.953" (24.21 mm)	24 x7	Peacock		1656-60, 1656-60H & S1656-60H		162830O*
636 MCM	.940" (23.88 mm)	18 x 1	Kingbird		1656-60, 1656-60H & S1656-60H		162830O*

"S" is for spring. "H" is for hot latch.
*Special order only. Please allow 30 days for delivery.
Please be aware, 1628-series grips are made-to-order item and are non-cancelable / non-returnable (NCNR).

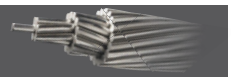
For grip details see pages 299-304

See Wire Pulling Grips warnings on page 290

KLEIN TOOLS

WIRE PULLING GRIPS

ACSR (Aluminum Conductor Steel Reinforced)



For Cable Diameter
605 - 2515 MCM
.966" - 1.88" (24.54 mm - 47.75 mm)

MAXIMUM SAFE LOAD

MCM Cable Size	Diameter inches (mm)	No. of Alum. & Steel Strands	Code Word	D 20,000 lb (9,072 kg) Cat. No.	E 25,000 lb (11,340 kg) Cat. No.	F 25,000 lb with bolt on jaw (11,340 kg) Cat. No.
605 MCM	.966" (24.54 mm)	26 x 7	Squab	162830P*		1628-50P*
605 MCM	.994" (25.25 mm)	30 x 19	Teal	162830P*		1628-50P*
605 MCM	.994" (25.25 mm)	30 x 7	Wood Duck	162830P*		1628-50P*
636 MCM	.940" (23.88 mm)	18 x 1	Kingbird	162830Q*		1628-50P*
636 MCM	.977" (24.82 mm)	24 x 7	Rook	162830P*		1628-50P*
636 MCM	1.019" (25.88 mm)	30 x 19	Egret	162830R*		1628-50R*
636 MCM	1.019" (25.88 mm)	30 x 7	Scoter	162830R*		1628-50R*
636 MCM	.991" (25.15 mm)	26 x 7	Grosbeak	162830P*		1628-50P*
666.6 MCM	1.00" (25.40 mm)	24 x 7	Flamingo	162830P*		1628-50P*
666.6 MCM	1.014" (25.76 mm)	26 x 7	Gannet	162830P*		1628-50P*
715.5 MCM	1.051" (26.70 mm)	26 x 7	Starling	162830R*		1628-50R*
715.5 MCM	1.081" (27.46 mm)	30 x 19	Redwing	162830S*		162850S*
795 MCM	1.040" (26.41 mm)	36 x 1	Coot	162830R*		1628-50R*
795 MCM	1.063" (27.00 mm)	45 x 7	Tern	162830R*		1628-50R*
795 MCM	1.092" (27.76 mm)	54 x 7	Condor	162830S*		162850S*
795.0 MCM	1.092" (27.74 mm)	24 x 7	Cuckoo	162830S*		162850S*
795 MCM	1.107" (28.14 mm)	26 x 7	Drake	162830S*		162850S*
795 MCM	1.140" (28.96 mm)	30 x 19	Mallard	162830S*		162850S*
900 MCM	1.131" (28.73 mm)	45 x 7	Ruddy	162830S*		162850S*
900 MCM	1.162" (29.51 mm)	54 x 7	Canary	162830T*		162850T*
954 MCM	1.165" (29.59 mm)	20 x 7	Corncrake	162830T*		162850T*
954 MCM	1.165" (29.59 mm)	45 x 7	Rail	162830T*		162850T*
954 MCM	1.175" (29.85 mm)	48 x 7	Towhee	162830T*		162850T*
954 MCM	1.196" (30.38 mm)	54 x 7	Cardinal	162830T*		162850T*
954 MCM	1.196" (30.38 mm)	24 x 7	Redbird	162830T*		162850T*
1033.5 MCM	1.212" (30.81 mm)	45 x 7	Ortolan	162830U*	162840U*	162850U*
1033.5 MCM	1.245" (31.65 mm)	54 x 7	Curlew	162830U*	162840U*	162850U*
1113 MCM	1.258" (31.95 mm)	45 x 7	Bluejay	162830U*	162840U*	162850U*
1113 MCM	1.292" (32.84 mm)	54 x 19	Finch		162840W*	162850W*
1192.5 MCM	1.302" (33.07 mm)	45 x 7	Bunting		162840W*	162850W*
1192.5 MCM	1.337" (33.99 mm)	54 x 19	Grackle		162840X*	162850X*
1272 MCM	1.317" (33.45 mm)	36 x 1	Skylark		162840W*	162850W*
1272 MCM	1.345" (34.16 mm)	45 x 7	Bittern		162840X*	162850X*
1272 MCM	1.381" (35.10 mm)	54 x 19	Pheasant		162840X*	162850X*
1351.5 MCM	1.386" (35.20 mm)	45 x 7	Dipper		162840X*	162850X*
1351.5 MCM	1.424" (36.17 mm)	54 x 19	Martin		162840Y*	162850Y*
1431 MCM	1.427" (36.25 mm)	45 x 7	Bobolink		162840Y*	162850Y*
1431 MCM	1.465" (37.21 mm)	54 x 19	Plover		162840Z*	162850Z*
1590 MCM	1.504" (38.15 mm)	45 x 7	Lapwing		162840Z*	162850Z*
1590 MCM	1.544" (39.24 mm)	54 x 19	Falcon		162840A*	162850A*
2034.5 MCM	1.681" (42.70 mm)	72 x 7	Mockingbird			162850C*
2156 MCM	1.762" (44.75 mm)	84 x 19	Bluebird			162850D*
2167 MCM	1.735" (44.12 mm)	72 x 7	Kiwi			162850D*
2312 MCM	1.802" (45.77 mm)	76 x 19	Thrasher			162850E*
2515 MCM	1.88" (47.75 mm)	76 x 19	Joree			162850F*

*Special order only. Please allow 30 days for delivery. These are not returnable.

For grip details see pages 299-304

KLEIN TOOLS

ACSS (Aluminum Conductor Steel Supported)



For Cable Diameter
605 - 2515 MCM
.966" - 1.88" (24.54 mm - 47.75 mm)

MAXIMUM SAFE LOAD

MCM Cable Size	Diameter inches (mm)	No. of Alum. & Steel Strands	Code Word	F 25,000 lb (11,340 kg) with bolt on jaw Cat. No.
605 MCM	.966" (24.54 mm)	26 x 7	Squab/ACSS	1628-50P*
605 MCM	.994" (25.25 mm)	30 x 7	Wood Duck/ACSS	1628-50P*
605 MCM	.994" (25.25 mm)	30 x 19	Teal/ACSS	1628-50P*
636 MCM	.977" (24.82 mm)	24 x 7	Rook/ACSS	1628-50P*
636 MCM	.991" (25.15 mm)	26 x 7	Grosbeak/ACSS	1628-50P*
636 MCM	1.019" (25.88 mm)	30 x 19	Egret/ACSS	1628-50R*
636 MCM	1.019" (25.88 mm)	30 x 7	Scoter/ACSS	1628-50R*
666.6 MCM	1.00" (25.40 mm)	24 x 7	Flamingo/ACSS	1628-50P*
666.6 MCM	1.014" (25.76 mm)	26 x 7	Gannet/ACSS	1628-50P*
715.5 MCM	1.081" (27.46 mm)	30 x 19	Redwing/ACSS	162850S*
715.5 MCM	1.051" (26.70 mm)	26 x 7	Starling/ACSS	1628-50R*
795 MCM	1.063" (27.00 mm)	45 x 7	Tern/ACSS	1628-50R*
795 MCM	1.092" (27.74 mm)	24 x 7	Cuckoo/ACSS	162850S*
795 MCM	1.092" (27.76 mm)	54 x 7	Condor/ACSS	162850S*
795 MCM	1.139" (28.93 mm)	30 x 19	Mallard/ACSS	162850S*
795 MCM	1.107" (28.14 mm)	26 x 7	Drake/ACSS	162850S*
900 MCM	1.131" (28.73 mm)	45 x 7	Ruddy/ACSS	162850S*
900 MCM	1.162" (29.51 mm)	54 x 7	Canary/ACSS	162850T*
954 MCM	1.165" (29.59 mm)	20 x 7	Corncrake/ACSS	162850T*
954 MCM	1.165" (29.59 mm)	45 x 7	Rail/ACSS	162850T*
954 MCM	1.175" (29.85 mm)	48 x 7	Towhee/ACSS	162850T*
954 MCM	1.196" (30.38 mm)	54 x 7	Cardinal/ACSS	162850T*
954 MCM	1.196" (30.38 mm)	24 x 7	Redbird/ACSS	162850T*
954 MCM	1.248" (31.70 mm)	30 x 19	Canvasback/ACSS	162850U*
1033.5 MCM	1.212" (30.81 mm)	45 x 7	Ortolan/ACSS	162850U*
1033.5 MCM	1.245" (31.65 mm)	54 x 7	Curlew/ACSS	162850U*
1113 MCM	1.258" (31.95 mm)	45 x 7	Bluejay/ACSS	162850U*
1113 MCM	1.292" (32.84 mm)	54 x 19	Finch/ACSS	162850W*
1192.5 MCM	1.302" (33.07 mm)	45 x 7	Bunting/ACSS	162850W*
1192.5 MCM	1.337" (33.99 mm)	54 x 19	Grackle/ACSS	162850X*
1272 MCM	1.345" (34.16 mm)	45 x 7	Bittern/ACSS	162850X*
1272 MCM	1.381" (35.10 mm)	54 x 19	Pheasant/ACSS	162850X*
1351.5 MCM	1.386" (35.20 mm)	45 x 7	Dipper/ACSS	162850X*
1351.5 MCM	1.424" (36.17 mm)	54 x 19	Martin/ACSS	162850Y*
1431 MCM	1.427" (36.25 mm)	45 x 7	Bobolink/ACSS	162850Y*
1431 MCM	1.465" (37.21 mm)	54 x 19	Plover/ACSS	162850Z*
1590 MCM	1.504" (38.15 mm)	45 x 7	Lapwing/ACSS	162850Z*
1590 MCM	1.544" (39.24 mm)	54 x 19	Falcon/ACSS	162850A*
2034.5 MCM	1.681" (42.70 mm)	72 x 7	Mockingbird/ACSS	162850C*
2167 MCM	1.735" (44.12 mm)	72 x 7	Kiwi/ACSS	162850D*
2156 MCM	1.762" (44.75 mm)	84 x 19	Bluebird/ACSS	162850D*
2312 MCM	1.802" (45.77 mm)	76 x 19	Thrasher/ACSS	162850E*
2515 MCM	1.88" (47.75 mm)	76 x 19	Joree/ACSS	162850F*

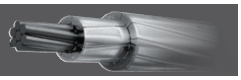
Special order only. Please allow 30 days for delivery. These are not returnable.

For grip details see pages 299-304

KLEIN TOOLS

WIRE PULLING GRIPS

ACSS/TW (Aluminum Conductor Steel Supported/Trapezoidal Wire)



For Cable Diameter
795 - 2627.3 MCM
.960" - 1.762" (24.38 mm - 44.75 mm)

				MAXIMUM SAFE LOAD
				F 25,000 lb (11,340 kg) with bolt on jaw
MCM Cable Size	Diameter inches (mm)	No. of Alum. & Steel Strands	Code Word	Cat. No
762.8 MCM	.990" (25.15 mm)	20 x 7	Wabash/ACSS/TW	1628-50P*
768.2 MCM	.977" (24.82 mm)	20 x 7	Maumee/ACSS/TW	1628-50P*
795 MCM	.960" (24.38 mm)	17 x 7	Tern/ACSS/TW	1628-50P*
795 MCM	.980" (24.89 mm)	18 x 7	Puffin/ACSS/TW	1628-50P*
795 MCM	.993" (25.22 mm)	20 x 7	Condor/ACSS/TW	1628-50P*
795 MCM	1.010" (25.65 mm)	20 x 7	Drake/ACSS/TW	1628-50P*
946.7 MCM	1.077" (27.36 mm)	35 x 7	Fraser/ACSS/TW	1628-50R*
954.0 MCM	1.044" (26.52 mm)	30 x 7	Phoenix/ACSS/TW	1628-50R*
954.0 MCM	1.061" (26.94 mm)	32 x 7	Rail/ACSS/TW	1628-50R*
954.0 MCM	1.080" (27.43 mm)	20 x 7	Cardinal/ACSS/TW	162850S*
957.2 MCM	1.060" (26.92 mm)	32 x 7	Kettle/ACSS/TW	1628-50R*
959.6 MCM	1.110" (28.19 mm)	22 x 7	Suwannee/ACSS/TW	162850S*
966.2 MCM	1.092" (27.73 mm)	21 x 7	Columbia/ACSS/TW	162850S*
1033.5 MCM	1.089" (27.66 mm)	30 x 7	Snowbird/ACSS/TW	162850S*
1033.5 MCM	1.102" (27.99 mm)	32 x 7	Ortolan/ACSS/TW	162850S*
1033.5 MCM	1.132" (28.75 mm)	22 x 7	Curlew/ACSS/TW	162850S*
1113.0 MCM	1.129" (28.68 mm)	30 x 7	Avocet/ACSS/TW	162850S*
1113.0 MCM	1.185" (30.10 mm)	38 x 19	Finch/ACSS/TW	162850T*
1113.0 MCM	1.143" (29.03 mm)	33 x 7	Bluejay/ACSS/TW	162850T*
1158 MCM	1.165" (29.59 mm)	34 x 7	Genessee/ACSS/TW	162850T*
1158.4 MCM	1.196" (30.38 mm)	24 x 7	Hudson/ACSS/TW	162850T*
1168.1 MCM	1.155" (29.34 mm)	30 x 7	Cheyenne/ACSS/TW	162850T*
1192.5 MCM	1.170" (29.72 mm)	30 x 7	Oxbird/ACSS/TW	162850T*
1192.5 MCM	1.181" (29.99 mm)	34 x 7	Bunting/ACSS/TW	162850T*
1192.5 MCM	1.225" (31.12 mm)	38 x 19	Grackle/ACSS/TW	162850U*
1233.6 MCM	1.245" (31.62 mm)	38 x 19	Yukon/ASCSS/TW	162850U*
1257.1 MCM	1.213" (30.81 mm)	35 x 7	Nelson/ACSS/TW	162850U*
1272 MCM	1.203" (30.56 mm)	30 x 7	Scissortail/ACSS/TW	162850T*
1272 MCM	1.203" (30.56 mm)	30 x 7	Catawba/ACSS/TW	162850T*
1272 MCM	1.264" (32.11 mm)	39 x 19	Pheasant/ACSS/TW	162850U*
1272 MCM	1.220" (30.99 mm)	38 x 7	Bittern/ACSS/TW	162850U*
1334.6 MCM	1.290" (32.77 mm)	39 x 19	Thames/ACSS/TW	162850W*
1351.5 MCM	1.300" (33.02 mm)	42 x 19	Martin/ACSS/TW	162850W*
1351.5 MCM	1.256" (31.90 mm)	35 x 7	Dipper/ACSS/TW	162850U*
1359.7 MCM	1.259" (31.98 mm)	36 x 7	Mackenzie/ACSS/TW	162850W*
1372.5 MCM	1.248" (31.70 mm)	30 x 7	Truckee/ACSS/TW	162850U*
1431 MCM	1.291" (32.79 mm)	36 x 7	Bobolink/ACSS/TW	162850W*
1431 MCM	1.337" (33.96 mm)	44 x 19	Plover/ACSS/TW	162850X*
1433.6 MCM	1.340" (34.04 mm)	39 x 19	Merrimack/ACSS/TW	162850X*
1455.3 MCM	1.302" (33.07 mm)	36 x 7	Miramichi/ACSS/TW	162850W*
1467.8 MCM	1.292" (32.82 mm)	33 x 7	St. Croix/ACSS/TW	162850W*
1533.3 MCM	1.380" (35.05 mm)	38 x 19	Rio Grande/ACSS/TW	162850X*
1557.4 MCM	1.350" (34.29 mm)	36 x 7	Potomac/ACSS/TW	162850X*
1569 MCM	1.334" (33.88 mm)	33 x 7	Platte/ACSS/TW	162850X*
1590 MCM	1.358" (34.49 mm)	36 x 7	Lapwing/ACSS/TW	162850X*
1590 MCM	1.410" (35.81 mm)	42 x 19	Falcon/ACSS/TW	162850Y*
1657.4 MCM	1.386" (35.20 mm)	36 x 7	Schuylkill/ACSS/TW	162850X*
1622 MCM	1.420" (36.07 mm)	39 x 19	Pecos/ACSS/TW	162850Y*
1730.6 MCM	1.470" (37.34 mm)	34 x 19	James/ACSS/TW	162850Z*
1758.6 MCM	1.427" (36.25 mm)	38 x 7	Pee Dee/ACSS/TW	162850Y*
1780 MCM	1.445" (36.70 mm)	38 x 19	Chukar/ACSS/TW	162850Y*
1949.6 MCM	1.504" (38.20 mm)	44 x 7	Athabaska/ASCC/TW	162850Z*
1926.9 MCM	1.550" (39.37 mm)	42 x 19	Cumberland/ACSS/TW	162850A*
2627.3 MCM	1.761" (44.73 mm)	64 x 19	Santee/ACSS/TW	162850D*

Special order only. **Application must be confirmed prior to ordering.** Please allow 30 days for delivery

For grip details see pages 299-304

KLEIN TOOLS

AAC (All Aluminum Conductor)



For Cable Diameter
4 AWG - 650 MCM
.231" - .928" (5.87 mm - 23.57 mm)

AWG or MCM Cable Size	Diameter inches (mm)	No. of Alum. Strands	Code Word	MAXIMUM SAFE LOAD A 4,500 lb (2,041 kg) Cat. No.	B 8,000 lb (3,629 kg) Cat. No.	C 15,000 lb (6,803 kg) Cat. No.	D 20,000 lb (9,072 kg) Cat. No.
4	.231" (5.87 mm)	7	Rose	1656-20, 1656-20H and S1656-20H			
2	.292" (7.42 mm)	7	Iris	1656-20, 1656-20H and S1656-20H			
1	.328" (8.33 mm)	7	Pansy	1656-20, 1656-20H, S1656-20H, 1656-30, 1656-30H and S1656-30H			
1/0	.369" (9.36 mm)	7	Poppy	1656-20, 1656-20H, S1656-20H, 1656-30, 1656-30H and S1656-30H			
2/0	.414" (10.51 mm)	7	Aster	1656-30, 1656-30H and S1656-30H			
3/0	.465" (11.81 mm)	7	Phlox	1656-30, 1656-30H and S1656-30H			
4/0	.522" (13.25 mm)	7	Oxlip	1656-30, 1656-30H and S1656-30H			
250 MCM	.567" (14.40 mm)	7	Sneezewort		1656-40, 1656-40H and S1656-40H	162816PI*	
250 MCM	.574" (14.58 mm)	19	Valerian		1656-40, 1656-40H and S1656-40H	162816PI*	
266.8 MCM	.586" (14.88 mm)	7	Daisy		1656-40, 1656-40H and S1656-40H	162816PJ*	
266.8 MCM	.593" (15.05 mm)	19	Laurel		1656-40, 1656-40H and S1656-40H	162816PJ*	
300 MCM	.628" (15.95 mm)	19	Peony		1656-40, 1656-40H and S1656-40H	162816PJ*	
336.4 MCM	.665" (16.90 mm)	19	Tulip		1656-40, 1656-40H and S1656-40H	1628-16PK*	
350 MCM	.678" (17.22 mm)	19	Daffodil		1656-40, 1656-40H and S1656-40H	1628-16PK*	
397.5 MCM	.724" (18.38 mm)	19	Canna		1656-40, 1656-40H and S1656-40H	162816PL*	
450 MCM	.769" (19.53 mm)	19	Goldentuft		1656-50, 1656-50H and S1656-50H	162816PM*	
477 MCM	.792" (20.12 mm)	19	Cosmos			162816PM*	
477 MCM	.794" (20.18 mm)	37	Syringa			162816PM*	
500 MCM	.811" (20.60 mm)	19	Zinnia			162816PM*	
500 MCM	.813" (20.65 mm)	37	Hyacinth			162816PM*	
556.5 MCM	.856" (21.73 mm)	19	Dahlia			162816PN*	162830N*
556.5 MCM	.858" (21.80 mm)	37	Mistletoe			162816PN*	162830N*
600 MCM	.891" (22.63 mm)	37	Meadowsweet				162830O*
636 MCM	.918" (23.31 mm)	37	Orchid				162830O*
650 MCM	.928" (23.57 mm)	37	Heuchera				162830O*

"S" is for spring. "H" is for hot latch.
*Special order only. Please allow 30 days for delivery. These are not returnable.

For grip details see pages 299-304

See Wire Pulling Grips warnings on page 290

KLEIN TOOLS

WIRE PULLING GRIPS

AAC (All Aluminum Conductor)



For Cable Diameter
700 - 2500 MCM
.963" - 1.823" (24.46 mm - 46.30 mm)

				MAXIMUM SAFE LOAD		
				D 20,000 lb (9,072 kg)	**E** 25,000 lb (11,340 kg)	**F** 25,000 lb. (11,340 kg) with bolt on jaw
MCM Cable Size	Diameter inches (mm)	No. of Alum. & Steel Strands	Code Word	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
700 MCM	.963" (24.46 mm)	37	Verbena	162830P*		1628-50P*
700 MCM	.964" (24.49 mm)	61	Flag	162830P*		1628-50P*
715.5 MCM	.974" (24.73 mm)	37	Violet	162830P*		1628-50P*
715.5 MCM	.975" (24.76 mm)	61	Nasturtium	162830P*		1628-50P*
750 MCM	.997" (25.32 mm)	37	Petunia	162830P*		1628-50P*
750 MCM	.998" (25.35 mm)	61	Cattail	162830P*		1628-50P*
795 MCM	1.026" (26.07 mm)	37	Arbutus	162830R*		1628-50R*
795 MCM	1.028" (26.11 mm)	61	Lilac	162830R*		1628-50R*
800 MCM	1.029" (26.14 mm)	37	Fuchsia	162830R*		1628-50R*
800 MCM	1.031" (26.19 mm)	61	Heliotrope	162830R*		1628-50R*
874.5 MCM	1.076" (27.37 mm)	37	Anemone	162830R*		1628-50R*
874.5 MCM	1.077" (27.36 mm)	61	Crocus	162830R*		1628-50R*
900 MCM	1.092" (27.74 mm)	37	Cockscomb	162830S*		162850S*
954 MCM	1.124" (28.55 mm)	37	Magnolia	162830S*		162850S*
954 MCM	1.126" (28.60 mm)	61	Goldenrod	162830S*		162850S*
1000 MCM	1.152" (29.26 mm)	61	Camellia	162830T*		162850T*
1000 MCM	1.152" (29.26 mm)	37	Hawkweed	162830T*		162850T*
1033.5 MCM	1.170" (29.71 mm)	37	Bluebell	162830T*		162850T*
1033.5 MCM	1.172" (29.76 mm)	61	Larkspur	162830T*		162850T*
1113 MCM	1.216" (30.88 mm)	61	Marigold	162830U*	162840U*	162850U*
1192.5 MCM	1.258" (31.96 mm)	61	Hawthorn	162830U*	162840U*	162850U*
1272 MCM	1.297" (32.94 mm)	61	Narcissus		162840W*	162850W*
1351.5 MCM	1.339" (34.02 mm)	61	Columbine		162840X*	162850X*
1431 MCM	1.379" (35.02 mm)	61	Carnation		162840X*	162850X*
1510.5 MCM	1.417" (35.98 mm)	61	Gladiolus		162840Y*	162850Y*
1590 MCM	1.454" (36.93 mm)	61	Coreopsis		162840Z*	162850Z*
1750 MCM	1.524" (38.72 mm)	61	Jessamine		162840A*	162850A*
2250 MCM	1.729" (43.92 mm)	91	Sagebrush			162850D*
2500 MCM	1.823" (46.30 mm)	91	Lupine			162850E*

Maximum safe stringing tension 12,500 lbs to minimize cable deformation.

For grip details see pages 299-304

* Special order. Please allow 30 days for delivery. These are not returnable.

See Wire Pulling Grips warnings on page 290

KLEIN TOOLS

Chicago™ Grips

1656 Series

- Round, smooth inside jaw contour on this series of grips is ideal for bare ACSR
- Smooth jawed grips with maximum contact are less likely to cause cable deformation



1656-30



1656-40

A 4,500 lb (2,041 kg) Maximum Safe Load

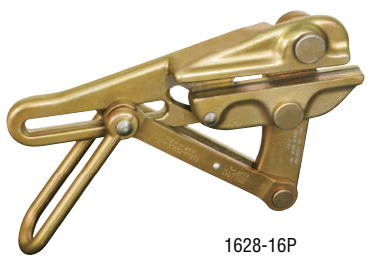
Cat. No.	Cable Type	Cable Diameter	Hot Latch	Spring	Locking Handle	Jaw Type	Jaw Length	Weight
1656-20	Copper, ACSR, AAC	0.20" to 0.40" (5.08 to 10.16 mm)	—	—	●	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	2.7 lb (1.2 kg)
1656-20H	Copper, ACSR, AAC	0.20" to 0.40" (5.08 to 10.16 mm)	●	—	●	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	3.15 lb (1.43 kg)
S1656-20H	Copper, ACSR, AAC	0.20" to 0.40" (5.08 to 10.16 mm)	●	●	●	Round	4" (10.2 cm)	3.15 lb (1.43 kg)
1656-30	Copper, ACSR, AAC	0.31" to 0.53" (7.87 to 13.46 mm)	—	—	●	Round	4.75" (12.1 cm)	3.4 lb (1.5 kg)
1656-30H	Copper, ACSR, AAC	0.31" to 0.53" (7.87 to 13.46 mm)	●	—	●	Round	4.75" (12.1 cm)	3.95 lb (1.79 kg)
S1656-30H	Copper, ACSR, AAC	0.1" to 0.53" (7.87 to 13.46 mm)	●	●	●	Round	4.75" (12.1 cm)	4 lb (1.81 kg)

B 8,000 lb (3,629 kg) Maximum Safe Load

Cat. No.	Cable Type	Cable Diameter	Hot Latch	Spring	Locking Handle	Jaw Type	Jaw Length	Weight
1656-40	Copper, ACSR, AAC	0.53" to 0.74" (13.46 to 18.80 mm)	—	—	●	Round	5.5" (14 cm)	7.4 lb (3.4 kg)
1656-40H	ACSR, AAC	0.53" to 0.74" (13.46 to 18.80 mm)	●	—	●	Round	5.5" (14 cm)	8.5 lb (3.92 kg)
S1656-40H	ACSR, AAC	0.53" to 0.74" (13.46 to 18.80 mm)	●	●	—	Round	5.5" (14 cm)	8.65 lb (3.92 kg)
1656-50	ACSR, AAC	0.74" to 0.86" (18.80 to 21.84 mm)	—	—	●	Round	5.5" (14 cm)	7.5 lb (3.4 kg)
1656-50H	ACSR, AAC	0.74" to 0.86" (18.80 to 21.84 mm)	●	—	●	Round	5.5" (14 cm)	8.45 lb (3.83 kg)
S1656-50H	ACSR, AAC	0.74" to 0.86" (18.80 to 21.84 mm)	●	●	—	Round	5.5" (14 cm)	8.45 lb (3.83 kg)
1656-60	ACSR, AAC	0.86" to 0.96" (21.84 to 24.38 mm)	—	—	●	Round	5.5" (14 cm)	7.8 lb (3.5 kg)
1656-60H	ACSR, AAC	0.86" to 0.96" (21.84 to 24.38 mm)	●	—	●	Round	5.5" (14 cm)	8.4 lb (3.81 kg)
S1656-60H	ACSR, AAC	0.86" to 0.96" (21.84 to 24.38 mm)	●	●	—	Round	5.5" (14 cm)	8.36 lb (3.79 kg)

1628-16P Series

- Round jaws are shaped to provide maximum contact with the cable, virtually eliminating cable deformation
- Designed for large-diameter ACSR cables
- These grips are special order only; please allow 30 days for delivery; special order grips are not returnable



1628-16P

C 15,000 lb (6,803 kg) Maximum Safe Load

Cat. No.	Cable Type	Cable Diameter	Hot Latch	Spring	Locking Handle	Jaw Type	Jaw Length	Weight
162816PE	Copper, ACSR, AAC	0.31" to 0.33" (7.87 to 8.38 mm)	—	—	—	Round	7.25" (18.4 cm)	17.0 lb (7.7 kg)
162816PF	Copper, ACSR, AAC	0.33" to 0.39" (8.38 to 9.90 mm)	—	—	—	Round	7.25" (18.4 cm)	17.0 lb (7.7 kg)
162816PG	Copper, ACSR, AAC	0.40" to 0.45" (9.93 to 11.50 mm)	—	—	—	Round	7.25" (18.4 cm)	17.0 lb (7.7 kg)
162816PH	Copper, ACSR, AAC	0.46" to 0.52" (11.53 to 13.08 mm)	—	—	—	Round	7.25" (18.4 cm)	17.0 lb (7.7 kg)
162816PI	Copper, ACSR, AAC	0.52" to 0.58" (13.11 to 14.68 mm)	—	—	—	Round	7.25" (18.4 cm)	17.0 lb (7.7 kg)
162816PJ	Copper, ACSR, AAC	0.58" to 0.64" (14.71 to 16.25 mm)	—	—	—	Round	7.25" (18.4 cm)	17.0 lb (7.7 kg)
1628-16PK	Copper, ACSR, AAC	0.64" to 0.70" (16.28 to 17.86 mm)	—	—	—	Round	7.25" (18.4 cm)	17.0 lb (7.7 kg)
162816PL	Copper, ACSR, AAC	0.71" to 0.76" (17.89 to 19.43 mm)	—	—	—	Round	7.25" (18.4 cm)	17.0 lb (7.7 kg)
162816PM	Copper, ACSR, AAC	0.77" to 0.82" (19.46 to 21.03 mm)	—	—	—	Round	7.25" (18.4 cm)	17.0 lb (7.7 kg)
162816PN	Copper, ACSR, AAC	0.83" to 0.89" (21.06 to 22.61 mm)	—	—	—	Round	7.25" (18.4 cm)	17.0 lb (7.7 kg)

The "H" suffix does not indicate Hot Latch for this item.

See Wire Pulling Grips warnings on page 290

1628 Series

- Round jaws are shaped to provide maximum contact with the cable, virtually eliminating cable deformation
- These grips are special order only; please allow 30 days for delivery; special order grips are not returnable


1628-30


1628-40

D 20,000 lb (9,072 kg) Maximum Safe Load

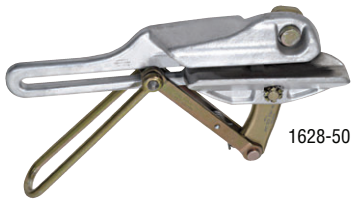
Cat. No.	Cable Type	Cable Diameter	Hot Latch	Spring	Locking Handle	Jaw Type	Jaw Length	Weight
162830N	ACSR, AAC	0.83" to 0.89" (21.06 to 22.61 mm)	—	—	●	Round	10.75" (27.3 cm)	27.0 lb (12.3 kg)
162830O	ACSR, AAC	0.89" to 0.96" (22.63 to 24.21 mm)	—	—	—	Round	10.75" (27.3 cm)	27.0 lb (12.3 kg)
162830P	ACSR, AAC	0.95" to 1.02" (24.23 to 25.78 mm)	—	—	—	Round	10.75" (27.3 cm)	27.0 lb (12.3 kg)
162830R	ACSR, AAC	1.02" to 1.08" (25.81 to 27.38 mm)	—	—	—	Round	10.75" (27.3 cm)	27.0 lb (12.3 kg)
162830S	ACSR, AAC	1.08" to 1.14" (27.41 to 28.96 mm)	—	—	—	Round	10.75" (27.3 cm)	27.0 lb (12.3 kg)
162830T	ACSR, AAC	1.14" to 1.20" (28.95 to 30.55 mm)	—	—	—	Round	10.75" (27.3 cm)	27.0 lb (12.3 kg)
162830U	ACSR, AAC	1.21" to 1.26" (30.7 to 32 mm)	—	—	—	Round	10.75" (27.3 cm)	27.0 lb (12.3 kg)

E 25,000 lb (11,340 kg) Maximum Safe Load

Cat. No.	Cable Type	Cable Diameter	Hot Latch	Spring	Locking Handle	Jaw Type	Jaw Length	Weight
162840U	ACSR, AAC	1.20" to 1.26" (30.48 to 32 mm)	—	—	●	Round	10.75" (27.3 cm)	34.0 lb (15.5 kg)
162840W	ACSR, AAC	1.27" to 1.32" (32.25 to 33.52 mm)	—	—	—	Round	10.75" (27.3 cm)	34.0 lb (15.5 kg)
162840X	ACSR, AAC	1.33" to 1.39" (33.78 to 35.30 mm)	—	—	—	Round	10.75" (27.3 cm)	34.0 lb (15.5 kg)
162840Y	ACSR, AAC	1.39" to 1.45" (35.30 to 36.83 mm)	—	—	—	Round	10.75" (27.3 cm)	34.0 lb (15.5 kg)
162840Z	ACSR, AAC	1.45" to 1.52" (36.83 to 38.6 mm)	—	—	—	Round	10.75" (27.3 cm)	34.0 lb (15.5 kg)
162840A	ACSR, AAC	1.52" to 1.58" (38.6 to 40.13 mm)	—	—	—	Round	10.75" (27.3 cm)	34.0 lb (15.5 kg)

1628 Series

- Removable bolt on floating jaw, secured by a slotted nut and cotter pin. Jaw provides increased cable coverage
- **NOTE:** Jaw must be removed to insert cable
- These grips are special order only; please allow 30 days for delivery; special order grips are not returnable


1628-50

F 25,000 lb (11,340 kg) Maximum Safe Load with Bolt-On Jaw

Cat. No.	Cable Type	Cable Diameter	Hot Latch	Spring	Locking Handle	Jaw Type	Jaw Length	Weight
1628-50P	ACSR, ACSS, ACSS-TW, AAC	0.95" to 1.02" (24.23 to 25.78 mm)	—	—	●	Round	10.75" (27.3 cm)	34.0 lb (15.5 kg)
1628-50R	ACSR, ACSS, ACSS-TW, AAC	1.02" to 1.08" (25.91 to 27.43 mm)	—	—	—	Round	10.75" (27.3 cm)	34.0 lb (15.5 kg)
162850S	ACSR, ACSS, ACSS-TW, AAC	1.08" to 1.14" (27.41 to 28.96 mm)	—	—	—	Round	10.75" (27.3 cm)	34.0 lb (15.5 kg)
162850T	ACSR, ACSS, ACSS-TW, AAC	1.14" to 1.20" (28.95 to 30.55 mm)	—	—	—	Round	10.75" (27.3 cm)	34.0 lb (15.5 kg)
162850U	ACSR, ACSS, ACSS-TW, AAC	1.20" to 1.27" (30.48 to 32.25 mm)	—	—	—	Round	10.75" (27.3 cm)	34.0 lb (15.5 kg)
162850W	ACSR, ACSS, ACSS-TW, AAC	1.27" to 1.33" (32.25 to 33.78 mm)	—	—	—	Round	10.75" (27.3 cm)	34.0 lb (15.5 kg)
162850X	ACSR, ACSS, ACSS-TW, AAC	1.33" to 1.39" (33.78 to 35.30 mm)	—	—	—	Round	10.75" (27.3 cm)	34.0 lb (15.5 kg)
162850Y	ACSR, ACSS, ACSS-TW, AAC	1.39" to 1.45" (35.30 to 36.83 mm)	—	—	—	Round	10.75" (27.3 cm)	34.0 lb (15.5 kg)
162850Z	ACSR, ACSS, ACSS-TW, AAC	1.45" to 1.52" (36.83 to 38.6 mm)	—	—	—	Round	10.75" (27.3 cm)	34.0 lb (15.5 kg)

Dual Conductor

- Designed specifically for VR2® (vibration-resistant) and TransPowr® T-2® dual conductor twisted pair cables
- Machined upper and lower jaws eliminate scoring or damage to second conductor
- These grips are special order only; please allow 30 days for delivery; special order grips are not returnable


162840VRU

Cat. No.	Cable Type	Cable Diameter	Hot Latch	Spring	Locking Handle	Jaw Type	Jaw Length	Weight
15,000 lb (6,803 kg) Maximum Safe Load								
162840VRU	ACSR	1.20" to 1.27" (30.5 to 32.3 mm)	—	—	—	Round	10.75" (27.3 cm)	34.0 lb (15.5 kg)
162830VRP	ACSR	0.95" to 1.02" (24.13 to 25.91 mm)	—	—	—	Round	10.75" (27.3 cm)	27 lb (12.3 kg)

VR2 is a registered trademark of Southwire Company.
TransPowr and T-2 are registered trademarks of General Cable Technologies Corporation.

See Wire Pulling Grips warnings on page 290

WIRE PULLING GRIPS

1613, 1628, 1684, 1686, 1671, 1672 and 1692 Series

- Designed for cable sizes from 0.12" to 1" (3.05 mm to 25.4 mm)
- Double "V" grooves give four-point contact, reducing chance of slipping and providing proper alignment of wire and cable. Cat. No. 1684-5F is a Single V with file insert.
- Features an aggressive jaw profile for extra gripping power (Cat. No. 16845C)
- 1671-10 & 1672-10 have a swing latch



1613-40

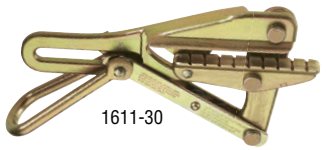


Replacement parts or 1684-5F:
Screws (Cat. No. 573) and file (Cat. No. 578)

Cat. No.	Cable Type	Cable Diameter	Hot Latch	Spring	Locking Handle	Jaw Type	Jaw Length	Weight
4,500 lb (2,041 kg) Maximum Safe Load								
1613-40	Aircraft, EHS, Messenger, Guy Strand	0.12" to 0.37" (3.05 to 9.40 mm)	—	—	●	Double V	4.188" (10.6 cm)	2.7 lb (1.2 kg)
1613-40H	Aircraft, EHS, Messenger, Guy Strand	0.12" to 0.37" (3.05 to 9.40 mm)	●	—	●	Double V	4.188" (10.6 cm)	3.15 lb (1.43 kg)
S1613-40H	Aircraft, EHS, Messenger, Guy Strand	0.12" to 0.37" (3.05 to 9.40 mm)	●	●	●	Double V	4.188" (10.6 cm)	3.2 lb (1.4 kg)
8,000 lb (3,629 kg) Maximum Safe Load								
1684-5F	Aircraft, EHS, Messenger, Guy Strand	0.16" to 0.55" (4.06 to 13.97 mm)	—	●	●	Single V with File Insert	5" (12.7 cm)	6.4 lb (2.9 kg)
1684-5	Aircraft, EHS, Messenger, Guy Strand	0.218" to 0.55" (5.54 to 13.97 mm)	—	●	●	Double V	5" (12.7 cm)	5.8 lb (2.6 kg)
1684-5H	Aircraft, EHS, Messenger, Guy Strand	0.218" to 0.55" (5.54 to 13.97 mm)	●	—	●	Double V	5" (12.7 cm)	6.5 lb (2.9 kg)
S1684-5H	Aircraft, EHS, Messenger, Guy Strand	0.218" to 0.55" (5.54 to 13.97 mm)	●	●	●	Double V	5" (12.7 cm)	6.7 lb (3.0 kg)
1692-5	Aircraft, EHS, Messenger, Guy Strand	0.218" to 0.55" (5.54 to 13.97 mm)	—	●	●	Double V	5" (12.7 cm)	5.4 lb (2.5 kg)
8,000 lb (3,629 kg) Maximum Safe Load – EHS Specific								
16845C	Aircraft, EHS, Messenger, Guy Strand	0.218" to 0.55" (5.54 to 13.97 mm)	—	●	●	Aggressive	5" (12.7 cm)	6.0 lb (2.7 kg)
1684-74	Aircraft, EHS, Messenger, Guy Strand	0.218" to 0.55" (5.54 to 13.97 mm)	—	●	●	Double V, Milled Curved	5" (12.7 cm)	5.6 lb (2.6 kg)
1684-74H	Aircraft, EHS, Messenger, Guy Strand	0.218" to 0.55" (5.54 to 13.97 mm)	●	—	●	Double V, Milled Curved	5" (12.7 cm)	6.3 lb (2.9 kg)
S1684-74H	Aircraft, EHS, Messenger, Guy Strand	0.218" to 0.55" (5.54 to 13.97 mm)	●	●	●	Double V, Milled Curved	5" (12.7 cm)	6.45 lb (2.93 kg)
10,000 lb (4,536 kg) Maximum Safe Load								
1686-10	Aircraft, Messenger, Guy Strand	0.20" to 0.40" (5.08 to 10.16 mm)	—	—	—	Double V	4.375" (11.1 cm)	4.6 lb (2.1 kg)
1686-20	Aircraft, Messenger, Guy Strand	0.20" to 0.40" (5.08 to 10.16 mm)	—	—	—	Double V - Serrated	4.375" (11.1 cm)	4.6 lb (2.1 kg)
1671-10	Aircraft, Messenger, Guy Strand	0.37" to 0.75" (9.40 to 19.05 mm)	—	—	—	Double V	4.375" (11.1 cm)	4.3 lb (2.0 kg)
1672-10	Aircraft, Messenger, Guy Strand	0.37" to 0.75" (9.40 to 19.05 mm)	—	—	—	Double V - Serrated	4.375" (11.1 cm)	4.4 lb (2.0 kg)
15,000 lb (6,803 kg) Maximum Safe Load								
1628-16	Aircraft, EHS, Messenger, Guy Strand	0.31" to 0.62" (7.87 to 15.75 mm)	—	—	●	Double V	7.25" (18.4 cm)	13.7 lb (6.2 kg)
1628-17	Aircraft, EHS, Messenger, Guy Strand	0.50" to 0.75" (12.70 to 19.05 mm)	—	—	●	Double V	7.25" (18.4 cm)	14.6 lb (6.6 kg)
1628-18	Aircraft, EHS, Messenger, Guy Strand	0.75" to 1.0" (19.05 to 25.40 mm)	—	—	●	Double V	7.25" (18.4 cm)	14.1 lb (6.4 kg)

Weatherproof Stranded and Solid Cable — 1611 Series

- Round inside jaw contour for weatherproof coated wire
- Notches in jaw provide firm grip on insulation



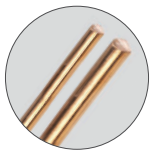
1611-30

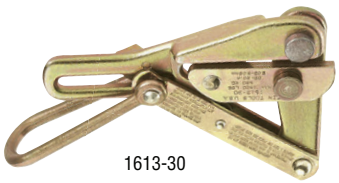
Cat. No.	Cable Type	Cable Diameter	Hot Latch	Spring	Locking Handle	Jaw Type	Jaw Length	Weight
4,500 lb (2,041 kg) Maximum Safe Load								
1611-20	Copper, ACSR, AAC	0.20" to 0.40" (5.08 to 10.16 mm)	—	●	●	Notched	4.188" (10.6 cm)	2.6 lb (1.2 kg)
1611-30	Copper, ACSR, AAC	0.31" to 0.53" (7.87 to 13.46 mm)	—	●	●	Notched	4.75" (12.1 cm)	3.4 lb (1.5 kg)
8,000 lb (3,629 kg) Maximum Safe Load								
1611-40	Copper, ACSR, AAC	0.53" to 0.70" (13.46 to 17.78 mm)	—	●	●	Notched	5.688" (14.5 cm)	7.4 lb (3.4 kg)
1611-50	Copper, ACSR, AAC	0.74" to 0.86" (18.80 to 21.84 mm)	—	●	●	Notched	5.688" (14.5 cm)	7.4 lb (3.4 kg)

Due to various types of weatherproof coatings available, selection of proper grips is determined by outside diameter of cable.

Bare Wire — 1613 Series

- Designed for working with solid and stranded bare wire from 0.08" (2 mm) to 0.20" (5.1 mm)
- Lightweight, cost-effective grip
- Single "V" groove jaw
- Cat. Nos. 1613-35 and 1613-35H pull #6 and #8 bare copper wire without damaging or deforming the cable





1613-30

Cat. No.	Cable Type	Cable Diameter	Hot Latch	Spring	Locking Handle	Jaw Type	Jaw Length	Weight
1,500 lb (680 kg) Maximum Safe Load								
1613-30	Copper, Steel, ACSR	0.08" to 0.20" (2.03 to 5.08 mm)	—	●	●	Single V	3" (7.6 cm)	1.5 lb (0.7 kg)
4,500 lb (2,041 kg) Maximum Safe Load								
1613-35	Copper, ACSR	0.1285" to 0.162" (3.3 to 4.06 mm)	—	●	●	Single V	4.188" (10.6 cm)	2.9 lb (1.3 kg)
161335H	Copper, ACSR	0.1285" to 0.162" (3.3 to 4.06 mm)	●	●	●	Single V	4.188" (10.6 cm)	2.8 lb (1.3 kg)

See Wire Pulling Grips warnings on page 290

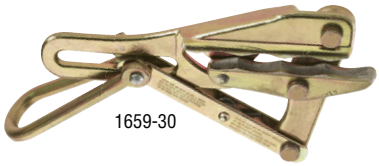
KLEIN TOOLS

WIRE PULLING GRIPS

PVC-Covered Cable — 1659 Series

- Specially machined serpentine jaws allow insulated conductor to be inserted through jaws
- Eliminates necessity of stripping insulation from conductor
- Round inside-jaw contour




1659-30

Cat. No.	Cable Type	Cable Diameter	Hot Latch	Spring	Locking Handle	Jaw Type	Jaw Length	Weight
4,500 lb (2,041 kg) Maximum Safe Load								
1659-20	PVC-Covered Cable	0.20" to 0.42" (5.08 to 10.67 mm)	—	●	●	Round - Serpentine	4.188" (10.6 cm)	2.6 lb (1.2 kg)
1659-30	PVC-Covered Cable	0.31" to 0.50" (7.87 to 12.70 mm)	—	●	●	Round - Serpentine	4.75" (12.1 cm)	3.3 lb (1.5 kg)
8,000 lb (3,629 kg) Maximum Safe Load								
1659-40	PVC-Covered Cable	0.49" to 0.79" (12.45 to 20.07 mm)	—	●	●	Round - Serpentine	5.688" (14.5 cm)	7.7 lb (3.5 kg)
1659-50	PVC-Covered Cable	0.79" to 1.01" (20.07 to 25.65 mm)	—	●	●	Round - Serpentine	5.688" (14.5 cm)	7.3 lb (3.3 kg)

Bell System B, L, and H — 1628, 1659, 1684 and 1692 Series

- All are equipped with chain, toggle and shackle - keeps the grip from falling off of cable
- 1659-5AT is similar to Bell-System type “B” Strand Puller. Designed to pull 1/4" (6.35 mm) figure-8 telephone cable




1659-5AT

Cat. No.	Cable Type	Cable Diameter	Hot Latch	Spring	Locking Handle	Jaw Type	Jaw Length	Weight
5,000 lb (2,268 kg) Maximum Safe Load								
1659-5AT	Steel Strand	0.20" to 0.37" (5.08 to 9.4 mm)	—	●	●	Round - Serpentine	5" (12.7 cm)	6.7 lb (3.03 kg)
8,000 lb (3,629 kg) Maximum Safe Load								
16845CAT	Aircraft, EHS, Messenger, Guy Strand	0.218" to 0.55" (5.54 to 13.97 mm)	—	●	●	Aggressive	5" (12.7 cm)	6.9 lb (3.12 kg)
1692-5AT	Steel Strand	0.218" to 0.55" (5.54 to 13.97 mm)	—	●	●	Double V	5" (12.7 cm)	6.6 lb (2.99 kg)
15,000 lb (6,803 kg) Maximum Safe Load								
1628-16AT	Aircraft, EHS, Messenger, Guy Strand	0.31" to 0.62" (7.87 to 15.75 mm)	—	●	●	Double V	7.25" (18.4 cm)	15.8 lb (7.17 kg)

Steel Strand – Haven's™ Grips

1604 Series

- Designed for use when light, compact grip is desired and where cable deformation is not a factor
- Gripping pressure of the knurled jaw is applied to 1/4" (6.35 mm) cable area
- Latch on Cat. No. 1604-20L helps hold cable in the jaw
- 1604-20L features a swing latch




1604-20


1604-20L

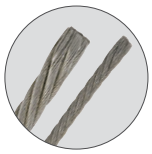
Cat. No.	Cable Type	Cable Diameter	Hot Latch	Spring	Locking Handle	Jaw Type	Weight
2,500 lb (1,134 kg) Maximum Safe Load							
1604-10	Messenger and Guy Strand	0.06" to 0.25" (1.52 to 6.35 mm)	—	—	—	Aggressive	15.2 oz (431 g)
5,000 lb (2,268 kg) Maximum Safe Load							
1604-20	Messenger and Guy Strand	0.125" to 0.5" (3.18 to 12.70 mm)	—	—	—	Aggressive	2.2 lb (1.0 kg)
1604-20L	Messenger and Guy Strand	0.125" to 0.5" (3.18 to 12.70 mm)	—	—	—	Aggressive	2.60 lb (1.18 kg)

See Wire Pulling Grips warnings on page 290

KLEIN TOOLS

1625 Series

- Designed for use when light, compact grip is desired and where cable deformation is not a factor
- Gripping pressure of the knurled jaw is applied to 1/4" (6.35 mm) cable area
- All 1625 series have a swing latch to help hold cable in the jaw





162520-114

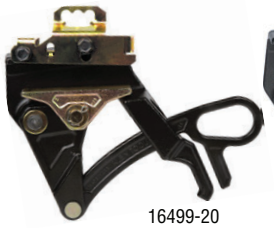
Cat. No.	Cable Type	Cable Diameter	Hot Latch	Spring	Locking Handle	Jaw Type	Weight
2,000 lb (907 kg) Maximum Safe Load							
162520-114	Wire Rope	0.75" to 1.25" (19.05 to 31.75 mm)	—	—	—	Aggressive	3.7 lb (1.7 kg)
8,000 lb (3,629 kg) Maximum Safe Load							
1625-20	Wire Rope	0.28" to 0.75" (7.11 to 19.05 mm)	—	—	—	Aggressive	3.5 lb (1.6 kg)
162520-7/8	Wire Rope	0.38" to 0.88" (9.65 to 22.35 mm)	—	—	—	Aggressive	3.4 lb (1.5 kg)
162520-1	Wire Rope	0.50" to 1.00" (12.70 to 25.40 mm)	—	—	—	Aggressive	3.4 lb (1.5 kg)

Parallel Jaw Grips

Wide Range Transmission Grips

NEW

- Securely pulls ACSR, AAC and bare copper cables
- Innovative hot latch with V-notch centers cable (Cat. No. 16499-20)
- Fine Sawtooth jaw geometry provides greater grip strength
- Spring closes grip on cable to hold the initial position
- Made in the USA
- Large opening in the handle accommodates a wide variety of hooks on hoists, winches and tackle blocks
- Max Safe Load of 12,000-Pound (5443 kg)
- Patent pending design



16499-20



16499

Cat. No.	Cable Type	Cable Diameter	Hot Latch	Spring	Locking Handle	Jaw Color	Jaw Length	Weight
★16499	Bare Copper, ACSR, AAC	0.68" to 1.42" (17.3 - 36.1 mm)	—	●	—	Gold	4.85" (37.7 cm)	8.1 lb (3.7 kg)
★16499-20			●		●			8.3 lb (3.8 kg)

Wide Range Distribution Grips

- 50% lighter with one handed grip action
- Holds a wide range of Bare Copper, Aluminum and ACSR cable
- Large opening in the handle accommodates a wide variety of hooks on hoists, winches and tackle blocks
- Patent pending design



16477

Cat. No.	Cable Type	Cable Diameter	Hot Latch	Spring	Locking Handle	Jaw Color	Jaw Length	Weight
16477	Bare Copper, Aluminum, & ACSR	0.162 to 0.883" (4.11 to 22.42 mm)	—	●	—	Gold	3.31" (8.4 cm)	2.9 lb (1.3 kg)
16477-20			●	●	●	Gold	3.31" (8.4 cm)	3.2 lb (1.5 kg)
16477-24	EHS	0.162" to 0.883" (4.11 to 22.42 mm)	—	●	—	Black	3.31" (8.4 cm)	2.9 lb (1.3 kg)
16477-28	HDPE- coated cable (tree wire)	0.162" to 0.883" (4.11 to 22.42 mm)	—	●	—	Silver	3.31" (8.4 cm)	2.9 lb (1.3 kg)

HDPE-Coated Cable

- Securely pulls HDPE-coated cable commonly known as "tree wire"
- Innovative high-traction surface grips the cable without damaging the outer jacket
- Tough carbide grit technology withstands even the harshest jobsite conditions



1716-60



1716-70

Cat. No.	Cable Type	Cable Diameter	Hot Latch	Spring	Locking Handle	Jaw Type	Jaw Length	Weight
4,000 lbs. (1,814 kg) Maximum Safe Load								
1716-70	HDPE-Coated	0.625" to 1.362" (15.9 to 34.6 mm)	●	●	—	Round	4.5" (11.4 cm)	5.10 lb (2.31 kg)
1716-71			●	●	●	Round	4.5" (11.4 cm)	5.10 lb (2.31 kg)
12,000 lbs. (5,443 kg) Maximum Safe Load								
1716-60	HDPE-Coated	0.70" to 1.30" (17.78 to 33.02 mm)	—	●	—	Round	5.125" (13 cm)	8.1 lb (3.7 kg)

See Wire Pulling Grips warnings on page 290

WIRE PULLING GRIPS

KT Series

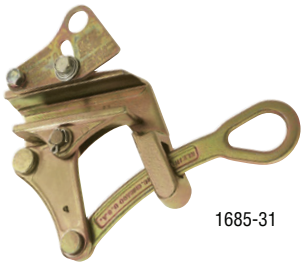
- Versatile grips hold a wider range of ACSR cable sizes reducing the number of grips needed
- Round jaw provides maximum contact with the cable minimizing deformation
- Large opening in handle accommodates a wide variety of hooks on hoists, winches, and tackle blocks
- Hot latch closes automatically to guard against grip accidentally disengaging from wire
- Spring closes grip on cable helping to maintain initial position
- Locking handle keeps jaw open while grip is placed on cable with a hot stick



Cat. No.	Cable Type	Cable Diameter	Hot Latch	Spring	Locking Handle	Jaw Type	Jaw Length	Weight
5,000 lbs. (2,268 kg) Maximum Safe Load								
KT4500	ACSR	0.18" to 0.60" (4.57 to 15.20 mm)	—	●	—	Round - Serrated	4" (10.2 cm)	3.8 lb (1.7 kg)
KT45005C	Guy Strand, EHS, Coated	0.18" to 0.60" (4.57 to 15.20 mm)	—	●	—	Round - Serrated	4" (10.2 cm)	3.8 lb (1.7 kg)
KT4501	ACSR	0.18" to 0.60" (4.57 to 15.20 mm)	●	●	●	Round - Serrated	4" (10.2 cm)	3.8 lb (1.7 kg)
KT4502	ACSR	0.18" to 0.60" (4.57 to 15.20 mm)	●	●	—	Round - Serrated	4" (10.2 cm)	3.8 lb (1.7 kg)
10,000 lbs. (4,536 kg) Maximum Safe Load								
KT4600	ACSR	0.30" to 0.80" (7.62 to 20.3 mm)	—	●	—	Round - Serrated	5" (12.7 cm)	7.0 lb (3.2 kg)
KT4601	ACSR	0.30" to 0.80" (7.62 to 20.3 mm)	●	●	●	Round - Serrated	5" (12.7 cm)	7.0 lb (3.2 kg)
KT4602	ACSR	0.16" to 0.90" (7.62 to 20.3 mm)	●	●	—	Round - Serrated	5" (12.7 cm)	7.0 lb (3.2 kg)
12,000 lbs. (5,443 kg) Maximum Safe Load								
KT4800	ACSR	0.70" to 1.25" (17.78 to 31.75 mm)	—	●	—	Round - Serrated	5.125" (13 cm)	9.0 lb (4.1 kg)
KT4801	ACSR	0.70" to 1.25" (17.78 to 31.75 mm)	●	●	●	Round - Serrated	5.125" (13 cm)	9.0 lb (4.1 kg)
KT4802	ACSR	0.70" to 1.25" (17.78 to 31.75 mm)	●	●	—	Round - Serrated	5.125" (13 cm)	9.0 lb (4.1 kg)

1685 Series

- Lightweight, compact grips pull an exceptionally wide range of cable sizes and types
- Designed with a round inside-jaw contour for maximum contact to minimize conductor damage
- Lower jaw is serrated to firmly grip insulated cables and conductors
- Large-diameter eye accommodates large hooks on hoists, winches and tackle blocks

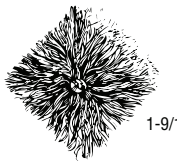


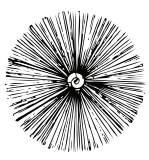
Cat. No.	Cable Type	Cable Diameter	Hot Latch	Spring	Locking Handle	Jaw Type	Jaw Length	Weight
7,500 lbs. (3,400 kg) Maximum Safe Load								
1685-20	Messenger, EHS, Coated	0.157" to 0.875" (3.98 to 22.22 mm)	—	●	—	Round - Serrated	2.5" (6.4 cm)	2.6 lb (1.2 kg)
1685-31	Messenger, EHS, Guy Strand	0.625" to 1.250" (15.87 to 31.75 mm)	●	●	—	Round - Serrated	4.5" (11.4 cm)	4.8 lb (2.2 kg)

Accessories

Grip-Cleaning Brush Set

- Set of four wire-bristle brushes designed for cleaning Klein wire and cable-pulling grips
- Brushes have stiff wire bristles
- Includes round and square shapes in both 12" and 14" (30.5 cm and 35.6 cm) lengths for efficient cleaning of different jaw configurations
- Semi-flexible steel shafts set into comfortable wooden handles provide the necessary reach into grip jaws





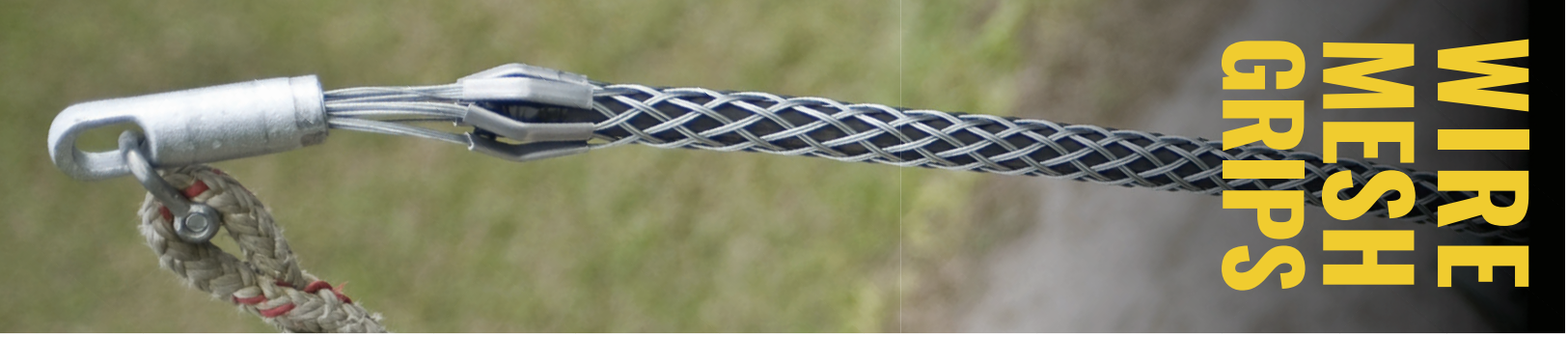






Cat. No.	Weight
25450	1.0 lb (0.5 kg)

See Wire Pulling Grips warnings on page 290



WIRE MESH GRIPS

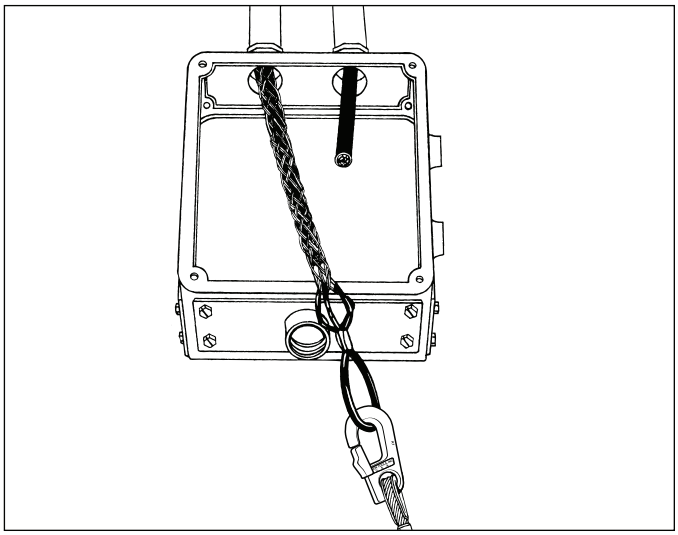
WIRE MESH GRIPS INTRODUCTION

Klein mesh pulling-grips are used for pulling overhead or underground cable, for stringing service or communication lines into buildings, for pulling wire through conduit, and for general underground construction.

Klein grips may be used for pulling bare or insulated wires, and wire rope. They install quickly and easily, and are designed to pass readily through ducts, conduit, blocks, and sheaves.

Klein grips are reusable and do not damage the cable because pulling tension remains uniform along the length of the grip. The mesh will fit either a single cable, or a bundle of cables.

Klein pulling grips are woven of galvanized steel – strong and long lasting.



General Application Information

KPJ junior-duty series is used for small-job requirements where pulling tensions are low. Typical uses are to connect insulated building wire bundles to pulling tape, and pull through conduit.

KPL light duty grips are economical for applications such as industrial plant wiring and rewiring jobs, and in underground electrical construction where pulling tensions are low.

KSRK light-duty, slack-pulling grips are split mesh, single-weave design with rod closure for quick installation. Application areas similar to KSSK series, except mesh lengths are shorter and for lower pulling loads.

KPM medium-duty grips are flexible and easily handled; ideal for use where the exceptional strength of heavy-duty grips is not required.

KSCK medium-duty slack-pulling grips with closed double-weave mesh are used for final placement of underground cable where cable end is available, or for removing cable. Standard lengths are used in restricted space for short pulls. Where space is not restricted, longer lengths are used for higher pulling loads.

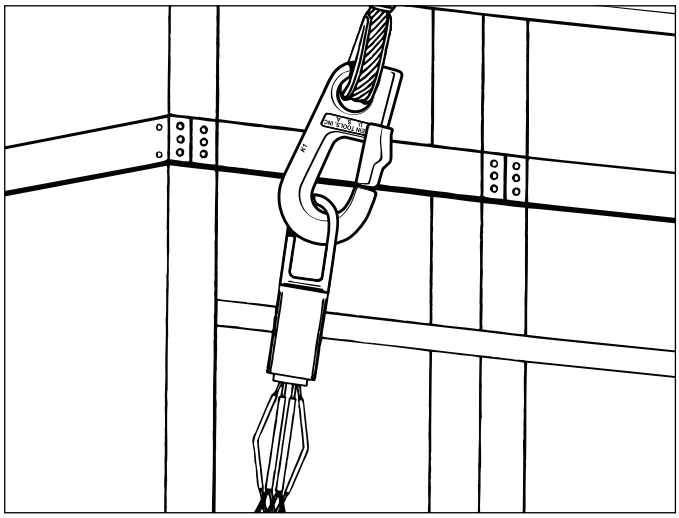
KSSK medium-duty slack-pulling grip applications are similar to the KSCK series except they are used where cable end is not available. Double-weave split mesh has lace closure.

KP heavy-duty grip series are recommended for underground installations.

KPS heavy-duty grip series are also recommended for underground installations. An additional feature of the KPS includes "rotating eye" to allow twists in the cable to spin out during slack periods.

Prefix Letter Code

KPJ	Pulling, Junior-Duty, Closed-Mesh, Single-Weave, Light Duty, Flexible Eye
KPL	Pulling, Closed-Mesh, Single-Weave, Flexible Eye
KSRK	Slack-Pulling, Light-Duty, Split-Mesh, Single-Weave, Rod Closure, Offset Flexible Eye
KPM	Pulling, Medium-Duty, Closed-Mesh, Double-Weave, Flexible Eye
KSCK	Slack-Pulling, Meduim Duty, Closed-Mesh, Double-Weave, Offset Flexible Eye
KSSK	Slack-Pulling, Meduim Duty, Split-Mesh, Double-Weave, Lace Closure, Offset Flexible Eye
KP	Pulling, Heavy-Duty, Closed-Mesh, Double-Weave, Flexible Eye
KPS	Pulling, Heavy-Duty, with Rotating Eye, Closed-Mesh, Double-Weave



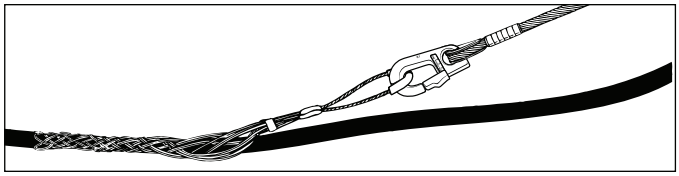
Catalog Number Explanation

KPS	—	050	—	2
Grip Type* and Mesh		Cat. No.** Size Code		Final Digit, if any, refers to mesh length range or actual dimension.

* See Prefix Letter Code explanation.
** On Junior-duty grips, initial digit "0" is omitted in Cat. No.

Example:

Cat. No. KPS-050-2 is a heavy-duty pulling grip with a rotating eye, for use with cable diameters from .50" to .61", with medium-length mesh.



WIRE MESH GRIPS INTRODUCTION

How to select proper grip eye and mesh type

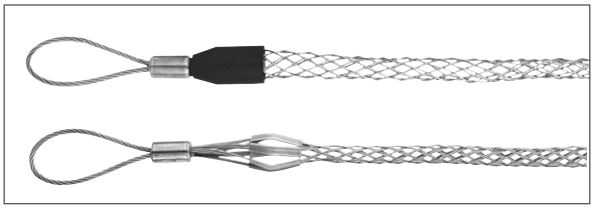
There are three basic styles of pulling grips, together with a choice of wire mesh types and lengths to meet a wide variety of pulling requirements.

Design Strength

Applications and conditions of use for Klein mesh pulling grips vary so widely that it is impossible to set any meaningful standard for "breaking strength."

With wire-mesh pulling grips, the holding power achieved is directly related to the length of mesh. The longer the mesh, the firmer the grip on the cable. For smaller-diameter cable, or where the weight to be pulled is less, short mesh grips will serve the purpose.

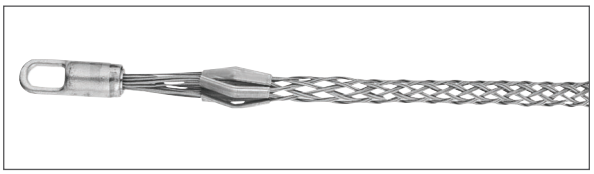
1. Flexible Eye: Closed Mesh



KPJ/KPL/KPM/KP

This pulling-grip eye allows maximum flexibility to follow the line of pull, and is used when the end of the cable is available. Mesh selection depends on the weight of the material being pulled. Closed-mesh, single weave, flexible-eye grips are offered in lengths for junior-duty and light-duty use; closed-mesh, double-weave, flexible-eye grips are offered for medium-duty and heavy-duty use.

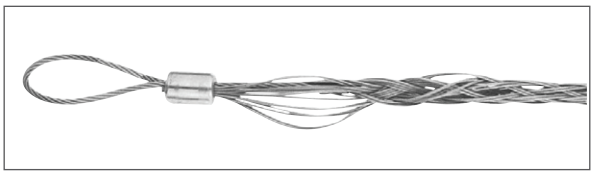
2. Rotating Eye: Closed Mesh



KPS

Recommended for heavier pulling jobs and underground wiring, this pulling grip eye is furnished on double-weave mesh grips in a wide range of lengths. The rotating eye compensates for pulling torque, relieving strain on the cable. **Rotating-eye grips should not be used on rope or as a swivel.**

3. Offset Flexible Eye: Split and Closed Mesh



KSRK/KSCK/KSSK

These slack-pulling grips come in three styles:

KSRK single-weave split-mesh with rod closure (light duty, where cable end is not available),

KSCK double-weave closed-mesh (for medium duty, where the end of the cable is available),

KSSK double-weave split-mesh with lace closure (medium duty, where cable end is not available).

How grips are attached to cable

Closed-mesh grips simply slip over the cable where the cable end is accessible.

Split-mesh grips are used when the end of the cable is not available.
The grip is folded around the cable, and secured with a wire lace or steel rod (supplied with the grip) as follows:

1. Split mesh with lace closure
Start at the lead end of the grip, threading the lace through the first two loops of the split, then pulling it through until ends are centered evenly. Cross the lace ends and thread through next two loops, and so on down the grip. Do not pull lacing too tight. Spacing of laced closure should be about the same as the mesh weave. When the end of the grip is reached, twist lacing strands tightly together; wrap ends of lace around grip, and twist again to secure. Excess may be cut off.

2. Split mesh with rod closure
Simply wrap the grip around the cable, then thread the rod through the loops, using a cork-screw motion.
To remove, pull the rod out, and the grip is ready for re-use.

Wire-Mesh Grips Warnings

⚠**WARNING:** Grips are to be used for temporary installation, not for permanent anchorage.

⚠**WARNING:** When used on/or near energized lines, ground, insulate, or isolate grip before pulling.

⚠**WARNING:** Do not exceed rated capacity.

⚠**WARNING:** Always match proper size and type of grip to application.

⚠**WARNING:** Before each use, clean jaw area and inspect grip for proper operation to avoid slippage.

WIRE MESH GRIPS SELECTION

How to select the proper pulling grip for your application

1. Select the proper pulling-grip series (Prefix Letter Code…e.g. KPS) based on the "General Application Information" descriptions in the Wire-Mesh Grips Introduction on preceding pages.
2. Select grip size based on the outside diameter or circumference of the cable(s) to be pulled. Refer to reference tables (on this and following page) for convenience in determining cable diameters.
3. Use Pulling-Grip Selection Tables (on this and following page) to determine the "Size" portion of the Catalog Number for the cable diameter required. In the ordering tables (see following pages) this "Size" code is incorporated within the catalog number under the various grip-type classifications.

Table 1

Pulling Grip Selection Table for One or More Cables of Equal Diameter to Be Pulled in One Grip

1. Read across on top line for number of cables in one grip
2. Read down for diameter of each cable
3. Use Cat. No. size code to select catalog number of the required size grip

Example:
3 Cables, each with diameter of 1.31" use grip with Cat. No. Size Code 250.

Cable Diameters in Decimal Inches

1 Cable	2 Cables	3 Cables	4 Cables	5 Cables	6 & 7 Cables	8 Cables	9 Cables	Cat. No. Size Code	Grip Diam. Range
0.50–0.62	0.27–0.36	0.26–0.33	0.24–0.28	0.21–0.25	0.19–0.22	0.17–0.20	0.15–0.19	050	0.50–0.62
0.62–0.75	0.36–0.45	0.33–0.36	0.28–0.31	0.25–0.29	0.22–0.26	0.20–0.23	0.19–0.22	062	0.62–0.75
0.75–1.00	0.45–0.60	0.36–0.49	0.31–0.42	0.29–0.38	0.26–0.34	0.23–0.31	0.22–0.31	075	0.75–1.00
1.00–1.25	0.60–0.76	0.49–0.63	0.42–0.54	0.38–0.48	0.34–0.43	0.31–0.39	0.29–0.36	100	1.00–1.25
1.25–1.50	0.76–0.91	0.63–0.76	0.54–0.65	0.48–0.58	0.43–0.52	0.39–0.46	0.36–0.43	125	1.25–1.50
1.50–1.75	0.91–1.08	0.76–0.89	0.65–0.77	0.58–0.67	0.52–0.60	0.46–0.54	0.43–0.49	150	1.50–1.75
2.00–2.50	1.23–1.54	1.02–1.28	0.88–1.10	0.77–0.96	0.69–0.86	0.62–0.77	0.57–0.72	200	2.00–2.50
2.50–3.00	1.54–1.84	1.28–1.53	1.10–1.32	0.96–1.16	0.86–1.03	0.77–0.93	0.72–0.86	250	2.50–3.00
3.00–3.50	1.84–2.15	1.53–1.79	1.32–1.54	1.16–1.35	1.03–1.20	0.93–1.08	0.86–1.00	300	3.00–3.50
3.50–4.00	2.15–2.45	1.79–2.05	1.54–1.76	1.35–1.54	1.20–1.37	1.08–1.24	1.00–1.14	350	3.50–4.00

Table 2

Pulling-Grip Selection Table for Cables of Different Diameters to Be Pulled in One Grip

Grip Circumference Range		Cat. No. Size Code	Grip Diameter Range	
Fractional Inches	Decimal Inches		Fractional Inches	Decimal Inches
1-37/64–1-15/16	1.57–1.94	062	1/2–5/8	.50–.62
1-37/64–2-3/8	1.57–2.37	050	5/8–3/4	.62–.75
2-3/8–3-5/32	2.37–3.15	075	3/4–1	.75–1.00
3-5/32–3-15/16	3.15–3.94	100	1–1-1/4	1.00–1.25
3-15/16–4-23/32	3.94–4.72	125	1-1/4–1-1/2	1.25–1.50
4-23/32–5-33/64	4.72–5.51	150	1-1/2–1-3/4	1.50–1.75
6-19/64–7-55/64	6.29–7.86	200	2–2-1/2	2.00–2.50
7-55/64–9-7/16	7.86–9.43	250	2-1/2–3	2.50–3.00
9-7/16–11-1/64	9.43–11.01	300	3–3-1/2	3.00–3.50
11-1/64–12-37/64	11.01–12.58	350	3-1/2–4	3.50–4.00

"Grip Circumference Range" refers to circumference of all cables held together.

1. Measure the circumference of bundle of cables to be held.
2. Read down to locate correct range.
3. Read across for catalog number size code.

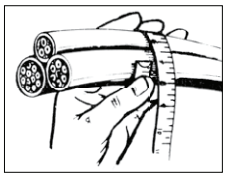


Table 3

Reference Table: Dimension Conversions for Ordering Tables

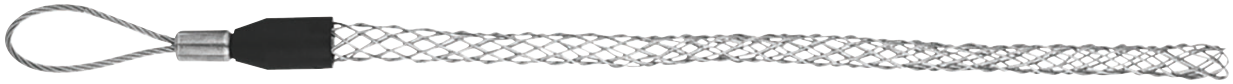
Decimal Inches	Fractional Inches	Metric Dimensions (mm)
0.12–0.24	1/8–15/64	3.17–5.95
0.25–0.36	1/4–23/64	6.35–9.13
0.37–0.49	3/8–31/64	9.52–12.30
0.50–0.61	1/2–39/64	12.70–15.48
0.62–0.74	5/8–47/64	15.88–18.65
0.75–0.99	3/4–63/64	19.05–25.00
1.00–1.24	1–1-15/64	25.40–31.35
1.25–1.49	1-1/4–1-31/64	31.75–37.70
1.50–1.99	1-1/2–1-63/64	38.10–50.40
2.00–2.49	2–2-31/64	50.80–63.10
2.50–2.99	2-1/2–2-63/64	63.50–75.80
3.00–3.49	3–3-31/64	76.20–88.50
3.50–3.99	3-1/2–3-63/64	88.90–101.20

Example:
For four cables together with circumference of 6.35", use grip containing catalog number size code "200".

See Wire Mesh Grips warnings on page 306

WIRE MESH GRIPS

Single-Weave, Flexible-Eye Pulling Grips



KPJ-50

Cat. No.	Cable Diameter	Mesh Length	Maximum Safe Load
KPJ50	0.50" to 0.61" (12.70 to 15.59 mm)	8.5" (21.6 cm)	260 lb (118 kg)
KPJ75	0.75" to 0.99" (19.05 to 25.15 mm	10" (25.4 cm)	560 lb (254 kg)
KPJ100	1.00" to 1.24" (25.4 to 31.50 mm)	11.5" (29.2 cm)	780 lb (354 kg)
KPL125-1	1.25" to 1.49" (31.75 to 37.85 mm)	14" (35.6 cm)	1060 lb (481 kg)
KPL150-1	1.50" to 1.74" (38.10 to 44.20 mm)	15" (38.1 cm)	1360 lb (617 kg)
KPL200-1	2.00" to 2.49" (50.80 to 63.25 mm)	18" (45.7 cm)	1700 lb (771 kg)

Double-Weave, Flexible-Eye Pulling Grips



KPM075

Cat. No.	Cable Diameter	Mesh Length	Maximum Safe Load
KPM050	0.50" to 0.61" (12.70 to 15.59 mm)	13" (33 cm)	480 lb (218 kg)
KPM075	0.75" to 0.99" (19.05 to 25.15 mm)	16" (40.6 cm)	1030 lb (467 kg)
KPM100	1.00" to 1.37" (25.4 to 34.80 mm)	18" (45.7 cm)	1420 lb (644 kg)
KP075-24	0.75" to 0.99" (19.05 to 25.15 mm)	24" (61 cm)	1360 lb (617 kg)
KP100-24	1.00" to 1.49" (25.4 to 37.85 mm)	24" (61 cm)	1920 lb (871 kg)
KP075-36	0.75" to 0.99" (19.05 to 25.15 mm)	36" (91.4 cm)	1360 lb (617 kg)
KP100-36	1.00" to 1.49" (25.4 to 37.85 mm)	36" (91.4 cm)	1920 lb (871 kg)
KP150-36	1.50" to 1.99" (38.10 to 50.55 mm)	36" (91.4 cm)	3280 lb (1488 kg)

Double-Weave, Rotating-Eye Pulling Grips



KPS062-2

Cat. No.	Cable Diameter	Mesh Length	Maximum Safe Load
KPS050-2	0.50" to 0.61" (12.70 to 15.59 mm)	16" (40.6 cm)	1120 lb (508 kg)
KPS062-2	0.620" to 0.740" (15.74 to 18.79 mm)	16" (40.6 cm)	1360 lb (617 kg)
KPS075-2	0.75" to 0.99" (19.05 to 25.15 mm)	20" (50.8 cm)	1360 lb (617 kg)
KPS100-2	1.00" to 1.24" (25.4 to 31.50 mm)	20" (50.8 cm)	2560 lb (1161 kg)
KPS125-2	1.25" to 1.49" (31.75 to 37.85 mm)	21" (53.3 cm)	2560 lb (1161 kg)
KPS150-2	1.50" to 1.99" (38.10 to 50.55 mm)	25" (63.5 cm)	3280 lb (1488 kg)
KPS200-2	2.00" to 2.49" (50.80 to 63.25 mm)	26" (66 cm)	5440 lb (2468 kg)
KPS250-2	2.50" to 2.99" (63.50 to 75.95 mm)	28" (71.1 cm)	6600 lb (2994 kg)
KPS300-2	3.00" to 3.49" (76.20 to 88.65 mm)	30" (76.2 cm)	8200 lb (3720 kg)
KPS350-2	3.5" to 3.99" (88.90 to 101.35 mm)	32" (81.3 cm)	9600 lb (4354 kg)
KPS100-3	1.00" to 1.49" (25.4 to 37.85 mm)	33" (83.8 cm)	3280 lb (1488 kg)
KPS150-3	1.50" to 1.99" (38.10 to 50.55 mm)	34" (86.4 cm)	3280 lb (1488 kg)
KPS200-3	2.00" to 2.49" (50.80 to 63.25 mm)	36" (91.4 cm)	5440 lb (2468 kg)

Slack-Pulling, Offset Flexible-Eye Pulling Grips



KSCK100-1

Cat. No.	Cable Diameter	Mesh Length	Maximum Safe Load
KSCK100-1	1.00" to 1.24" (25.4 to 31.50 mm)	15" (38.1 cm)	800 lb (363 kg)
KSSK125-1	1.25" to 1.49" (31.75 to 37.85 mm)	16" (40.6 cm)	800 lb (363 kg)

See Wire Mesh Grips warnings on page 306



LIFTING & PULLING

- These are NOT occupational protective devices. NOT for human support.
- Sheaves are strong, yet lightweight aluminum alloy with all-bronze bushings.
- Light, galvanized-steel shell blocks are fitted with snubbing hooks to hold the load.
- All Klein block and tackle use high-quality, 3/8" diameter rope.
- Available with standard snap hooks or guarded snap hooks (with snap hook nose lengthened to extend over the latch or keeper).
- Choice of forged hook Cat. No. 258 or swivel hook Cat. No. 259.
- Catalog numbers followed by S/R have rope spliced to block.
- Maximum safe load is 750 lbs. (338 kg).

Anchor Hook

- Forged hook is designed to fit under insulator and engage pin of cross arm
- Maximum safe load 750 lb (340 kg)



258

Cat. No.	Eye I.D.	Throat Opening	Overall Length
258	5/8" (16 cm)	1-7/8" (4.8 cm)	5.5" (14 cm)

Swivel Anchor Hook

- Swivel clevis on this forged hook will engage with snap on Klein block and tackle Cat. Nos. 1802-30 and H1802-30
- Swivel prevents twisting and kinking of rope
- Cat. No. 470 has plunger latch
- Maximum safe load 750 lb (340 kg)



259



470

Cat. No.	Swivel Opening	Throat Opening	Overall Length
259	1-3/16" x 1" (3 x 2.5 cm)	1-7/8" (4.8 cm)	6.5" (16.5 cm)
470	1-3/16" x 1" (3 x 2.5 cm)	5/8" (1.6 cm)	5" (12.7 cm)

Heavy-Duty Snap Hook

- Snaps on with one hand
- Forged hook may be used on many conventional steel blocks, 4" (10.2 cm) or smaller
- Maximum safe load 8000 lb (3629 kg)



455

Cat. No.	Eye I.D.	Throat Opening	Overall Length
455	15/16" (2.4 cm)	1" (2.5 cm)	5" (12.7 cm)

Snap Hook

- General-purpose forged snap hook with eye at 90° to opening
- Maximum safe load 1500 lb (675 kg)



Cat. No.	Eye I.D.	Throat Opening	Overall Length
443A	1" (2.5 cm)	1/2" (1.3 cm)	5.5" (14 cm)

Swivel Snap Hook

- Bronze swivel snap hook made for use on canvas buckets
- Maximum safe load 150 lb (68 kg)



2012

Cat. No.	Throat Opening	Overall Length	Overall Width
2012	21/32" (1.7 cm)	4.375" (11.1 cm)	1.625" (4.1 cm)

⚠**WARNING:** This is NOT an occupational protective device. NOT for human support.

Polypropylene Hand-Lines with Snap Hook

- Made of 5/16" (0.8 cm) three-strand polypropylene rope spliced to eye of snap hook
- Both lines 75' (22.9 m) long
- Forged steel with swivel clevis and quick-acting plunger-style latch
- Maximum safe load 250 lb (113 kg)



1804-60

Cat. No.	Description	Included
1803-60	Polypropylene Hand-Line with Snap Hook	75' (22.9 m) of 5/16" (0.8 cm) Rope with Cat. No. 443A Snap
1804-60	Polypropylene Hand-Line with Swivel Hook	75' (22.9 m) of 5/16" (0.8 cm) Rope with Cat. No. 470 Swivel Snap

Rope

- Works with all block and tackle products
- High-quality, 3/8" (1 cm) diameter rope
- Maximum safe load 750 lb (340 kg)



48502

Cat. No.	Diameter	Tensile Strength	Overall Length
48502	3/8" (1 cm)	3600 lb (1632 kg)	25' (7.6 m)

Blocks

- Blocks without ropes and hooks
- Made of light galvanized steel and aluminum alloy
- Sheaves have bronze bushings
- Maximum safe load 750 lb (340 kg)

Cat. No.	Description
267	Self-locking Block Without Rope and Hook
H267	Block with Nose Extended Over Keeper
268	Block with Eye to Splice Line to Block
H268	Block with Eye and Nose Extended Over Keeper



268



267



H268



H267

Howe Wire Tool

- Strap is made of tough Klein-Kord™
- Swivel hook is forged steel with large opening
- Shank of hook is lengthened to reach under insulator
- Other end has device to hold the load at any distance
- All metal parts are galvanized
- Maximum safe load 500 lb (225 kg)



1720-20N

Cat. No.	Overall Width
1702-20N	1" (2.5 cm)
1702-20HH	1.5" (3.8 cm)



170220HH

Web Strap Ratchet Hoist

- Large, non-conductive drum knob allows web slack to be adjusted with ease
- 360° handle rotation
- 3/4 ton single line and 1-1/2 ton double line load rating
- Tight ratcheting mechanism allows precise tensioning
- Meets ANSI/ASME B30.21-2005 & B30.10-2009 standards
- Cat. No. KN1500PEXH includes hot rings
- Cat. No. KN1600PEX includes a removable handle



- **Single Line Load Rating:** 1500 lb (675 kg) Min. to Max. Pulling Distance inches (cm): 20" to 138" (50 to 350 cm)



- **Double Line Load Rating:** 3000 lb (1350 kg) Min. to Max. Pulling Distance inches (cm): 26" to 79" (70 to 200 cm)

Cat. No.	Included
KN1500PEX	—
KN1500PEXH	Hot Rings
KN1600PEX	Removable Handle



KN1600P-EX

⚠**WARNING:** This is NOT an occupational protective device. NOT for human support.

Block and Tackle with Standard Hooks

- Sheaves are strong, yet lightweight aluminum alloy with all-bronze bushings
- Light, galvanized-steel shell blocks are fitted with snubbing hooks to hold the load
- All Klein block and tackle use high-quality, 3/8" (1 cm) diameter rope
- Available with standard snap hooks or guarded snap hooks (with snap hook nose lengthened to extend over the latch or keeper)
- Choice of forged hook (Cat. No. 258) or swivel hook (Cat. No. 259)
- Catalog numbers followed by S/R have rope spliced to block
- Maximum safe load is 750 lb (338 kg)



Cat. No.	267 Block	268 Block	258 Anchor Hook	259 Swivel Anchor Hook	Rope Spliced to Component Number
1802-30	●	●	●	—	—
1802-30SR	●	●	●	—	268 Block
1802-30S	●	●	—	●	—
1802-30SSR	●	●	—	●	268 Block



1802-30



1802-30SR



1802-30S



1802-30SSR

⚠**WARNING:** This is NOT an occupational protective device. NOT for human support.

Block and Tackle with Guarded Hooks

- Sheaves are strong, yet lightweight aluminum alloy with all-bronze bushings
- Light, galvanized-steel shell blocks are fitted with snubbing hooks to hold the load
- All Klein block and tackle use high-quality, 3/8" (1 cm) diameter rope
- Available with standard snap hooks or guarded snap hooks (with snap hook nose lengthened to extend over the latch or keeper)
- Choice of forged hook (Cat. No. 258) or swivel hook (Cat. No. 259)
- Catalog numbers followed by SR have rope spliced to block
- Maximum safe load is 750 lb (338 kg)





Cat. No.	H267 Block	H268 Block	258 Anchor Hook	259 Swivel Anchor Hook	Rope Spliced to Component Number
H1802-30	●	●	●	—	—
H1802-30SR	●	●	●	—	H268 Block
H1802-30S	●	●	—	●	—
H1802-30SSR	●	●	—	●	H268 Block



H1802-30



H1802-30SR



H1802-30S



H1802-30SSR

⚠**WARNING:** This is NOT an occupational protective device. NOT for human support.



STRUCTURAL CONSTRUCTION

Rebar Hickeys

- Lightweight rebar hickey has exceptionally durable steel-alloy head and extra-strong handle to withstand extreme conditions



64310

Cat. No.	Hickey Size	Bends	Bend Angle	Handle Length
64309	1a	Rebar Sizes No. 3 - 0.375" (9.525 mm) Dia. and No. 4 - 0.500" (12.700 mm) Dia.	Double 65° and 90°	24" (61 cm)
64310	2	Rebar Sizes No. 5 - 0.625" (15.875 mm) Dia.	Single 65°	40" (101.6 cm)
64311	3	Rebar Sizes No. 6 - 0.750" (19.050 mm) Dia.	Single 65°	40" (101.6 cm)
64312	4	Rebar Sizes No. 7 - 0.875" (22.225 mm) Dia., No. 8 - 1.000" (25.400 mm) Dia., and No. 9 - 1.128" (28.651 mm) Dia.	Single 65°	60" (152.4 cm)

Grizzly™ Bar



64306

- A heavy, strong, multi-purpose tool that saves time and effort on the job
- The 3" (7.6 cm) width protects concrete when stripping forms
- Efficient blade angle and 55.5" (141 cm) total length provide high leverage as a crow bar, as well as a nail and spike puller
- Blade is forged and hardened alloy with keyhole nail-pulling slot in center and "V" notch in tapered edge
- Can be used to help align walls during tilt-up construction, to roll and align large pipe, to remove shingles and flooring, and for many other stripping and prying tasks

Cat. No.	Overall Length	Body Diameter	End
64306	55-1/2" (141 cm)	1-1/2" (3.8 cm)	60°

⚠**WARNING:** Always wear approved personal protective equipment.

Ironworker Tool Holder Essentials Kit

NEW

- Tool Holder Set includes heavy-duty spud wrench holder (Cat. No. 5860), adjustable connecting bar holder (Cat. No. 5859SLVR), multi-functional bull pin holder (Cat. No. 5817), four tension straps (Cat. No. 5890), and two bolt bags (Cat. No. 5816LFR)
- Perfect set for putting on harness for structural work
- All leather holders crafted from thick full-grain russet leather
- Every holder features tucked tunnel loops that securely and comfortably hang higher up on belts and harnesses
- All products are proudly cut, sewn, riveted, and packaged here in the USA
- Flame resistant canvas bolt bags and leather holders provide peace of mind in high-temperature work environments
- Connecting Bar Holder locks bar at 0°, 30°, and 60° angles for both left and righthanded use

Rodbuster Toolbelt Set

NEW

- Tool Belt Set includes quick release leather belt (Cat. No. 5826XL), hybrid leather and flame resistant canvas bolt bag (Cat. No. 5816LFR), three-pocket tool holder (Cat. No. 5818P3), and a pro-pad
- All leather holders made from durable, full-grain, russet leather
- Slimmer fire retardant canvas holder for securing bull pins and other tapered tools (Cat. No. 5816LFR)
- All products are proudly cut, sewn, riveted, and packaged here in the USA
- Three-pocket storage for organizing pliers, cutters, and measuring tools (Cat. No. 5818P3)
- NOT an occupational protective belt

Complete Ironworker Toolbelt System

NEW

- Ironworker Tool Belt Set with quick-release leather belt buckle (Cat. No. 5826M), flame resistant canvas bolt bag (Cat. No. 5816LFR), heavy duty spud wrench holder (Cat. No. 5860), connecting bar holder (Cat. No. 5859SLVR), multi-functional bull pin holder (Cat. No. 5817), four tension straps (Cat. No. 5890), 3-Pocket tool holder (Cat. No. 5818P3), and a pro-pad
- Thick full-grain leather and reinforced with heavy-duty rivets with washer backings
- Every holder features tucked tunnel loops that securely and comfortably hang higher up on belts and harnesses
- All leather products are proudly cut, sewn,riveted, and packaged here in the USA
- All holders ensure easy access to all your tools for enhanced efficiency and productivity
- NOT an occupational protective belt





5800HRN



5800IWBM / 5800IWBL / 5800IWBXL



5800HPBM / 5800HPBL / 5800HPXL

Cat.No.	★ 5800IWBM	★ 5800IWBL	★ 5800IWBXL	★ 5800HPBM	★ 5800HPBL	★ 5800HPBXL	★ 5800HRN
Description	**Complete Ironworker Toolbelt System, Medium** 2" (51 cm) wide, full-grain leather medium 28" to 36" (71 cm to 91 cm)	**Complete Ironworker Toolbelt System, Large** 2" (51 cm) wide, full-grain leather large 32"and 40" (81 cm to 101 cm)	**Complete Ironworker Toolbelt System, Extra Large** 2" (51 cm) wide, full-grain leather extra large 36" to 44" (91 cm to 111 cm)	**Rodbuster Toolbelt Set, Medium** 2" (51 cm) wide, full-grain leather medium 28" to 36" (71 cm to 91cm)	**Rodbuster Toolbelt Set, Large** 2" (51 cm) wide, full-grain leather large 32" and 40" (81 cm to 101cm)	**Rodbuster Toolbelt Set, Extra Large** 2" (51 cm) wide, full-grain leather extra large 36" to 44" (91 cm to 111 cm)	**Ironworker Tool Holder Essentials Kit**
Quick-Release Leather Belt	●	●	●	●	●	●	–
Bolt Bag	●	●	●	●	●	●	**x2**
Heavy-Duty Spud Wrench Holder	●	●	●	–	–	–	●
Adjustable Connecting Bar Holder	●	●	●	–	–	–	●
Multi-Functional Bull Pin Holder	●	●	●	–	–	–	●
4x Tension Straps	●	●	●	–	–	–	●
Three Pocket Tool Holder	●	●	●	●	●	●	–
Pro-Pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	–

Ironworker's Heavy-Duty Tie-Wire Belt

- Strong double-tongue buckle with keeper
- Has separate reel-strap with its own buckle that lets you quickly and conveniently put on or take off a Klein tie-wire reel and optional pad without removing the belt or your tool pouch
- Leather construction

Cat. No.	Overall Width	Waist Size
5420S	2" (5.1 cm)	32" to 40" (81.3 to 101.6 cm)
5420		36" to 44" (91.4 to 111.8 cm)
5420L		40" to 48" (101.6 to 121.9 cm)
5420XL		44" to 52" (111.8 to 132.1 cm)
★ 5826M		28" - 36" (71.1 to 91.4 cm)
★ 5826L		32" to 40" (81.3 to 101.6 cm)
★ 5826XL		36" to 44" (91.4 to 111.8 cm)



Quick Release
5826L



5420L

Connecting Bar Holder with Lock Collar

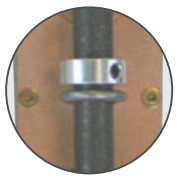
- Fits Klein 7/8" (2 cm) connecting bars (Cat. Nos. 3246 and 3248)
- Leather construction
- Tunnel loop allows for weight distribution on belt
- Fits belts up to 3.5" (9 cm) wide
- Replacement lock collar
- Lock collar (Cat. No. 5459C) available

⚠**WARNING:** Lock collar should ONLY be used on Klein 7/8" connecting bars. Lock collar must be installed on connecting bar before using holder.

Cat. No.	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
5459SLVR	Tunnel	Up to 3.5" (9 cm)	3" (7.6 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	6.75" (17.2 cm)
★ 5859SLVR	Tunnel	Up to 3" (7.6 cm)	3.25" (8.3 cm)	3.25" (8.3 cm)	5.88" (14.9 cm)



5859SLVR



5459C



5459SLVR

Wrench Holders

- Leather construction
- Has tool slots for two erection wrenches
- Tunnel loop on Cat. No. 5459T and 5461T is riveted to assure long life
- Holds erection wrenches and adjustable head construction wrench Cat. No. 3239

Cat. No.	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Size
5460	Slotted	Up to 2" (5.1 cm)	6" x 8-1/2" (15.2 cm x 21.6 cm)
5461T	Cotton Web Tunnel	Up to 2" (5.1 cm)	6" x 10" (15.2 cm x 25.4 cm)
5459T	Tunnel	Up to 3-1/2" (8.9 cm) or to Slide Over D-Rings, Buckles, and Other Accessories	6" x 9-1/2" (15.2 cm x 24.1 cm)
★ 5860	Tunnel	Up to 3" (7.6 cm)	6" x 7.5" (15.2 cm x 19.1 cm)



5860



5460



5459T



5461T

Bull-Pin Holders

NEW

- Riveted leather construction for long life
- Holds all standard bull pins

Cat. No.	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Size
5417	Slotted	Up to 2" (5.1 cm)	3-1/4" x 11" (8.3 cm x 27.9 cm)
5417T	Tunnel	Up to 3-1/2" (8.9 cm)	3-1/4" x 12-1/4" (8.3 cm x 31.1 cm)
★5817	Tunnel	Up to 3" (7.6 cm)	3" x 8" (7.6 cm x 20.3 cm)


5817 5417 5417T

Three Pocket Leather Tool Holder

NEW

- 3-Pocket Tool Holder for organizing pliers, cutters, and measuring tools
- Durable, full-grain russet leather
- Tucked tunnel loop design keeps tools tight to belt and accommodates up to 3-Inch (7.6 cm) wide belts
- Keeps bulk away from your waist as you move on your jobsite
- Made in USA with global components
- Stitched and riveted leather construction for long life

Cat. No.	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Size
★5818P3	Tunnel	Up to 3" (7.6 cm)	6" x 2" x 8" (15.2 cm x 5.1 cm x 20.3 cm)

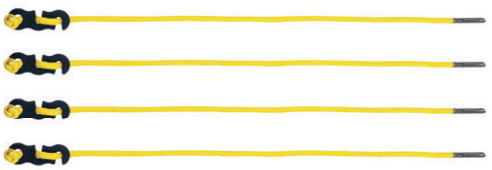

5818P3

Tool Holder Tension Straps

NEW

- Tool Holder Tension Straps add resistance to a tool holder to reduce sliding on most nylon, leather, and canvas belts
- Easy to loosen and readjust when needed
- Durable metal clips ensures the strap stays tight and holder in place
- Tension strap made from heat-resistant aramid fibers
- Compatible with Spud Wrench and Bull Pin Holder (Cat. Nos. 5860, 5817, sold separately)
- 4-Pack of tension straps

Cat. No.	Handle Type	Cable Size	Overall Size
★5890	Aluminum	0.15'' (0.4 cm)	15" x 0.58" x 0.15" (38.1 cm x 1.5 cm x 0.4 cm)


5890

Tie-Wire Reel Pad

- Worn on the belt under the Klein Tie-Wire Reel (Cat. No. 27400)
- Made of 3/16" (0.5 cm) thick rigging leather
- Underside has a sponge-rubber pad to minimize hip fatigue

Cat. No.	Belt Connection	Belt Width	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
27450	Slotted	Up to 2" (5.1 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)	0.75" (1.9 cm)

Tie-wire reel and ironworker's heavy-duty tie-wire belts also available.



27450

Fox Wedges

- Used for splitting mating surfaces and for packing machinery and structures before fixing
- Also used in the marine environment because of its corrosion-resistant properties
- Forged from stainless steel for greater hardness and non-magnetic properties
- Ground blade with fine edge for easy entry
- Precision heat treated to best suit product application



7FWSS10025

Cat. No.	Overall Length	Overall Width	Material	Thickness
5FW07538	3" (7.6 cm)	1.5" (3.8 cm)	Steel	0.5" (1.3 cm)
5FW10025	4" (10.2 cm)	1" (2.5 cm)	Steel	0.313" (0.8 cm)
5FW17550	7" (17.8 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	Steel	0.5" (1.3 cm)
7FW27050	11" (27.9 cm)	2" (5.1 cm)	Steel	1" (2.5 cm)
7FWSS10025	4" (10.2 cm)	1" (2.5 cm)	Stainless Steel	0.313" (0.8 cm)

Quick-Lock Tie Wire Reel

NEW

- Push button and sliding latch for quick and easy spool replacement
- Two-step lock securely keeps lid connected to reel
- Top handle for easy removal and quick alignment to base
- Aluminum construction is both durable and lightweight
- Large, rotating knob for sure grip when winding reel for right and left handed users



27500

Cat. No.	Diameter	Width	Wire Capacity
★27500	6.29" (16 cm)	6.29" (16 cm)	12-18 gauge

Tie-Wire Reel

- Klein's redesigned tie-wire reel allows loading pre-coiled tie wire onto the reel without having to remove the cover
- Rugged, lightweight reel is smooth aluminum alloy with wear parts made of steel
- Designed for left or right hand use
- Large, comfortable rewind knob



27400

Cat. No.	Overall Width	Dimensions
27400	2.781" (7.1 cm)	6-1/4" (15.9 cm) Diameter x 2-25/32" (7.1 cm) Width

Star Dropper Hammer

- Used for driving in star (fencing) droppers
- Also used to drive in marker pegs, stakes and concreting stakes
- Heavy unit drives droppers very quickly and efficiently
- Solid steel handles and slug are welded together, which gives greater strength



5SDSH

Cat. No.	Overall Length	Diameter
5SDSH	33.859" (86 cm)	2.125" (5.4 cm)

6 Lb. Beater-Sledgehammer

NEW

- Opening in hammer head for easy carabiner attachment to secure onto belts and tool organizers
- Anti-slip grip with pronounced ribs and hexagonal texture to maintain hand position
- Overstrike protection designed to endure and resist damage from rough handling and mis-strikes



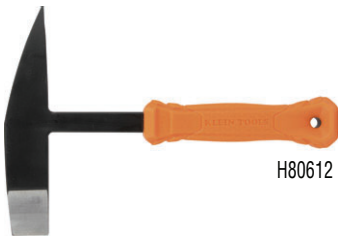
H80696

Cat. No.	Head Weight	Overall Length
☆H80696	6 lb (2.7 kg)	16.7" (42.4 cm)

Welder's Chipping Hammer

NEW

- Chipping Hammer features heat resistant grip to help reduce burning and melting of handle
- Tempered steel for long term durability
- Effortlessly removes slag from all welds


H80612

Cat. No.	Head Weight	Overall Length
☆H80612	10 oz (283 g)	6.75" (17.1 cm)





Hex and Round Bars

- Provides extra leverage when positioning steel members and aligning bolt holes
- Forged fit-up bar is pointed on one end
- Chisel-end is at a 15° angle to give greater leverage
- Cat. No. 3246TT features tether hole for working at height

Hex Bars			
Cat. No.	Overall Length	Body Diameter	End
3242	30" (76.2 cm)	3/4" (1.9 cm)	15°
3243	36" (91.4 cm)	7/8" (2.2 cm)	15°
3244	24" (61 cm)	3/4" (1.9 cm)	15°
3240	30" (76.2 cm)	3/4" (1.9 cm)	Straight

Round Bars			
Cat. No.	Overall Length	Body Diameter	End
3245	30" (76.2 cm)	3/4" (1.9 cm)	15°
3246	36" (91.4 cm)	7/8" (2.2 cm)	15°
3246TT	36" (91.4 cm)	7/8" (2.2 cm)	15°
3247	24" (61 cm)	3/4" (1.9 cm)	15°
3248	30" (76.2 cm)	7/8" (2.2 cm)	15°
3241	30" (76.2 cm)	3/4" (1.9 cm)	Straight

Barrel-Type Drift Pins

- Machined from quality alloy steel
- Tapers are uniform and blend into body diameter
- Tough, drop-forged steel will properly end-pein in use
- Heat-treated for strength
- Black finish for rust resistance



Cat. No.	Overall Length	Diameter	Point Diameter
3260	7.5" (19.1 cm)	0.688" (1.8 cm)	0.313" (7.95 mm)
3261	8" (20.3 cm)	0.813" (2.1 cm)	0.438" (11.11 mm)
3262	8" (20.3 cm)	0.938" (2.4 cm)	0.500" (12.70 mm)
3263	8" (20.3 cm)	1.063" (2.7 cm)	0.563" (14.29 mm)

Broad Head Bull Pins

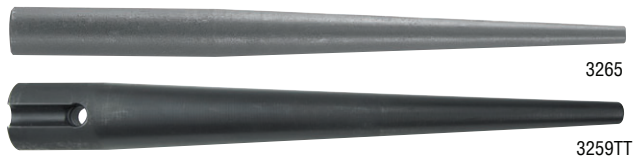


- Forged, heat-treated bull pin increases efficiency by providing a larger striking surface
- Angled head and smooth blending of radii increase strength and reduce the danger of chipping
- Below the head, squared-off shoulders have been forged to provide a surface for applying wrench to loosen wedged bull pins
- Added resistance to "mushrooming" permits much longer use than conventional designs and the even taper reduces binding and hang-up
- Cat. Nos. 3256TT and 3255TT feature tether hole for working at height

Cat. No.	Overall Length	Diameter	Point Diameter
3255	13.75" (34.9 cm)	1-1/4" (3.2 cm)	0.313" (7.9 mm)
3256	10" (25.4 cm)	1-1/16" (2.7 cm)	0.25" (6.4 mm)
Broad Head Bull Pins with Tether Hole For Working At Height			
3255TT	13.75" (34.9 cm)	1-1/4" (3.2 cm)	0.313" (7.9 mm)
3256TT	10" (25.4 cm)	1-1/16" (2.7 cm)	0.25" (6.4 mm)

OSHA 1926.301 (c) specifically states: "Impact tools, such as drift pins, wedges and chisels, shall be kept free of mushroomed heads."

Standard Bull Pins



- Machined from quality alloy steel
- Heat-treated for strength
- Black finish for rust resistance

Cat. No.	Overall Length	Diameter	Point Diameter
3259	12" (30.5 cm)	1-5/16" (3.3 cm)	0.44" (11.1 mm)
3265	12" (30.5 cm)	1-1/4" (3.2 cm)	0.44" (11.1 mm)
Standard Bull Pins with Tether Hole For Working At Height			
3259TT	12" (30.5 cm)	1-5/16" (3.3 cm)	0.44" (11.1 mm)

OSHA 1926.301 (c) specifically states: "Impact tools, such as drift pins, wedges and chisels, shall be kept free of mushroomed heads."

Extra-Wide Adjustable-Head Construction Wrenches

- Eliminates the need for carrying several fixed-size wrenches
- Forged from select alloy steel with continuous taper handle for aligning bolt and/or rivet holes
- Industrial black finish for corrosion resistance
- Includes lanyard hole for easy tool tethering
- Precision-machines jaws are individually chosen and assembled by hand for smooth operation
- Heat-treated for long life



3227

MADE IN USA

Cat. No.	Overall Length	Handle Color	Handle Finish	Jaw Capacity
3239	16" (40.6 cm)	Black	Black Oxide	1-5/8" (4.1 cm)
3227	11" (27.9 cm)	Black	Black Oxide	1-7/16" (3.7 cm)

1/2" Drive Ratcheting Construction Wrench

- Accepts 1/2" square-drive hex socket
- Reversible ratchet
- Eliminates the need for carrying several fixed-size wrenches
- Forged from select alloy steel with continuous taper handle for aligning bolt and/or rivet holes
- Industrial black finish for corrosion resistance



3238

Cat. No.	Overall Length	Size
3238	15" (38.1 cm)	1/2"

Spud Wrenches

- Forged from select alloy steel to withstand high-leverage and heavy loads
- Extra-heavy-duty head area gives maximum strength and durability
- Continuous taper of handle makes lining-up bolt holes easy and works on a range of bolt-hole sizes without binding
- Extra-large hub area works on larger diameter holes better than other wrenches
- Catalog number, bolt size and nominal opening size are stamped on every wrench for easy identification
- American Bridge design
- Cat. Nos. 3212TT, 3213TT, and 3214TT feature tether hole for working at height



3231



3214TT

MADE IN USA

Cat. No.	Nut Type	Square Nut Size	Regular Nut Size	Heavy Nut Size	Nominal Opening	Head Width	Taper Diameter	Overall Length
3210	U.S. Regular and Heavy	—	9/16" (1.4 cm)	1/2" (1.3 cm)	7/8" (2.2 cm)	2.25" (5.7 cm)	7/8" to 3/16" (2.2 to 0.5 cm)	14.75" (37.5 cm)
3211	U.S. Heavy	—	—	5/8" (1.6 cm)	1-1/16" (2.7 cm)	2.25" (5.7 cm)	7/8" to 3/16" (2.2 to 0.5 cm)	14.75" (37.5 cm)
3212	U.S. Heavy	—	—	3/4" (1.9 cm)	1-1/4" (3.2 cm)	2.5" (6.4 cm)	1" to 1/4" (2.5 to 0.6 cm)	16.625" (42.2 cm)
3213	U.S. Heavy	—	—	7/8" (2.2 cm)	1-7/16" (3.7 cm)	3" (7.6 cm)	1-1/8" to 9/32" (2.9 to 0.7 cm)	17.375" (44.1 cm)
3214	U.S. Heavy	—	—	1" (2.5 cm)	1-5/8" (4.1 cm)	3.625" (9.2 cm)	1-1/8" to 1/4" (2.9 to 0.6 cm)	18" (45.7 cm)
3219	U.S. Regular and Heavy	7/16" (1.1 cm)	1/2" (1.3 cm)	7/16" (1.1 cm)	3/4" (1.9 cm)	2.25" (5.7 cm)	7/8" x 1/2" (2.2 to 1.3 cm)	14.75" (37.5 cm)
3220	U.S. Regular	1/2" (1.3 cm)	—	—	13/16" (2.1 cm)	2.25" (5.7 cm)	7/8" to 3/16" (2.2 to 0.5 cm)	14.75" (37.5 cm)
3221	U.S. Regular	5/8" (1.6 cm)	—	—	1" (2.5 cm)	2.25" (5.7 cm)	7/8" to 3/16" (2.2 to 0.5 cm)	14.75" (37.5 cm)
3222	U.S. Regular	3/4" (1.9 cm)	3/4" (1.9 cm)	—	1-1/8" (2.9 cm)	2.5" (6.4 cm)	1" to 1/4" (2.5 to 0.6 cm)	16.625" (42.2 cm)
3223	U.S. Regular	7/8" (2.2 cm)	7/8" (2.2 cm)	—	1-5/16" (3.3 cm)	3" (7.6 cm)	1-1/8" to 9/32" (2.9 to 0.7 cm)	17.375" (44.1 cm)
3224	U.S. Regular	1" (2.5 cm)	1" (2.5 cm)	—	1-1/2" (3.8 cm)	3.625" (9.2 cm)	1-1/8" to 1/4" (2.9 to 0.6 cm)	18" (45.7 cm)
3231	Utility	—	5/8" (1.6 cm)	9/16" (1.4 cm)	15/16" (2.4 cm)	2.25" (5.7 cm)	7/8" to 3/16" (2.2 to 0.5 cm)	14.75" (37.5 cm)
3232	Utility	—	—	5/8" (1.6 cm)	1-1/16" (2.7 cm)	2.5" (6.4 cm)	1" to 1/4" (2.5 to 0.6 cm)	16.625" (42.2 cm)
Spud Wrenches With Tether Hole For Working At Height								
3212TT	U.S. Heavy	—	—	3/4" (1.9 cm)	1-1/4" (3.2 cm)	2.5" (6.4 cm)	1" to 1/4" (2.5 to 0.6 cm)	16.625" (42.2 cm)
3213TT	U.S. Heavy	—	—	7/8" (2.2 cm)	1-7/16" (3.7 cm)	3" (7.6 cm)	1-1/8" to 9/32" (2.9 to 0.7 cm)	17.375" (44.1 cm)
3214TT	U.S. Heavy	—	—	1" (2.5 cm)	1-5/8" (4.1 cm)	3.625" (9.2 cm)	1-1/8" to 1/4" (2.9 to 0.6 cm)	18" (45.7 cm)

Item	Page
A	
Aerial Aprons	224
Anchor Hook	309
Anchors	288
Arbors	279
Auger Bits	282–283
B	
Backpacks	200–202
Bags	198–212
Bars	
Grizzly™	313
Hex/Round	319
Battery Operated Power	272–275
Blocks	310
Bolt Cutters	35
Borescope	265
Box Wrenches	73
Bubble Levels	106–107
Bucket Work Center	214–218
Corner Piece	214
Hook Module	214
S-Hook System	218
Storage Module	215–216, 218
Wall Assembly	214–215
Buckets	219–221
Canvas	219–221
Hook	224
Load Rated	219
Oval	221
Bull Pin and Bolt Bags	173, 175
Bull Pins	319
Bull-Pin Holders	316
BX and Armored Cable Cutter	100
C	
Cable Benders	35
Cable Boots	232
Cable Clips	234
Cable Cutters	31–35, 121
Ratcheting	34
Cable Cutting Tools	
Battery-Operated	276–278
BX/Armored	100
Coaxial	32
Insulated	31
Sheath Splitting Knives	45
Skinning Knives	44
Splicing	45
Utility	33–34
Cable Grips	290–304
Cable Knives	44–45
Sheath Splitting	45
Skinning	44
Splicing	45
Cable Length Meter	241
Cable Management	233–235
Cable Management Sleeves	235
Cable Preparation	226
Cable Stapler	233
Cable Stripping Tools	35
Radial Strippers	226
Cable Termination	226–229
Cable Tie Roll	234
Can Wrench	80, 229
Carbon Monoxide Meter	268
Caution Tapes	154
Chicago Grips	299–302
Chipping Hammer	318
Chisels	88
Cinch Straps	235
Circuit Analyzer	260
Circuit Breaker Finder	262
Circuit Tester	262
Circuit Tracer Kit	257
Clamp Meters	248–251
Carrying Cases	270
Claw Milled Hammer	86
Coax Installation Kits	237
Coaxial	226–229, 236–239
Installation Kits	236–239
Testers	240
Tools	226–229, 236
Coaxial Hex-Crimp Die	229
CoaxMap™ Kit	243
Combination Square	107
Compression Connectors	232–233
Compression Crimpers	226
Conduit Benders	99
Conduit Locknut Wrench	80, 100
Conduit Reamers	101
Conduit Scoring Tool	100
Conduit Tools	99–103
Accu-Bend Levels	106
Benders	99
BX/Armored Cable Cutter	100
Knockout Punches	101
Locknut Wrench	80, 100
Pliers	13, 101
Reamers	101
Scoring Tool	100
Connecting Bar Holder	315
Connecting Bars	319
Connectors	229, 232–233
Coaxial	232
IDC	229
Pass-Thru	232
Twisted Pair (RJ & CAT)	232
Construction Tools	313–320
Coolers	163–164
Backpack Cooler	164
Ice Packs	164
Cooling Gear	145
Crimping Tools	
Battery-Operated	277–278
Coaxial	226–227
Pliers	229
Twisted Pair	228
Insulated	30, 121
Pliers	13-14, 19, 21
Ratcheting	30, 228
Sheet Metal	37
Wire Strippers	27–29
Cutters/Crimpers	276–278
D	
Datacom	225–246
Diagonal-Cutting Pliers	16–18, 119
Digital Levels	108
Drift Pins	319
Drill Bits	281–284
Drill/Tap	284
Duct Tools	38
E	
Earbuds, Bluetooth®	143, 165
EINS Insulated	12, 14, 16–17, 19, 23, 27, 31
Electrical Test Kits	251, 254
Electrical Testers	257–262
Electrode Bags	174, 223
Eyewear	140–141
F	
Face Mask	142
Fish and Glow Rod Kit	94
Fish Rod Carrying Bag	94
Fish Rods	93–94
Attachments	95
Glow	93
Fish Tape Repair Kit	92
Fish Tapes	
Accessories	92
Fiberglass	90–91
Glow	91
Multi-Groove	90
Steel	91
Flashlights	156–158
Flex Bit	283
Flip Impact Socket Set	273
Flip Socket	272
Folding Rules	110
Fox Wedges	317
G	
Gas Leak Detector	268
Glove Bags	209
Gloves	146–149

Item	Page
Bags	209
Lineman	149
Winter Thermal	149
Wire Pulling	149
Grips	290–308
Chicago	299–302
Cleaning Brush Set	304
Haven's	302–304
Parallel Jaw	303–304
Grizzly™ Bar	313
H	
Hammers	86–87
Dead Blow	87
Electrician's Hammers	86
Lineman's	86–87
Non-Sparking	87
Sledge	87
Hand Cleaning Towels	154
Hard Hats	129–134
Accessories	135–138
Cooling Fan	136
K12 Series	131
KARBN™ Series	132
Konstruct™ Series, Class G	132
Non-Vented, Class E	130
Vented, Class C	130
Haven's™ Grips	302–303
Hearing Protection	
Earbuds	143, 165
Earmuffs	143, 165
Earplugs	143
Hex Bars	319
Hex Drivers	287
Hex-Keys	82–85
Folding	84
L-Style	85
Metric	82
SAE	83
T-Handle	82-83
TORX	84
Hoist	310
Hole Saws	279–280
Adjustable	280
Bi-Metal	279
Carbide	280
Hooks	
Aerial	224
Anchor	309
Snap	224, 309
Howe Wire Tool	310
HVAC Tools	
Crimpers and Cutters	37–38
Duct	38
Snips	36
Swaging Punch	103
Tube Bender	103
Tube Cutter	103
I	
IDC Connectors	21, 229
Illuminated Fish Rod Tip	95
Impact and Torque Drivers	64
Impact Driver Bit Set	286
Impact Flip Sockets	65, 286
Impact Power Bit Set	286
Impact Socket	272–274
Impact Tools	272–275
Impact Wrenches	275
Infrared Thermometer	264
Illumination	156–162
Flashlight	156–158
Headlamps	137–138, 159–161
Magnetic	156–159
Rechargeable	137–138, 156–161
Work Light	156, 162
Insulated	
Nut Drivers	125
Tool Kits	125–128
Wire Strippers	120
Cable Cutting	31, 121
Crimper	30, 121
Pliers	12–14, 16–17, 19, 23, 27–28, 119–121
Screwdrivers	51–54, 122–124
Skinning Knife	44, 121
Ironworker's	
Belts	82, 315
Bull Pins	319
Drift Pins	319
Round Bars	319
Buckets	219
Bull Pin/Bolt Bags	175
Holders	178
Comfort Grips	15, 24
Pliers	15
Wrenches	81, 320
J	
Jobsite Accessories	155–168
Jobsite Fan	167
Jobsite Speaker	166
K	
Kits	111–116
Klein Knect	57, 74–75, 285
Knife and Scissors Sharpener	48
Knives	
Cable	44–45
Insulated	44, 121
Pocket	39–42
Utility	43–44
Knockout Punch	101
L	
LAN Explorer™ Tester	240
LAN Scout™ Jr. Tester	240
LanMap™ Kit	243
Levels	104–108
Bubble	106–107
Digital	108
Laser	104–106
Self-Leveling	104–105
Self-Leveling Planar	104
Tripod	106
Li-Ion Battery	106
Light Meter	269
Line Splitter	256
Line-Hose Bag	223
Lineman Bags	222–223
Lineman Buckets	219–221
Lineman's Pliers	12–13, 119
Load Rated Buckets	219
Lockouts	154
Long-Nose Pliers	19–21
M	
Magnetic Wire Puller	95
Magnetizer	50
Manometer	267
Meter Accessories	256
Magnetic Hangers	256
Meters	
Accessories	254–256
Carbon Monoxide	268
Carrying Cases	270
Clamp	248–251
Gas Leak Detector	268
Light	269
Moisture	269
Multimeters	252–254
USB	269
MODbox™	193–197
Case Adapter Rail Attachment	197
Component Box	195
Cooler	196
Cup Holder Rail Attachment	197
Electrician's Backpack	196
Backpack Component Box	196
Internal Rail Accessory	197
Magnetic Strip	197
Multi-Hook	197
Parts Bin	197
Rolling Toolbox	194
Tool Bag	196
Toolbox	195
Tool Carrier	197
Tool Tote	196

Item	Page
Modular Crimpers	227–228
Moisture Meter	269
Multi-Tool	42
Multimeters	252–254
Carrying Cases	270
Kits	254
N	
Non-Contact High Voltage Tester	270
Non-Contact Voltage Testers	258–259
Nut Drivers	65–68, 287–288
Insulated	125
Cushion-Grip	66–68
Hollow-Shaft	66–68
Multi-Bit	68
Plastic-Handle	68
O	
Outlet Tester	260–261
Oval Buckets	221
Hooks	224
P	
Parallel Jaw Grips	303–304
Pipe & Tubing Tools	
PVC Cutters	102
Swaging Punch	103
Tube Bender	103
Tube Cutter	103
Plier Wrench	22
Pliers	9–24
Bolt-Thread Holding	13
Combination	14, 120
Conduit	22, 100
Crimping	13-14, 19, 21, 29–30, 229
Diagonal	16-18, 119
End-Cutting	22
Glow	12, 16–17, 19, 27
Insulated	12–13, 16–17, 19, 23, 27–28, 30–31, 119–121
Ironworker's	15
Lineman's	12–13, 119
Long-Nose	19–21, 120
Multifunction	14, 20
Plastic-Cutting	18
Pump	23, 121
Replacement Handles	15, 24
Specialty	22
Wire Stripping	13, 16–17, 19, 21
Pocket Knives	40–42
Multi-Blade	42
Pocket Thermometers	263
Pole Sling	224
Poly Pull Line	98
Pouches	190–192
Power	168
PowerBox	168
PowerHub	168
Solar Panel	168
Power Drivers	285, 287
Power Tools & Accessories	271–288
Powerline Series	
Suspenders	192
Tool Belts	191
Tool Pouches	190–192
Tool Pouch Sets	191
PPE	129–153
Precision Screwdrivers	54, 124
Pull Tapes	97
Punchdown Tool Kits	238
Punchdown Tools	230–231, 238
Punches	88
PVC Cutters	102
R	
Radial Strippers	226
Ratcheting PVC Cutters	102
Ratcheting Tools	
Modular Crimpers	227–228
Rebar Hickeys	313
Receptacle Testers	259–260
Reciprocating Saw Blades	280
Replacement Parts	
Data Testers	240
Modular Crimpers	227–228
Multimeter Fuses	254
Test Leads	256–257
Hard Hats	135
Fish Tapes	92
Katapult Blades	28
Pliers Handles	15, 24
Saw Blades	48
Utility Knife Blades	44
Respirators	142
Rope	310
Round Bars	319
S	
Safety Glasses	141
Safety Goggles	140
Safety Helmets	133–134
Cooling Fan	136
Type 2	133
Visors	134
Safety Lamp	138
Safety Products	154
Safety Vest	144
Saws	
Carbide Hole Saws	280
Hole Saws	279–280
Reciprocating	280
Scissors	46–47
Scotchlok (IDC)	21, 27, 229
Scout® Pro Tester	241
Scout® Pro Tester Kits	241–242
Screwdrivers	50–64
Insulated	51-54, 122–124
Interchangeable	54, 124
Slim-Tip	53–122
Cushion-Grip	50–61
Demolition	55
Electronics	60-61, 63
Impact and Torque	57, 64
Magnetizer	50
Multi-Bit	57–61
Plastic-Handle	63
Precision	60–61
Replacement Parts	62
Screw-Holding	56, 63
Tamperproof	60
Torque	64
Wire Bending	55
Sharpener	48
Sheet Metal Tools	36–38
Crimper	37
Hole Cutter	38
Snips	36
Shoe Covers	145
Sledgehammer	318
Snap Hook	224, 309
Snap Loop	180
Snips	36–37
Socket Wrenches	74–78
Sockets, Impact	272–274
Speaker, Wireless	166
Specialty Pliers	22
Specialty Testers	267–269
Spud Wrenches	81, 320
Star Dropper Hammer	317
Steel Strand (Haven's™) Grips	302
Step Bit Selection Guide	281
Step Drill Bits	281–282
VACO®	282
Structural Tools	313–320
Supports	150–153
Knee Pads	150, 152
Suspenders	183
Powerline™ Series	192
Tradesman Pro™	186
Saws	
Blades	48
Hacksaw	48
Hand	48
Jab	48
Swaging Punch	103
T	

KLEIN TOOLS

Alphabetical

Item	Page
Tackle	311–312
Tape Dispenser	234
Tape Measures	109–110
Fiberglass	110
Holders	109
Tape Thong	180
Tension Straps	180, 316
Test Kits	251, 254
Test Leads	256–257
Tether	154
Thermal Imager	266–267
Thermocouples	255
Thermometers	
Infrared	263–264
Pocket	263
Tie Tensioning Tools	38
Tie-Wire Reel	317
Tie-Wire Reel Pad	316
Tone & Probe PRO Kit	246
Tone and Probe Testers	244
Tone Generator	244
Tool Aprons	176, 184
Tool Backpacks	200–202
Tool Bags	
Accessories	209
Canvas	207–208
Glove	209
Leather	209
Rolling	205
Zipper Bags	210–212
Tool Belts	181–184, 191
Powerline™ Series	191
Tool Holders	177–180, 315–316
Tool Holder Sets	188–189, 314
Tool Kits	111–116, 125, 127–128, 314
Coaxial	237
Multimeters	270
Twisted Pair	238
Voice/Data/Video	236–239
Insulated	125, 127–128
Tool Pouches	170–176
Tape Measures	109
Powerline™ Series	190
Powerline™ Series Sets	191
Tradesman Pro™	184–185, 187, 198–206, 211
Tradesman Pro™ Sets	184
Tool Storage	169–224
Torpedo Levels	107
Totes	208–209
Tracing Probe	243–244
Tradesman Pro™	
Cooler	163
Kneeling Pads	153
Rolling Tool Bag	205
Suspenders	186
Tool Pouches	184–185
Tool Pouches Sets	184
Zipper Bags	211
Tumbler	163
Tripod	106
Tube Bender	103
Tube Cutters	103
Twisted Pair	
Cable Boots	232
Connectors	232
Installation Kits	236–239
Testers	240–244
Tools	227–229
Twisted Pair (RJ & CAT)	
Connectors	232
Installation Kits	238
Tools	226–229, 232–233

U

USB Testers	269
Utility	
Cable Benders	35
Cable Cutters	33
Cable Strippers	35
Utility Knife Blade Dispenser	44
Utility Knife Blades	44
Utility Knives	43–44
Blades	44
Utility LED Light	278

V

VDV Apprentice Tool Set	239
VDV Kits	236–239
VDV Tester Remotes	243
Voice/Data/Video Tools	225–246
Cable Cutters	32–34
Prep	226, 232–233
Staplers	233
Voltage Testers	261
Non-Contact	258–259

W

Web Strap Ratchet Hoist	310
Wire Management Sleeves	235
Wire Marker Books	98
Wire Mesh Grips	305–308
Wire Pulling	95–98
Lubricants	97–98
Poly Pull Line	98
Wire Pulling Grips	290–308
Chicago™	299–302
Cleaning Brush Set	304
Haven's™	302–303
Parallel Jaw	303–304
Wire Strippers	
Heavy-Duty	16, 19, 26, 29, 32, 34, 45–46, 52, 66, 68, 79, 92, 109, 112, 114–116
Knives	39–40
Multifunction	29
Pliers	14, 19–21, 229
Romex	26, 28
WireSpanner	96
Work@Height Tools	
Bull Pins	319
Round Bars	319
Wrenches	320
Pliers	16–17
Worklights	156, 162, 278
Wrench Holders	179, 315
Wrenches	
Adjustable	70–71, 81, 320
Impact Sockets	272–274
Ratcheting	73–75, 79, 81, 320
Spud	81–320
Box	73, 79
Can	80, 229
Combination	72
Lineman	79
Locknut Wrench	100
Open-End	71
Socket	74–78
Strap	80

Z

Zip Ties	235

Numerical

Item	Page
1	
1000	29
1001	29
1004	28
1005	30, 113
1005-INS	30, 121, 127
1006	30
1009	27
1010	29
1011	28
1011M	28
1016	42
1019	27
1104	32
11045	28, 113–116
11045-INS	28, 120, 127–128
11046	28
11047	28
11048	28
11049	28
11049-INS	28, 120
11053	27
11054EINS	27, 120, 125
11055	27, 112, 114–116
11055-INS	27, 120, 128
11055RINS	27, 120, 125–126
11057	27
11061	28
11063W	28
11073	28
11074	28
11081	28
1200L	36
1201R	36
1202S	36
12098	14
12098EINS	14, 120
12098-INS	14, 120, 127
1218BI	48
1218BI-P	48
1224BI	48
1224BI-P	48
1232BI	48
1232BI-P	48
13104	62
13105	62
13156	54, 124
13157	54, 124
13157INSP	54, 124
13158INSP	54, 124
13231	62
13391	62
13392	62
1515-1	45
1515-S	45
1550-11	41
1550-2	42
1550-24	41
1550-4	41
1550-44	41
1550-6	42
1570-3	44
1570-3LR	44
1571INS	44, 121, 127–128
1580-3	44
1604-10	291, 302
1604-20	291, 302
1604-20L	291, 302
1611-20	291, 301
1611-30	291, 301
1611-40	291, 301
1611-50	291, 301
1613-30	291, 301
1613-35	301
161335H	301
1613-40	291, 301
1613-40H	291, 301
1625-20	290-291, 303
162520-1	291, 303
162520-114	303
162520-7/8	291, 303
1628-16	291, 301
1628-16AT	291, 302
1628-16P	291
162816PE	299
162816PF	299
162816PG	293, 299
162816PH	293, 299
162816PI	293, 299
162816PJ	293, 299
1628-16PK	293, 297, 299
162816PL	293, 299
162816PM	293, 297, 299
162816PN	293, 297, 299
1628-17	291, 301
1628-18	291, 301
1628-30	291
162830N	293, 297, 300
162830O	293-294, 297, 300
162830P	294, 298, 300
162830R	294, 298, 300
162830S	294, 298, 300
162830T	294, 298, 300
162830U	294, 298, 300
162830VRP	300
1628-40	291
162840A	294, 298, 300
162840U	294, 298, 300
162840VRU	300
162840W	294, 298, 300
162840X	294, 298, 300
162840Y	300
162840Z	294, 298, 300
1628-50	291
1628-50A	294-296, 298
1628-50C	294–295
1628-50D	294-296, 298
1628-50E	294-295, 298
1628-50F	294-295
1628-50P	294-296, 298, 300
1628-50R	294-296, 298, 300
162850S	294-296, 298, 300
162850T	294-296, 295, 298, 300
162850U	294-296, 295, 298, 300
162850W	294-296, 295, 298, 300
162850X	294-296, 295, 300
162850Y	294-296, 295, 298, 300
162850Z	294-295, 298, 300
16477	303
16477-20	303
16477-24	303
16477-28	303
16499	303
16499-20	303
1656-20	291, 293, 297, 299
1656-20H	291, 293, 297, 299
1656-30	290-291, 293, 297, 299
1656-30H	291, 293, 297, 299
1656-40	291, 293, 297, 299
1656-40H	291, 293, 297, 299
1656-50	291, 293, 297, 299
1656-50H	291, 293, 297, 299
1656-60	291, 293, 299
1656-60H	291, 293, 299
1659-20	291, 302
1659-30	291, 302
1659-40	291, 302
1659-50	291, 302
1659-5AT	291, 302
1671-10	291, 301
1672-10	291, 301
1684-5	291, 301
16845C	291, 301
16845CAT	302
1684-5F	291, 301
1684-5H	291, 301
1684-74	291, 301
1684-74H	301
1685-20	291, 304
1685-31	291, 304
1686-10	291, 301
1686-20	291, 301
1692-5	291, 301
1692-5AT	291, 302
1702-20HH	310
1702-20N	310
1716-60	303
1716-70	303
1716-71	303
1802-30	311
1802-30S	311
1802-30SR	311
1802-30SSR	311
1803-60	310
1804-60	310
19352	101
19353	101
19542	51
19543	51
19544	51
19545	51
19546	51
19555	51
2	
200028EINS	16, 119, 125
200048EINS	17, 119
20009NEEINS	12, 119
2005N	29
2006	30
2012	224, 309
201-7CST	15
2036EINS	19, 120
2037EINS	19, 120
2038EINS	19, 120
2038RINS	19, 120, 126
2100-5	46
2100-7	45–46
2100-8	46, 236, 238
2100-9	46
21010	45
21010-6-SEN	46, 239
21050	35
21051	35
21051B	35
21051C	35
2138NEEINS	12, 119
213-9NE	12
2139NEEINS	12, 119, 125
2139NERINS	12, 125–126
213-9ST	15
22000	47
22001	47
22002	47
22003	47
2288RINS	16, 119, 125–126
23008	47
23010	47
23011	47
23015	47
24000	47
24001	47
2400L	36
2401R	36
2402S	36
25450	304
258	309
259	309
25950	281–282
25951	281–282
25960	281–282
25961	281–282
25962	281–282

Item	Page
25963	281–282
25964	281–282
26001	46
267	310
268	310
27400	317
27450	180, 316
27500	317
29025	136
29026	106
29215	168
29216	168
29251	168
29601	168
29610	168

3

Item	Page
3005CR	30
3146	79
3146A	79
3146B	79
31716	280
31727	280
31728	280
31731	280
31733	48
31734	280
31737	48, 112
31739	280
31741	280
31751	280
31755	280
31761	280
31850	280
31852	280
31856	280
31860	280
31866	280
31868	280
31870	280
31872	280
31873	280
31874	280
31900	279
31902	279
31905	279
31906	279
31907	279
31914	279
31918	279
31922	279
31928	279
31932	279
31940	279
31944	279
31948	279
31958	279
31972	279
32008	55
3210	81, 320
3211	81, 320
3212	81, 320
3212TT	81, 320
3213	81, 320
3213TT	81, 320
3214	81, 320
3214TT	81, 320
3219	81, 320
3220	81, 320
3221	81, 320
32215	56
32216	56
32217	284
3222	81, 320
3223	81, 320
32234	287
32235	287
32237	284
32238	284
32239	284
3224	81, 320
32240	284
32241	284
32242	284
3227	81, 320
32286	54, 124
32287	54, 124
32288	54, 124
32293	54, 124
32303	58
32304	58
32305	58
32307	58
32308	58
3231	81, 320
32314	61, 112
3232	81, 320
32327	61
32328	61
32329	62
32330	62
32331	62
32332	62
32333	62
32334	62
32335	62
32336	62
32337	62
32338	62
32339	62
32340	62
32341	62
32342	62
32343	62
32344	62
32345	62
32346	62
32378	52
3238	81, 320
3239	81, 320
32392	62
32394	62
32395	62
32396	62
32397	62
32398	62
32399	62
3240	319
32400	62
32401	62
3241	319
32410	62
32411	62
32412	62
3242	319
3243	319
3244	319
3245	319
3246	319
3246TT	319
3247	319
32476	58
32477	58
32478	62
32479	62
3248	319
32482	62
32483	62
32484	62
32485	62
32500	58
32500HD	57
32500MAG	58
32510	60
32517	69
32518	69
32525	60
32526	60
32527	58
32528	62
32534	59
32535	59
32536	59
32537	59
32538	59
32539	59
32540	62
32541	62
32542	62
32543	62
32544	62
32545	62
32546	62
32547	62
32548	62
32549	62
3255	319
32550	62
32551	62
32552	62
32553	62
32554	62
32557	58
32559	58
3255TT	319
3256	319
32560	58
32561	58, 112
32562	58
3256TT	319
32581	61
32581INS	54, 124
32584INSR	54, 124
32585	61
3259	319
32593	58
32594	58
32596	60
3259TT	319
3260	319
3261	319
32613	61
32614	61
32618	59
32619	59
3262	319
3263	319
3265	319
32708	59
32709	59
32713	59
32715	59
32717	60
32751	59
32752	62
32759	288
32766	65, 286
32767	65, 286
32768	65, 286
32770	62
32771	62
32772	62
32773	62
32774	62
32775	62
32776	62
32777	62
32778	62
32779	62
32780	62
32781	62
32782	62
32783	62
32784	62

Item	Page
32791	286
32792	286
32793	286
32794	286
32795	286
32796	286
32797	286
32798	286
32799	286
32800	68
32801	68
32807MAG	68
32905	279
32907	65, 286
32950	287
33524	67, 125
33525	128
33525SC	127
33526	128
33527	127
33528	52, 123
33529	128
33532-INS	52, 123
33535	128
33535SC	127
33536	128
33537	127
33732INS	53, 122
33734INS	53, 122
33736INS	53, 122
33801	286

4

Item	Page
40080	149
40082	149
40084	149
40086	149
40232	149
40233	149
40234	149
42200	176
42201	176
42241	172
42242	176
42245	172
42246	172
42247	173
44000	40
44000-BLK	41
44001	40
44001-BLK	41
44002	40
44003	40
44004	40
44005	40
44005C	40
44005R	40
44005RC	40
44006	40
44007	40
44032	41
44033	41
44034	41
44036	42
44037	42
44052BLK	41
44130	43
44131	112–113
44133	44
44135	43
44136	43
44142	41
44151	48
44200	45
44201	40
44213	39
44217	40
44220	40
44222	40
44223	39
44228	39
44301	43
44302	43
44303	43
44304	43
44320	40
443A	309
450-003	233
450-004	233
450-200	235
450-210	235
450-320	235
450-330	235
450-400	234
450-410	234
450-500	235
450-510	235
450-600	235
450-700	234
450-900	234
450-950	234
450-960	234
450-999	234
45200	154
45201	154
455	309
46037	45
46039	45
470	309
48036	48
48502	310
4BPSET5	88
4PPLSET8	88

5

Item	Page
500-18	70
500-24	70
50031	102
5003-18	208
50032	102
5003-20	208
50033	102
50034	102
50035	102
50051	93
50052	93
50053	93
50103	93
50131	97
50141	97
50142	97
50152	93
50153	93
50159	93
501-915	241
50210EINS	23, 121
50254	93
50303	93
50350	92
50351	92
50354	93
50375	90
50400	35
50402	35
50506SEN	102
50549	102
50550	91
50611	95
50611ML	95
506-15	70
50660	91
507-10	70
507-12	70
507-6	70
507-8	70
50900R	100
5100M	177
5101	177
51010	98
51012	98
51013	98
51015	98
51017	98
51018	98
5102-12	207
5102-14	207
5102-14SP	207
5102-16	207
5102-16SP	207
5102-16SPBLK	207
5102-18	207
5102-18SP	207
5102-18SPBLK	207
5102-20	207
5102-22	207
5102-24	207
5102-24SP	207
51028	97
5102S	209
5103S	220
5104	219
5104CLR17	219
5104CLR22	219
5104CLRFR	219
5104FR	219
5104OCTO	219
5104S	219
5104VT	220
5105-20	207
5105-24	207
5106	220
5106P	220
5106S	220
5107-6	177
5107-9	177
5108-18	209
5108-20	209
5108-24	209
5109	219
5109CSV	219
5109P	219
5109PS	219
5109S	219
5109SLR	219
5109SV	219
51100	97
5110-48	223
5111	172
5112	177
5113	220
5113S	220
5114DSC	219
5114DSC22	219
5115	209
5118C	177
5118P4	171
5118P5	171
5118PRS	177
5118R	177
5118RT	177
5118S	177
5119	116, 171
5121-15	209
5121-19	209
5122-16	209
5122-18	209
5124-15	209
5124-17	209
5124-19	209
5125	171
5125L	171

KLEIN TOOLS

Numerical

Item	Page
5126	171
5127	171
5127T	171
5129	177
5130	180
5136	212
5139	112–113, 212
5139B	212
5139C	212
5139L	212
5139PAD	212
5140	211
5140K	173
5141	211
5141P	174
5142	174
51425	154
51427	99
51428	99
51429	99
5142P	174
5143	223
5144	221
5144B	221
5144BHB	221
5144BHB14OS	221
5144BHHB	221
5144H	224
5144HBS	221
5144S	221
5145	171
5146	173
5151	208
5152S	221
5155	208
5156	208
51603	99
51604	99
51605	99
51606	99
51607	99
51608	99
51609	99
51610	99
51611	99
51612	99
51613	99
5162T	170
5163	177
5164	114, 170
5164T	170
5165	114, 170
5166	115, 170
5167	170
5171PS	220
5172PS	220
5178	170
5179	174
5179S	174
5180	222
5181ORA	222
51828	224
51829	224
51829M	224
51829MHS	224
5182BLA	222
5183	185
5184	187, 270
5185	177
5185BLK	222
5185ORA	222
5187	45, 177
5187T	177
5188	177
5188T	177
5189	187, 270
5190	170
5195	109, 178
5196	109, 178
51A	173
51TOP	220
5200-15	208
5201	182
5202L	182
5202M	182
5202XL	182
5204	116, 182
5207L	181
5207M	181
5207XL	181
5216V	222
5225	114–115, 182
5236	212
5240	185
5241	185
5242	185
5243	185
5244	184
5248	187
5300	115
53000	284
53001	284
53002	284
53100	284
53101	284
53102	284
53103	284
53104	284
53105	284
53106	284
53107	284
53108	284
53109	284
53110	284
53111	284
53112	284
53113	284
53114	284
53116	284
53117	284
53118	284
53119	284
53120	284
53121	284
53122	284
53123	284
53124	284
53125	284
53126	284
53127	284
53128	284
5336	212
53402	282
53404	282
53406	282
53408	282
53701	280
53710	280
53715SEN	283
53716	283
53717	283
53718	283
53719	283
53720	283
53721	283
53722	283
53723	283
53725	100
53726-SEN	100
53727SEN	101
53728SEN	101
53729	288
53731	280
53732SEN	102
53751	283
53819	102
53820	102
53827	102
53828	102
53837	102
53838	102
53849	102
53850	102
53857	102
53858	102
53867	102
53868	102
53871	102
53872	102
53873	102
5415	182
5415L	182
5415S	182
5415XL	182
5416	175
5416L	175
5416OCTO	175
5416T	175
5416TBR	175
5416TC	175
5416TCP	175
5416TFR	175
5416TSR	175
5417	178, 316
5417T	178, 316
5420	182, 315
5420L	182, 315
5420S	182, 315
5420XL	182, 315
5425M	183
5425XL	183
5426L	183
5426M	183
5426XL	183
5456	178
5456T	178
5456TS	178
5458	180
5459C	180, 315
5459SLVR	180, 315
5459T	179, 315
5460	179, 315
5461T	179, 315
5471	174, 223
5471FR	174, 223
54802MB	194
54803MB	195
54804MB	195
54806MB	195
54807MB	195
54808MB	195
54809MB	195
5481	172
54812MB	196
54814MB	197
54815MB	197
54816MB	197
54817MB	197, 217
54818MB	197
54819MB	197
5482	172
54875MB	197
5539BLU	211
5539CPAK	211
5539LBLU	211
5539LCPAK	211
5539LNAT	211
5539LRED	211
5539LYEL	211
5539NAT	211
5539RED	211
5539YEL	211
55400	186
554158-14	206
5541610-14	206
55419SP-14	185

Item	Page
55421BP-14	112–113, 202
55427	184
55428	184
55429	184
55431	204
55437	162
55448	206
55452RTB	205
55455M	204
55460	187
55461	187
55468	187
55469	203
55470	210
55473RTB	205
55474	187
55475	202
55482	200
55485	200
55487	145
55488	145
55489	145
55559	210
55560	211
55563	187
55564	187
55569	210
55580	163
55599	211
55600	163
55601	163
55604	201
55655	200
55663	201
55664	201
55665	201
55895	164
55918	186
55919	186
55920	186
56002	91
56014	91
56025	92
56026	157
56027	159
56028	157
56040	156
56048	131–132, 137, 160
56049	112, 137, 160
56056	90
56059	90
5606	224
56060	138, 162
56062	131–132, 137, 161
56063	131–132, 138
56064	159
56108	98
56110	98
56115	92
56116	92
56117	98
56119	95
56120	92
56211	99
56220	160
56221	162
56250	98
56251	98
56252	98
56253	98
56254	98
56255	98
56312	94
56324	94
56325	94
56331	91, 112
56333	91
56334	91
56335	91
56341	91
56350	91
56351	91
56380	90
56382	90
56383	90
56400	94
56401	94
56402	159
56403	156
56406	94
56409	94
56411	157
56412	158
56413	158
56414	138, 161
56415	94
56418	94
56430	94
56511	95
56512	93, 95
56513	93, 95
56514	93, 95
56515	93, 95
56516	93, 95
56517	93, 95
56999	80, 100
5700	190
57000	77
57005	77
5701	190
57010	77
5702	190
5703	190
57032	64
5704L	191
5704M	191
5704XL	191
5705	114–116, 191
5706	192
57060	64
5707	109, 192
5709L	191
5709M	191
5709XL	191
5710L	191
5710M	191
5710XL	191
5712	109, 192
5713	192
5714	192
5715	192
5716	192
5717	192
5718	190
5719	115, 190
5720	115–116
5766	190
58000	154
58001	154
58002	154
58003	154
5800HPBL	189, 314
5800HPBM	189, 314
5800HPBXL	189, 314
5800HRN	188, 314
5800IWBL	188, 314
5800IWBM	188, 314
5800IWBXL	188, 314
5816LFR	174
5817	179, 316
5818P3	171, 316
5826L	181, 315
5826M	181, 315
5826XL	181, 315
5859SLVR	180, 315
5860	179, 315
58886	208
58888	208
58889	209
58890	208
5890	180, 316
5FW07538	317
5FW10025	317
5FW17550	317
5SDSH	317

6

Item	Page
60	24
600-1	52
600-12	52
600-4	52, 55, 112
60053	114
600-6	52
600-8	52
60090	145
60100	130
60105	130
60107	130
60107RL	130
601-10	52
60113RL	130
601-3	52, 112
60132	144
60135	153
60136	153
6013K	56
601-4	52
60149	134
601-4-INS	52, 123, 127
60150	134
60155	132, 136
60156	131–132, 138
60159	112–114, 141
601-6	52, 55, 112–113, 115–116
60160	141
60161	141
60162	141
60163	141
60164	141
601-6-INS	128
60171	141
60172	141
60173	141
60174	141
60176	141
60177	141
601-7-INS	52, 123, 127
601-8	52
60180	145
60181	145
60184	152
60188	149
60189	149
602-10	52
60210B	183
602-12	52
602-3	52
602-4	52
60248	130
60249	130
602-4DD	55
602-4-INS	52, 123, 127
6024K	56
602-6	52, 55, 112–113
60262	130
60268	144
60269	144
6026K	56
602-7DD	55
602-7-INS	52, 123, 127–128
602-8	52
602-8-INS	52, 123, 127-128
603-1	52
603-10	52

KLEIN TOOLS

Numerical

Item	Page
603-3	52, 112, 114–116
603-4	52, 55, 113, 115–116
60344	153
60345	132
60346	132
60347	132
603-4B	55, 112, 114
6034DD	55
603-4-INS	52, 123, 127–128
603-6	52
60364	144
603-7	52
6037INS	52, 123
60380	144
60383	144
60388	144
60389	148
60390	148
60391	144
60400	130
60401	130
60406RL	130
60407	130
60407RL	130
60413	144
604-3	51
60439	145
6044010	142
604403	142
60442	142
60443	142
60447	132
60452	132
60465	145
60466	144
60470	141
60471	141
60472	139
60473	139
60474	139
60475	139
60476	139
60477	139
60478	139
60479	140
60480	140
60481	140
60482	140
60483	141
60489	130
60490	136
60491	152
60492	151
60501	144
60502	143
605036	143
6050350	143
60508	145
60509	145
605-10	52
60511	151
60512	131
60513	131
60515	134
60516	134
60517	134
60523	136
60525	133
60526	133
60528	139
60529	139
60530	139
60531	139
60532	143
60535	130
60536	141
60537	141
60538	141
60539	141
605-4	52, 113-116
6054010	143
6054050	143
60545	139
605-4B	55
60552	142
60553	142
60554	142
605-6	52, 55, 112, 114–115
60564	133
60565	133
60568	144
60569	144
605-6B	55
60579	147
605-7-INS	52, 123
605-8	52
60580	147
60581	147
60582	147
60583	147
60584	147
60585	147
60586	147
60587	148
60588	148
60589	148
60590	148
60592	151
60594	146
60595	146
60596	146
60597	146
60602	147
60603	147
60604	147
60605	147
60611	151
60612	144
60614	151
60615	151
60618	149
60619	149
606-2	51
60620	149
60621	149
60622	150
60623	150
60624	150
60628	150
60629	150
60630	150
607-3	51
607-3-INS	51, 123
607-4	51
608-10	51
60823	147
608-3	51
608-4	51
60850	150
608-6	51
608-8	51
610	67
610-1/4	67
610-1/4M	66
610-5/16	67
610-5/16M	66
610M	66
612-4	56
612-4-INS	52, 123, 127
618-1/4M	66
618-5/16M	66
62201MB	196
62202MB	196
62203MB	196
62204MB	196
6222	61
6233	61
6243	61
625-24	69
625-32	69
6254	61
626	69
626-24	69
626-32	69
627-20	69
62800BP	199
62800BPCAMO	199
62805BPTECH	198
62810BPCLR	164
62811	164
628-20	69
630-1/2	67, 112–113
630-1/2M	66
630-1/4	67, 112–115
630-1/4M	66
630-10MM	67
630-11/32	67, 112–113
630-11/32M	66
630-11MM	67
63016	32
63020	32, 236–237
6303	61
630-3/16	67, 112–113
630-3/16M	66
630-3/8	67, 112–113
630-3/8M	66
63030	32
63035	33
63035SC	33
630-4.5MM	67
63041	33
63041TH	33
63045	33
63047	33
630-4MM	67
630-5/16	67, 112–115
630-5/16M	66
630-5/8	67
63050	31
63050-EINS	31, 121
63050-INS	31, 121, 127–128
630-5MM	67
63060	34
630-6MM	67
630-7/16	67, 112–113
630-7/16M	66
630-7MM	67
630-8MM	67
630-9/16	67
630-9MM	67
630M	66
631	67
63118	35
63124	35
6313	61
63130	35
63136	35
631M	66
63215	31
63225	31, 112
63225RINS	31, 121
6323	61
633	67
63314	35
63318	35
63324	35
6333	61
63330	35
63336	35
63342	35
6334INS	52, 123, 127–128
6337INS	52, 123, 127–128
635-1/2	66
635-1/4	66
635-3/8	66
635-4	66

Item	Page
635-5/16	66
635-6	66
635-7/16	66
635-9/16	66
63601	34
63607	34
63700	34
63711	34
63750	34
63800ACSR	34
64306	313
64309	313
64310	313
64311	313
64312	313
646-1/2	67
646-1/2-INS	67, 125
646-1/2M	66
646-1/4	67
646-1/4-INS	67, 125
646-1/4M	66
646-11/32	67
646-11/32-INS	67, 125
646-11/32M	66
646-3/16	67
646-3/16-INS	67, 125
646-3/16M	66
646-3/8	67
646-3/8-INS	67, 125
646-3/8M	66
646-5/16	67
646-5/16-INS	67, 125
646-5/16M	66
646-5/8	67
646-5/8-INS	67, 125
646-7/16	67
646-7/16-INS	67, 125
646-7/16M	66
646-9/16	67
646-9/16-INS	67, 125
646M	66
647	67
647M	66
650	69, 112
65064	68
650DD	69
65129	60
65131	60
65160	67
65200	77
65238	75
65300	74, 285
65400	74, 285
65500	78
65502	78
65504	78
65506	78
65508	78
65510	78
65512	78
65514	78
65600	75
65601	75
65602	75
65603	75
65604	75
65605	75
65606	75
65607	75
65608	75
65610	75
65611	75
65613	75
65614	75
65620	76
65621	76
65622	76
65623	76
65700	75
65701	75
65702	75
65703	75
65704	75
65705	75
65706	75
65707	75
65708	75
65711	75
65712	75
65713	75
65714	75
65715	75
65716	75
65717	75
65720	76
65721	76
65722	76
65723	76
65724	76
65800	75
65801	75
65802	75
65804	75
65805	75
65806	75
65807	75
65808	75
65809	75
65810	75
65811	75
65812	75
65820	76
65821	76
65823	76
65825	75
65826	75
65827	75
65828	75
65829	75
65830	75
65831	75
65907	75
65908	75
65909	75
65910	75
65911	75
65912	75
65913	75
65914	75
65915	75
65916	75
65917	75
65918	75
65919	75
660	51
66001	274
66004	274
66010	274
66011	273–274
66012	273–274
66014	273–274
66015	273–274
66016	274
66030	272
66031	272–273
66032	273
66040	274
66041	274
66050E	274
66051E	274
66052E	274
66053E	274
66054E	274
66060	274
66061	274
66062	274
66064	274
66065	274
66066	274
66070	273
66073	273
66074	273
66075	273
66076	273
66077	273
66078	273
66079	273
66090	273
661	51
66100	88
66140	88
66142	88
66143	88
66144	88
66145	88
66146	88
661-4-INS	51, 123
66174	88
66177	88
661-7-INS	51, 123
66183	88
662	51, 112–115
662-4-INS	51, 123
662-7-INS	51, 123
663	51
66310	88
66311	88
66312	88
66313	88
66320	88
66321	88
66322	88
66323	88
66324	88
66325	88
66340	88
66342	88
66343	88
66344	88
66385	69
66400	103
665	51
666	51
667	51
668	51
670-3	55
670-6	55, 114
67100	55
67101	62
671-6	55
68005	80, 229
6816INS	53, 123
68200	73
68201	73
68202	73
68203	73
68204	73
68205	73
68206	73
68221	73
68222	73
68234	73
68236	73
68238	73
68240	73
68242	73
68244	73
68245	73
6824INS	53, 123, 126
682-6	55
6826INS	53, 123
68309	73
68310	73
6834INS	53, 123, 126
6836INS	53, 123
68400	72

KLEIN TOOLS

Numerical

Item	Page
68402	72
68404	72
68406	72
68410	72
68411	72
68412	72
68413	72
68414	72
68415	72
68416	72
68417	72
68418	72
68419	72
68420	72
68421	72
68422	72
68423	72
68424	72
68425	72
6844INS	53, 123
68450	71
68452	71
68460	71
68461	71
68462	71
68463	71
68464	71
68465	71
68466	71
6846INS	53, 123
68500	72
68502	72
68507	72
68508	72
68509	72
68510	72
68511	72
68512	72
68513	72
68514	72
68515	72
68517	72
68519	72
6856INS	53, 123
6866INS	53, 123
6876INS	53, 123
6884INS	53, 123
6886INS	53, 123
69028	255
69031	254
69032	254
69033	254
69034	254
69035	254
69105	262
69140	255
69142	255
69144	255
69146	255
69149P	254
6916INS	53, 122
69194	254
6924INS	53, 122, 125
6926INS	53, 122
69345	106
69346	108
69347	108
6934INS	53, 122, 125
69355	254
69357	257
69358	257
69359	257
69360	257
69367	256
6936INS	53, 122
69381	256
69399	254
69401	270
69406	187, 270
69407	187, 270
69408	187, 270
69409	256
69410	256
69411	262
69417	256
69435	255
69445	256
6944INS	53, 122
6946INS	53, 122
69474	143, 165
69475	165
6956INS	53, 122
6984INS	53, 122
6986INS	53, 122
71980	21
72192	17
725	48
7314	52
7324	52
7FW27050	317
7FWSS10025	317
7HBRFRH04	87
7HBRFRH07	87
7HBRFRH10	87
7HBRFRH14	87
7WRP13	88
7WRP16	88
7WRP19	88
7WRP22	88
7WRP25	88
7WRP32	88
80006	116
80014	114
80028	113
80118	114
80141	112
809-36	87
809-36MF	87
819-03	87
819-04	87
832-32	86
85071	52
85072	52
85073INS	123
85074	52
85075	52
85076	52
85076INS	123
85077	55
85078	52
85091	101, 112
85105	52
85191	101, 113
85442	52
85484	51
85613INS	54, 124
85615	61
85615INS	54, 124
85616	61
85617	61
85664	51
85742	52
86520	37
86522	37
86524	37
86526	37
86528	37
86530	37
86532	37
86534	37
86570	38
86571	38
86600	287
86601	287
8660110	287
86602	287
86939	73
87904	183
87906	183
88904	103
88906	100
88907	100
88908	100
88910	103
88912	103
89	24
89030	103
89551	38
89552	38
89554	38
89555	37
89556	37
89565	38
900-6	110
901-6	110
905-6	110
910-6	110
911-6	110
9125	109, 113–115
92003	115
9216	109
9225	109, 112, 114
9230	109
92906	116
92911	116
92914	115
9319RETT	107
935	107
935AB1V	106
935AB4V	106, 112
935DAA	108
935DAG	108
935DAGL	108
935L	107
935R	107, 113, 115
935RB	107
935RBLT	107
9375	109, 115
93CPLG	104
93LCLGR	105

Item	Page
93LCLS	105
93MCLG	105
93MCLS	105
93PLL	104
93PTL	105
94130	125
9416R	125
9417R	126
9418R	126
946-100	110
946-150	110
946-50	110
9516	109
9525	109
98554	238

A

Item	Page
A000	63
A116-2	63
A116-3	63
A130-2	63
A130-3	63
A131-2	63
A216-4	63
A216-6	63
AEPJS1	166
AEPJS2	166
AEPJS3	166
AESEB1	143, 165
AESEB1S	165
AESEB2	143, 165
AESEM1S	143, 165

B

Item	Page
BAT20-12T165	278
BAT20-12T1651	278
BAT20-716	275
BAT20-7161	275
BAT20-7T	277
BAT20-7T1	277
BAT20-7T10	277
BAT20-7T11	277
BAT20-7T12	277
BAT20-7T13	277
BAT20-7T134H	277
BAT20-7T14	277
BAT20-7T144H	277
BAT20-7T14H	277
BAT20-7T16	277
BAT20-7T17	277
BAT20-7T18	277
BAT20-7T2	277
BAT20-7T23	277
BAT20-7T234H	277
BAT20-7T24H	277
BAT20-7T3	277
BAT207T34H	277
BAT20-7T4	277
BAT20-7T44H	277
BAT20-7T4H	277
BAT20-7T5	277
BAT20-7T54H	277
BAT20-7T6	277
BAT20-7T7	277
BAT20-7T9	277
BAT20CD	272
BAT20CD1	272
BAT20CW	272
BAT20CW1	272
BAT20-G4	276
BAT20-G5	276
BAT20-G8	276
BAT20-G9	276
BAT20-GD1	276
BAT20-GD10	276
BAT20-GD14H	276
BAT20-GD4BAC	276
BAT20-GDBEHS	276
BAT20LW	275
BAT20LW1	275
BAT20LWA	275
BAT20LWS	275
BAT20UBL	278
BAT20UBL1	278
BC100S	215
BC100WA	215
BC150WA	215
BC200WA	215
BC311	218
BC312	218
BC501C	215
BC501S	218
BC502C	215
BC502S	218
BC503C	217
BC504C	215, 217
BC504S	218
BC505C	215
BC506C	215
BC507C	217
BC507i	218
BC507S	218
BC508C	215
BC508S	218
BC509C	217
BC509S	218
BC510C	217
BC511C	217
BC512C	217
BC513C	217
BC599	215
BC99WA	215
BCRP01	218
BCRP02	218
BCRP03	218
BCRP04	218
BCRP05	218
BD111	63
BD122	63
BD133	63
BD308	63
BL10	85
BL12	85
BL14	85
BL16	85
BL20	85
BL24	85
BL7	85
BL8	85
BL9	85
BLM10	85
BLM15	85
BLM2	85
BLM25	85
BLM3	85
BLM4	85
BLM5	85
BLM6	85
BLM8	85
BLS10M	85
BLS12	85

C

Item	Page
CL120	249–250
CL120KIT	251
CL120VP	251
CL150	251
CL220	249–250
CL220VP	251
CL320	249–250
CL320KIT	251
CL360	251
CL390	249–250
CL445	249–250
CL600	249–250
CL700	249–250
CL800	249–250
CL900	249–250
CLMBRSPN	135
CLMBRSTRP	135

D

Item	Page
D2000-28	16
D200028GLW	16
D2000-28-INS	16, 119, 127–128
D2000-48	17, 112
D2000-48-INS	17, 119, 127–128
D2000-49	17
D2000-7	12
D2000-7CST	15
D2000-8	12
D2000-9NE	12, 116
D2000-9NEGLW	12
D2000-9NE-INS	12, 119, 127–128
D2000-9NETH	13
D2000-9NETP	13, 101, 112
D2000-9ST	15
D201-7CST	15
D201-7CSTA	15
D201-7CSTLFT	15
D201-7CSTT	15
D201-7NE	13
D201-8NE	13
D202-6	17
D202-6C	17
D203-6	19
D203-6C	19
D203-6H2	19
D203-6-INS	19, 120, 127
D203-7	19
D203-7C	19
D203-7-INS	19, 120, 127
D203-8	19, 113–116
D203-8-GLW	19
D203-8-INS	19, 120, 127–128
D203-8N	19, 112
D203-8NCR	19
D203-8N-INS	19, 120, 127–128
D209-4C	18
D209-5C	18
D210-6C	17
D213-8NE	12
D213-9	12
D213-9NE	12–13, 115–116
D213-9NE-CR	13
D213-9NE-CR-INS	13, 119
D213-9NE-INS	12, 119, 128
D213-9NETH	13, 86, 137
D213-9NETP	13, 101, 113, 115–116
D213-9NETT	12
D213-9ST	15
D213-9STT	15
D220-7	17
D220-7-INS	17, 119, 127
D227-7C	18
D228-7	16
D228-8	16
D228-8-INS	16, 119, 128
D228-8TT	16
D2291	21
D230-4C	18
D232-8	22
D234-6	21, 229
D234-6C	21, 229
D238-8	17
D240-6	17

Item	Page
D243-8	16
D244-5C	18
D245-5	17
D248-8	17, 113–116
D248-8-GLW	17
D248-8-INS	17, 119
D248-9ST	17
D248-9STT	17
D252-6	17
D252-6SW	17
D257-4	18
D257-4C	18
D259-4C	18
D275-5	18
D295-4C	18
D301-6	20
D301-6C	20
D302-6	21
D307-51/2C	20
D318-51/2C	20
D320-41/2C	21
D321-41/2C	20
D322-41/2C	20
D327-51/2C	20
D333-8	22, 100
D335-51/2C	20
D502-10	23, 112–116
D502-10-INS	23, 121, 127–128
D502-10TT	23
D502-12	23
D502-12TT	23
D502-16	23
D502-6	23
D502-6TT	23
D504-10	23
D504-10B	23
D504-12	23
D504-12B	23
D504-7	23
D506-4	70
D507-10	70, 114
D507-12	70
D5072	70
D507-6	70
D507-8	70
D509-8	70
D511-10	22
D511-6	22
D511-8	22
D514-8	22
D53010	22
D86930	71
D86932	70
D86934	70
D86936	70
DK06	38

E

Item	Page
ET05	263
ET10	263
ET110	268
ET120	268
ET130	269
ET140	269
ET16	265
ET160	268
ET180	267
ET20	265
ET250	112, 261
ET270	253
ET300	262
ET310	262
ET310TRANS	262
ET40	261
ET45	261
ET450	257
ET45VP	261
ET60	261
ET600	253
ET900	269
ET910	269
ET920	269

H

Item	Page
H1802-30	312
H1802-30S	312
H1802-30SR	312
H1802-30SSR	312
H267	310
H268	310
H80332	86
H80612	318
H80696	87, 318
H80718	86
H80816	86
H80820	86
HD2000-9NE	12
HD213-9NE	12
HD213-9NETH	13
HVNCVT-1	270
HVNCVT-2	270

I

Item	Page
IR07	263
IR1	264
IR10	264
IR1KIT	264
IR5	264

J

Item	Page
J1005	30
J12098	14
J2000-28	16
J2000-48	17, 114–115
J2000-59	16
J20008	12
J2000-9NE	12
J2000-9NECRTP	13, 101
J2000-9NETP	13, 101, 114
J203-6	19
J203-7	19
J203-8	19
J203-8N	19, 114
J206-8C	20
J207-8CR	20
J2138NE	12
J213-9NE	12
J213-9NECR	13
J2139NECRN	13
J213-9NETP	13, 101, 115
J215-8CR	14
J215-9CRTP	14
J228-8	16
J248-8	17
J502-10	23, 114–115
J63050	31
J63225N	31
JTH410E	83
JTH4E06	83
JTH4E07	83
JTH4E08	83
JTH4E09	83
JTH4E10	83
JTH4E11	83
JTH4E12	83
JTH4E13	83
JTH4E14	83
JTH4E15	83
JTH4E17	83
JTH610E	83
JTH610EB	83
JTH67T	84
JTH68M	82
JTH68MB	82
JTH6E06	83
JTH6E06BE	83
JTH6E07	83
JTH6E07BE	83
JTH6E08	83
JTH6E08BE	83
JTH6E09	83
JTH6E09BE	83
JTH6E10	83
JTH6E10BE	83
JTH6E11	83
JTH6E11BE	83
JTH6E12	83
JTH6E12BE	83
JTH6E13	83
JTH6E13BE	83
JTH6E14	83
JTH6E14BE	83
JTH6E15	83
JTH6E15BE	83
JTH6E17	83
JTH6E17BE	83
JTH6M10	82
JTH6M10BE	82
JTH6M2	82
JTH6M25	82
JTH6M25BE	82
JTH6M2BE	82
JTH6M3	82
JTH6M3BE	82
JTH6M4	82
JTH6M4BE	82
JTH6M5	82
JTH6M5BE	82
JTH6M6	82
JTH6M6BE	82
JTH6M8	82
JTH6M8BE	82
JTH6T10	84
JTH6T15	84
JTH6T20	84
JTH6T25	84
JTH6T27	84
JTH6T30	84
JTH6T40	84
JTH910E	83
JTH98M	82
JTH9E06	83
JTH9E07	83
JTH9E08	83
JTH9E09	83
JTH9E10	83
JTH9E11	83
JTH9E12	83
JTH9E13	83
JTH9E14	83
JTH9E15	83
JTH9E17	83
JTH9M10	82
JTH9M2	82
JTH9M25	82
JTH9M3	82
JTH9M4	82
JTH9M5	82
JTH9M6	82
JTH9M8	82

Item	Page
K	
K11095	27
K12035	26
K12065CR	26
K14	63
K1412	27, 112
K1412CAN	27
K16	63
K19	63
K36	55
KHH56220	130
KHHSPN	135
KHHSPN2	131–132
KHHSTRP	135
KHHSWTBND	131–132, 135
KHHSWTBND2	131–132
KHHTOPPAD	131–132, 135
KHHTOPPAD2	131–132
KN1500PEX	310
KN1500PEXH	310
KN1600PEX	310
KP075-24	308
KP075-36	308
KP100-24	308
KP100-36	308
KP150-36	308
KPJ100	308
KPJ50	308
KPJ75	308
KPL125-1	308
KPL150-1	308
KPL200-1	308
KPM050	308
KPM075	308
KPM100	308
KPS050-2	308
KPS062-2	308
KPS075-2	308
KPS100-2	308
KPS100-3	308
KPS125-2	308
KPS150-2	308
KPS150-3	308
KPS200-2	308
KPS200-3	308
KPS250-2	308
KPS300-2	308
KPS350-2	308
KSCK100-1	308
KSSK125-1	308
KT151T	79
KT152T	79
KT155HD	79
KT155T	79
KT223X4	79
KT223X4-INS	79
KT4500	290, 304
KT45005C	304
KT4501	304
KT4502	304
KT4600	304
KT4601	304
KT4602	304
KT4800	304
KT4801	304
KT4802	304
KTSB01	281–282
KTSB03	281–282
KTSB11	281–282
KTSB14	281–282
KTSB15	281–282
KTSBSPRO	281–282
L	
LBL100	106
LS10M	85
LS12	85
M	
M200ST	15, 24
M201-7CSTA	15
MAG2	50, 53, 112, 122
MM320KIT	254
MM325	252
MM420	252
MM450	252
MM720	252
N	
NCVT-1P	258
NCVT1PKIT	259
NCVT1XT	258
NCVT1XTKIT	259
NCVT2P	258
NCVT2PKIT	259
NCVT3P	112–113, 258
NCVT3PKIT	259
NCVT-4IR	258
NCVT-5A	258
NCVT5KIT	259
NCVT-6	258
NRHD	274
NRHD3	274
NRHD4	274
NRHDA	274
NRHDA3	274
NRHDA4	274
O	
O50710	70
O5076	70
O5078	70
P	
P12	63
PH115	287
PH1355	287
PH162	287
PH2115	287
PH2355	287
PH262	287
PH315	287
PH3355	287
PH362	287
PJSFM1	167
PJSFM2	167
PND125	288
PND71610	288
PND7165	288
PND91610	288
PND9165	288
Q	
QRST01	281
QRST03	281
QRST11	281
QRST14	281
QRST15	281
QRST3PC	281
QRSTSPRO	281
R	
RT110	260
RT210	112–113, 260
RT250	259
RT250KIT	259
RT310	260
S	
S106	68
S106M	68
S11	68
S116	68
S12	68
S126	68
S-12H	80
S1613-40H	301
S1656-20H	293, 297, 299
S1656-30H	293, 297, 299
S1656-40H	293, 297, 299
S1656-50H	293, 297, 299
S1656-60H	293, 299
S166	68
S1684-5H	301
S1684-74H	291, 301
S5118PRS	177
S66	68
S8	68
S86	68
SHBKIT	80
SL1415	287
SL14355	287
SL31615	287
SL316355	287
SRS56036	96
SRS56037	96
SRS56038	96
SRS56980	96
SRS56981	96
T	
T1710	30
T1715	30
TI220	266
TI222	266
TI250	266
TI270	267
TI290	267
TT1	154
TT2	154
V	
VDV000-133	236
VDV001-081	231
VDV001-819	239
VDV001-833	236
VDV002-818	237
VDV002-820	237
VDV011-832	236
VDV011-852	237
VDV026-049	21, 229
VDV026-211	237
VDV026-212	238
VDV026-831	236
VDV027-813	238
VDV110-046	28
VDV110-061	226, 236–237, 239
VDV110-095	226
VDV110-261	226, 238
VDV110-295	226
VDV200-010	228

KLEIN TOOLS

Numerical

Item	Page
VDV201-040	229
VDV201-042	229
VDV205-035	229
VDV205-036	229
VDV205-039	229
VDV205-044	229
VDV211-037	229
VDV211-038	229
VDV211-041	229
VDV211-043	229
VDV211-048	227, 236, 239
VDV211-063	227, 236
VDV211-100	226
VDV212-008-SEN	227, 237
VDV212-034	229
VDV226-005	228, 232
VDV226-011-SEN	228, 232, 238–239
VDV226-107	228, 232, 236
VDV226-110	227, 232
VDV226-817	238
VDV327-103	230–231
VDV427-014	231
VDV427-015-SEN	230, 238
VDV427-016-SEN	230
VDV427-104	230–231
VDV427-110	230
VDV427-300	230, 238-239
VDV427-821	231
VDV427-822	231
VDV500-063	244, 246
VDV500-123	244, 246
VDV500-163	244–245
VDV500-223	243, 245
VDV500-705	245
VDV500-820	246
VDV500-920	245
VDV501-211	243
VDV501-212	243
VDV501-213	243
VDV501-214	243
VDV501-215	243
VDV501-216	243
VDV501-217	243
VDV501-218	243
VDV501-219	243
VDV501-220	243
VDV501-221	243
VDV501-222	243
VDV501-851	239, 241-242
VDV501-852	241–242
VDV501-853	241–242
VDV512-056	242–243
VDV512-100	237, 240
VDV512-101	240
VDV512-110	240
VDV526-055	242–243
VDV526-100	240
VDV526-200	240

Item	Page
VDV726-125	242
VDV770-125	241–242
VDV770-126	241–242
VDV770-127	241–242
VDV770-500	245–246
VDV770-850	241
VDV770-851	241
VDV770-855	245
VDV812-606	233, 236–237
VDV812-612	233
VDV812-615	233, 236
VDV812-618	233
VDV812-623	232, 236
VDV812-624	232
VDV812-627	232, 237
VDV813-607	233, 236
VDV813-613	233
VDV813-616	233, 236
VDV813-619	233
VDV814-609	232
VDV824-650	232
VDV826-600	232, 236
VDV826-601	232
VDV826-602	232
VDV826-603	232, 236
VDV826-604	21, 27, 229
VDV826-605	27, 229
VDV826-611	232
VDV826-628	232, 236, 238
VDV826-671	232
VDV826-702	232
VDV826-703	232
VDV826-704	232
VDV826-705	232
VDV826-728	232
VDV826-729	232
VDV826-754	232
VDV826-762	232
VDV826-763	232
VDV826-764	232
VDV999-033	229
VDV999-068	244, 246
VDV999-074	228
VDV999-076	227
VDV999-078	228
VDV999-200	240
VDV999-920	245
VISORCLR	134
VISORGRAY	134

KLEIN TOOLS®

BRANDED MERCHANDISING



for WORK



and PLAY



For a complete line of our branded merchandise visit www.kleintoolsgear.com

COMMITTED TO ALL CONTRACTORS... IN ALL TRADES

Klein Tools has remained dedicated to professional tradesmen worldwide, with a commitment to manufacturing the world's finest hand tools right here in America.

Scan the QR code and ask us how we can save you money.







Join the Tradesman Club
at www.kleintradesmanclub.com for newest products, innovations and chances to win **FREE** tools

TRADESMAN CLUB

Test Measurement • Wire-Pulling Accessories • Holemaking • Safety/PPE

GO MOBILE **Text 52165**
to receive alerts about new products and chances to **WIN FREE** tools

Scan the QR code to see our complete line of products

KLEIN® TOOLS

FORGED IN USA
SINCE 1857

www.kleintools.com

98342.2404 © 2024 Klein Tools, Inc.